

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1625

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo'd	Remarks
Volume # 3 6 4 4								
Entire Volume								Information in column
Volume # 3 6 4 5								one on mahority
Entire Volume								
Volume # 3 6 4 6								of these pages
17								partly photo'd.
39								
112 to 116								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Joyce Lellerman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

N. Y. Form 89

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3644, from April 4th, 1911, to April 5th, 1911

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
	1	April 4th	S.S. Verdi	West Indies	16
	2	" "	" Themistocles	Piraeus. Patras. Palermo	50
	3	" 5	" Niagara	Havre	25
	4				
	5				
	6				
	7				
	8				
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				

3644

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6

3644

Apr. 4-5, 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 16 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 16 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos A Fiedler, Surgeon of the Vedic, Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical School in the State of New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos A Fiedler

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

at New York

Justin B Bradshaw

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

1

3644

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Verde sailing from Buenos Aires, 8th March, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hartmann	Esther	23		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Argentina	B. Aires	Aunt: Sra Lucas Piedra 961 B. Aires	N.J.	New York
2	Gibson	Andrew H.	27		M	S	Chemist	"	"	Argentina	English	"	"	Home: 198 Calle Defensa B. Aires	For Canada	For Canada
3	-do-	Isabel	56		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	-do-	Elena	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	Forman	George Jr	46		M	M	Merchant	"	"	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Office: 1000 a Chamber of Commerce Bdg. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
6	-do-	Nellie	49		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-"-	-"-
7	-do-	H. Dorothy	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-"-	-"-
8	Pulestone	Edward T.	51		M	M	Merchant	"	"	English	English	Argentina	La Plata	Home: La Plata B. Aires	For Canada	For Canada
9	-do-	Helen M.	51		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		-do-	-do-	-do-
10	Benitz	Frank	17		M	S	none	"	"	Argentine	-"-	"	Sta. Fé	Home: Tabacos La California Ramela Sarpe, Sta Fe Texas	Corsicana	Corsicana
11	Day	Horace	32		M	S	Accountant	"	"	British	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buenos Aires	1547 Calle Bartolo B. Aires	Shaburg	Shaburg Sask.
12	Holland	Henrietta M.	38		F	M	none	"	"	British	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home: 199 a Comeri Belgrano B. Aires,	England	Liverpool
13	Buhler	Matilde	38		F	M	none	"	"	Chilean	Spanish	"	"	Husband: Leopold Buhler Rivadavia 1026 B. Aires	Iran	Stockbridge
14	-do-	Lilia	5	6	F	S	-"-	"	"	Argentine	-"-	"	"	Father: -do-	-"-	-"-
15	-do-	Charles	14		M	S	-"-	"	"	Chilean	-"-	"	"	-do-	-"-	-"-
16	-do-	Henry	12		M	S	-"-	"	"	Argentine	-"-	"	"	-do-	-"-	-"-
17	Reeks	Edmund	45		M	S	-"-	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London		Bank of Montreal Langton Home: Calle Lineas 25 B. Aires	England	London
18	Block	Paul	33		M	M	Merchant	"	"	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Argentina	B. Aires		France	Paris
19	Jan Duyn	John	47		M	M	Physician	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
20	-do-	Sarah A.	46		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	-do-				
21	Henke	Henry	36		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	-do-				
22	Howard	Leon	29		M	S	-"-	"	"	"	"	-do-				
23	Paine	Raymund C.	31		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	-do-				
24	-do-	Giselle	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	-do-				
25	Thebay	John D.	37		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	-do-				
26	Pickrow	Arthur	26		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	-do-				
27	Farnum	William B.	40		M	M	Mechanical	"	"	"	"	-do-				
28	Sanford	Rose F.	27		M	S	-"-	"	"	"	"	-do-				
29	Horn	Alice E	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	-do-				
	Haskill	William J.	37		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	-do-				

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1st

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

Arriving at Port of New York, *4th* April, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported on the ground that he belongs to one or more of the classes of aliens excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro-in-Law:- Hasel Seffler 414 Cherry St N. York	No	No	No	No	Gd	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Gray	None	Russia	Moscow
2	Yes	-"-	"	Yes	1906	N. York	For transit for Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	Br	"	-"-	Argentina	B Aires
3	Yes	-"-	"	No	1906	-"-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bk	Gray	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	Yes	-"-	"	No	1906	-"-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	(Blue)	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	No	-"-	"	Yes	1900 1911	Chicago	Office:- 1002 Chamber of Commerce Bdg Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bk	Hazel	-"-	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	Husband	"	"	1906	-"-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gray	Br	-"-	-"-	Edinburgh
7	"	Father	"	"	1900 1906	-"-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	-"-	Sioux City	Iowa
8	"	Self	Yes	No			For transit for Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	Gray	Blue	-"-	England	London
9	"	Husband	"	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	-"-	-"-	Uruguay	M. Video
10	"	Father	"	Yes	1899	Winona	Father:- William Benitz Corsicana Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	-"-	Argentina	Entre Rios
11	Yes	Self	"	No			Strasburg Saskatchewan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	-"-	Wales	Ferryside
12	"	Husband	"	Yes	1906	N. York	For transit for Liverpool, England Sister:- Inma Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	-"-	Dublin	Ireland
13	"	-"-	Yes	Yes	1904	-"-	Stockbridge, Mass. Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	-"-	Chile	Santiago
14	"	Father	-	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	-"-	Argentina	B. Aires
15	"	-"-	-	Yes	1904	N. York	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Br	-"-	Chile	Santiago
16	"	-"-	-	"	1904	-"-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	Argentina	B. Aires
17	"	Self	Yes	"	1910	-"-	For transit for London England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Blue	-"-	England	Hampshire
18	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	-"-	For transit for Paris France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	-"-	France	Paris
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. "Verdi", from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Byrne
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Jas A Broomhall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. S. Tibbetts, Surgeon of the Dept, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical School in the State of New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ____," as the case may be.)

Thos S Tibbetts.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

at New York

Josiah Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verdi", sailing from Buenos Aires, 8th March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Willetto	John F	49		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizens						
2	Guighlisso	Maria	30		F S	Maid	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Argentina	B. Aires	Mrs Builder, Broadway 1026 B. Aires	Mass	Stockbridge
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 1 1

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Page 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1901

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Do	Mrs Butler Employer	Do	No																
2	Do	Mrs Butler Employer	Do	Do			Travelling with Mrs Butler to Stockbridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	Do	5	5	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Vigo
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S.S. "Lodi", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Byrne

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. A. Finotti, Surgeon of the Vedic, sailing Unarmed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical School in the State of New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. A. Finotti.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1904

at New York

Josiah Brownstein

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ferdi" sailing from Monte Video, 9th March, 1901

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Watson	John C.	34	00	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1c

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1901

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the importation of prostitutes or procurers? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Barns Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kadi, from Manila Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Barns

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Jas A Broadhurst

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Fiveash, Surgeon of the Bovic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical School in the State of New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. S. Fiveash.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

at New York

Josiah Brownahan

Immigration Officer.

11—3110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3110

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verdi" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 16th March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mayer	Mary R. H.	42		f m	none	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	Collins	Fred. A.	49		m m	Agent	"	"	-do-						
3	Lemmley	Isaac W.	33		m s	Broker	"	"	-do-						
4	Lamb	Elizabeth	36		m s	Teacher	"	"	-do-						
5	Frederick	Paul	27		m s	Engineer	"	"	-do-						
6	Karstrup	Arturo	29		m m	Traveller	"	"	Brazil	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brazil	Rio	Father: H. Karstrup, Botafogo, Rio de Janeiro	Spain
7	-do-	Carmen	19		f m	-"-	"	"	-"-	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Home: Lacuda de Palmeira	-do-
8	Mondalvão	Manoel	30		m s	-"-	"	"	Portuguese	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Home: Oporto, Portugal	Portugal
9	Cavalcanti	Junqueiro	21		m s	Merchant	"	"	Brazil	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Home: Rua General Polydoro 109. Rio de Janeiro	N.Y. Troy
10	Penteado	Orlando	20		m s	Student	"	"	-"-	-do-	-"-	S. Paulo		Home: Brigadeiro Galvão S. Paulo	N.Y. Syracuse
11	Higginson	Alexander J.	69		m w	none	"	"	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Montreal, Canada	Home: 42 Belmont Place	Canada
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11/5
16
5-E

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 8

Arriving at Port of New York, *4th April*, 1911

13—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	No	Self	Yes	No			For transit for Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Dk	Bk	Brn	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
7	"	Husband	"	Yes			For transit for Oporto, Portugal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
8	No	Self	"	Yes			For transit for Oporto, Portugal	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	—"—	Portugal	Oporto
9	No	Self	"	Yes			Boy. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bk	Brn	—"—	Brazil	Rio Grande do Sul
10	No	Self	"	No			Physician. University New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bk	—"—	—"—	S. Paulo
11	No	—"—	Yes	Yes	1911		~~Home: 62 Belmont Mass.~~ Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	Gray	Blue	—"—	Canada	Montreal
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. "Verdi", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Byrne

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1906,

at New York

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos S Fiedrich, Surgeon of the Fredia, Sailing Thursday, (Here state whether the vessel is sailing therewith "as" or "employed by" owners thereof, "as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical School in the State of New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos S Fiedrich

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

at New York

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verdi" sailing from Trinidad, 27th March, 1911

5

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Denton	Frank	32	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
Butler	Nathaniel H	68	M	M	none	"	"	do						
Worcester	Vernon F.	45	M	S	Draughtsman	"	"	do						
Granoault	Joseph	33	M	S	Planter	"	"	British French	Trinidad B.W.I. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Home: St Joseph	Trinidad N.Y.	New York
-do-	Manuelita	23	F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			-do-	-"-	-"-

5
3
2

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *4th April*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother: Eugene Lyonnault New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Trinidad	West Indies
5	"	"	Yes	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	do
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. "Verdi", from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Byrne
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1906,

at New York

Jas A Brennahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thos S Fiedler, Surgeon of the Oneida, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical School in the State of New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos S Fiedler

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

Edward F Bradham

Immigration Officer.

S/S

6

April 4 1911

	IMM.	EMIGRATION					ALIENS NOT SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. L.	TRANSIT
		DEAD	LOCAL	CUBA	MEXICO	TOTAL				
1st Cabin	34					34	37	71	-	23
2nd Cabin	17					17	33	50	1	3
Steerage										
TOTAL										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4114

	Aliens	U. S.	United
1st Cabin	37	34	71
2nd Cabin	33	17	50
Steerage			
Total	70		

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
R & R	R & R
R & A	R & A
R & I	R & I
RET	RET
R & O	R & O
R & D	R & D
D & O	D & O
PAS. P. D.	PAS. P. D.
JOL	JOL
	NON

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verdi sailing from Barbados, 29th March, 1901

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dart	Frederick H	51		M M	Physician			U.S.						
2	-do-	Maria B	45		F M	none	"	"	-do-						
3	Cotton	W. Dudley	44		M S	Merchant	"	"	-do-						
4	Sherman	Hester	32		F S	none	"	"	-do-						
5	Dascher	William C.	53		M S	none	"	"	-do-						
6	Mills	Lilian	52		F M	none	"	"	-do-						
7	Hall	Lilian Mills	56		F S	none	"	"	-do-						
8	Pathan	William	60		M S	none	"	"	-do-						
9	Pickering	Robert	55		M S	none	"	"	-do-						
10	Lunt	Stella	36		F S	none	"	"	-do-						
11	Savage	Robert	41		M M	Manager	"	"	-do-						
12	-do-	Mary E	37		F M	none	"	"	-do-						
✓ 13	Foran	Mary G. H.	28		F M	none	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Ottawa	Home:- 147 Wilbrod St. Ottawa	Canada	Ottawa
✓ 14	-do-	Philip	3		M S	none	"	"	-"-	-"-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN -"-	-"-	-do-	-"-	-"-
15	Haynes	Thomas L.	19		M	Salesman	"	"	-"-	-"-	B.W.I.	Barbados	Home:- Fusdon St. Bridgetown, B'dos	N.J.	N. York
16	Dalton	Mabel	50		F M	none	"	"	-"-	-"-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓		Husband:- W. Dalton Harrison College, Barbados	England	Yorks
17	Swan	Mary E.	40		F S	none	"	"	-"-	-"-	England	London	Sister:- E. Swan Mortimer House, Egerton Gardens	-"-	London
✓ 18	Tomkich	Anthony	24		M S	none	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-do-	-"-	-"-
✓ 19	-do-	Eleanor Jn.	59		F W	none	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Son:- Sanctor Tomkich Bunchburn, Northumberland	-"-	Bunchburn
20	Morley	Mary	28		F S	Maid	"	"	-"-	-"-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father:- Robt Morley Manor House, Yorkshire	-"-	Yorkshire
21	Kable	Maud M.	47		F S	none	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	London	Home:- 91 St. Lewis Rd Sheatham, London	N.Y.	New York
22	Bowers	Kathleen	28		F S	none	"	"	-"-	-"-	B.W.I.	Barbados	Home:- Strathclyde B'dos	-"-	-"-
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 2 1 2 / 1 0 M K

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1901

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N. York	Home:- 147 Wilbrod St. Ottawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Ottawa
14	No	Mother	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	Blue	-"-	-"-	-"-
15	No	Self	"	"	22yrs	N. York	Father:- S. Haynes 299 W 12th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	-"-	B.W.I	Barbados
16	No	Self	"	No			Brother:- Rev. S. Sunstead Yaxlendon Rectory, Yorkshire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Gray	-"-	England	Chelmsford
17	No	Self	"	No			In transit for London England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fr	--	-"-	Russia	St. Petersburg
18	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	-"-	England	London
19	"	"	"	"			In transit for Dunchburn Yorkshire, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Blue	-"-	-"-	Brinkburn
20	"	Brothers	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	-"-	-"-	-"-
21	Yes	Self	No				635 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brn	-"-	-"-	London
22	Yes	-"-	Yes	Yes	1901	-"-	Rosslyn Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	-"-	B.W.I	Barbados
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master of the S.S. Iroki, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jus Byrne
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1906,

at New York

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. A. Fieldsend, Surgeon of the Ordi, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical School in the State of New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. A. Fieldsend.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

at New York

Jas. A. Branahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verdi sailing from Barbados, March 29th, 1911

11—2236

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harris	Bertha	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	Barbados	Louisa Harris. Dalley Street Bridgetown Barbados	N Y	New York
2	Wood	John Oscar	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	African	"	St Joseph	Agnes Soup Jacobs (Mother) Coffee Estate St Joseph Barbados	N Y	New York
3	Marshall	Adthea	28		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barbados	Father. Belvanna Pinds. Sky Village St Michael Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
X	Taitt	Adriana	20		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Joseph	A. D. Taitt. Blackman's Plantation St Joseph Barbados	N Y	New York
5	Waith	Gwladys	18		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Michael	Father. Ed Erbone Woodroad St michaels Barbados	N Y	New York
6	Marsh	Launcelott	22		M S	Wheelwright	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Michael	Father. Marsh. Bayrels Road St Michaels Barbados	N Y	New York
7	Reid	Eugene	32		M M	Housewife	yes	yes	Naturalized US Citizen						
8	" E.D. Reg 5/104	Olga	10		F S	none	yes	yes	2-938 209-10/9/71-505 No 4a. British	"	"	St Michael	Garnett St Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
9	"	Eina	2		F S	none	-	-	US Born						
10	"	Marjorie	6		F S	none	-	-	"						
11	Worrell	Clifford	29		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	British	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barbados	St Michael	Father. Deacons Road St Michael Barbados	N Y	New York
12	Badenock	Jane	35		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barbados		Aunt. Mrs Spencer. Thorne Street Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
13	Cummings	Ethel	39		F M	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barbados		Grandmother. Gate Hackleys Barbados	Mass	Boston
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13
19
15

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2236

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1901

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being subject to exclusion under the contract labor law, or assisted by others, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Sister + boy the													Barbados	
1	yes	self	$2	No		Fred'k Gertrude Hasse Hotel Astor New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	none	BWI	Bridgetown
2	yes	Self	$30	No		Brother in Law, James Addes 126 W. 41st Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	Black	Black	Brown	none	Barbados BWI	St Joseph
3	yes	Self	$50	Yes 6 yrs	1910 Brooklyn	Aunt Mrs C Reid 101 Lawrence st Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	none	Barbados BWI	Barbados
4	yes	Self	$30	No		friend Winfred Welch 128 W. 134th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Black	Black	Black	none	Barbados BWI	St Joseph
5	yes	Father	$30	no		Aunt Susan Ward 247 West 135th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Black	Black	Black	none	Barbados BWI	St Michaels
6	yes	Self	$30	No		St Andrews Sq. New York Cousin C. M. Telgram 1511 Third Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	none	Barbados	St Michael
7													USDistrict Court-Eastern Dist NY-Oct 9 1905								
8	yes	Father	yes	Yes	1 yr	Father 101 Lawrence St. Brooklyn New York							5	4	Black	Black	Black	none	Barbados BWI	St Michael
9																		none		
10																		none		
11	yes	Self	$30	yes	yes New York	Sister B. Ford 229 W 60 th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Black	Black	Brown	none	Barbados	St Michael
12	yes	Self	$50	yes	1910 yrs Brooklyn	Husband 505 Houston St. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	none	Barbados	Barbados
13	No	Self	$35	Yes	1910 20 yrs Boston	Husband 50 Kendall Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	none	Barbados	Barbados
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S "Verdi", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Byrne

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos A Fieldsend, Surgeon of the Bridi, Sailing thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical School in the State of New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos A Fieldsend.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

at New York

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verdi sailing from Montevideo, March 14, 190

11—2336

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 8		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sarel	Henry	44		M	M	weigh master	yes	yes	American	American	Naturalized				
2	-do-	Sara Lidmas	43		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	"				
3	Gaggero	Leandro Cesar	18		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Uruguayan	Uruguayan	Brazil	Montevideo	Mother L. Gaggero de Juncosa Montevideo	N J	New York
4	Lazes	Bredin	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	-do-	-do-	None	Indiana	Gary
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2336

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1901

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of any contract, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	yes	Father	$50	no			Aunt Sarah Henry 263 E 116th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none		
4	no	Self	$100	no			Brother Headson Box 102 Fary Indianna	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Athens
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Braden, of the S.S. "Teodi", from Monte Video, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Byrne

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Jos. F. Bermingham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. A. Fieldsend, Surgeon of the Ordi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical School in the State of New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. A. Fieldsend.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

at New York

Jas. H. Brousham

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verdi sailing from Rio de Janeiro, March 16th, 1911

11—1135

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 9		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mechles	Othomar	25		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Brazil	St Paulo	Rua B. de Miuri 87 x Rio de Janeiro	Ny	Brooklyn New York
2	"	Martha	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	German	German	Brazil	-do-	— do —	Ny	New York
3	Lleras	Jose	28		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	British	British	-do-	Rio de Janeiro	none	Ny	New York
4	"	Manuel	24		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	none	Ny	New York
5	Ingnelzi	Rhinio	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	-do-	Nicheroy	Friends S. Fonseca & dos Reyes 19 Nicheroy	Penn	Pittsburg
6	do Alvaro	Mario do	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese Brazilian	-do-	St. Paulo	Fathers Friends 2 Barcio de Fatubry	Ill	Evenston
7	Gibney	Charles	28		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	America	American			M & Boon		

1/6

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1901

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or practised prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$100			Friend Mrs Cosman 24 East 59th Place New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	none	Germany	Mauromberg
2	yes	Husband	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	-do-	-do-
3	yes	Self	$100	yes	1902 New York	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Colombia	Victoria
4	yes	Self	$100	yes	1902 -do-	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Colombia	Victoria
5	yes	Self	$100	no		Uncle Mr D. Tyneby 140 Broadway St Petersburg Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Italy	Campobasso
6	no	Self	$100			Mark Hall Evanston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Brazil	St Paulo
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bunn Master, of the S.S. Teesdale, from Rio de Janeiro, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Bunn
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Jas. A. Branaham
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos S Fieldwick, Surgeon of the Cunard, Sailing Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "acting (temporarily)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cunard Chartered the State of New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos S Fieldwick

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

at New York

Jas A Broomham

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

4

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verdi sailing from Buenos Aires, March 8th, 1911

11—3135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ihoe	Juan (future)	33		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Hungary		Argentina	Santa Fe	Home	Ohio	Mansfield
2	"	Maria (Wife)	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"		"	"	none	"	"
3	"	Maria L	10		F	S	none	no	no	"		"	"	none	"	"
4	"	Teresa	8		F	S	none	no	no	"		"	"	none	"	"
5	"	Emma	6		F	S	none	no	no	"		"	"	none	"	"
6	"	Mihaly	3		F	S	none	no	no	"		"	"	none	"	"
7	Gaita	Maria	38		F	S	domestic none	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	"	Buenos Aires	none	N Y	New York
8	Mechcueff	Miguel	30		M	S	Artist	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Rosas y Roca 930 Salta Bongallo, Buenos Aires	Ill	Chicago
9	Ivorra	Julio	25		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	French	"	"	none	N Y	New York
10	Carmody	Joseph	18		M	S	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy		Brother J Carmody Cal Salvale Buenos Aires	Ontario	Toronto ✓
11	Balari	Alfonso	30		M	S	Merchant	no	yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Buenos Aires	none	N Y	New York
12	Mc Fort	Thomas	34		M	M	Driller	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mendoza		none	Ontario	Petrolia ✓
13	Lichtenfelder	Kent	25		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Australia	Melbourne	none	N Y	New York
14	Samupolo	Leonida	40		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Turkey	Turk	Argentina	Buenos Aires	none	N Y	New York
15	Burroughs	Charles	27		M	S	Student	yes	yes	American	American	U S Born				
16	"	George	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	American	"	"	"			
17	Shields	Charles	38		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	America	American	"	"			
18	Ehrenreich	Amas	22		M	S	Rancher	yes	yes	America	American	"	"			
19	Lytton	Henry George	37		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	America	American	"	"			
20	Mueller	Herman	32		M	S	Printer	yes	yes	America	American	Naturalized				
21	Flemming	William	67		M	M	meat Inspector	yes	yes	America	America	"	"			
22	Freedman	George	46		M	S	Engraver	yes	yes	America	America	U S Born				
23	Deutsch	Dave	43		M	S	Optician	yes	yes	America	America	Naturalized				
24	Mac Vee	Arthur	55		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinborough	Friends 73 Faulkland Av Edinborough	Wyoming	Lost Cabin
25	Mc Clain	Andrew	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	America	America	U S Born				
26	El-Kapis	Casa (Wife) Libre	10		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Wife	DISCHARGED no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	none	N Y	New York
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

26
10/10
25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been a prostitute or procurer, or has been supported by money or by the proceeds of prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$17.00	no		Father in Law 640 West 25 Street Mansfield	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Light	Light	Blue	none	Hungary	Bansboka
2	yes	Husband		no		—"—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Light	Dark	Brown	none	"	"
3	yes	"		no		—"—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Light	Light	Blue	none	"	"
4	yes	"		no		—"—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	—	Light	Light	Blue	none	"	"
5	yes	"		no		—"—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	Light	Light	Blue	none	"	"
6	yes	"		no		Friend (Name illegible) Boccardella 145 East 41st Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Soveno
7	yes	Self	$40.00	no		Friend D. Diamandieff 709 W. Adams St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Bulgaria	Sofiia
8	yes	Self	$65.00	no		Friend John Wilke 41 Manton Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	Dark	Grey	none	France	Marseilles
9	yes	Self	$50	no		In Europe	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Limerick	Ireland
10	yes	Self	$100	no		Friend Baldovia 140 East 41st Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Spain	
11	yes	Self	$50	yes	one month 1910	Wife. Maine Street Petrolia Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Petrolia
12	no	Self	$100	no		Academy of Technique Science	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Vienna
13	yes	Self	$100	no		Friends left address Unknown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Turkey	Salonica
14	yes	Self	$100	no		Friend J. Kalakanis 90 Henry St New York														
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	No	Self	$200	No	Two Months Cabin	Lost Home None Given	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinborough
24	No	Father	$100	No		Father. Address unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Syria	Beyrout
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bayne Master, of the SS. Verdi, from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Bayne
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Jas H Brownahan
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. A. Fiedler, Surgeon of the Oldi, Sailing Uncertain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical School in the State of New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. A. Fiedler

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

at New York

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

15—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verde sailing from Rio de Janeiro, March 16th, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rodwcinska	Sophia	27		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	none	N Y	New York
2	Souto	Antonio de	19		M	S	Baker	no	no	Brazilian	Brazilian	"	-do-	Banque Rio de Janeiro	Ill	Chicago
3	Piemonte	Maria Grazia	20		F	S	tailor	23-1910 no	no	Italian	Italian	"	-do-	none	N Y	New York
4	Tomas	Antonio	20		M	S	laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	-do-	none	Cal	West Oakland
5	Zakia	George	28		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	"	-do-	none	N Y	Brooklyn
6	"	Jose	50		M	M	merchant	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	-do-	none	N Y	Brooklyn
7	Hullstrunk	William	21		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	German	German	U.S.	Waterbury Conn	none	Conn	Waterbury
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, Apl 4, 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid certificate; and whether in whole or in part at the expense of the immigrant or of others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$25	No	1900 7 mos	New York	friend Kate Kuhl 46 West 46th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Georgia	Barnsboro
2		Self	$10		Five years	Providence R.I.	Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
3		Self	$25		1894	Chicago	William Park 1136-93rd Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Russia	Riga
4		Brother	$20				Brother E.S. Glassgow 47 Front Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Calabria	Cozen
5		Brother	$7	No			manuf. Tombes (Brooklyn) 575 Willow St. California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Madera	Fumchall
6		Father	$25	No			Brother D. Fatha. 11 West Street Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Syria	Beyrout
7		Self	$40	No	1899	Va	Bro. D. Fatha. 11 West Street Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dry	Black	None	"	"
8		Mother	$5	No	1900	Waterbury	Father 66 West Clay Street Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	USA	Waterbury
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Verdi, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne

~~Master~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos A Fieldsend, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing Warwick, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical School of the State of New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos A Fieldsend

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

at New York

Jas A Bronahan

Immigration Officer.

23

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verdi sailing from Buenos Aires, March 8th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Margolin	Hindy	26		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	dog Rep.	Buenos Aires	Louisa Sara Portal 1357 Catamarca Buenos Aires	Ny	New York
2	Akel	Salem	28		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	none	Pa	Rochester
3	Wieczorek	Maria	25		M	none	yes	yes	Russ	Pole	"	"	none	Ny	New York
4	"	Martin	26		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	"	Wieczylaw	4		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	Danaeu	Hans Peter	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	"	"	none	Pa	Rossgrove
7	Vardasevich	Juan	22		M S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Montenegrin	"	"	none	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Galizia	Michelangelo	49		M M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	"	"	none	Pa	Monessen
9	"	Carolina	43		F W	none	no	no	Argentine	Argentine	"	"	none	Pa	Charleroi
10	D'aloia	Donato	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	"	"	Cousin Gabriel Lazzo Serrano 1318 Buenos Aires	Ct	New Haven
11	Blanchi	Antonio	29		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	Ny	New York
12	Mauro	Maria G. de	24		F M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Francisco Grafie Maestro Brin 1426 Buenos Aires	"	"
13	"	Calogero	1	3	M S	"	no	no	Argentine	Argentine	"	"	"	"	"
14	Felix	Jose	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	"	"	"	"	Rochester
15	Pescione	Felipe	25		M M	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	"	"	none	Ny	New York
16	Pandanio	Rosa	40		F M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	Pa	Rockdale
17	Correa	Manuel	30		M S	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"	none	Mass	New Bedford
18	Stutman	Isaac	19		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	"	none	Ny	New York
19	Edelebrick	Juan	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	"	"	none	Mass	Cambridge
20	Bertolotti	Luis	36		M M	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	"	"	none	Ny	New York
21	Scida	Vasile	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	"	"	none	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Edelebick	Petar	35		M S	"	no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	"	"	none	Ny	Rochester
23	"	Georg	20		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	Ind	Ohio
24	Nogo	Trifuco	20		M S	"	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	"	"	none	Ill	Chicago
25	De Marina	Miguel	25		M S	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	"	"	none	Mass	Boston
26	Jaidar	Jasen	30		M S		no	no	Syrian	Syrian	"	"	Friend. Joaquin Jacinto 63 Sargento 66 Buenos Aires	Pa	Shenandoah
27	Di meola	Antonio	33		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	"	"	Friend. Maccardi Giuseppe Garrita 3122 Buenos Aires	Conn	Hartford
28	Vanevick	Marco	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Uruguay	Montevideo	none	Iowa	Mason City
29	Tschoranff	Mercho	24		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	none	Ohio	Newark
30	Sora	Giuseffe	18		M S	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian	"	"	none	Mass	Springfield

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	No			brother in law P. Maskel 77 E 103 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Gomel
2	Yes	cousin	30	Yes	1st 1907	New York	cousin Salomon Markos 549½ East Rochester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Syria	Damascus
3	Yes	self	$40	No			Albert Kommenig Greenwich Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Holland	Barcevia
4	Yes	father					—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	—do—	—do—
5	Yes	self					—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Austria	Krodova
6	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1910 1911	Kansas	Uncle Jack Krunzer San Francisco California Cousin J. Radyubovich Box 162 Mason City Iowa	Can't Read			Do	"	"	6	0	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Denmark	Bregninge
7	Yes	brother-in-law	$40	No			Brother-in-law J. Costanza 108 Varick St Rockaway Hill Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Montenegro	Vecchi
8	No	"	50	No			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Calabria
9	No	self	50	No			brother Antonio Dellana New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
10	Yes	"	30	No			Cousin Miguel Lion New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Naples
11	Yes	"	30	No			Husband D. Maury Blackstone Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	—do—	—do—
12	Yes	"	$9	Yes	1902 1909	New York	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Marcella
13	No	Mother		No			Cousin Stefano Markos 549½ East Rochester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Light	Blue	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
14	No	self	50	No			Sister in Law Progoshi Anadarko Nebraska 417 Myrtle Ave, St —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Syria	Damascus
15	Yes	"	$40	No			Brother Nicola Lagrosso 1126 Bellevile St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Naples
16	Yes	Husband		No			Brother A. Lagrosso 1126 Bellevile St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Black	Blue	None	—do—	—do—
17	No	self	50	No			Brother L. Kostmanovich 316 E 6 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Portugal	Madeira
18	Yes	"	$40	No			friend Lazo Gorcich Stanlaw Ave 1905 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Slavia	Adeesa
19	No	"	45	No			Adapo Francisco Barone St 56 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Montenegro	Settinia
20	Yes	"	$60	Yes	1906 1906	New York	cousin Peppe Pytazin Benton Ohio Box 1 Grave friend P. J. Radujinovich 1905 Brenban Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Foreno
21	No	"	50	No			Brother L. Lagrosso 1905 Brenban Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Fagaras
22	No	"	50	No			Brother in L. Lagrosso 1905 Brenban Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Montenegro	Sardinia
23	No	"	$40	No			Brother in L. Juan Lahodes 1905 Brenban Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	—do—	—do—
24	No	"	$40	No			Father 68 Demarina Battaglia St East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Austrian	Bosnia
25	No	"	30	No			Cousin Alex Krapkin 500 Beattie Street Sherandoal Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Italy	Naples
26	No	"	$60	No			Brother di Nicola Lagrosso 1126 Bellevile St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Blue	Black	Grey	None	Syria	Bayrout
27	No	Brother	$30	No			Sherandoal Pa Cousin Luka Kyfulovich 1126 Bellevile St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Blue Brown	None	Italy	Calicha
28	No	self	$60	No			friend M. Krstanovich 1126 Bellevile St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Montenegro	Bojana
29	Yes	"	$37	No		Brother	64 Newark Ohio Cousin Antonio Borgasa Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Bulgaria	Lovitch
30	No	Cousin	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Italy	Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S.S. Ferdi, from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Byrne

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Jas A Brasnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. A. Tidswell, Surgeon of the Bridge, Sailing Brunswick, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical School in the State of New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. A. Tidswell.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

at New York

Jas. A. Bronahan

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verdi sailing from Buenos Aires, March 8th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stein	Juan	30		M	S	mechanic	yes	yes	French	French	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	None	N.Y.	New York
2	Tranquino	Giovanni	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	-do-	-do-	None	Penn.	Pittsburg
3	Sacco	Juan Maria	22		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	Penn	Pittsburg
4	Tumino	Sologero	26		M	S	do	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	Penn	Pittsburg
5	DEPORTED Sabatino	Guiseppe	20		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	-do-	Brother Antonio Sabatello Corrientes 1527 Buenos Aires		
	OMITTED Michael Long	Tannozzo Miguel	26		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Barber	DISCHARGED No	No	Turk	Turk	-do-	-do-	None	Penn	Harrisburg
	DEPORTED															
7	Hajanoff	Kosta	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	Canada	
8	Burg	Mendel	18		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	-do-	-do-	friend Hirsch Klaus 845 Junin Buenos Aires	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Di Meo	Antonio	28		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	-do-	-do-	Brother Nicola Di Meo 2693 Santa Fe Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
10	Triguedo	Giovanni	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	none	Ind	Michigan
11	Kory	Kamo Marow	34		M	M	Dyer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	-do-	-do-	none	"	"
12	Evangela	Evangelus	34		M	M	Baker	no	no	Turkey		-do-	-do-	friend Juan Podesta 422 Lugo Buenos Aires friend Augustin Fernandez buys 422 Buenos Aires	Ill	Monmouth
13	Pandelis	Dimitrochis	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey					Ohio	Cleveland
14	Baridis	Georgis	19		M	S	"	no	no	"	Greek	do	do	none	"	"
15																
16	Di Martino	Anon Camillo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	none	N.Y.	Hoboken
17	Buonopane	Jose	40		M	S	Stone Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	none	Mass.	Worcester
18	Margulis	Lea wife	38		F	M	Cutter	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	-do-	-do-	none	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Hildarron	55		M	M	Maison	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	-do-	-do-	NOT Sister Giuseppi Tabacchi 1319 Lavalle Buenos Aires	"	"
20	Muskantsky	Israel	40		M	M	Cap Maker	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	-do-	-do-		N.Y.	Asbury
21	Feliche	Frantineti	40		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	-do-	-do-	none	Penn	Easton
22	Cusa	Salvatore	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	-do-	-do-	none		Philadelphia
23	Bolianaz	Joseph	56		M	M	"	no	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN -do-	-do-	none		Canada
24	"	Ina wife	55		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN -do-	-do-	none		
25	Szuzchuk	Ivan	21		M	M	"	no	no	Russian	Russian	-do-	-do-	none		
26	Virzi	Guiseppe	24		M	S	Coal Dyer	no	no	Italian	Italian	-do-	-do-	none	N.J.	New York
27	Hansen	Jens	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	-do-	-do-	none	Wis.	Iowa
	DEPORTED Mahoro	Jose	20		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Barber	DISCHARGED No	No	Russian	Russian	-do-	-do-	none	N.J.	New York
29	Franco	Rosario	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	-do-	-do-	none	N.J.	Hoboken
30	Sardone	Vincente	35		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	-do-	-do-	none	La.	Lydiana

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	50	No			Cousin M. S. Lichczchi. Care Road. World Building.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Genoa
2	Yes	Self	$5	No			Friend "Cerradini 208 Webster Avenue Pittsburg. Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Lercily
3	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend "Cerradini 208 Webster Avenue Pittsburg. Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Sardinia
4	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend "Paradyse 208 Webster Avenue Pittsburg. Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Lercily
5	No	Self	$10	No			Father "Stefan Sabatyno Marquette St. Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Abruzza
6	No	Brother	$25	No			"Brother" Peter Lancaster Ave Carnegie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Syrian	Beyrout
7	No	Self	$20	No			Friend. Stojan Manoff 46 King Street Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	-do-	-do-
8	No	"	$50	No			Uncle M. Lewed Weyl at Hill 14 Cincennate. Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Austria	Vienna
9	Yes	"	$15	Yes 1892 1910	N York		Mother. Lucia Di Meo 700 E 187 Street. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Naples
10	Yes	"	$30	No			Cousin Stefano Di Pippo 98 Reynard Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	-do-	Everard
11	No	"	$50	No			Brother Juan Zoryk 98 Hickory 100 W. 103 St Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Syria	Beyrout
12	No	"	$40	No			Brother Tomas Lumbos 98 So Maine Monmouth Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Greece	Latia
13	No	"	$60	1907 1910	Pittsburg		Brother Constantine Sarjon Spruce St Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	None	-do-	Smyrna
14	No	"	$40	No			Brother [illegible] Florida [illegible] Brother in Law A. Mylli	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Montenegro	Scutenia
15	[illegible]	"	$20	No			187 Monroe St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Greece	Smyrna
16	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Brother in Law A. Mylli 115 Bleecker 187 Monroe St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Naples
17	Yes	Self	$22	No			c/o J. Rosenberg 115 Lafayette Bowery Cousin Jos. Rascarelli 167	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	-do-	Modena
18	No	"	$75	1905 1910	N York		Brother Peter Papoulas Jack Canal St. 169 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Russia	Alexandra
19	Yes	"	$	-do-			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	"	"
20	Yes	"	$25	No			Wife Della Muzylenbsky 179 Jackson St. Harrison St. Paterson N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	"	Morcone
21	Yes	"	$40	No			Natale Compagnoni 220 Lincoln Blvd. Easton Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Italian	Salandrian
22	No	"	$50	No			Friend Carmine Pongetti 816 Catherine St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	"	Naples
23	Yes	"	$38	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Hungary	Vienna
24	No	Husband	$	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	"	"
25	No	Self	$25	No			Brother In Law Guglielmetti Box 314 Steubenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Russia	Borscurinz
26	No	"	$50	No			Cousin Calogero Tusumato 319 21 E 6th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Sicily
27	Yes	"	$50	No			Sister Cecilia Hansen Box 21 Rejected Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Denmark	Bolone
28	Yes	"	$40	No			Friend P. Bodonopulos 188 Prince St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Russia	Lonovitz
29	No	"	$60	Yes 1910	Hoboken		Friend Nicholas Tsaracos 630 Hamilton St. Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Naples
30	No	"	$50	No			Brother in Law Calogero Montenga 14 Box Indiana Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Italy	Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S.S. Verdi, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Byrne

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Josa Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos L Fieldsend, Surgeon of the Pretoria, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Foreign "Sailing Vessel" or "employed by owners (Name)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Doctorial Medical School in the State of New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos L Fieldsend.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar, 1911

at New York

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

27

15—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verdi sailing from Buenos Aires, March 8, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 14 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Susnich	Mike	22		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	friend Marcos Sanovich Uruguay 129 Buenos Aires	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Dobkin	David	25		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	-do-	La Brusta	Pearl Pauls. Calle Lancha Entre Cont & Libero La Brusta	N.Y.	New York
3	Salamon	Antonio	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	-do-	Rosario	none	Ill	Chicago
4	Musekic	Mirco	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	-do-	Barcelona	none	-do-	-do-
5	Arnastdian	Serope	25		M	S	do	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	-do-	Buenos Aires	friend Rafell Bagasian Lafinda 448 Buenos Aires	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Musekic	Stipo	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	-do-	Barcelona	none	Ill.	Chicago
7	Nicolcof	Elias	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	-do-	Buenos Aires	friend 24 de Setiembre 25 de Mayo 558 Buenos Aires	Ill	Madison
8	Longiano	Vincenzo	24		M	M	Laborer 1-91304	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	-do-	-do-	none.	Miss	Boston
9	Galezia	Jose	33		M	M	Kitchen Worker	yes	yes	"	"	-do-	-do-	cousin Segundo Abreu Larro 56 Buenos Aires	Ala.	Abbeville
10	"	Maria	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"
11	"	Palomeda	3				none	no	no	"	"	-do-	-do-	friend Mariano Lorde San Carlos de L.	N.Y.	New York
12	Swanizza	Pablo	23		M	S	mechanic	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	do-	-do-	cousin Serope Dergarabedian Avenida Alvear 178 Buenos Aires	N.Y.	[illegible]
13	Dergarabedian	Gabriel	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	-do-	-do-	friend Rafel Bagasel Lafinda 448 Buenos Aires	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Egrazz	Fedja Jannous	24		M	M	Blacksmith	no	yes	Syria	Syrian	-do-	-do-		N.Y.	New York
15	Bugizenan	Jacob	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	-do-	-do-	-do-		
16	Nicolich	Velika	25		M	M	housewife	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	-do-	-do-	friend Juan Nuvcovich Lamadrid 548 Buenos Aires		
17		Andrea	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		
18		Caspara	1	2	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	-do-	-do-	do	"	do
19		Sabina	5		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	-do-	-do-	do	"	do
20		Elias	24		M	S	"	25-9594-12/16/41	no	"	"	-do-	-do-	do	"	do
21	Franco	Luigi	18		M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian	-do-	-do-	cousin Antonio De Blasco Junin 7 de Pacifico	N.J.	New York
22	Blanchich	[illegible]	23		M	M	"	no	no	Syria	Syrian	-do-	-do-	none.	Mo	St Louis
23	Grokostich	Bladen	33		M	M	"	no	no	Servia	Servian	-do-	-do-	none.	"	do
24	Franco	Bernardino	33		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	-do-	-do-	Junin 7 de Pacifico cousin Antonio de Blasco	N.J.	New York
25	Jebstein	Salomon	24		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	-do-	-do-	none.	N.J.	Albany
26	-do-	Abraham	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	-do-	-do-	none	"	do
27	Serres	Spira	26		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	-do-	-do-	brother Jorge Serres 52 4 Calle Lugo Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
28	Ginelli	Domontrio	26		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	-do-	-do-	none		Col Estrada
29	Bato	Adana	24		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	-do-	-do-	uncle Leonardo Doms Tenillo 1858 Buenos Aires	N.J.	Haven Brooklyn
30	Christiansen	Niels	31		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	none.	[illegible]	[illegible]

14

*An intended residence alone shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1901

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	cousin Alex Kraski 500 E. Seattle Street Shenandoah Penn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown / Grey	none	Montenegro	Montenegro
2	no	Self	$50	no	friend St Blanc 10 8th 127th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown / Grey	none	Russia	Odessa
3	no	Self	$50	no	cousin Sarah Musel 1729 State Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown / Grey	none	Egypt	Jerusalem
4	no	Self	$50	no	Luca Lubyanek 218 905 Green Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown / Blue	none	Montenegro	Rupa
5	no	Self	$50	no	friend Joe Canjun 501 Maine Street North Parawand	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown / Brown	none	Armania	Sorea Kesa
6	no	Self	$50	no	Lusi Nite 10 Box 590 Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Light Brown / Blue	none	Montenegro	Rupa
7	no	Self	$50	no	Lusi Nite 10 Box 590 Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Fair / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Ketidumes
8	no	Brother	$50	no	Crapes Desmondo Langiano 10 Broad St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown / Brown	none	Italian	Naples
9	no	Self	$40	yes 1901 Philadelphia	Brother Galizia 105 Hartwell Ave Philadelphia Penn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair / Brown	none	Italy	Salatrina
10	no	"	$40	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black / Grey	none	Italy	Naples
11	no	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Blue	none	- do -	- do -
12	yes	Self	$250	no	friend Jacob Golden Queen City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black / Black	none	Russia	Secuerina
13	no	Self	$25	no	friend Myan Canjun 1850 State St Jonawanda N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown / Grey	none	Armania	Carp
14	yes	Mother	$8	no	Katai [illegible] 127 [illegible] Pittsburg Penn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown / Grey	none	Syria	Koregeen
15	yes	Self	$50	no	friend Engaro 1st Italian 251 Eagle St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black / Brown	none	Armania	Sorea Kesa
16	no	Self	$6	no	Broke Nicola Micolist 90 Dec 15 Sparkley Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown / Brown	none	Montenegro	Micitch
17	yes	Self	$60	no	5/ Husband do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown / Brown	none	- do -	- do -
18	yes	Self	$50	no	father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	light / Blue	none	Argentine	Buenos Aires
19	no	Self	$50	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Red / Blue	none	- do -	- do -
20	no	Self	$6	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown / Blue	none	Montenegro	Micitch
21	yes	Uncle	$6	no	uncle Antonio Lenza 516 Courtland St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown / Brown	none	Italy	Naples
22	no	Self	$44	no	friend 320 Lafayette St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Red / Blue	none	Servia	Beyout
23	no	Self	$25	no	Victor 21 St Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black / Brown	none	Servia	Neice
24	yes	Uncle	$50	yes 1898	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown / Brown	none	Italy	Naples
25	yes	Self	$60	yes 1900 New York	Uncle Antonio Lenza 574 Courtland St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Dark	Brown / Grey	none	Russia	Gromuey
26	no	Self	$50	no	friend M. Jakovsky 76 Nordemer St Albany New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown / Blue	none	- do -	- do -
27	yes	Self	$50	no	Emanuel Lizzie 113 Henry St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black / Black	none	Greece	Lapholonid
28	no	Self	$50	no	brother Theador Guecelli 83 Park St Alameda California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown / Grey	none	Greece	Espartelo
29	no	Self	$50	no	friend Dunicola Giuseppe 44 Orchard St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown / Grey	none	Italy	Palermo
30	yes	Self	$50	no	Brother 113 Summit St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown / Grey	none	Denmark	August

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. "Verdi", from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a, physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Byrne
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1904,
at New York

Jas. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. L. Tidswell, Surgeon of the Fridi, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical School in the State of New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. L. Tidswell.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

at New York

Jas. A. Brennahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verdi sailing from Buenos Aires, March 8th, 1941

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 15		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pappagiannopoula	Jorge	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arg Rep.	Buenos Aires	None	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Beretich	Pedro	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	-do-	-do-	Antonio Beretich Station Frick. Buenos Aires	Ill	Chicago
3	Widez	Mare	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	-do-	-do-	None	Pa	Bethlehem
4	Vricl	Blaz	44		M	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	"	"
5	"	Marko	30		M	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	"	"
6	Willer	Harry	38		M	M	-do-	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	-do-	-do-	None	Mia	Detroit
7	"	Bebeka	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	"	"
8	"	Perl	9		F	S	None	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	"	"
9	"	Sera	5		F	S	-do-	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	"	"
10	"	Hebraw	2		M	S	-do-	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	"	"
11	"	Moses	11		M	S	-do-	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	"	"
12	Markodich	Sara	26		F	S	Fireman	No	No	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	-do-	-do-	None	Ill	Chicago
13	Viotti 4/9/34	Francisco	38		M	M	Barkeeper	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	-do-	-do-	None	N.Y.	New York
14	7/4288-3.	Juana	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	"	"
15	"	Matilde	10		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentine	-do-	-do-	None	"	"
16	"	Adelina	14		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	-do-	-do-	None	"	"
17	"	Diva.	4		F	S	None	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do	do	None	"	"
18	Crespino	Marco	48		M	M	Barkeeper	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	Ill	Chicago
19	"	Rosa.	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	"	"
20	"	Maria	16		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	"	"
21	"	Jose.	5		M	S	None	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	"	"
22	Babachavsky	Leka	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	-do-	-do-	None	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Bardamenco	Giacomo	38		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italian	Italian	-do-	-do-	Friend Arturo De La Ventura Lucarez also Buenos Aires	N.J.	Suburbs
24	Gomez	Antonio	45		M	M	-do-	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	-do-	-do-	None	Mass	New Bedford
25	"	Maria	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	Mass	New Bedford
26	Chives	Fireuel	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Syriano	Syrian	-do-	-do-	None	N.J.	New York
27	Zambad	Hasain	27		M	S	Steel Layer	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	Ind	Michigan City
28	Juricich	Nicola	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	-do-	-do-	None	N.J.	New York
29	Steiven	Elmira	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	German	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	-do-	None		Canada
30																

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1911

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has been within the year next preceding the date of the last arrival of the alien, practiced polygamy in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes		Chief	friend Alex Petrushinevitch 2515 South Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Dk Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Samos
2	no	Self	no	no			Marguerite Boglanides 2115 W. Ewood St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Light Brown	Grey	None	Austria	Bertonga
3	no	Self	24	no			friend Jake Hyatt 107 E 3rd Street N Bethlehem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Kwateka
4	no	Self	30	no			friend Andro Rabsin 753 E 3rd St Bethlehem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	- do -	- do -
5	no	Self	60	no			- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	- do -	- do -
6	no	Self	50	yes	1900 1909	Duluth	"Brother in law" J Brockonaki 516 Lake Ave N Duluth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
7	no	Husband	-	"	"	"	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	- do -	- do -
8	no	Father	-	Born	there		- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	American	Duluth
9	no	"	-	"	"	"	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	- do -	- do -
10	no	"	-	"	"	"	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Red	Brown	None	- do -	- do -
11	no	"	-	"	"	"	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
12	no	Self	100	no			friend Peter Radyomovich 5905 Iron Law Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Montenegro	Zeppra
13	no	Self	1400	no			Brother in law Jean Lyatt c/o Canea & Co P. Solvanos Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Soreno
14	no	Husband	-	-			Brooke Dr's Oni 266 E Ohio 154th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	- do -	- do -
15	no	Father	-	-			- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	- do -	- do -
16	no	"	-	-			- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
17	no	Father	-	-			- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Blue	None	- do -	- do -
18	no	Self	100	no			Grand in law, Juan Lyatt c/o Canea & Juanesko Chicago 925 W Halsted St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Calabria
19	no	Husband	-	-			- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	- do -	- do -
20	no	Father	-	-			- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	- do -
21	no	"	-	-			- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
22	no	Self	50	no			"Mother" Jake Akron Ironton 2070 Hunter Dell St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Russia	Moscow
23	no	Brother	50	no			PO Box 8 Mich. Michigan City Brother Nasar Head.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Sicilia
24	no	Self	100	yes	1910		friend John Kalakanis 904 Lenox Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dk Brown	Grey	None	Azores	Fyal Islands
25	no	Self	100	no			Brother Joseph Junia Elvin Green New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Fyal Islands
26	yes	Self	25	no			Marcus Rosenbaugh 56 Stanton Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk Brown	Grey	None	Syria	Bayburt
27	no	Brother	30	no			Hasan Head PO Box 8 Michigan City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Syria	Bayburt
28	yes	Brother	60	no			Jose Jurja. Brother Green Green County New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Austria	Vienna
29	no	Friend	60				D. Stevens & Rushey 93 Andrew Street Winnipeg Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Berlin
30																					

F B Macalin Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. "Verdi", from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1901
at New York

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos A Fieldsend, Surgeon of the Medical, Sailing Arrivals, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical School in the State of New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos A Fieldsend.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

at New York

Jos A Broomahan

Immigration Officer.

13—2118

Apr 4/1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verdi sailing from Buenos Aires, March 8 th, 1911

11—111A

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roggero	Antonio	32		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Italian	Italian	Argentine	Rosario	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Giuseppa de Rosa	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	"	"	none	"	do
3	"	Lucia	4		F		none	No	No	Argentine	Argentine	"	"	none	"	do
4	Failla	Carmello	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	"	"	none	N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Alien Tax Ex

40

1 T

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the procuring of prostitutes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	yes	9yrs	Brother in Law A. Salabone 584 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Naples
2	Yes	Husband	ing of			—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	"	"
3	yes	Father				—do—	yes	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Rosario	Argentine
4	yes		125	no		A. Giordano 2 Jane St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Italy	Palermo
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bayne Banks, of the S.S. "Vedic", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Bayne Banks
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Jas. A. Broonahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 80
...ent of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.VERDI L. & H. arrived Apl. 4th 1911, 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Harris	Bertha	1	1		1	To sister 4:-	Brooklyn - John Deck to sister Mrs Gertrude Freund 469 State St	H	4/1,	4:40	—	—	—
2	Taitt	Adrianna	1	4		1	" friend	Friend Wm Alfred Welch 178 W 134th Wife Philips	J	✓	10½	1	—	1
3	Steni	Juan	2	1		1	" cousin	Cous. Mayer Liebereicht 17 Harmonst	S	✓	10½	1	—	1
4	Piemonte	Maria C.	6	4		1	" bro in law	sister Raffaela, 67 Front St Bklyn - John	H	4/1,	4:40	—	—	—
5	Margolin	Hinde	1	1		1	" sister	" Mrs Bunie Mendel, 174 E 103 St my	"	-	4:40	—	—	—
6	Mauro	Maria & ch	1	12/13		2	" husband	Made S. C.	B	✓	10½	2	—	2
7	Weller	Harry, wf & 4 ch	4	6/11		6	" bro in law	R.R.B.L.H. Jos. Aichowsky 576 Lafayette Duluth	S	6	2	12	12	12
8	Hansen	Hans	1	6		1	" tel $	R.R.W. to destination Tkg. 556 Blue Eye		4/4/11	4:30	—	—	—
9	Gaita	Maria	1	7		1	" sister	Sister Luigia Casanella	B	6	12	2	1	2
10														2

18 13 18

VERDI, APRIL 4/11

11—1131

POBy S. S. VERDI | L & H. Line | arrived April 4. 1911. , 191 , M., , from (3) | 31

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m 1	Mahoss. Josef	2	28	1	lpc 4 30 Med Cert. 4/11/11 11 am	Newburn	4/7	20	SM										2 50 pm	4/9/11	Verdi		14	14	14
20m 2	Stoyanoff Hajeuoff, Kota,	2	7	1	lpc 4 20 Med Cert.	Hackett	4/7	183	Jan										"	"	"		15	15	15
26m 3	Sabatino, Giuseppe,	2	5	1	lpc 4 20	"	4/6	99	Gold										"	"	"		15	15	15
18m 4	Morra Giuseppe	1	20	1	lpc 4 00	Forster	4/6	177	HSV				4/7	169	JAK		17	35					3	3	3
22m 5	Bardascwich, Ivan	1	7	1	lpc 4 00	"	4/7	10	NS				4/13	40	Leach		2	15					9	9	9
21m 6	Sanevich, Marco,	1	28	1	lpc 4 00	"	4/7	12	NS				4/8	330	BB		3	30					4	4	4
31m 7	Cardiles, Demettachie,	2	13	1	lpc 4.00	Hackett	4/6	106	JAK				4/7	103	HW		1	35					3	3	3
19m 8	Cardis, Georgis,	2	14	1	lpc 4 00	Hacket	4/6	105	JAK				4/13	150	Gold		10	20					9	8	9
12m 9	Jarich Nicolo	4	25	1	lpc 3 50	Macatee							4/6	102	Jan		3	45					3	3	3
20m 10	Gomes, Antonio	6	5	1	lpc 3 40	Bauer	4/6	71	CRS				4/12	12	Lord		11	35					8	7	8
27m 11	Rodweinska, Sophia,	6	1	1	lpc 3 40	"							4/5	155	Jan		11	40					1	—	1
10m 12	Barahat, Eisse	1	1	1	# Cabin " Admd 10 50 am	Keb 4/10/11 Broomhead							4/13	10	Heb		1	50					3	4	3
24f 13	Maund, Mariarch	1	17/3	2	" S.S 4/5/11 10 30 am	Behrens	4/5	191	M				4/8	158	McG		10	35					6	6	6
1m	✓ Cologero																								
20m 14	Michael Mugack Tamoles	2	6	1	L.P.B. From Hosp 4/9/11 - 1 pm.	Newburn	4/11	62	Gold				4/18	69	JRB	2							9	10	9

104 101 10

Tobias

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michel Negroponty, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Negroponty

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1911

at New York

Inlow

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS, MAR 11 1911, 190

11—1126

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1.	Tsouma	Heleine	50		F M	Housewife	no		Greek	Greece	Austria	Saint Pierre	Her brother Nikos Bougias San Pierre Cyprus	N.Y.	New York
2.	Ioannidis	Christides	50		M	Comptr matter	yes		Ottoman	Greece	Turkey	Constantinople	His wife Vasiliki Ioannidi Constantinople Turkey	Ohio	
3.	Tzacoroglous	Antonios	29		M S	Fireman	yes		Ottoman	Greece	Turkey	Smyrne	His mother Amalia Tzacoglou Smyrne Turkey	N.Y.	New York
4.	Miltiadou	Timoleon	23		M S	Fireman	yes		Ottoman	Greece	Turkey	Smyrne	His father Mannual Miltiadou Smyrne Turkey	N.Y.	New York
5.	Olyfitis	Mannuel	26		M S	Carpenter	yes		Ottoman	Greece	Turkey	Smyrne	His brother-in-law Evagelos Contas Smyrne Turkey	N.Y.	New York
6.	Barbaris	Andreas	20		M S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Greece	Piraeus	His father John Barbaris Piraeus Greece	Cal.	San Francisco
7.	Pateroulakis	Haralabos	24		M S	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greece	Attica	Athens	His brother Pantelis Pateroulakis Athens Greece	Ill.	Elgin
8.	Antonopoulos	George	18		M S	Clerk	yes		Greek	Greece	Attica	Athens	His father Hristo Antonopoulos Athens Greece	Ill.	Chicago
9.	Casteris	Mannuel	21		M S	Confectioner	yes		Ottoman	Greece	Turkey	Smyrne	His father John Casteris Smyrne Turkey	N.Y.	New York
10.	Oeconomou	Theodore	25		M S	Clerk	yes		Greek	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Smyrna	Father Minister Home	Ill.	Chicago
11.	Catsoulis	Athanasios	21		M S	Farmer	yes		Ottoman	Greece	Thrace	Ak Chuecks	His uncle John Catsoulis Ak Chuecks Thrace	N.Y.	New York
12.	Carantzoglou	Andreas	22		M S	Merchant	yes		Ottoman	Greece	Macedonia	Doxanion	His mother Maria Carantzoglou Doxanion Macedonia	N.Y.	New York
13.	Cristis	Louis	22		M S	Merchant	yes		Ottoman	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Metelin	His father Militiadis Cristis Metelin Turkey	N.Y.	New York
14.	Papachronis	Dimitrios	20		M S	Merchant	yes		Ottoman	Greece	Epire	Jaunina	His father Hristodoulo Papachronis Jannina Epire	Mo.	Saint Louis
15.	Cigos	Nikitas	35		M S	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greece	Arcadia	Tripolis	His mother Heleine Cigos Tripolis Greece	Ill.	Chicago
16.	Sariotis	John	14		M S	Clerk	yes		Greek	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tripolis	His mother Panagiota Sariotis Tripolis Greece	Ont.	Toronto
17.	Dimaras	George	27		M S	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greece	Laconia	Gourpi	His sister Panagiota Emanuel Gourpi Laconia	N.Y.	New York
18.	Blessa	Mary	27		F S	Housework	yes		Greek	Greece	Turkey	Smyrne	His uncle Marinos Blenas Smyrne Turkey	N.Y.	New York
19.	Tziabouras	Nicolaos	20		M S	Soda Fountain	yes		Ottoman	Greece	DISCHARGED		His father Manuel Tziabouras Vernia Macedonia	N.Y.	New York
20.	Dimitrogiannis	Constantinos	32		M S	Grocer	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamia	His father Antonis Dimitrogiani Lamia Greece	N.Y.	New York
21.	Sifaladakis	Mannuel	34		M M	Confectioner	yes		Greek	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Athens	His mother Theologi Sifaladaki Athens Greece	Wash.	Tacoma
22.	Sifaladaki	Heleine	21		F M	Housework	yes		Greek	Greece	Attica	Athens	Her mother Anna Cattsali Athens Greece	Wash.	Tacoma
23.	Sarantos	Panagiotakis	28		M M	Workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Cynouria	San Pierre	His father Petros Panagiotakis San Pierre Cynouria	Mass.	West Lynn
24.	Erdokia	Panagiotaki	25		F M	Housework	yes		Greek	Greece	Cynouria	San Pierre	His father-in-law Petros Panagiotaki San Pierre Cynouria	Mass.	West Lynn
25.	Hatzioannou	Athanassia	20		F S	Housework	yes		Greek	Greece	Attica	Thebes	Her father Stylianos Hatzioannou Thebes Greece	Mass.	Attleboro
26.	Papageli	Constantinos	45		M M	Farmer	no		Greek	Greece	Trizinia	Poros	His wife Efthymia Papageli Poros Greece	N.Y.	New York
27.	Metaxas	Lazirios	37		M S	Grocer	yes		Ottoman	Greece	Turkey	Constantinople	His brother Hacalabo Metaxas Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
28.	Carabetsos	Fotios	35		M M	Farmer	yes		Ottoman	Greece	Turkey	Metelin	His father George Carabetsos Metelin Turkey	Mass.	Lynn
29.	Carabetsou	Heleine	33		F M	Housework	no		Ottoman	Greece	Turkey	Metelin	Her father-in-law Geo. Carabetsos Metelin Turkey	Mass.	Lynn
30.	Carabetsos	Alecos	7		M S	Pupil	yes		Ottoman	Greece	Turkey	Metelin	His Grand father George Carabetsos Metelin Turkey	Mass.	Lynn

17

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *2 April*, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	25	no	no		Her son Spyros Chumas 120 p. William St. Newburgh N.York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Withe	Black	None	Greece	San Petros
2	Yes	Himself	75	yes	1903	Dayton Ohio	His friend cemetery Papageorgiou No 16 E 5th Street Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	White	Dark	None	Thraki	60 Churches
3	Yes	Himself	30	no	no	no	His cousin Harris Papalexopoulos 106 West 28th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrne
4	Yes	Himself	27	no	no	no	His friend Harris Papalexopoulos 106 West 28th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrne
5	Yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	His friend John Agatho 81 Desf Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrne
6	Yes	Himself	40	no	no	no	His brother-in-law Peter Pecorelos 20 Eighth Sta San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Dark	None	Greece	Piraeus
7	Yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Dr Emm. Petropulakis 12 Grosvenor Ave Elgin Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Dark	None	Crete	Rethymno
8	Yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His brother P Antonopoulos 1956 W. 12th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	Dark	None	Greece	Athens
9	Yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Christos Castery 329 East 56th Street N. York 3d Floor	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Dark	None	Turkey	Smyrne
10	Yes	Himself	25	yes	1910	Chicago	His shop 38-16 Indiana Avenue Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Black	None	Turkey	Jannina
11	Yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Anestis Christias 213 St. 27th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	White	Black	None	Thraki	60 Churches
12	Yes	Himself	125	no	no	no	His cousin Mercos Athanasiou 337 41 Sixth Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	White	Black	None	Macedonia	Dasarion
13	Yes	Himself	50	yes	1908	New York	His brother Louis Mou 248 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Dark	None	Turkey	Metelin
14	Yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin P. Gosis 6 South Eighth Street Saint Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Jannina
15	no	Himself	100	no	yes	no	His brother Constantine Kingos No 1656 West Bowen Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	Black	None	Greece	Tripolis
16	Yes	Himself	55	no	no	no	His brother Paul Sariotis 308 Yonge Street Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Dark	None	Greece	Tripolis
17	Yes	Himself	600	yes	1904	Fairbanks Ala	Friend, M Despos none 1½ Frashington	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4½	White	Dark	None	Greece	Lamia
18	Yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Nestor Blesas 945 Broad Way New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	White	Black	None	Turkey	Smyrne
19	Yes	Himself	25	yes	1906	Ontario	His master Michael Michaelides 102 West 40th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Dark	None	Macedonia	Vertica
20	Yes	Himself	30	no	no	no	His friend Evagelo Bikas 505 W 26th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Black	None	Greece	Lamia
21	no	Himself	100	yes	1907	Philadelphia	His Shop 13-18 Pacific Avenue Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	Confectionery	work	5	5	White	Black	None	Greece	Milos
22	no	Himself	100	no	no	no	Her Shop 13-18 Pacific Avenue Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	White	Black	None	Greece	Milos
23	Yes	Himself	25	yes	1905	Lynn Mass	His brother-in-law John Lakelaraki 10 Murray Street West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	White	Black	None	Greece	San Peter
24	Yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Her brother John Lakelaraki 10 Murray street West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	Black	None	Greece	San Peter
25	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	Her brother Agelo Katzioannou 5 Emory Street Attleboro Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	White	Black	None	Greece	Thebes
26	Yes	Himself	70	no	no	no	His friend George Peroulakis 57 Madison Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	White	Black	None	Greece	Poros
27	Yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His Nephew Michael Christo 178 Seventh Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Asiatic Turkey
28	Yes	Himself	200	yes	1906	Lynn Mass	His nephew Costa Carabalis 765 West Avenue Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Dark	None	Turkey	Metelin
29	Yes	Himself	150	yes	1908	Lynn Mass	Her nephew Costa Carabalis 765 West Avenue Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Dark	None	Turkey	Metelin
30	Yes	By his father	50	yes	1908	Lynn Mass	His cousin Costa Carabalis 765 West Avenue Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	10	White	Dark	None	Turkey	Metelin

H. E. Snider Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicol. Cambitsis Master of the s/s Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Cambitsis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911

at New York Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4116

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Negropontes, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, sailing Therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners aforesaid," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. M. Negropontes

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

former 2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS, MAR 11 1911, 190

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Carabetsou	Persifoni	6		F	S	Pupil	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Her grand-father George Carabetsos Metelin Turkey	Mass.	Lynn
2	Hatzikaralabou	Panagiotis	20		M	S	House painter	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	His father Theodore Hatzikaralab Metelin Turkey	Mass	Lynn
3	Hatzikaralabou	Catherine	22		F	S	Housework	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Her father Theodore Hatzikaralab Metelin Turkey	Mass	Lynn
4	Carakali	Vasiliki	19		F	S	Housework	no		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	His father Mihael Carakali Metelin Turkey	Mass	Lynn
5	Marouskos	George	30		M	M	Farmer	no		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	His mother Annenisoula Marouskou Metelin Turkey	Mass	Boston
6	Marouskou	Catherine	28		F	M	Household	no		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	His mother Annenisoula Chrisi Metelin Turkey	Mass	Boston
7	Zervos	Elias	50		M	M	Merchant	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	California	His wife Mary Zervos California Turkey	Cal	Tarpon Springs
8	Tsatsalis	Mihael	17		M	S	Student	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bizani	His father Nicolas Tsatsalis Bizani Greece	Mo	Hagerstown
9	Stavridis	Achileus	28		M	S	Merchant	yes		Bulgaria	Greek	Bulgaria	Varna	His mother Cleoniki Stavridi Varna Bulgaria	N.Y.	New York
10	Evagelou	Leonidas	35		M	S	Cook	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Haraki	His father Evagelo Evagelou Haraki Turkey	Okl.	Oklahoma
11	Dibabis	George	21		M	S	Clerk	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Cydonia	His father Dimitrios Dibabis Cydonia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	Papadima	Georgia	45		F	W	Housework	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lesvidion	His son Stylianos Papadimas Lesvidion Greece	Ala.	Birmingham
13	Lascaris	Harilaos	39		M	M	Housepainter	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sami	His wife Evpridoula Lascari Sami Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Roussos	Alexios	39		M	M	Carpenter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calabrita	His brother Vassilios Roussos Calabrita Greece	Col	Pueblo
15	Roussou	Marigo	30		F	M	Housework	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calabrita	Her brother-in-law N. Roussos Calabrita Greece	Col	Pueblo
~~16~~	~~Kassimis~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Painter~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sfakia~~	~~His father Emanuel Kassimis Sfakia Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~17~~	~~Kassimis~~	~~Stavrotiris~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Painter~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sfakia~~	~~His father Emanuel Kassimis Sfakia Greece~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
18	Tsiftis	George	19		M	S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mousounitsa	His father Theodoros Tsiftis Mousounitsa Greece	Idaho	Pocatello
19	Spentzos	Ulysses	25		M	M	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mousounitsa	His wife Constantina Spentzou Mousounitsa Greece	Idaho	Pocatello
20	Mastronicolaos	Dimitrios	30		M	S	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mousounitsa	His wife Esmorfia Mastronicolaou Mousounitsa Greece	Idaho	Pocatello
21	Caelis	Apostolos	30		M	M	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mousounitsa	His wife Maria Caeli Mousounitsa Greece	Idaho	Pocatello
22	Spetsaropoulos	Elias	40		M	S	Merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	His mother Panagiota Spetsaropoulou Cairo Egypto	Ill.	Chicago
23	Geroconstantis	Dimitrios	35		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aedipsos	His wife Helena Geroconstanti Aedipsos Greece	Wash.	Tacoma
24	Arvanitis	Agelis	36		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Limni	His wife Sophia Arvanitis Limni Greece	Wash.	Chehalis
25	Tsaiopoulos	Nicolaos	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Limni	His father Apostolo Tsaiopoulos Limni Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Caligas	Panagiotis	25		M	S	Merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Limni	His mother Heleine Caliga Limni Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Manaritsas	Andreas	20		M	S	Carpenter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Limni	His mother Zoe Manaritsa Limni Greece	Wash.	Chehalis
~~28~~	~~Dimitriadis~~	~~Leandros~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~	~~His wife Dimitriadi Athens Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~29~~	~~Nasios~~	~~Leonidas~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Doctor~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~	~~His wife Nasiou Athens Greece~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Hampden~~
30	Gavgetos	Evagelos	38		M	M	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparte	His wife Sparago Gavgetou Sparte Greece	N.Y.	Newburgh

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *2 April*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an alien, or a citizen, or a subject of any country now engaged in war.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Accompanied By her father.													
1	Yes	By her father	50	yes	1908 Lynn Mass	Her cousin Costas Carahalis 765 West Aven Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	8	White	dark		None	Turkey	Metelin
2	Yes	Himself	50	no	no	His cousin George Baganas 14 Andrew Street Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	dark		None	Turkey	Metelin
3	Yes	Himself	50	no	no	His cousin George Baganas 14 Andrew Street Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12	White	dark		None	Turkey	Metelin
4	Yes	Himself	50	no	no	Her brother Costis Carahalios 765 West Aven Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	dark		None	Turkey	Metelin
5	Yes	Himself	50	yes	1905 Laramie	His brother-in-law Manuel Avdgis 569 Columbus Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Brown		None	Turkey	Metelin
6	Yes	Himself	50	no	no	Her brother Manuel Avdgis 569 Columbus Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Black		None	Turkey	Metelin
7	Yes	Himself	25	yes	1908 Tarpon	His sons Miltiades & Michael Zervos P. Box 303 Tarpon Springs Fl.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	dark		None	Turkey	Calymnos
8	Yes	Himself	25	no	no	His brother Philipe Gratsalis Mid. Dining Room Hagerstown Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	dark		None	Greece	Bizani
9	Yes	Himself	25	yes	1906 New York	His friend Joseph Papantonis 13 West Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Black		None	Bulgaria	Varna
10	No	Himself	25	yes	1907 Mobile Ala	His shop 13 West California Street Oklahoma City Okl	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Black		None	Turkey	Haraki
11	Yes	Himself	100	no	no 1910 no	His friend George Georgaly 84th 9th Avenues New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	dark		None	Turkey	Cydonia
12	Yes	Himself	50	no	no	His son-in-law Costan Chiketo P.O. Box 464 Ensley Birmingham	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	White	Black		None	Greece	Leonidio
13	Yes	Himself	25	no	no	His friend Vinicrato Aristidis 476 Sixth Avenue 28-29 St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	dark		None	Greece	Sami
14	No	Himself	40	no	no	His friend Papapanagiotis Demang 1010 Spruce Street Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Black		None	Greece	Calabryta
15	No	Himself	40	no	no	His friend Papapanagiotis Demang 1010 Spruce Street Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	dark		None	Greece	Calabryta
[illegible]																				
[illegible]																				
18	Yes	Himself	50	no	no	His cousin John Paranis Box No. 96 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	dark		None	Greece	Monemvitza
19	Yes	Himself	25	no	no	His cousin Theodore Christes Box No. 96 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	White	dark		None	Greece	Monemvitza
20	Yes	Himself	25	no	no	His friend Cota Gramatikas Box No. 96 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	Brown		None	Greece	Monemvitza
21	Yes	Himself	25	no	no	His brother-in-law Nicolas Chiffos Box No. 96 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	dark		None	Greece	Monemvitza
22	Yes	Himself	150	no	no	His friend Spiro Soliropoulos 1753 Halsted Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Black		None	Greece	Tripolij
23	Yes	Himself	25	yes	1907 Tacoma	His nephew Nicolas Gerasimantatis Box Box No 1145 Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	dark		None	Greece	Aedipsos
24	Yes	Himself	25	no	no	His friend Nicolas Lopolos 320 Market Street Chehalis Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	dark		None	Greece	Limni
25	No	Himself	25	no	no	His Brother Con. Lacopoulo 280 Market Street Chehalis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	dark		None	Greece	Limni
26	No	Himself	20	no	no	His Brother-in-law Vasilis Andricos Box No 205 Chehalis Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black		None	Greece	Limni
27	Yes	Himself	25	no	no	His brother-in-law Andreas Tsipolo 439 Market Street Chehalis Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	dark		None	Greece	Limni
[illegible]																				
[illegible]																				
30	No	Himself	25	no	no	His brother Vasilij Gazeto No 9 Market Str Philadelphia Pa	no	No	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	Black		None	Greece	Sparte

V. E. Snider. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicol Comitsis master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

N. Comitsis
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at New York Tulle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Negroponte M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS, MAR 11 1911, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gianios	Constantinos	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparte	His father John Gianios Sparte Greece	Ohio	Steubenville
2	Tsagalaki	Hristitsa	23		F S	Household	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caeouri	His father K. Tsagalaki Caeouri Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Gazetos	Nicolaos	31		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparte	His mother Sophia Gazetos Sparte Greece	Pa	Fulton
4	Tsagalaki	Panagiota	20		F S	Household	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caeouri	His father Tasios Tsagalaki Caeouri Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Tanopoulos	Dimitrios	18		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caeouri	His father Con. Tanopoulos Greece Caeouri	Ill	Chicago
6	Tanopoulos	Andreas	20		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caeouri	His father Con. Tanopoulos Greece Caeouri	Ill	Chicago
7	Bounoulas	Peter	23		M S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His father George Bounoulas Carystos Greece	Mass	Greenfield
8	Potamianos	Leonidas	36		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	His father Nicolaos Potamianos Cefalonia Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Maniatis	Anastasios	31		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scyros	His father Nicolaos Maniatis Scyros Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Mastronicolas	Constantinos	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mousnitza	His father Vasilios Mastronicolas Mousnitza Greece	Mass	Fall River
11	Ravanis	Constantinos	30		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mousnitza	His wife Helene Ravanis Mousnitza Greece	Idaho	Pocatello
12	Caragianis	Constantinos	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His father George Caragianis Larissa Greece	Mass	Milford
13	Caracostas	Nicolaos	19		M S	Inn Keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mousnitza	His father George Caracostas Mousnitza Greece	Idaho	Pocatello
14	Tsaounis	Spiros	24		M M	Butcher	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia	Siatista	His wife Malama Tsaouni Siatista Macedonia	Mass	Fall River
15	Emanuil	Alexandros	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Salonica	His father-in-law Hristodoulo Clontaras Siatista Macedonia	Mass	Fall River
16	Veros	Lissis	28		M M	Fruiterer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia	Siatista	His father Hristodoulo Clontaras Siatista Macedonia	Mass	Fall River
17	Veros wife	Malamato	25		F M	Household	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia	Siatista	His grand father Hrist. Clontaras Siatista Macedonia	Mass	Fall River
18	Veros	Constantinos	2/12		M S		no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia	Siatista	His grand father Hrist. Clontaras Siatista Macedonia	Mass	Fall River
19	Veros	Hristo	1		M S		no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia	Siatista			
20	Pounta	George	42		M				Ottoman	Greek				N.Y.	New York
21	Zopoulos	John	29		M M	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limni	His father Panag. Zopoulos Limni Greece	Wash	Chehalis
22	Zopoulos wife	Helene	21		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limni	Her father Christ. P. Zopoulos Limni Greece	Wash	Chehalis
23	Makris	John	25		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	None	Ill	Chicago
24	Tsigrimanis	Vassilios	27		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His wife Angela Tsigrimanis Chios Turkey	N.Y.	New York
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *2 April*, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Himself	35	no	no	no	His cousin John Manos 335 Market Street Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Dark	None	Greece	Sparta
2	no	Himself	50	no	no	no	His cousin Bill Simos 725 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Black	None	Greece	Cacouria
3	no	Himself	25	yes	1907	Fulton	104 South Main Street Fulton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Black	None	Greece	Sparta
4	yes	Himself	30	no	no	no	His cousin Bill Simos 725 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Dark	None	Greece	Cacouria
5	yes	Himself	35	no	no	no	His brother-in-law Bill Simos 725 Blue Island Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	Dark	None	Greece	Cacouria
6	yes	Himself	30	yes	1908	Hyde Park	His brother-in-law Bill Simos 725 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Black	None	Greece	Cacouria
7	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	His cousin Nicola Damianos 247 Chrystie Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Black	None	Greece	Carystos
8	yes	Himself	100	no	no	no	His friend Aristidi Venieratis 476-6 Ave 28-29 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Black	None	Greece	Cefalonia
9	yes	Himself	80	no	no	no	His cousin Elias Poulos 61-63 West Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	Dark	None	Greece	Lesbos
10	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle Nikolaos Zeffi Post Box 96 Reynolds Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Dark	None	Greece	Monsounitza
11	yes	Himself	30	no	no	no	His Brother Thos Ranagni Post Box 96 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	Dark	None	Greece	Monsounitza
12	yes	Himself	26	no	no	no	His cousin Dominico Mola 176 Main St. Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	Speaks English Good	no	5	5	White	Black	None	Greece	Lorina
13	yes	Himself	30	no	no	no	His cousin John Ranagni Post Box 96 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	White	Dark	None	Greece	Monsounitza
14	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	His cousin Alexo Verros 290 S Main street Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Dark	None	Macedonia	Siatista
15		Himself																		
16	no	Himself	25	yes	1908	Fall River	His brother Alexo Verros 290 S. Main Street Fall River	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Brown	None	Macedonia	Siatista
17	no	By his husband	50	no	no	no	His brother-in-law Alexo Verros 290 S Main Street Fall River	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Brown	None	Macedonia	Siatista
18	no	By his father	25	no	no	no	His uncle Alexo Verros 290 S. Main Street Fall River	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	2	White	Brown	None	Macedonia	Siatista
19	no	By his father	25	no	no	no	His uncle Alexo Verros 290 S Main Street Fall River	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	9	White	Brown	None	Macedonia	Siatista
20							248 Grand St NY													
21	no	Himself	35	yes	1906	Chicago	His brother Nicolas Zopulo 320 Market Street Chihalis Wa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	Black	None	Greece	Limni
22	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Her brother-in-law Nicolas Zopulos 320 Market Street Chihalis Was.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Brown	None	Greece	Limni
23	no	Himself	50	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	His friend James Rabeni merchant Chicago Ill	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	10	White	Black	None	Greece	Argos
24	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend James Rabeni 336-8 E. 18th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Dark	None	Greece	Chios
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicol Lambibis, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Lambibis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" [or charterer], as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911

at New York, Fitts

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from GYTHION, 12 MAR 1911, 190

21—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Koukoutsis	George	50		M M	Farm-laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Riviotissa	His wife Georgitsa Koukoutsi Riviotissa Greece	N.Y.	Coney Island
2	Gerontakou	Chrysoula	26		F S	Domestic	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Riviotissa	Her father Efstathios Gerontakos Riviotissa Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Parlakos	Stefanos	18		M S	Farm-laborer 3-238456-169-43	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isaousi	His father Constantinos Parlakos Isaousi Greece	Ind	Fort Wayne
4	Theodorakakos	Charilaos	28		M M	Fruit-business	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Riviotissa	His Brother George Theodorakakos Riviotissa Greece	Del	Wilmington
5	Theodorakakou wife	Penelope	29		F M	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Riviotissa	Her Brother-in-law George Theodorakakos Riviotissa Greece	Del	Wilmington
6	Goudomichalis	George	28		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kotrona	His Brother Gregorios Goudomichalis Kotrona Greece	Mass	Lowell
7	Profiris	John	27		M M	Fruit-dealing	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mourtia	His wife Evaggelia Profiri Mourtia Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Perusall

6

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *2 April*, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Byself	15	No			His nephew George Kanellis 2866-14 Coney Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Laconias	Piriotissa
2	Yes	Byself	10 00	No			Her Brother George Geocantakos 7 Market St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	fair	Brown	None	Laconias	Piriotissa
3	No	Byself	30	No			His Brother George Pavlakos 109 Jefferson St Fort Wayne Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Ioannoi
4	No	Byself	50	Yes	1907	Philadelphia Pa	His Brother in Law Athanasios Diamantakos 102 W. 7th St Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Laconias	Piriotissa
5	No	by husband	00	No			With husband to Brother Athanasios Diamantakos 102 W. 7th St Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Paliopanagia
6	No	Byself	100	Yes	1907-1908	Lowell Mass	His shop Freeman & L. 360 Merrimack St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Kotrona
7	Yes	Byself	25	Yes	1908-1908	Brooklyn N.Y	His cousin Nicholas Vazelas 223 Hamilton St (Hamilton) Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Mourtia
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolaos Kipis master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Gythion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Stating whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

N Cantitzas
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Themistocle sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... where aboard," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Negroponte M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1911

at New York

Little

Immigration Officer.

11—2158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from CALAMATA, MAR 12 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							1-195609-10/23/36									
1	Athanassopoulos	Vassilios	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Parapoungui	His father Athan. Athanassopoulos Parapoungui Greece	Mass	Lowell
2	Pieros	Panayotis	19		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Eustathia Pieros Tripolis Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Anastassopoulos	Athanassios	28		M	S	~~Baker~~ Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His father George Anastassopoulos Calamata Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Couris 12-409 11-18	George	25		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malta	His father Panagiotis Couris Malta greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Couris bro	John	18		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malta	Accompanied by his brother	N.Y.	New York
6	~~Couris~~	~~Panayotis~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Baker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Varvasi~~	~~His wife Hortensia Couris Varvasi Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
7	Malavazos	Panayotis	18		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His father John Malavazos Calamata Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pearsall

6

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 April, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prepaid or unprepaid ticket, or paid for by another, or by whom paid, and if in whole or in part, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or unprepaid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	no	His brother Costas Athanassopoulos 490 Market St Lowell Mass	no	none	no	good	no	5 8½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karapounghi
2	yes	himself	30	no	yes	no	His brother Dan. Anastassopoulos 228 W 29 St New York	no	none	no	good	no	5 3	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
3	yes	himself	30	yes 1905	yes	no	His friend Peter Boskas 228 W 29 St New York	no	none	no	good	no	5 6½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
4	yes	himself	25	yes 1905	yes	no	153 W 28 St C are New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Malta
5	yes	his brother	25	no	no	no	Accompanied by his brother	no	none	no	good	no	5 5½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Malta
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	346 Cedar St New York	no	none	no	good	no	5 6½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Varoussia
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend L. Courambas 47 Cherry St New York	no	none	no	good	no	5 3½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cordonia
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic Cambitsis, master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ss Themistocles, from Calomata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Cambitsis
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negropanty, Surgeon of the s/s Themistocles, sailing Thereon (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners" or "employed by owners' agents," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Negropanty

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1901

at New York

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Patras, 13 March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mitropoulos	Panagiotis	18		M S	Fisherman	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Tripolis	my father John Tripolis Greece	Mo	Kansas City
2	Chassouris	Nicolaos	23		M S	Brother	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Sifnos	my mother Katiori Sifnos Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Chassouras	Stamatios	30		M S	House painter	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Sifnos	my mother Katiori Sifnos Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Ballaxeas	Gairaidinos	25		M S	Painter	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Kilini	my wife Eleonora Kilini Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Mokialis	Apostolos	39		M S	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Parthori	my wife Kanandrian Greece Parthori	N.Y.	New York
6	Patsis	Const	25		M S	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Chiouli	my brother Panagiotis Chiouli Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Milionis	Const	38		M M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece	Prari	Greece	my wife Marigo Prari Formies Greece	Mass	Boston
8	Drogdis	Vasilios	19		M S	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Sopoto	my mother Olympia Sopoto Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Nikolopoulos	Gerasimos	17		M S	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Oraihova	my mother Eleonia Oraihova Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Manitas	John	32		M M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Dervenion	my wife Vasilia Dervenion Greece	Pa	Reading
11	Spiroulias	Georges	30		M S	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Dervenion	my father Christos Dervenion Greece	Pa	Reading
12	Kouris	Georges	19		M S	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Kalavrita	my father John Kalavrita Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Vlassopoulos	Georges	18		M S	Waiter	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Galaxidion	my father John Galaxidion Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Michalakis	Const	36		M M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Athens	my brother Panagiotis Athens Greece	Ind.	Indianapolis
15	Michalaki	Margarita	26		F M	Wife	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Athens	my brother in law Panagiotis Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Papadopoulos	John	28		M S	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Calamata	my father Yeorgios Calamata Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Vavak	John	33		M S	Merchant	yes	Serbian	Servian	Servia	Mich	my wife Maria Mich Servia	N.Y.	New York
18	Galanopoulos	Christos	25		M S	Clerk	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Amanaza	my mother Stamata Amanaza Greece	Ill.	Chicago
19	Esproulis	Christos	20		M S	Shoemaker	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Amanaza	my father Anastasios Amanaza Greece	Ill.	Chicago

Pursall

18

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 April, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes myself $25	no				my cousin John Provatakis No 306 Bell st Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripoli
2		yes myself $20	no				my friend Dim Cardamilakis No 296 Diamond St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Parthovi
3		yes myself $40	yes	1906		Pittsburg	my friend Dion Cardamilakis No 296 Diamond St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sipnos
4		yes myself $					my friend John Giannakis						5							
5		yes myself $40	yes	1906			my friend Dim Lovesa No 20 Madison st N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Parthovi
6		yes myself $25	no				my friend Th. Goussios No 444 Madison St N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chorioli
7		yes myself $30	yes	1909		Boston Mass	my wife Brother Nic Bournias 132-6 Cam Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Psari
8		yes myself $25	no				my friend Nic Manis 444 Madison St N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calavrita
9		yes myself $25	no				my friend Jim Kouzeas No 30 Madison N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Arachova
10		yes myself $	yes	1907		Pagelo Colo	my friend Andrea Mitralias po Box 573 Reading Pa N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dervenion
11		yes myself $	yes	1908		St Louis	my friend Andreas Mitralias po Box 573 Reading Pa N.y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dervenion
12		yes myself $25	no				my friend Nic Manis 444 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalavrita
13		yes myself $	no				my friend Nicola Constantinou No 98 East 8th St N.y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalavrita
14		yes myself $20	no				my cousin Pantelis Kafouris 108 w Maryland Jamestown N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Whit	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
15		yes myself $	no				with my wife	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
16		yes myself $25	yes	1912		Montreal	my friend Panayg Dimitropoulos No 134 West 28th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
17		yes myself $20	no				my friend Antonio Mastrianza 183 West St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Serbia	Mich
18		yes myself $40	yes	1912		San Francisco	my cousin Spiridon Magana P.O Box 93 Steger Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Domanaga
19		yes myself $50	no				my cousin Louis Galanopoulos po Box 93 Steger Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Domanaga
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Lambitsis master, of the s/s Themistocles, from Patras; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

N. Lambitsis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponti D.E., Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles sailing Thursday
(State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Negroponti

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Themistocles," sailing from Palermo The 15 March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giglotta	Biagio	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Italy	Sicily	Italy Sicily	Sabouga	my mother Lamano Jovana Sabouga Sicily	Ills	Bloomington
2	Siame	Salvatore	18		M	S	Workman	no		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Sabouga	my father Same Katoga Sabouga Sicily	Ills	Freeport
3	Dimagio	Nicolo	49		M	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Siculiana	my wife Innocenta Dimagio Siculiana Sicily	N.Y	New York
4	Difisco	Giuseppe	47		M	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Belmonte	my wife Maria Difisco Belmonte Sicily	N.Y	New York
5	Difisco	Carmela	15		F	S	Household	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Belmonte	my mother Maria Difisco Belmonte Sicily	N.Y	New York
6	Salvo	Giovana	29		F	M	Household	no		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Siculiana	my mother Francesca Balsamo Sicily Siculiana	Ill	Kokomo
7	Sortino	Filippa di Lionardo	06		F	S	Household	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Siculiana	my grand mother Francesca Balsamo Sicily Siculiana	Ind	Kokomo
8	Sortino	Carmelo di Lionardo	3		F	S		no		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Siculiana	my grand mother Francesca Balsamo Sicily Siculiana	Ind	Kokomo
9	Cattanna	Giuseppa	20		F	M	Household	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Siculiana	my father Vincenzo Cattanna Siculiana Sicily	N.Y	New York
10	Graziano	Maria	16		F	S	Household	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Siculiana	my mother Giuseppa Fatara Sicily Siculiana	N.Y	Amsterdam
11	Di Siara	Salvatore	28		M	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Bisacquino	my father Giuseppe Disiara Bisacquino Sicily	Mo	Kansas City
12	Di Siara	Giuseppe	2		M	S				Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Bisacquino	my grand father Giuseppe Disiara Bisacquino Sicily	Mo	Kansas City
13	Di Siara	Nicola	10		M	S		no		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Bisacquino	my grand father Giuseppe Disiara Bisacquino Sicily	Mo	Kansas City
14	Antibalazzo	Maria	24		F	M	Housework	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Bisacquino	my wife father Giuseppe Disiara Bisacquino Sicily	Mo	Kansas City
15	Marino	Antonino	15		M	S	Workman	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Siculiana	my mother Rosina Sarapa Siculiana Sicily	N.Y	New York
16	Costantza	Rosaria	36		F	M	Household	no		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Bellapate	my sister Vita Costantza Bellapate Sicily	Ill	Chicago
17	Massi	Giuseppina	4		F	S		no		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Bellapate	my mother sister Vita Costantza Bellapate Sicily	Ill	Chicago
18	Badali	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	my father Salvatore Badali Sicily Palermo	Pa	Avondale
19	Valenzi	Mariano	23		M	S	Farmer	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	my father Salvatore Valenzi Palermo Sicily	Pa	Avondale
20	Micheli	Lionardo	33		M	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Siculiana	my wife Giuseppa Sciarpa Siculiana Sicily	St Louis	Mo
21	Siama	Grigorio	58		M	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	my brother Cosimo Siama Palermo Sicily	Falls	Wappingers
22	Siama	Antonina	51		F	M	Housework	no		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	my brother in law Cosimo Siama Palermo Sicily	Falls	Wappingers
23	Favara	Giovanni	33		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Salaparuta	my wife Montelione Rosalia Castelvetrano Sicily	La	New Orleans
24	Navarra	Rosaria	23		F	M	Housework	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Salaparuta	my father Calogero Navarra Salaparuta Sicily	Col	Pueblo
25	Oliveri	Giuliano	1		M	S				Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Salaparuta	my grand father Calogero Navarra Salaparuta Sicily	Col	Pueblo
26	Giacalone	Vito	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Salaparuta	my mother Bruno Domenica Salaparuta Sicily	N.Y	Brooklyn
27	Romeo	Vito	19		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Salaparuta	my father Vincenzo Romeo Salaparuta Sicily	N.Y	Elizabeth
28	Valesiano	Domenico	23		M	S	Farmer	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Cefalu	my father Francesco Valesiano Cefalu Sicily	Ill	Chicago
29	Valesiano	Paschali	28		M	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Cefalu	my father Francesco Valesiano Cefalu Sicily	Ill	Chicago
30	Cimino	Lonetta	25		F	M	Housework	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Cefalu	my father in law Francesco Cefalu Sicily	Ill	Chicago

23

30

F. A. Fuller
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 April, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes myself	$30	no			my brother Fragerso Giglatta 90 Market St Chicago ill				good	no	5	2	White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Sabouga
2		yes myself	$40	no			my uncle Andrea Giglatta Canmina B° 482 Freeport Ills				good	no	5	2	White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Sabouga
3		yes myself	$30	yes	1908	Chicago	my uncle Andrea Dimaggio N° 423 S 18 st N. York	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Sicouliana
4		yes myself	$20	yes	1906	New York	my sister Rosalia Difisco Giovanni Banco Navarone N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Belmonte
5		yes myself	$25	no			my sister Rosalia Difisco Giovanni N°223 Banco Navarone N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Dark black	none	Sicily	Belmonte
6		yes myself	$35	no			my husband Sortino Lionardo Center St N° 302 Rosario	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Sicouliana
7		yes myself	30	no			my father Sortino Lionardo Center St N° 302 Rosario	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Dark black	none	Sicily	Sicouliana
8		yes myself		no			my father Sortino Lionardo Center St N° 302 Rosario	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Sicouliana
9		yes myself	$20	no			my brother Alfonso Marino 87 Leonard St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Sicouliana
10		yes myself	$20	no			my sister Grouseppa Gaglia N° 1010 Bryan St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Dark black	none	Sicily	Sicouliana
11		yes myself	$40	yes	1906		my cousin Nicola Aberi 4 St 402 N. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Bijatonino
12		yes myself		no			With my Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Bijatonino
13		yes myself		no			With my Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Bijatonino
14		yes myself		no			With my wife my father Vincenzo Nigrino N° 88 Boulton St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Bijatonino
15		yes myself	$30	no			my husband Mare Vincenzo 629 Center av Chicago ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Dark blue	none	Sicily	Sicouliana
16		yes myself	$40	no			my father Mare Vincenzo 629 Center av Chicago ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Dark blue	none	Sicily	Bellafrate
17		yes myself	$	no			my cousin Cosimo Speciale N° 186 P.O Box av Amore Pa	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	White	Dark blue	none	Sicily	Bellafrate
18		no myself	$30	no			my relative Cosimo Speciale N° 186 P.O Box av Amore Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Dark blue	none	Sicily	Palermo
19		no myself	$35	yes	1905	Cleveland Ohio	my cousin Nicoli Giovanni alpom N° 915 7th Stm St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Dark blue	none	Sicily	Palermo
20		yes myself	$30	no			my son Onofrio Siamia N° 482 R. Box Wippt gens	Talbot Mo	no	good	no	no	5	5	White	Dark blue	none	Sicily	Palermo
21		no myself	$60	no			my son Onofrio Siamia N° 482 P.O Box Wappingers Falls N.Y.	Talbot Mo	no	good	no	no	5	7	White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
22		no myself		no			my brother Francesco Favara 1100 Cayuga Corner Calumet St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
23		yes myself	$100	yes	1909	Steamship	my husband Oliveri Calogero 207-209 Santa Fe av. Joliet Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Salapatura
24		yes myself	$20	no			my father Oliveri Calogero 207-209 Santa Fe av Joliet Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Salapatura
25		yes myself		no			my brother in law Randazzo Leonardo N°75 Osborn St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no			White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Salapatura
26		yes myself	$40	no			my brother Leonardo Romeo 244 2d St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Salapatura
27		no myself	$20	no			my uncle Pathali Valeriano N° 1010 W 9th Erie Annex	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Salapatura
28		no myself	$40	no			my brother Pathali Valliriano N° 1010 W 9th Erie Annex	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Cefalu
29		no myself	$100	yes	1909	Chicago	With my wife	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Cefalu
30		no myself		no				no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Dark brown	none	Sicily	Cefalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Lambiris, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s/s Themistocles, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitzis
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York Fulle

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte Dr, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D: M Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

49

Apr 4 - 1911

U. S. (and Foreign)	Foreign (and U. S. Ports)	Total	Cabin	Steerage	S. L.	Transit
4		4	145	149	7	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	145	4	149
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
F & R	F & R
P & A	P & A
M & I	M & I
I & L	I & L
F & O	F & O
H & D	H & D
D & O	D & O
P. G. FD.	P. G. FD.
JOIN.	JOIN.

8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Palermo, 15 March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fazio	Petro	19		M S	Farmer	yes		Italian	Sicilian	Italia Sicilia	Cefalou	my mother Salvatore Fazio Cefalou Sicilia	Ill	Chicago
2	Salvatori	d'Angello	27		M M	—			[illegible]					Md	Balto
3	Zinna	d'Angello	18		F M	—			[illegible]					"	"
4 ADMITTED	Maccarone	Rossario	15		M S	Farmer	yes		Italian	Sicilian	Italia Sicilia	Cefalou	my mother Maccarone Giovani Cefalou Sicilia	N.J.	Baltimore
5	Cimino	Giuseppia	25		F M	household	yes		Italian	Sicilian	Sicilia	Cefalou	my mother Faria Rosa Cefalou Sicilia	Ill	Chicago
6	Cardia	Giovanni	5		M S	—			Italian	Sicilian	Sicilia	Cefalou	my grand mother Faria Rosa Cefalou Sicilia	Ill	Chicago
7	Cardia	Maria	4		F S	"	no		Italian	Sicilian	Sicilia	Cefalou	my grand mother Faria Rosa Cefalou Sicilia	Ill	Chicago
8	Cardia	Lorentzo	1		M S	—	no		Italian	Sicilian	Sicilia	Cefalou	my grand mother Faria Rosa Cefalou Sicilia	Ill	Chicago
9	Cermiglia	Vincenza	21		F M	household	yes		Italian	Sicilian	Sicilia	Cefalou	my grand mother Grunepa Cefalou Sicilia	Ill	Chicago
10	Canelonzi	Filippo	1		M S	—	no		Italian	Sicilian	Sicilia	Cefalou	none	Ill	Chicago
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F. A. Butler
Inspector.

10/2/11

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Tha 2 April, 1914

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	$30 no			my cousin Cardia Salvatore no 518 Carpenter st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	With Dark	none	Sicilia	Cefalou
2	no	American Citizen	Home				no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	no	American Citizen	50			507 Thay St	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	no	myself	$30	no		my brother in law Vincenzo d'angelo 107 West Camden St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	With Dark	none	Sicilia	Cefalou
5	no	myself	$50	no		my husband Salvatori Cardia carpenter St n°518 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	With Dark	none	Sicilia	Cefalou
6	no	self				with my mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	With Dark	none	Sicilia	Cefalou
7	no	"				with my mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	With Dark	none	Sicilia	Cefalou
8	no	"				with my mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	With Dark	none	Sicilia	Cefalou
9	no	myself	$40	no		my husband Pietro Cuseloza W Erie St n°842 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	With Dark	none	Sicilia	Cefalou
10	no	self				with my mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	With Dark	none	Sicilia	Cefalou
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Cambitzis, master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~no~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitzis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1911

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DEPORTED

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS, MAR 11 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Chatzichristou	Maria	40	-	F M	Housewife			Turkey Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her husband Michael Chatzichristou Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Chatzichristou	Thalia	6	-	F S	Scholar			Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her father Michael Chatzichristou Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	Papastefanou	Dimitrios	19	-	M S	Mechanical	yes	yes	Samian Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Costi Papastefanou Smyrna Turkey	Conn.	Thompsonville
4	Dimatsantis	George	22	-	M S	fisherman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Cordelia	His father Sof. Dimatsantis Vardali and Peteri Smyrna Turkey	Idaho	Pocatello
5	Trimis	George	20	-	M S	Tobacconist	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His uncle Panag Perdicopanis Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
6	Tatsoulis	Vassilios	22	-	M S	Gardener	no	no	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Cordelia	His mother Eleni Tatsoulis Cordelia Turkey	Pa	Oakmont
7	Procopou	Evangelos	20	-	M S	farm-laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother Eleni Procopou Smyrna Turkey	Mich.	Manistique
8	Tsaparas	George	26	-	M S	wine-dresser	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His Cousin Dimitrios Michailides Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9	Scopelitis	Argyris	27	-	M M	vintager	yes	yes	Samian Greek	Greek	Samos	Tigani	His wife Stamatia Scopelitis Tigani Samos Turkey	Ind.	Gary
10	[illegible]														
11	Stratos	Fotios	19	-	M S	Mariner	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father Stratos Fotou Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	Stratos	Fotsos	22	-	M S	Mariner	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father Stratos Stratos Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	Nicolou	Ntounis	35	-	M M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eoropi	His wife Ecaterini Piorlod Eoropi Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Efstratiadis	Evristhenis	26	-	M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bardanellia	His wife Eleiani Efstratiadou Bardanellia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
15	Michalacoudis	Constantin	22	-	M S	clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peristasis	His father Grammatis Michaloudis Peristasis Turkey	N.Y.	New York
16	Cardogiannis	Constantin	22	-	M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	His father Dragoiz Cardogiannis Metelin Turkey	N.Y.	New York
17	Kariofilis	Papayannis	20	-	M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peramos	His father Vasilios Papayannis Peramos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
18	Manitsas	Stavros	21	-	M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peramos	His father Christos Manitsas Peramos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
19	Hadzivasilis	Panagiotis	20	-	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peramos	His father Franz Hadzivasilis Peramos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
20	Psychas	Emmanuel	20	-	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Samos	Tigani	His father John Psychas Tigani Samos	Ind.	Gary
21	Chalzimanis	Minas	20	-	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peramos	His father Peratos Chatzimanis Peramos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
22	Chiotoglous	Athanasios	22	-	M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peramos	His father Vangelis Chiotoglous Peramos Turkey	Conn.	Waterbury
23	Alexandridis	Stefanos	22	-	M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mikanious	His father Zacharia Alexandridis Mikanious Peramos Turkey	Conn.	Waterbury
24	Chronopoulos	Constantin	38	-	M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athenes	His wife Pigi Chronopoulos Athenes Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Spiliopoulos	Panagiotis	37	-	M M	Hairdresser	Yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Athenes	His father ye low Apost Vellos Athenes Greece	Mass	Lynn
26	Spiliopoulos	Eleni	35	-	F M	House hold	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athenes	His father Vassil Vellos Athenes Greece	Mass	Lynn
DEPORTED 27	Pinis	Pericles	40	-	M M	farm-laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caly Vita	His wife Eleni Pinis Caly via Greece	Pa	Reading
DEPORTED 28	Marcatos	Theodossios	18	-	M S	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sisavrion	none	Ill	Chicago
29	Coutrofinis	Michael	21	-	M S	fireman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Dimitrios Coutrofinis Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Catsoulieris	Dimitrios	20	-	M S	Clerk	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father George Catsoulieris Piraeus Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *2 April*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	28	no			Her Son George Christy 7a S. Lawson N. 318 E. 29th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Smyrna
2	yes	by her Mother	—	no			accompanied by her Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Smyrna
3	no	himself	25	no			His friend George Fradelis P.O. Box No 1021 Thompsonville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Samos
4	yes	himself	50	yes			His friend Bill Psaltis P.O. Box No 36 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Smyrna
5	yes	himself	18	no	yes	no	His uncle Solirios Chrissafis 426 E. 70th New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Chios
6	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	His friend George Georgiros No 122 P.O. Box 142 Belmont Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Black	brown	none	Turkey	Cordelio
7	yes	himself	28	no	yes	no	His friend John Prokopy North Western Leather Co. Manistique Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Smyrna
8	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	His Cousin George Tsaperas 625 West 39th St. 6 ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Smyrna
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Brother Costas Scopelitis No 1241 Adams Street Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	none	Samos	Vigani
10	no	himself	100	yes																	
11	yes	himself	25	yes	New York		His friend John Papadeas 36 Oliver Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chavari
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Cosmas Tsountsouras 35 Beaver Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chavari
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend A. J. Chaiopoulos 121 Washington Stree New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	black	black	none	Greece	Coropi
14	yes	himself	150	no	no	no	His friend Thomas Costi No 109 W 62 Street 6 ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	black	black	none	Turkey	Smyrna
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Zaphirio Bebes No 103 West 28 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	White	black	brown	none	Turkey	Peristasis
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Zaphirio Bebes No 103 West 28 New York	Det. from Ellis Island 5 days													
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Stamation P. Petrozelous No 6 ave. 687 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	black	black	none	Turkey	Kastelia
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin Alexandre Stamatos 687 Ave 6 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Fair	Gray	none	Turkey	Cesme-capou
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin Nicolas Cosmikos 687 ave 6 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Peramos
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend George Pavlou No 1241 Adams Ave Gary Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Peramos
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin Ioannis Theod Tsoucalas 59 West 125th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Peramos
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Emman Nicols 348 So Main Street Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	black	brown	none	Turkey	Michaniona
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Emman Nicols 348 So Main Street Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	black	brown	none	Turkey	Michaniona
24	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	His friend Konst. Fraus 526 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	Gray	none	Turkey	Michaniona
25	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Lynn Mass	His friend Periclis Tsapogas Andrew Street No 18 Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ceala vrita
26	yes	by her husband	—	yes	1907	Lynn Mass	Her } Accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	Gray	brown	none	Greece	Athenes
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Thomas Bros 25 South 9th Street Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	black	black	none	Greece	Athenes
28	yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	His Cousin Nicolas Marcatos No 940 S. Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	black	brown	none	Greece	Calyvia
29	yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	His Brother Evangelos Cautrofanis No 91 Elsworth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Liavrion
30	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	His Brother Anast. Calogeris 663 W. 2nd So. Street Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cranidion
														5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Cavalcabia, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the S/S Thessaloniki, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cavalcabia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1914

at New York

Sutter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negropontes, Surgeon of the sp Themistocls, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Negroponty

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1911

at New York

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2
E.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS, MAR 11 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catsouleeis	John	28		M M	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father George Catsouleeis Argos Greece	Ill	East St Louis
2	Bajotis	Panagiotis	40		M M	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Marigo Bajotis Argos Greece	Ill	Batavia
3	Stratigacos	Dionyssios	24		M S	green-Grocer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gythion	His father Vasilios Stratigacos Gythion Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Bouaros	Calliopi	23		F M	House keep	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ermioni	His aunt Stamatina Schina Ermioni Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Bouaros	John son	6		M S	—	—		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ermioni	His aunt Stamatina Schina Ermioni Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Caramoutsos	Dimitrios	35		M M	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Roumania	Constantza	His — none — —	Mass	Lowell
7	Paelou	Stergios	34		M M	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Roumania	Constantza	— none — —	Mass	Lowell
DEPORTED 8	Zabetas	George	20		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Portochely	His father John Zabetas Portochela Greece	Wyo.	Cheyenne
9	Christidis	Menelaos	24		M S	Carpet weaver	yes		Turkey in Asia	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna	His mother Vasiliki Christidou Smyrna Turkey	Conn	Thompsonville
10	Tzanis	Antonios	18		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Turkey in Asia	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Ptaimari	His father Efstratios Tzianis Ptaimari Turkey	Mass	New Bidford
11	Fisfis	Stamatios	20		M S	Marin	yes		Turkey in Asia	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Chios	His father Nicolis Fisfis Chios Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	[redacted] KONTINOS	Georgios	20		M S	Laborer	yes	20 26037 5/18/36	Turkey in Asia	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Erissos	His father Theofanis Theofanou Erissos Turkey	Conn	Ansonia
ADMITTED 13	Molviatis	Stratos	19		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey in Asia	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Abetelii	His father Loucas Molviatis Erissos Turkey	Conn	Ansonia
ADMITTED 14	Molviatis	Terpandros	11		M S	Scholar	Yes		Turkey in Asia	Greek	Turkey in Asia	"Abetelii	His father Loucas Molviatis Erissos Turkey	Conn	Ansonia
DEPORTED 15	Condellos	Fotios	23		M S	Tailor	Yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Turkey in Asia	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey in Asia	Erissos	His father Sotirios Condellos Erissos Turkey	N.J.	Plainfield
DEPORTED 16	Karaglogoris	Vassilios	11		M S	Scholar	Yes		Turkey in Asia	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Erissos	His father Sotirios Condellos Erissos Turkey	N.J.	Plainfield
ADMITTED 17	Constantinidis	Pantelis	46		M M	Tailor	Yes		Turkey in Asia	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Abetelii	His wife Christina Constantinidis Abetelii Turkey	N.J.	Plainfield
ADMITTED VL 15-2/46	Frantzis	Amfiarios	18		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey in Asia	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Abetelii	His father Amfiaros Frantzis Abetelii Turkey	Conn	New Haven
19	Ganifou	John	22		M S	Turner	yes		Turkey in Asia	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey in Asia	Abetelii	His mother Aglaia Ganifou Abetelii Turkey	Conn	Ansonia
20	Mamouridis	Efstratios	20		M S	green-Grocer	no		Turkey in Asia	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Abetelii	His Mother Styliani Mamouridis Abetelii Turkey	Abe.	Lewiston
21	Tyrodimos	John	27		M S	Coachman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amfissa	His father Anastasios Tyrodimos Amfissa Greece	Idah.	Pocatello
22	Caralivanos	Nicolaos	22		M S	garcon	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amfissa	His Mother Stamo Caralivanos Amfissa Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Chasparis	Nicolaos	20		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Portochely	His father John Chasparis Portochely Greece	Wyo.	Cheyenne
24	Chasparis	George	19		M S	farm-laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Portochely	His father Dimitrios Chasparis Portochely Greece	Wyo.	Cheyenne
ADMITTED 25	Lazos	Antonios	35		M M	Mechanical	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna	His Mother Flora Lazou New Ealer Greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Lazos	Anastasios	30		M M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna	Her Mother in law Flora Lazou New Ealer Greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Lazos	Frisson	10		M S	—	Yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna	Her Grand Mother Flora Lazou New Ealer Greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 28	Lazos	Maria	6		F S	—	—		Greece	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna	Her Grand Mother Flora Lazou New Ealer Greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 29	Lazos	Nicolaos	2½		M S	—	—		Greece	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna	His Grand Mother Flora Lazou New Ealer Greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 30	Malamos	Panagiotis	40		M M	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amfissa	His wife Giaunoula Malamos Amfissa Greece	Mo.	St Louis

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *2 April*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, or has paid passage of himself, or is assisted by others, or by public or private institutions, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin James Sirinos No 210 Missouri Ave East St Louis Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown		none	Greece	Argos
2		himself	25	no	yes	no	his relative Spyron Drakon No 11 Wilson Street Batavia Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Dark Brown		none	Greece	Argos
3		himself	26	yes	1912	Van Iowa	his cousin Athanasse Bouros 172 E 89 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown		none	Greece	Gythion
4		by her husband	25	no	no	no	his husband Anastase Bolaris 172 E 89 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	White	Black		none	Greece	Ermioni
5		by his father	25	no	no	no	accompanied by his Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	White	Brown		none	Greece	Ermioni
6		himself	25	no	no	no	his friend John Dambrou 382 Suffolk Street Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	Brown		none	Greece	Malacassi
7		himself	25	no	no	no	his compatriote John Dambrou 382 Suffolk Street Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	Brown		none	Greece	Malacassi
8		himself	25	no	yes	no	his friend Mr Tsouras No 408 West 17th Street Cheyenne Wyo.	no	no	no	no	Direct ticket good	no	5	5	White	Black		none	Greece	Postolakka
9		himself	20	yes	1910	Pennsylvania	his friend Spiros Vezirianzis No 22 Tariff Street Monessen Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black		none	Turkey	Magnisia
10		himself	22	no	no	no	his Uncle Dimitrios Sirios 255 So Water Street New Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black		none	Turkey	Oloumari
11		himself	30	no	no	no	his Cousin James Rubecas No 336 E 6 Street New York City	no	no	no	Left Greece to join relative in U.S.	good	no	5	8½	White	Brown		none	Turkey	Vrondado
12		himself	33 28	no	no	no	his friend Lucas Molinaitis No 4 Liberty Street Ansonia Conn.	no	no	no	Left Greece to join relative in U.S.	good	no	5	5½	White	Brown		none	Turkey	Erissos
13		himself	48	no	no	no	his father Lucas Molinaitis No 4 Liberty Street Ansonia Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown		none	Turkey	Erissos
14		by his brother	—	no	no	no	accompanied by his Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	White	Brown		none	Turkey	Karagatsi
15		himself	22	no	1906	Peabody Mass.	his patron Evert Courtantinides 163 North Ave Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	Brown		none	Turkey	Erissos
16		himself	22	no	no	no	accompanied by his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	White	Brown		none	Turkey	Erissos
17		himself	25	yes	no	no	his Son Evert Constantinides 163 North Avenue Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	Direct ticket and to join father	good	no	5	1	White	Brown		none	Turkey	Erissos
18		himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother Socrates Francis 117 Hull Street New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	Brown		none	Turkey	Erissos
19		himself	25	yes	1907	1910 Ansonia Conn.	his friend Jacovos Caracoasis 38 Liberty Street Ansonia Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	White	Black		none	Turkey	Erissos
20		himself	30	no	no	no	his Cousin John Angelidis 88 Lincoln Street Lewiston Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown		none	Turkey	Xafia
21		himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother Theodoros Tyrodimos Po Box 83 Orchetello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Black		none	Turkey	Anfissa
22		himself	40	no	no	no	his friend Vasil Papathanasopoulos 103 West 28th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown		none	Turkey	Vigitsa
23		himself	26	no	no	no	his friend Mr Tsouras No 408 West 17th Street Cheyenne Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown		none	Greece	Cranidion
24		himself	25	no	no	no	his friend and countryman Angelon Ocfanidin No 408 West 17th Street Cheyenne Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	Brown		none	Greece	Cranidion
25		himself	30	yes	no	no	his Brother in law Evert Efthimiadis 324 West 40th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown		none	Greece	Syros
26		by her husband	—	no	no	no	accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Brown		none	Greece	Syros
27		by her father	—	no	no	no	accompanied by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	White	Brown		none	Greece	Syros
28		by her father	—	no	no	no	accompanied by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	White	Brown		none	Greece	Syros
29		by his father	—	no	no	no	accompanied by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	White	Brown		none	Greece	Syros
30		himself	30	no	no	no	his Nephew Demetre Mytala 11th & 6th Street St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	Brown		none	Greece	Anfissa
																		none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Lambetzis Master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer)

D. Lambetzis
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1911

at New York

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS, MAR 11 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tzimas	Spyros	20		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Almyros	His father Antonios Tzimas Almyros Greece	N.H.	Nashua
2	Gaetos	Achilleus	41		M M	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Almyros	His wife Athanasia Gaetos Almyros Greece	N.H.	Nashua
ADMITTED 3	Boucas	Nicolaos	27		M S	farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Almyros	His mother Kalliopi Bouca Almyros Greece	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 4	Boujicos	George	19		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Almyros	His father Athanasse Boujicos Almyros Greece	R.I.	Woonsacket
ADMITTED 5	Giannoulis	George	18		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Almyros	His mother Chrysoula Giannouli Almyros Greece	Conn.	Bridgeport
6	Tgantzios	Lafirios	37		M M	farm-laborer	no		Samian Greek		Turkey	Samos	His wife Athanasia Tgantzios Samos Turkey	Wash.	Seattle
7	Thassou	Ilias	24		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Almyros	His father Christos Thassou Almyros Greece	Conn.	North Grosvenordale
8	Agelis	George	18		M S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His father Nicolas Agelis Naxos Greece	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED 9	Dimitrocalis	John	26		M M	Smith	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Maria Dimitrocali Naxos Greece	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 10	Salteris	George	19		M S	farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His father Nicolas Salteris Naxos Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Agelis	Nicolaos	29		M M	Smith	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Maria Agelis Naxos Greece	Ill.	Chicago
12	Dimitriou	Athanasse	26		M M	farm-laborer	yes		Turkey 10-6-07	Greek	Turkey	Georgitsa	His wife Sofia Dimitriou Georgitsa Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Orfanidis	George	18		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Portocheli	His mother Aneta Orfanidis Portochéli Greece	N.Y.	Cheyenne
14	Androulakis	Constantin	30		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Gerani	His mother Eleni Androulakis Gerani Crete	Oreg.	Medford
15	Zigiros	Eleanthis	22		M S	shop-keeper	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ploumari	His father Antonios Zigiros Ploumari Turkey	Mass.	New Bedford
16	Simos	Michael	22		M S	Carpenter	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ploumari	His mother Evdoxia Simos Ploumari Turkey	Mass.	New Bedford
17	Nicolaou	Panagis	22		M S	Smith	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adramition	His father Nicolas Nicolaou Adramition Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Chalvatzis	George	21		M S	Coffee-House	yes		Turkey	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	His father John Chalvatzis Alexandria Egypt	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 19	Vellis	Michael	30		M M	farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	St Petros	His wife Panagiota Vellis St Petros Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Cocaliaris	Vassilios	18		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St Petros	His father Dimitrios Cocaliaris St Petros Greece	Mass.	Boston
21	Sakelarakis	Athanasse	28		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St Petros	His mother Dimitroula Sakelarakis St Petros Greece	Mass.	Lynn
22	Vardakis	John	22		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Crete 7-1000 42-10/25/39	Greek	Crete	Archanes	His father Nicolas Vardakis Archanes Crete	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Acritharakis	Nicolas	22		M S	farm-laborer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Archanes	His mother Maria Acritharaki Archanes Crete	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 24	Michos	George	37		M M	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Koniaco	His wife Vasilo Michos Koniaco Greece	Wash.	New York
25	Tsagournos	Athanassios	32		M M	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sralouba	His wife Chrysoula Tsagournou Sralouba Greece	Ill.	Chicago
26	Sofios	Athanasse	19		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sralouba	His mother Sambro Sofios Sralouba Greece	Ind.	Indianapolis
ADMITTED 27	Anagnostopulos	John	23		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sralouba	His father Nicolas Anagnostopulos Sralouba Greece	Ill.	Chicago
28	Tsagournos	Andreas	25		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sralouba	His mother Ecaterini Tsagournou Sralouba Greece	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 29	Fitsalos	Dimitrios	18		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argalasti	His father Theodoros Fitsalos Argalasti Greece	Oreg.	Portland
DEPORTED 30	Cotronas	Dimitrios	19		M S	farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	His sister Garifo Cotronas Kyriaki Greece	Mo.	Kansas City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Racial marks will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 April, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	no		his brother Demetrius Tsimas P.O. Box 40 Athens N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Almyros
2	yes	himself	25	no	no		108 West 43rd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Almyros
3	yes	himself	40	yes 1905 1911	San Francisco		his cousin Athanasse Eardmetos 98 West 43rd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Almyros
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Christos Babu 253 Main Street Woonsacket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Almyros
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his father Costos Yannulis 1248 A.R. Avenu Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Almyros
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his brother in law Nick Eagles 109 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Thomas Sinapoli P.O. Box 158 North Grosvenordale Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Almyros
8	yes	himself	25	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Naxos
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	No 432 Rush Street Chicago Ill. his friend James Kocmatos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	White	Black	Black	none	Greece	Naxos
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend James Kocmatos 19-19½ West Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Naxos
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother in law John Colyatos 432 Rush Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Naxos
12	yes	himself	25	yes 1913 1914	St Louis Mo		his friend Vasilios Lampas [illegible] 52 West Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	black	black	none	Turkey	Corissa
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his father and brothers, Constant Ozanidis No 148 West 17th Street Cheyenne Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Portocheli
14	yes	himself	24	yes	no	no	his Brother Michel Andreulakis P.O. Box No 13 Medford Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Crete	Gerani
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his relative Dimitrios Simos 958 So. Water Street New Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Plomari
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother Demetrios Simos 958 So Water Street New Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Plomari
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother Theodore Nicolaou 1612 Fullerton Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Adramition
18	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	his friend J. G. Athanasiadis 71-77 Park Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Samos
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother Gust Velis 130 P.O. Box 130 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Greece	St. Petros
20	yes	himself	26	no	yes	no	his uncle Constantin Coinis 5 Lewis Street Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	blue	none	Greece	St Petros
21	yes	himself	26	yes 1913 1914	Bell de Ecla		his cousin Demetrios Sakellarakis 6 Flint Street Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	White	black	black	none	Greece	St. Petros
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Georg Pedetzanakis No 424 West 3rd Street Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	black	black	none	Crete	Archanes
23	yes	himself	26	no	yes	no	his friend N. Hascalakis No 424 West 3rd St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Archanes
24	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	his Nephew George Michos No 44 Jackson Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koniaro
25	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	his friend George Pegas 4800 Broadstone Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skaloula
26	yes	himself	37	no	no	no	his Uncle Pantelis Gaspuros 108 West Maryland Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Skaloula
27	yes	himself	33	no	no	no	his friend Nicolas Harity 72 Central Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skaloula
28	yes	himself	33	no	no	no	his friend George Pegas 4800 Broadstone Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skaloula
29	yes	himself	45	no	no	no	his Uncle Constant Koutogiannis P.O. Box 240 Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argalasti
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother George Petrakis No 310 W. 5th Street Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kyriaki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lambiris Dr. (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lambitzis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Tatter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or, any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negropontes M.D., Surgeon of the s/s Rhemstock sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Negropontes

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at New York

Fuller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS, MAR 11 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tsicalas 117/671	Evangelos	24		M. S	Carpenter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	His father Dimitrey Tsicalas. Kithira Greece	Cal	San Francisco
2	Coronaios	Evangelos.	21		M. S	Mason	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	His father Charalabos Coronios Kithyra Greece	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED 3	Calinicos	Stavros	29		M	Farmer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey E Cestoria		His wife Angeliki Calinicos Cestoria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
4	Colias	John	19		M	S farm laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Hypiati	His father Elias Colias Hypiati Greece	Mo.	Kansas City
5	[illegible]												His father Dimitrios Bellos Piraeus Greece	Penn	Pittsburg
6	Tsoutsas	John	19		M	S farm laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Hypiate	His Uncle Elias Collias Hypiati Greece	Mo	Kansas City
7	Lajaros	George	32		M	M farm laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Hypiati	His wife Morfo Lajaros Hypiati Greece	Mo	Kansas City
8	Valiriotis	George	20		M	S Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egina	His father Dimitrios Valiriotis Egina Greece	Fla	Jacksonville
9	Bitros	George	38		M	M Sailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egina	His wife Chrysoula Bitros Egina Greece	Fla	Jacksonville
10	Bitros	Leonardos (Petros)	18		M	S Servant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egina	His Mother Chrysoula Bitros Egina Greece	Fla	Jacksonville
11	Lazaris	John	29		M	M farm laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece		His wife Kalliopi Lazaris Koumi Greece	Ala	Birmingham
12	Chatiras	Anastasios	32		M	M Sailor	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Koumi	His wife Marigo Chatiras Koumi Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	[illegible]								Greece	Greek	Greece		His mother Kyria Lemonias Koumi Greece	Ala	Birmingham
14	Calitsoumakis	Emmanuel	22		M	S baker	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Chania	His father Anastasios Calitsoumakis Chania Crete	St. Mex.	Dawson
15	Nicolakakis	George	26		M	S farm laborer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	St George	His Mother Maria Nicolakakis St. George Chania Crete	Ill.	Chicago
16	Countourakis	George	22		M	S farm laborer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Alekrouvori	His father Michael Cocountarakis Alekrouvori Crete	Cal	Davenport Santa Cruz
17	Caltsoumakis	Nicolas	24		M	S farmer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	St George	His father Dimitrios Cal Coumakis St George Crete	Cal	Davenport Santa Cruz
18	Pan Constidakis	Dimitrios 418464 p 114	32		M	S farm laborer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Mournies	His brother John Constidakis Mournies Crete	N. Mex.	Dawson
19	Brocalakis	Polios	22		M	S farm laborer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Tsiralaria	His father Michael Brocalakis Tsiralaria Crete	Cal	Davenport
20	Tsakakis	Emmanuel	26		M	Wd farm laborer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	St. George	His Brother Mathio Tsakakis St. George Crete	Ill.	Chicago.
21	Caralakis	Sarantos	25		M	S Servant	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Chania	His father Constantin Caralakis Chania Crete	Cal	Davenport Santa Cruz
22	Venetakis	Antonios	22		M	M farm laborer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Panagia	His wife Chrisilia Venetakis Panagia Crete	Cal	Davenport Santa Cruz
23	Bitsilakis	George	21		M	S farm laborer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	St George	His Mother Ecaterini Bitsilakis St George Crete	Cal	Davenport
24	Calliterakis	Spyridon	22		M	S farm laborer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Nerochori	His father John Calliterakis Nerochori Crete	Wyo	Hanna
25	Calliterakis	Nicolaos cous. NBT. 108-C-38546838	22		M	S farm laborer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Nerochori	His Mother Ecaterini Calliterakis Nerochori Crete	Wyo	Hanna
26	Tsagarakis	Nicolaos	30		M	S farm laborer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Tzitzifies	His Mother Calliopi Tsagarakis Tzitzifies Crete	Wyo	Hanna
27	Cocgianakis	Emmanouel	22		M	S farm laborer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Kamni	His father Joseph Cocogianakis Kamni Crete	Colo	Pueblo
28	Fourmarakis	Michael	22		M	S farm laborer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Nerocouron	His father Nicolas Fourmarakis Nerocouron Crete	Wyo	Hanna
29	Marinakis	Constantin	25		M	S farm laborer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Chania	His father Manolis Marinakis Chania Crete	Cal	Davenport
DEPORTED 30	Bolitsakis	Michael	(?) 35		M	M quarryman	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Coutopoulon	His wife Eleni Bolitsakis Coutopoulon Crete	Cal	Davenport

28

(Crowded dep. except 5, 9, 11, 13)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *4th April*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join others, or have means, or ticket, or passage paid by others, or have money in possession; and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	44	Yes	1903-1908	Pittsburg Pa.	His Brother Theodoros Vasiley No 748 Larkin Street San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black		none	Greece	Kithyra
2	Yes	himself	39	no	no	no	His Cousin John Mentis 1742 Light Street Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black		none	Greece	Kithyra
3	yes	himself	21	Yes	no	no	His friend Kouconly Bros. 317 Ea. 5. Street New York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	White	brown		none	Turkey	Castoria
4	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Brother in law Lucas Velios 310 West 5 Street Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kyriaki
5	yes	himself												5	5½						
6	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	P.O. Box 185 Centralia Kansas His Brother in law Lucas Velios No 310 W. 5th Street Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	brown		none	Greece	Kyriaki
7	Yes	himself	17	No	no	no	His Brother in law Panagiotis Velios No 310 W. 5th Street Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	black		none	Greece	Kyriaki
8	Yes	himself	25	No	yes	no	His Brother Peter Vatiniotis P.O. Box 449 Jacksonville Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	Brown		none	Greece	Egina
9	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Brother James Bitros P.O. Box No 449 Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	Grey brown		none	Greece	Egina
10	Yes	by his father	25	no	no	no	His Uncle James Bitros P.O. Box No 449 Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	black		none	Greece	Egina
11	yes	himself																			
12	Yes	himself	25	No	no	no	10 Ave. 36 Street Birmingham Ala. His Cousin Anastasios D. Heratzas No 562 7th Aven. New York.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Grey brown		none	Greece	Cosmo
13	no	himself																			
14	Yes	himself	25	No	yes	no	10 Ave. 36 Street Birmingham Ala His friend Nicolas Dandidakis P.O. Box No 895 Dawson New Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		none	Greece	Mourias
15	Yes	himself	20	no	yes	no	His Uncle Simon Couris 3775 Anaheim Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black		none	Crete	St George
16	Yes	himself	24	No	no	no	His Brother Konst Comitourakis P.O. Box No 102 Davenport Santa Cruz Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	blue gray		none	Crete	Alethrouari
17	Yes	himself	25	No	no	no	His Cousin Konst Comitourakis P.O. Box No 102 Davenport Santa Cruz Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	dark	black		none	Crete	St George
18	Yes	himself	23	No	no	no	His Cousin Emmanuel Dandidakis P.O. Box No 96 Dawson New Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	dark	black		none birth mark right cheek	Crete	Mourne
19	Yes	himself	23	No	no	no	His Cousin Michael Pascalis P.O. Box No 102 Davenport Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black		none	Crete	Vicalaria
20	Yes	himself	30	No	yes	no	His Brother in law Nicolas Paloleas 3775 Anaheim Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black		none	Crete	St George
21	Yes	himself	30	No	no	no	His Cousin Michel Bergalis P.O. Box 102 Davenport Santa Cruz Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8.	dark	black		none	Crete	Tehymica
22	Yes	himself	32	No	no	no	His friend John Vitzicalaris P.O. Box No 65 Davenport Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	brown		none	Crete	Paregia
23	Yes	himself	25	No	no	no	His friend John Vitzicalaris P.O. Box No 65 Davenport Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown		none	Crete	St George
24	Yes	himself	37	yes	no	no	His Cousin Anast Stalgudakis P.O. Box No 144 Houma Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8.	White	brown		none	Crete	Nerochori
25	Yes	himself	30	No	no	no	His Cousin Michel Pasagoratis P.O. Box No 144 Houma Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	dark	black		none	Crete	Nerochori
26	Yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His Brother Minos Pasagoratis P.O. Box No 144 Houma Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	dark	black		none	Crete	Tzitzifies
27	Yes	himself	26	No	no	no	His Brother John Procogiannakis No 1126 Elm Street Pueblo Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown		none	Crete	Rammi
28	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin Anastasios Skaloudakis P.O. Box 144 Houma Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	brown		none	Crete	Nerocouron
29	Yes	himself	25	No	no	no	His friend George Agelakakis P.O. Box No 102 Davenport Santa Cruz Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	brown		none	Crete	Coutopoulo
30	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Jean Kouclakis P.O. Box 97 Davenport Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	Grey	blue	none	Crete	Coutopoulo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Caubitzis master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Themistocles, from Pirzeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Caubitzis
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS, MAR 11 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tsougarakis	Constantin	25		S	farm laborer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Kotopoula	his father Nicolas Tsougarakis Kotopoula Crete	Cal	Davenport
2	Trambocanis	Emmanuel	23		S	Marbler	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Chania	His father Michael Trambocanis Chania Crete	Cal	Davenport
3	Marinakis	Vassilios	33		M	farm laborer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Kotopoula	His father Antonios Marinakis Kotopoula Crete	Cal	Davenport
4	Delakis	Stylianos	25		M	farm laborer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Kotopoula	His mother Ecaterini Delakis Crete Kotopoula Crete	Cal	Davenport
5	Tcholakis	Vassilios	36		M	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aroston	His wife Chani Tcholakis Aroston Turkey	N.Y.	New York
6	Tarelis	Dimitrios	27		M	Mason	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mykonos	His wife Irini Tarelis Mykonos Greece	Ill	Joliet
7	Papoutsis	George	17		S	farm laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mykonos	His father Marcos Papoutsis Mykonos Greece	Ill	Joliet
8	Rosanelos	Alecos	30		M	farm laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mykonos	His wife Sofia Rosanelos Mykonos Greece	Ill	Joliet
9	Toucas	Dimitrios	18		S	Baker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mykonos	His father John Toucas Mykonos Greece	Ill	Joliet
10	Toucas	Michael	30		M	farm laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mykonos	His wife Vasilo Toucas Mykonos Greece	Ill	Rockford
11	Tsimbalioglous	Dimitrios	20		S	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aretsou	His father Nicolas Tsimbalioglous Aretsou Turkey	Pa	Lancaster
12	Tsoucas	Pavlos	21		S	Waiter	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father Nicolas Tsoucas Constantinople Turkey	Me	Biddeford
13	Petsis	Christos	20		S	Grocer	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Vorgla	His father Sofocles Petsis Vorgla Turkey	N.Y.	New York
14	Sarangos	Isaac	20		S	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	His sister Lisa Sarangos Constantinople Turkey	Pa	Lancaster
15	Loupardou	Stefanos	22		S	Mason	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vorgla	His brother Yannis Loupardou Vorgla Turkey	N.Y.	New York
16	Tsilirakis	Georges	30		M	farm laborer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Kotopoula	His wife Maria Tsilirakis Kotopoula Crete	Cal	Davenport
17	Tsougarakis	Nicolas	23		S	farm laborer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Kotopoula	His mother Argyro Tsougarakis Kotopoula Crete	Cal	Davenport
18	Tsougarakis	Kiriakos	25		S	farm laborer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Kotopoula	His Nicolas Tsougarakis Kotopoula Crete	Cal	Davenport
DEPORTED 19	Verantzis	Fotios	19		S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ortaki	His father John Verantzis Ortaki Turkey	R.I.	Providence
20	Dimitrou	Antonios	18		S	farm laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Oxylithos	His father Nicolas Dimitrou Oxylithos Greece	Ala	Birmingham
21	Tsoukalas	Stamatios	19		S	farm laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Oxylithos	His father Agapios Tsoukalas Oxylithos Greece	Ala	Birmingham
22	Charachlianis	Anastassios	28		M	Grocer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavrion	His wife Ecaterini Charachlianis Lavrion Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Tsaplanis	Constantin	20		S	farm laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Oxylithos	His father Dimitrios Tsaplanis Oxylithos Greece	Ala	Birmingham
24	Contejas	John	23		S	farm laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mykonos	His father Dimitrios Contejas Mykonos Greece	Ill	Joliet
25	Contejas	Stefanos	20		S	farm laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mykonos	His father John Contejas Mykonos Greece	Ill	Joliet
26	Nacum	Philipos	40		M	farm laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coryssa	His wife Eleni Nacum Coryssa Turkey	Me	Rockland
27	Marcogiannis	Christos	26		M	farm laborer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Neochorio	His wife Chrystina Marcogiannis Neochorio Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
DEPORTED 28	Mydonos	Dimitrios	20		M	farm laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mykonos	His wife Andromache Mydonos Mykonos Greece	Ill	Joliet
29	Marcogiannis	Nicolas	21		M	farm laborer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Neochorio	His father Pateliz Marcogiannis Neochorio Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
30	Nicolojanis	Dimitrios	22		S	farm laborer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Neochorio	His father George Nicolojanis Neochorio Crete	Ohio	Bridgeport

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *2 April*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no			His friend Panagiote Solanis P.O. Box 182 Davenport Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	White	brown		none	Crete	Cotopoula
2	Yes	himself	25	no			His Cousin Jean Kouclarias P.O. Box 65 Davenport Cal		no	none	no	good	no	6	2	White	brown		none	Crete	Cotopoula
3	Yes	himself	30	no			His Cousin Constantin Vijigicalaris P.O. Box 65 Davenport Santa Cruz Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown		none	Crete	Cotopoula
4	Yes	himself	25	no			His Cousin Panagiotis Solanis P.O. Box 182 Davenport Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown		none	Crete	Cotopoula
5	Yes	himself	25	no			His friend Your School Brocaroff Manor N. Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown		none	Turkey	Oretson
6	Yes	himself	25	no			His Brother in law George Paloudis No 108 Bluff Street Joliet Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	black		none	Greece	Mycons
7	Yes	himself	25	no			His Cousin George Paulgoudis No 108 Bluff Street Joliet Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	White	brown		none	Greece	Mycons
8	Yes	himself	25	no			His Brother in Law George Blycendiote No 108 Bluff Street Joliet Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown		none	Greece	Mycons
9	Yes	himself	25	no			His Brother George Coucas No 105 Bluff Street Joliet Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	brown		none	Greece	Mycons
10	Yes	himself	25	no			His Cousin Tamas Kouras No 114 Woon ave Joliet Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	black		none	Greece	Mycons
11	Yes	himself	25	no			His Brother Photis Zemboulioglous 226 West King Street Lancaster Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown		none	Turkey	Oretson
12	Yes	himself	25	no			His Cousin Costa Cotsilos 48 Water Street Biddeford Me.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown		none	Turkey	Constantinople
13	Yes	himself	25	no			His friend Demetre Coronios Madison Street 27 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	fair Brown		none	Turkey	Longla
14	Yes	himself	45	no			His friend Photis Zemboulioglous 226 West King Street Lancaster Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown		none	Turkey	Andravanopolis
15	Yes	himself	25	no			His Uncle Demetre Coronios Madison Street 27 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown		none	Turkey	Corgla
16	Yes	himself	30	no			His Cousin Antonios Batsanis P.O. Box 102 Davenport Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black		none	Crete	Gerolacos
17	Yes	himself	25	no			His Cousin Antonios Batsanis P.O. Box 102 Davenport Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown		none	Crete	Cotopoula
18	Yes	himself	25	yes			His Cousin Nicolas Vouyaratis P.O. Box 102 Davenport Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	White	brown		none	Crete	Cotopoula
19	Yes	by his father	25	no			His Brother Emmanuel Merantzes 50 Main Street Providence R.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black		none	Turkey	Artaki
20	[illegible]		50	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			good		5	4½	dark	brown			Greece	Argilithy
21	no	himself	50	no			Son 36 10 ave Birmingham Ala.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black			Greece	Argilithy
22	Yes	himself	28	no	no	no	His Brother in law Nicolas Papoutis 136 Street 10 ave Birmingham Ala.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black		none	Greece	Avlonos
23	no	himself	50	no			His friend 330 west 40th Street New York.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black		none	Greece	Argilithy
24	Yes	himself	28	no	no	no	His Cousin Nicolas Grego No 108 W. Bluff Ste Joliet Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black		none	Greece	Mycons
25	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin Nicolas Grego. No 108 W. Bluff Ste Joliet Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	brown		none	Greece	Mycons
26	Yes	himself	60	yes	yes 1910	Rockland Me	His friend Jossif Nicola. Sea Street No 101 Rockland Me.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown		none	Turkey	Corytsa
27	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Andreas Moragoudakis No 541 W 2nd So Ste Salt Lake City Utah		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown		none	Crete	Neochorio
28	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend George Paloudis No 108 Bluff Ste. Joliet Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black		none	Greece	Mycons
29	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Andreas Maragoudakis W. 2nd So Ste # 541 Salt Lake City Utah		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black		none	Crete	Neochorio
30	Yes	himself	26	no	no	no	His friend John Vagionakis 490 P.O. Box 490 Brid jeport Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown		none	Crete	Neochorio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lambitris master, of the Ss Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer.)

S. Lambitris
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponty, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. M. Negroponty

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS, MAR 11 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Melcos	Vassilios	40		M	Lumpmaker	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Catranitsa	His wife Fani Melcos Catranitsa Turkey	Ind	Mitchell
2	Melcos	Dimitrios	18		M	S. farm labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Catranitsa	His wife Fani Melcos Catranitsa Turkey	Ind	Mitchell
3	Cotsopoulos	Constantin	19		M	S. farm labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Damala	His father Anastasios Cotsopoulos Damala Greece	Iowa	Muscatine
4	Couroupalsis	Antonios	40		M	S. Beer servant	yes		Crete	Greek	Egypte	Alexandria	His father Michael Couroupalsis Sitia Crete	N.Y.	New York
5	Stavrou	Nicolas	35		M	M farm labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Poros	His wife Bilio Stavrou Mara, Poros Greece	Iowa	Muscatine
6	Emmanuel	Photios	23		M	S. Sailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His father Emmanuel Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7	Calouras	George	25		M	S. farm labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His father Pantouris Calouras Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Mantzouranidis	Nicolaos	30		M	M fischer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His wife Eryfili Mantzouranidis Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9	Carambatzakis	Antonios	27		M	S. Sailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mételin	His father George Carambatzakis Mételin Turkey	N.Y.	New York
10	Spanis	Eleftherios	30		M	S. Mason	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mételin	His father Dimitrios Spanis Mételin Turkey	N.Y.	New York
11	Sanislis	Michael	24		M	S. farm labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mételin	His father Alexandros Sanislis Mételin Turkey	Conn	New London
12	Ferentinos	Antonios	25		M	S. farm labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mesgovo	His father Nicolas Ferentinos Mesgovo Greece	Ill.	Joliet
13	Orfanos	Mathios	35		M	M farm labourer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Nithavros	His wife Maria Orfanos Nithavros Crete	Iowa	Dubuque
14	Papoutsakis	George	38		M	M farm labourer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Voliones	His wife Maria Papoutsakis Voliones Crete	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Dimitriou	John	39		M	M farm labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grammatico	His wife Athanasia Dimitriou Grammatico Turkey	Ind	Mitchell
16	Christou	Evangellos	18		M	S. farm labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Salonique	His father Paraskevi Christou Salonique Turkey	Ind	Mitchell
17	Paraschou	Argyrios	18		M	S. farm labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vodena	His mother Voudita Paraschou Vodena Turkey	Ind	Mitchell
18	Manousakis	Elias	20		M	S. farm labourer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Nithavri	His mother Eleni Manousakis Nithavri Crete	Iowa	Dubuque
19	Catsigaris	George	35		M	M farm labourer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Nithavri	His wife Maria Catsigaris Nithavri Crete	Iowa	Dubuque
20	Sarmanis	Vasilios	30		M	M farm labourer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Volionos	His wife Charichia Sarmanis Volionos Crete	Ohio	Middletown
21	Kyriacou	Nicolaos	30		M	S. Mason	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Dimitrios Kyriacou Volos Greece	Conn	Ansonia
22	Evarxiou	Savvas	25		M	S. Steward	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne	His mother Ecaterini Evarxiou Aitolia Asi Turkey	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Birzigianakis	Marcos	26		M	S. farm labourer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Rethymnon	His father Michael Birzigianakis Rethymnon Crete	Mass	Salem
24	Mouchelios	Anargyrios	21		M	S. Bootmaker	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne	His father [illegible] Prussa Turkey	N.Y.	New York
25	Manitsoglous	Georgios	21		M	S. Cabinet maker	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prussa	His father George Manitsoglous Prussa Turkey	N.Y.	New York
26	Bouzelakis	Nicolas	18		M	S. Clerk	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father George Bouzelakis Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Moschou	Pavlos	19		M	S. Steamarer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne	His father Nicolas Moschou Smyrne Turkey	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Bijakis	Constantin	30		M	M farm labourer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Neochorio	His wife Soitsa Bijakis Neochorio Crete	Wyo.	Kemmerer
29	Coveris	Constantin	21		M	S. fireman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne	His father Stamatios Coveris Chios Turkey	N.Y.	New York
30	Chatzimatheos	Dimitrios	20		M	S. Cooper [illegible]	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tesemé	His father John Chatzimatheos Tesemé Turkey	N.Y.	New York

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *2 April*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	40	no	no	no	friend His nephew Emmanuel Melcos P. O. Box No 328 Mitchell Sud.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Brown		none	Turkey	Catranitsa
2	Yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His Cousin Emmanuel Melcos. P. O Box No 328 Mitchell Sud.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown		none	Turkey	Catranitsa
3	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin Nicolas Sabanis 242 East Second Ste Muscatine Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown		none	Greece	Hamala
4	Yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His friend John Catacouzinos No 454 West 47 street New Yorks	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	Black		none	Crete	Sitia
5	Yes	himself	64	no	no	no	His friend Nicol Sabanis 242 East Second Str. Muscatine Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown		none	Greece	Ntaza
6	Yes	himself	63	yes	1907	Tacoma Wash.	His friend Nicolas Basileros No 154 Mott Ste. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Brown		none	Turkey	Marmara
7	Yes	himself	23	yes	1910	Tacoma Wash.	His friend Nicolas Vourlaros No 154 Mott Ste. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black		none	Turkey	Marmara
8	Yes	himself	28	no	no	no	His friend Efstratios Moraitis No 154 Oliver Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black		none	Turkey	Marmara
9	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Dimitrios Bouzounios No 296 W 28 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown		none	Turkey	Chetelin
10	Yes	himself	25	yes	1907	1909 N. York	His friend Dimitrios Bouzounios No 176 W. 26 Street New yorks	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	brown		none	Turkey	Metelin
11	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Efstratios Efstratiadis No 190 State Street New London Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Brown		none	Turkey	Metelin
12	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend George Caucas No 165 Bluff St. Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown		none	Greece	Mycones
13	Yes	himself	27	no	no	no	His friend Michel Minadakis P.O Box 322 Dubuque Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown		none	Crete	Nithavres
14	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Theodros Stavroulakis 213 Prairie Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	Black		none	Crete	Voliones
15	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin Vani Achivos P O Box No 328 Mitchell Sud.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black		none	Turkey	Grammatico
16	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Vani Achivos P O Box No 328 Mitchell Sud.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black		none	Turkey	Vodena
17	Yes	himself	26	no	no	no	His friend Anastas Papadimitri P. O Box No 299 Michell Sud.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black		none	Turkey	Eatrantza
18	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin George Vanilakis P O Box 322 Dubuque Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		none	Crete	Nithavri
19	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend George Vanilakis P O Box 322 Dubuque Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown		none	Crete	Nithavri
20	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Emmanuel Mourtzanos 316 Vail Stre. Milletown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown		none	Crete	Voliones
21	Yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	His friend John Scoullos No 7 Iler Street Ansonia Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown		none	Greece	Volos
22	Yes	himself	30	yes	no	no	His friend Dimitrios Dragopoulos No 905 Racine Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black		none	Turkey	Atalia
23	Yes	himself	28	no	no	no	His Brother Spyros Birjianakis No 14 Norman Street Salem Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown		none	Crete	Rethymnon
24	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Georgios Vassiliou No 96 Ellerry Street New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown		none	Turkey	Kydonia
25	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Dorotios Brothers No 96 Ellerry street New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown		none	Turkey	Triglia
26	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Theodros Athanasiou No 614 3. Avon Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	brown		none	Turkey	Agia Kyriaki
27	Yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His friend Cousi. Karvellos 814½ Franklin Place Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown		none	Turkey	Aliaga
28	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Brother in law George Anastasakis P.O Box No 63 Hanna Wyo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown		none	Crete	Neocherion
29	Yes	himself	25	yes	1910	New York	His friend James Caravias 116 Amsterdam Avan. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown		none	Turkey	Chios
30	Yes	himself	20	no	no	no	His friend Christ Carabis 116 Amsterdam Avan New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown		none	Turkey	Kesme

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Sanlitini master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Sta Theresitula, from Pisces, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Sanlitini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Tulee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1 63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS, MAR 11 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15															
	~~Marcucci~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Mitelin~~	~~his brother Americanski Mitelin Turkey~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
DEPORTED 2	Marnakis	John	20	M	S	Grocer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Crete	Georgioupolis	his father Nicolas Marnakis Georgioupolis, Crete	N.J.	New Brunswick
3	Pajianos	George	28	M	S	Barber	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitelin	his father Costas Pajianos Mitelin Turkey	Mass	Lynn
4	Petras	Charalabos	23	M	S	farm-laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitelin	his father Epitatios Petras Mitelin Turkey	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 5	Grigoriou	Vassilios	20	M	S	farm-laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitelin	his father John Grigoriou Mitelin Turkey	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 6	Spyratos	Aristovoulos	20	M	S	farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixouri	his father Evangelidos Spyrato Lixouri, Greece	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 7	Smalios	Antonios	20	M	S	farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kalymnos	his brother John Smalios Kalymnos, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	Tsambounaris	Elias	21	M	S	farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kalymnos	his mother Evgyro Tsambounaris Kalymnos, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9	~~Caspatinis~~	~~Tsanos~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Naxos~~	~~his father Dimitrios Caspatinis Naxos, Greece~~	~~Mass~~	~~Salem~~
ADMITTED 10	Berjiyannakis	Stylianos	18	M	S	Scholar	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Rethymnon	his mother Maria Berjiyannakis Rethymnon, Crete	Mass	Salem
11	Spanos	Apostolos	30	M	S	Shoemaker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	his mother Sirago Spanos Volos, Greece	Conn	Ansonia
DEPORTED 12	Perantzis	Antonios	18	M	S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Artaki	his father John Perantzes Artaki, Turkey	R.I.	Providence
13	Tzouganos	Constantin	26	M	S	farm-laborer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Chania	his mother Afrodite Tzouganos Chania, Crete	N.J.	New Brunswick
14	Gadalis	George	21	M	S	farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agrilia	his father Stavros Gadalis Agrilia, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
15	Facos	George	24	M	S	farm-laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	his father John Facos Alatsata, Turkey	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 16	Tsoros	Mathios	20	M	S	Waiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	his uncle Seraphim Tsoros Stambul, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
17	Carvouniares	Christos	20	M	S	farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	his mother Calliopi Carvouniari Marmara, Turkey	N.Y.	Syracusa
18	Vellos	George	24	M	S	Soap-maker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	his father Dimitrios Vellos Piraeus, Greece	N.Y.	Paterson
19	Rousounelos	Theodoros	30	M	M	farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mykonos	his wife Ecaterini Rousounelos Mykonos, Greece	Ill.	Joliet
20	Coutsoucos	George	24	M	S	Tailor	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mykonos	his mother Margio Coutsoucos Mykonos, Greece	Ill.	Joliet
21	Cocoulis	Efstratios	27	M	S	barber	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	his father Michael Cocoulis Smyrna, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
22	Xirouchakis	John	32	M	M	farm-laborer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Chania	his wife Argiro Xirouchakis Canea, Crete	Cal	Davenport
23	Cantos	Constantin	30	M	M	Barber	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Syra	his wife Marietta Cantou Syra, Greece	Ill.	Joliet
24	Alimatiris	John	30	M	M	farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mykonos	his wife Frossio Alimatiris Mykonos, Greece	Ill.	Joliet
25	~~Caputas~~	~~Antonios~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mykonos~~	~~his father John Caputas Mykonos, Greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Joliet~~
26	Sfeticos	Dimitrios	25	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Bulgarian	Greek	Bulgaria	Cavarna	his father Coleff Sfeticos Cavarna, Bulgaria	Ind.	Gary
27	Petrou	John	25	M	S	farm-laborer	yes		Bulgarian	Greek	Bulgaria	Varna	his father Soudri Petrou Varna, Bulgaria	N.Y.	New York
28	Petridis	Christos	25	M	S	farm-laborer	yes		Bulgarian	Greek	Bulgaria	Cavarna	his father Petros Petridis Cavarna, Bulgaria	Ind.	Gary
29	Athanassiou	George	23	M	S	farm-laborer	yes		Bulgarian	Greek	Bulgaria	Cavarna	his mother Ecaterini Athanassiou Cavarna, Bulgaria	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Zaffaniotis	Themistoclis	20	M	S	bookbinder	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Episkion	his mother Pinelopi Xhefaniotis Episkion, Crete	Mass.	Boston
		31													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *4th April*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	32	no			his friend Anastasios Rodgios No 569 Columbus Ave Boston Mass					good	no	5	6	White	Brown		none	Turkey	Metelin
2	Yes	himself	33	no	no	no	his friend John Andronidakis P.O. Box No 430 New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black		none	Crete	Georgioupolis
3	Yes	himself	45	no	yes	no	his friend Spyros Chrissou No 522 Boston Street Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	brown		none	Turkey	Metelin
4	Yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	his Brother George Petsis No 122 Harisbu Aven Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown		none	Turkey	Metelin
5	Yes	himself	40	no	no	no	his friend Panagiotis Chrisostoulou No 122 Harisbu Aven Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown		none	Turkey	Metelin
6	Yes	himself	40	no	no	no	his friend Bernardo Liviccato 202-204 Franklin Street New Yorks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black		none	Greece	Lixourion
7	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Costas Porolis 96 Cherry Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown		none	Turkey	Calymnos
8	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin Jean Cannis 112 West 28 Street New Yorks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown		none	Turkey	Calymnos
9	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother Alex Cassapinis No 1035 Indiana Ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown		none	Greece	Paros
10	Yes	himself	23	no	no	no	his father Spyridona Bijis Canakis No 14 Norman Street Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	brown	blue	none	Crete	Rethymnon
11	Yes	himself	23	no	no	no	his friend John Scoutsos, No 1 Star Street Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	yes	good	yes	5	10	dark	brown		none	Greece	Volos
12	Yes	by his father	20	no	yes	no	his brother Emmanuel Nerantzis 50 Main Street Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	White	[illegible]		none	Turkey	Artaki
13	Yes	himself	38	no	no	no	his Cousin Emmanuel Tzigilakis No 17 Albany Street New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown		none	Turkey	Cambous
14	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother Anastassios Gadalis No 3 Heigh Street Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown		none	Turkey	Alatsata
15	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Evgenis Gadalis No 3 Heigh Street Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown		none	Turkey	alatsata
16	Yes	himself	26	no	no	no	his friend & Compatriot Dimitrios Tsamis No 101 6 ave 42 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Fair Grey		none	Greece	Carpenission
17	Yes	himself	30	no	no	no	his Cousin Stratis Cavounaris No 202 Canale Street Room Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		none	Turkey	Vrochorion
18	Yes	himself	23	no	no	no	his Cousin Nick Mellion No 202-204 Main Street Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown		none	Greece	Steri
19	Yes	himself	30	no	no	no	his Brother John Russounelos Rout 1 Plainfield Box 1 Rasl Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown		none	Greece	Mycono
20	Yes	himself	23	no	no	no	his friend George Greparis No 108 Bluff Street Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown		none	Greece	Mycono
21	Yes	himself	25	yes	no	no	his Cousin Fotios Castalos 2277 2 777 J Ste Av Box 17th she New Yorks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	brown		none	Turkey	Smyrne
22	Yes	himself	28	yes	no	no	his Cousin Nicolas Peroulis 121 P.O. Box Davenport Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black		none	Crete	Canea
23	Yes	himself	28	no	no	no	His Cousin George Polycandriotes No 108 Bluff Street Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	black		none	Greece	Syra
24	Yes	himself	26	no	no	no	his Cousin Emmanuel Vardalachos No 103 Bluff Street Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		none	Greece	Mycono
25	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend [illegible] No 116 Moenave Roxdale Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	brown		none	Greece	Mycono
26	No	himself	28	no	no	no	his friend J. Thomas 5th Washington Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown		none	Bulgaria	Cavarna
27	No	himself	30	no	yes	no	his friend Dimitr Papoutsis if Arch Street New York 202-20	no	no	no	no	Medical	yes	5	1	White	brown		none	Bulgaria	Varna
28	No	himself	30	no	yes	no	his friend J. Thomas 5th Washington Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown		none	Bulgaria	Cavarna
29	No	himself	30	no	yes	no	his friend Iekel Christo Dilou No 2 South Penn Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown		none	Bulgaria	Cavarna
30	Yes	himself	23	no	no	no	his friend Nicolas Biagarios No 32 Kneeland Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Brown		none	Crete	Kraclion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Lambi his master (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Lambridges
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte Dr., Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S'wear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. M. Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

65

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS, MAR 11 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vastou	Charalabos	17		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Almyros	his sister Loukasa Kiarou Almyros Greece	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	Tsamitas	Lambros	40		M M	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Almyros	his wife Teoria Tsamita Almyros Greece	Conn.	North Grauvendale
3	Mamedis	George	27		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	his father Michael Mamedis Chios Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Greparis	Antonios	25		M M	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mykonos	his father Dimitrios Greparis Mykonos Greece	Ill.	Chicago
5	Carouzos	Dimos	29		M S	farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Distomon	his wife Carouzou Eleni Distomon Greece	Mass.	Lawrence
6	Georgiou	George	18		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stirion	his mother Efthymian Georgiou Stirion Greece	Mass.	Lowell
7	Alexopoulos	Christos	19		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Sostis	his father Alexios Alexopoulos Agios Sostis Greece	Ill.	Chicago
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	Canistras	John	22		M S	Servant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki	his mother Maria Canistra Lidoriki Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Carainbros.	John	19		M S	Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki	his father Costas Carainbros Lidoriki Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Cosonis	George	19		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki	his father Athanasios Cosonis Lidoriki Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Saxiotis	Stylianos	36		M M	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egina	his wife Dimitroula Saxiotis Egina Greece	Cal.	Santa Cruz
13	Catsimbas	Aristos	[illegible]												
14	Alexiou	George	23		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caitsa	his father Ellena Alexiou Caitsa Greece	Wis.	Beaver Dam
15	Anastopoulos	George	24		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athenes	his father Spyridona Anastopoulos Athenes Greece	Mass.	Marlboro
16	Antoniou	Antonios	20		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Acrata	his father Nicolas Antoniou Acrata Greece	S. Dak.	Minot
17	Chioti	Thomai	40		F M	Housekeeper	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	her none	N.Y.	New York
18	Chioti	Marigo	17		F S	Housekeeper	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	none	N.Y.	New York
19	Chiotis	Sarantos	11		M S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	none	N.Y.	New York
20	Chioti	Pinelopi	8		F S		yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	none	N.Y.	New York
21	Chiotis	Panagiotis	7		M S		yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	none	N.Y.	New York
22	Chiotis	Philipas	5		M S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	none	N.Y.	New York
23	Chioti	Diamando	6		F S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	none	N.Y.	New York
24	Chiotis	George	1		M S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	none	N.Y.	New York
25	Cortessis	Michael	18		M S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	his mother Stamatina Cortessis Leonidion Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Stathopoulos	Constantin	33		M M	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dravitsa	his wife Maria Stathopoulou Dravitsa Greece	Mo.	Saint Louis
27	Chartakis	Emmanuel	20		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Iraclion	his father John Chartakis Iraclion Crete	Ill.	Canton
28	Constantinou	Andreas	32		M M	farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Limni	his wife Anthoula Constantinou Limni Greece	Ill.	Moline
29	Mitsopoulos	Dimitrios	20		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Laspi	his Sister Maria Mitsopoulos Laspi Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Stoucas	Constantinos	23		M S	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Laspi	his father Dimitrios Stoucas Laspi Greece	N.Y.	New York
	32														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanency as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 11, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother Dimitrios Nestor No 30 Allen Stand Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	White	Brown		none	Greece	Almyros
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother Costas Asanitas 151 P.O Box North Brauwoodale Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown		none	Greece	Almyros
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Nicolas Volikas 503 Nelster Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	Brown		none	Turkey	Chios
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin Gerasimos Zopoulis No 353 Kensington N. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown		none	Greece	Mycons
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin Charalabos Margaritis 310 W 5th Street Carnegie Pa City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8.	White	Brown		none	Greece	Vistonion
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin Charalabos Margaritis No 310 W 5th Street Carnegie Pa City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown		none	Greece	Sizion
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother Costas Alexopoulos No 420 So Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown		none	Greece	Agios Sistis
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin John Cerafimas 306 W 52 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Brown		none	Greece	Lidorikion
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin John Cerafimas 306 W 52 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown		none	Greece	Lidorikion
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin John Cerafimas 366 W 52 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	White	Brown		none	Greece	Lidorikion
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Uncle Costas Asimakos 366 W 52 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown		none	Greece	Lidorikion
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother in law George Limas P.O Box 267 Santa Cruz Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Brown		none	Greece	Egina
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother George Karazoulas 25 S 7 Street Saint Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	Brown		none	Greece	Larissa
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend George Carpoussas 218 Madison Street Beaver Dam Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	Brown		none	Greece	Caitsa
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1900	1906 N. York	his friend James Apantabas 268 Main Stre Marlboro Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown		none	Greece	Maria
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother Panag. Antonion P.O Box 226 Minot N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Brown		none	Greece	Krovitsa
17	yes	by her husband	25	yes	1898-1910	N. York	her husband Stavros Christ is No 123 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown		none	Greece	Leondion
18	yes	by her father	—	yes	1898-1910	N. York	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	Brown		none	Greece	Leondion
19	yes	by his father	—	yes	1900	1910 N. York	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8.	White	Brown		none	Greece	Leondion
20	yes	by her father	—	yes	—	Before	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	White	Brown		none	Greece	Delfa Delfos
21	yes	by his father	—	yes	—	N. York	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	White	Brown		none	Greece	Vitz N. York
22	yes	by his father	—	yes	—	N. York	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	White	Brown		none	Greece	Vitz N. York
23	yes	by her father	—	yes	—	N. York	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	White	Brown		none	Greece	Vitz N. York
24	yes	by her father	—	yes	—	N. York	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	White	Brown		none	Greece	Vitz N. York
25	yes	by his father	—	yes	—	N. York	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	White	Brown		none	Greece	Vitz N. York
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Aunt Andromachi Lamessi No 86 Catharine Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	White	Brown		none	Greece	Leonidion
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother Pantelis Stathopoulos No 900 Clark ave Saint Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	Brown		none	Greece	Corovitsa
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Dionis Catsiadakis P.O Box 184 Canton Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown		none	Crete	Dracion
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Antonios Diomedis 1019 2 over Moline Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	Brown		none	Greece	Simmi
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin Nicolas Sitaras 100 W. 43rd Strat New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown		none	Greece	Laspi
							his friend Batsas Nicolas 100 W. 43 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	White	Brown		none	Greece	Laspi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lambitzis master, of the s/s Themistocles, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly (sincerely, and truly) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lambitzis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Themistokles, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS, MAR 11 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crantos	John	30		M	M farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his wife Panagoula Crantou Argos Greece	Ill	Chicago.
2	Vassilion	Nicolaos	25		M	S farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his father Vassilios Vassilou Argos Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Bobos	Constantin	18		M	S farm laborer	yes	3-13388 11-26-37	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his father Petros Bobos Argos Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Coumbaroulis	Andreas	18		M	S farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his father George Coumbaroulis Argos Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Dacaris	Andreas	40		M	M farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his wife Maria Dacaris Argos Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Voulgarakis	Sotirios	40		M	M farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his wife Efrosyni Voulgarakis Argos Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Mandilis	#28205 Christodoulos	26		M	M Cook	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	his wife Papastergoula Mandilis Piraeus Greece	Ohio	Canton
8	Lazos	Argyrios	20		M	S farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	his father Anastassios Lazos Agoriani Greece	N.Y.	Georgetown
9	Lazos	John	30		M	M farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	his wife Foreto Lazos Agoriani Greece	Utah	Price
10	Lazos	Leonidas	24		M	S farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	his father Andreas Lazos Agoriani Greece	N.Y.	Georgetown
11	Lazos	George	28		M	S farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	his father Anastassios Lazos Agoriani Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Paloniaz	Achilleas	28		M	M farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	his wife Catherine Palonias Agoriani Greece	Wash.	Everett.
13	Tsonis	Andreas	27		M	M farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	his wife Efthimia Tsoni Agoriani Greece	Utah	Price
14	Loudos	Odysseus	19		M	S farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	his father Loucas Loudos Agoriani Greece	Wash.	Everett.
15	Soulios	Dimitrios	38		M	M farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	his wife Vasiliki Soulios Agoriani Greece	Wash.	Everett.
16	Panagou	Loucas	31		M	M farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	his wife Chryssula Panagou Agoriani Greece	Wash.	Everett.
17	Panagou	Commas	32		M	M farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	his wife Ecaterini Panagou Agoriani Greece	Wash.	Everett.
18	Soulios	Epstathios	20		M	M farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	his wife Yannoula Soulios Agoriani Greece	Wash.	Everett.
19	Souravlis	V/A 99651/627 Panagiotis	20		M	S farmer	no	19-1859-2/16	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	his Brother Constanton Souravlis Agoriani Greece	Wash.	Everett.
20	Stavropoulos	Constantin	38		M	M farmer	yes	11339/20-5/5/12	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	his wife Eleni Stavropoulos Piraeus Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Platias	John	38		M	M farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	his wife Vasiliki Platia Agoriani Greece	Wash.	Everett.
22	Mantzoros	Anastassios	27		M	M farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	his wife Maria Mantzoros Agoriani Greece	Wash.	Everett.
23	Velagos	Efstatios	30		M	M farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	his wife Lebuda Velag Agoriani, Greece	Wash.	Everett.
24	Avranitis	Panagiotis	19		M	S farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	his Mother Ecaterini Avranitis Agoriani Greece	Wash.	Everett.
25	Dimitrios	Dimitrios	20		M	S farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	his father Ioanin Dimitrios Agoriani Greece	Wash.	Everett.
26	Bitsinos	Johannis	13		M	S Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agio Petros	his mother Calliopi Bitsinos Agio Petros Greece	N.Y.	Georgetown
27	Tsagas	Nicolaos	22		M	S farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Laspi	his mother Constanton Tsanga Laspi Greece	N.Y.	New York
28	Criovrisanakis	George	22		M	S farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Iraclion	his father Nicolas Criovrisanakis Iraclion Crete	Ill	Canton
29	Catsounas	Antonios	25		M	S farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Iraclion	his Mother Pelagia Catsouna Iraclion Crete	Ill	Canton
30	Alexakis	John	24		M	S farmer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Iraclion	his father Nicolas Alexakis Iraclion Crete	Ill	Canton

33

William Bock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *2 April*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relationship, to perform any kind of labor if admitted into the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	yes	1906-1907	California	his brother in law Michel Poulos 836 Blue Island Aven. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Argos.
2	Yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Michigan	his Cousin Sam Poulos. No 832 So Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Argos.
3	Yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	his Uncle Anastasios Cladouros 1619 2nd Aven. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Argos.
4	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother in law Dimitrios Moustos No 836 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Black	Black	none	Greece	Argos.
5	Yes	himself	65	yes	1904	Chic	his friend Theodosios Stanzion 800 E. 63 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Argos.
6	Yes	himself	24	yes	1905-910	Spokane Wash	his Brother in law Anastas Hadjakulas P.O Box 90 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Argos.
7	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother in law James Christos No 512 Home Street Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Constantinople
8	Yes	himself	35	no	no	no	his friend Emmanuel Leotsinis 453 Nyperberon Ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	Black	Black	none	Greece	Agoziani
9	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin Lucas Paluxas P.O Box 41 Prince Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agoziani
10	Yes	himself	24	no	no	no	his friend Emmanuel Leotsinis 453 Nyperberon Ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agoziani
11	Yes	himself	35	no	no	no	his friend George Calogeras 34 New Bowery [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agoziani
12	Yes	himself	24	no	no	no	his Cousin Alex. Papaefstation P.O Box 570 Everett Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agoziani
13	Yes	himself	24	no	no	no	his Brother in law Lucas Paluxas P.O Box 41 Prince Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Black	Black	none	Greece	Agoziani
14	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Uncle John Papas P.O Box No 451 Everett. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agoziani
15	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin John Papas P.O Box 451 Everett. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agoziani
16	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin Alex. Papaefstation P.O Box 570 Everett. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agoziani
17	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his uncle George Chatizas P.O Box 451 Everett. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agoziani
18	Yes	himself	23	no	no	no	his Cousin Eustathios Papagos P.O Box 451 Everett. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agoziani
19	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Georges Chatizas P.O Box 451 Everett. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agoziani
20	Yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	his Cousin George Cotsagelos Hanover Street No 925 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agoziani
21	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his nephew John Selios P.O Box 570 Everett. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agoziani
22	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin John Selios P.O Box 570 Everett. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	White	Black	Black	none	Greece	Agoziani
23	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin Georges Tsoutsias P.O Box 570 Everett. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agoziani
24	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Efstathios Papagos P.O Box 451 Everett. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agoziani
25	Yes	himself	23	no	no	no	his Cousin George Vamvakas P.O Box 540 Everett. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agoziani
26	Yes	by his father	25	no	no	no	his father George Pitsinos No 187 West 3. street Bayonne New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agios Petros
27	Yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	his friend Periklis Baltas No 102 West 43 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Lepi.
28	Yes	himself	28	no	no	no	his friend Georges Kalaitzakis P.O Box 184 Canton Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	none	Crete	Irachion
29	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Georges Kalaitzakis P.O Box 184 Canton Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	none	Crete	Platona
30	Yes	himself	29	no	no	no	his friend Adamis Kalaitzakis P.O Box 184 Canton Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Crete	Lacria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Cambitzis master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitzis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911,
at New York
Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negropontes, Surgeon of the S.S. Themistocles, Sailing Thereewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at New York

Fuller

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS, MAR 11 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 18 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vatis	Anastassios	27		m S	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	his mother Constantina Vatis Aivali Turkey	Mass	Peabody
2	Logaras	Demetre	20		m S	Mason	Yes	4-11-39	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodosto	his father Vasilio Logaras Rodosto Turkey	Va	Richmond
3	Panagaicos	Apostolos	17		m S	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	his mother Stamo Panagacos Korinthos Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Georgalas	Eleftercios	22		m S	Mechanical	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	his Brother Alexandros Georgalas Aivali Turkey	Ny	New York
5	Tsoucatos	Dimitrios	23		m S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kynouarias	his mother Eleni Tsoucatos Doumaretti Greece	Utah	Echo City
6	Pantelis	Ilias	19		m S	farmer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kozytsa	his mother Polyxeni Pantelis Kozytsa Turkey	Mass	South Bridge
7	Christou	Sotirios	26		m m	farmer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kozytsa	his wife Alexandri Christou Kozytsa Turkey	Mass	South Bridge
8	Cladouris	Athanasso	25		m m	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his wife Marina Cladouris Argos Greece	Mo	St Louis
9	Jeois	John	16		m S	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his father Angelo Jeois Argos Greece	Mo	St Louis
10	Antonopoulos	Panagiotis	20		m m	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sterna	his wife Panagiota Antonopulo Sterna Greece	Mo	St Louis
11	Antonopoulos	Dimitrios	25		m m	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sterna	his wife Ecaterini Antonopulo Sterna Greece	Mo	St Louis
12	Chouliaras	Panagiotis	19		m S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Beleos	his father George Chouliaras Beleos Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Patsios	Christos	36		m m	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zatsi	his wife Argyro Patsios Zatsi Greece	Ill	Decatur
14	Litsos	Nicolas	22		m m	farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zatsi	his wife Aggelo Litsos Zatsi Greece	Ill	Greensburg
15	Stavrou	Panagiotis	30		m m	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his wife Vassa Stavrou Argos Greece	Ill	Decatur
16	Apostolou	Panagiotis 166183	20		m S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zatsi	his father Andreas Apostolou Zatsi Greece	Ill	Decatur
17	Apostolou	Spyros	25		m S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his father Petros Apostolou Argos Greece	Ill	Decatur
18	Vlachos	George	19		m S	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his father Christos Vlachos Argos Greece	Ill	Decatur
19	Beneros	Nicolaos	19		m m	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Beleri	his wife Constantina Beneros Ano Beleri Greece	Mo	St Louis
20	Sofos	Sotirios	19		m S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pasia	his mother Angeliki Sofos Pasia Greece	Ga	Atlanta
21	Bavellas	Vasilios	19		m S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pasia	his mother Agelini Bavellas Pasia Greece	Utah	Logan
22	Caravellos	Andreas	38		m m	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pasia	his wife Ecaterini Caravellos Pasia Greece	Cal	San Gabriel
23	Demis	George	20		m S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pasia	his father Athanassios Demis Pasia Greece	Cal	San Gabriel
24	Botaitis	Dimitrios	19		m S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his father Dimitrios Botaitis Argos Greece	Mass	Lynn
25	Caravidas	Panagiotis	28		m m	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scotini	his wife Christina Caravidas Scotini Greece	Ohio	Springfield
26	Stefanopoulos	George	22		m S	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scotini	his father Constantin Stefanopoulos Scotini Greece	Cal	San Francisco
27	Baroudas	Athanasse	26		m m	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scotini	his wife Marigo Baroudas Scotini Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
28	Triantafillou	Anastasse	19		m S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Balion	his father Dimitrios Triantafilu Balion Greece	Cal	Los Agelos
29	Stefanopoulos	Christos	20		m S	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scotini	his father Dimitrios Stefanopulos Scotini Greece	Ohio	Springfield
30	Sfaliras	Athanasse	22		m S	Cook	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	his Mother Triantafillia Sfaliras Constantinople Turkey	Kansas	Kansas City

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

34

Draft

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *2 April*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or whether able to read and not previously admitted to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	30	no	no	no	his friend Constantinos Mikianas Walley street No 28 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Aivali
2	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Vasilios Theofilou No 105 17 Street Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodosto
3	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his father John Tavagacos 736 1/2 North Georgestreet Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kastri
4	Yes	himself	38	no	no	no	his Brother George Georgalas No 871 9th Ave Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Aivali
5	Yes	himself	38	yes	no	no	his brother Manis G Tsoucalas Box No 47 Echo City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Dramatsi
6	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin Charalabos Michael 1242 No 3 Box P.O. South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Coryfos
7	Yes	himself	25	yes	yes 1905	South Bridge Mass	his Cousin Sotir Anastas Elmont Street 69 South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Coryfos
8	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin George Gussos No 311 S 4th Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Ano Belesi
9	Yes	himself	20	no	no	no	His Uncle Bill Mylonas No 21 South 16th Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Sterna
10	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his uncle Bill Mylonas No 21 South 16th Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Sterna
11	Yes	himself	24	yes	1905	1906 St Louis Mo	His Cousin Tom Grivas No 311 South 4th Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Sterna
12	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Louis Calzaros No 1708 W 18th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Belessi
13	Yes	himself	50	no	no	no	His Cousin George Petsios No 800 Jasper Street Decatur Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Katsi
14	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Uncle John Cosmas 124 E Washington Street Greensburg Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Katsi
15	Yes	himself	30	no	yes 1903 yes 1907	no	His Cousin Alexandre Soucassis No 800 Jasper Street Decatur Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Katsi
16	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Aber Soucassis No 800 Jasper Street Decatur Ill	Ret from Europe 4/27/11	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Katsi
17	Yes	himself	36	yes	no	no	His Cousin Louis Apostolopoulos No 800 Jasper Street Decatur Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Katsi
18	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Uncle James Stavros No 800 Jasper Street Decatur Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Katsi
19	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Uncle George Goussios No 311 S 4th Stre St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Ano Belessi
20	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Uncle Chris Tountas 38 Peachtree Street Atlanta Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Tasia
21	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Brother Ernest Haveles West Second South 563 Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Tasia
22	Yes	himself	250	no	no	no	His Cousin J. P Lemes Phone Main 1541 San Gabriel Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Trifiani
23	Yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His Uncle J. P Lemes Phone Main 1541 San Gabriel Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Tasia
24	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Will go to Dimitrios Constantopoulos P O Box No 114 Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Tasia
25	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His father-in-law Angelos Apostolou P O Box 17 Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Scotini
26	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Brother Demitrios Stefanopoulos No 316 9th Street San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Scotini
27	Yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His Brother Andreas Baroutas No 599 No 2 30 St Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Scotini
28	Yes	himself	28	no	no	no	His Uncle Gust Triantafillou No 214 Main Street Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Belessi
29	Yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His Uncle Angelos Apostolou P O Box No 17 Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Scotini
30	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Cousin Costas Gikunis 302 Hansen Aven Hansen Lake Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Brown	Brown	none	Servia	Loujani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Cambiris master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do
(Name of the Master, Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambiris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mc-Regopoulos Dr., Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. McRegopoulos

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS, MAR 11 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tenes	Costas	27		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monomitsa	His wife Maria Tenes Monomitsa Greece	Idaho	Pocatello.
2	Mina	Daniel	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Porta	His brother Evangelia Mina Porta Turkey	Conn	West Thomson
3	Bairy	George	18		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Almyra	His father Paulin Bairy Almyra Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
4	Ioannou	Nicolaos	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father John Ioannou Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
5	Coupatsaris	Spyros	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Pori Zagora	His father Costa Coupatsaris Pori Zagora Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
6	Polymeros	Nicolaos	35		M S	Sailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Pori Zagora	His father George Pori Zagora Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
7	Papagiannakis	Gregorios	22		M S	Tailor	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Kissamos	His mother Eleni Papagiannakis Kissamos Crete	N.Y.	Middletown.
8	Chronis	Alexandros	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pania	His father Anastasios Chronis Pania Greece	Ore	Portland
9	Selimis	Constantinos	41		M M	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agdines	His Chrysoula Selimis Agdines Greece	Mass	Lowell.
10	Drossopoulos	Georges	28		M M	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agdines	His Eleni Drossopoulos Agdines Greece	Mass	Lowell.
11	Pandazis	Vassilios	22		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios	His mother Eglomisa Pandazis Agios Greece	Mass	Clinton
12	Selimis	Demetrios	20		M S	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agdines	His father John Selimis Agdines Greece	Mass	Lowell.
13	Paliogiannis	Nicolaos	20		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Canaria	His father Gregorios Paliogiannis Canaria Greece	Mo	St Louis
14	Poulopoulos	Fotini	46		F W	Housekeeper	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Avrochorion	His daughter Georgia Poulopoulou Avrochorion Greece	N.H.	Manchester
15	Coutoes	George	25		M S	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Avrochorion	His mother Coutoes Sofia Avrochorion Greece	N.H.	Manchester
16	Antoniou	John	30		M M	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agdines	His wife Vasilaki Antoniou Agdines Greece	Mass	Lowell.
17	Kezatsis	John Joannis	27		M M	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Daylithos	His Eudispi Kezatsis wife Daylithos Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Coumbropoulos	Vassilios	35		M M	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His wife Vasili Coumbropoulos Lamia Greece	Ohio	Columbus
19	Vassiliadis	Aristides	23		M S	Farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Coumeni	His father John Vassiliadis Coumeni Crete	N.Y.	New York
20	Martinanakis	John	24		M S	Farmer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Drapania	His mother Eleni Martinanaki Drapania Crete	N.Y.	New York
21	Ntousakis	Stefanos	25		M S	Farmer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Rodopou	His father Zambrinos Ntousakis Rodopou Crete	Colo	Denver
22	Vazanakis	Iossif	20		M S	Farmer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Nipos	His father Dimitr Vazanakis Nipos Crete	Wyo	Rock Springs
23	Sperelakis	Nicolaos	20		M S	Farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Scordalou	His Mother Ecaterini Sperelakis Scordalou Crete	N.Y.	New York City
24	Dimitros	Antonios	20		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Daylithos	His father Nicolaos Dimitros Daylithos Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Manoussigeorgakis	Constantinos	22		M S	Farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Nipos	His Mother Virgini Manoussogiannaki Nipos Crete	Iowa	Davenport
26	Zaloras	Athanassios	35		M M	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Procovinikon	His wife Efthymia Zalora Procovinikon	Mo	Kansas City
27	Zaloras	Nicolaos G.	20		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Procovinikon	His Mother Hysiakonta Zalora Procovinikon Greece	Mo	Kansas City
28	Zaloras	Nicolaos J.	25		M M	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Procovinikon	His wife Georgula Zalora Procovinikon Greece	Mo	Kansas City
29	Zaloras	Dimitrios	25		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Procovinikon	His father George Zaloras Procovinikon Greece	Mo	Kansas City
30	Zegovas	Constantin	19		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Rovoliari	His father Athanase Zegovas Rovoliari Greece	Va	Roanoke

35

N. J. Dagnosh
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 4, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	yes	no	no	his Brother in law Gust Gramatenas P.O Box 96 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Gray	Blue	none	Greece	Mousnitsa
2	Yes	himself	30	no	no	no	his Brother Pericles Mina P.O. Box No 1-2 West Thomson Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Black		none	Turkey	Dosta
3	Yes	himself	25									good	no	4	11	White	Brown		none	Greece	Kimyro
4	Yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	No 116 South W Street Indianapolis Ind. His friend Nick. Komatas 19 1/2 West Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	7	White	Brown		none	Turkey	Constantinople
5	Yes	himself	40	no	yes	no	his friend Michael Magatios No 212 E 116 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black		none	Greece	Volos-Pori
6	Yes	himself	40	yes	1905	yes	his friend Michael Magatios No 212 E 116 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown		none	Greece	Pori
7	Yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	his Brother Manolis Papagiantonis No 62 7th Street Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown		none	Crete	Kissamos
8	Yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	his Cousin George Kalsitas No 234 Cowchi Street Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown		none	Greece	Dassia
9	Yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	his conciliyan ayantassios Papadimitriou No 479 Market Street Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black		none	Greece	Agiines
10	Yes	himself	30	no	no	no	his cousin Anastas Papajimitriou No 479 Market street Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black		none	Greece	Agiines
11	Yes	himself	23	no	no	no	His Cousin John Avlachiotis No 152 Green Street Clinton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	White	Black		none	Greece	Agios
12	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Epharos Stataxis No 479 Market Street Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black		none	Greece	Agiines
13	Yes	himself	29	no	no	no	his Brother John Paliogiannis No 604 Elm Street St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Lamoria
14	Yes	himself	28	no	no	no	his Son John Poulopoulos No 106 Chestnut Street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black		none	Greece	Mavria
15	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his cousin John Poulopoulos No 106 Chestnut Stre Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black		none	Greece	Mavria
16	Yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His Athanas Stathatis friend No 479 Market Stre Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Brown		none	Greece	Agiines
17	Yes	himself	22	no	yes	no	his friend Anast. Heraksas. No 502 7 Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown		none	Greece	Ozylitho
18	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin John Koutas 12 E Broad Street Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Brown		none	Greece	Lamia
19	Yes	himself	20	no	yes	no	his friend Emman Cartsonakis 1222 Atlantic Aven Atlantic City N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Brown		none	Greece	Koulesi
20	Yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	his Brother Marc Marlemianakis No 246 West 39 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Gray	Hazel	none	Crete	Arapania
21	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Nicolas Peterakis Market Street No 1746 Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown		none	Crete	Canea
22	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother Michael Baronakis P.O. Box 256 Rock Spring Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown		none	Crete	Nipos
23	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Stavros Soucas 36 Washington St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Brown		none	Crete	Scotaton
24	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Nicolas D. Koratsas No 502 7th Aven New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown		none	Greece	Ozylithos
25	Yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	his Brother Stylian Manousogiannakis No 214 E 2 Street Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown		none	Crete	Nipos
26	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his nephew Achilleas Zovaras No 341 W 5th Street Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown		none	Greece	Procovouron
27	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Achilleas Zovaras No 341 W 5th Street Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Brown		none	Greece	Procovouron
28	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin Spyros Zovaras No 341 W 5th Street Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	White	Black		none	Greece	Procovouron
29	Yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	his Cousin Spyros Zovaras No 341 W 5th Street Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown		none	Greece	Procovouron
30	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin George Rigos 12 1/2 East Jackson Av Roanoke Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Brown		none	Greece	Provolciari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master N. Lambitsis, of the Stm Thunderbolt, from Piraeus, do solemnly (sincerely, and truly Swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Lambitsis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1911,
at New York
Tedder
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Negreponte 2d, Surgeon of the Themistocles, Sailing therewith (State whether vessel named is "sailing therewith" or "employed by government," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D^r M Negreponte

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at New York Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus the 11. March, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Tsaulanos	Stamatios	20		M S	Farmer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Oxylithos	His father Anastasios Tsaulanos Oxylithon. Greece	N.Y.	New-York
2	Bouros	Constantinos	22		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Rorohiani	His father Charalabos Bouros Rorohiani Greece	Iowa	Des Moines
3	Caragiannis	Andreas	25		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Rorohiani	His wife Zoe Caragiani Rorohiani Greece	Iowa	Des Moines
4	Papathanasiou	Elias	20		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Rorohiani	His father Dimitrios Papathanasiou Rorohiani Greece	Iowa	Des Moines
5	Paterakis	Andreas	23		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Astratigos	His father Petros Paterakis Astratigos Crete	Colo.	Denver
6	Meletakis	George	25		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	His mother Eleni Meletaki Hania Crete	N.J.	Brunswick
ADMITTED	Kteratsis	Nicolaos	20		M S	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Oxylithos	His mother Maria Keratsa Oxylitho Greece	N.Y.	New-York
8	Christopoulos	Christos	22		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyria	His uncle George Dimitriou Argyria Greece	Wash.	Spokane
9	Goulas	George	24		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyria	His father Constantinos Goulas Argyria Greece	Wash.	Spokane
10	Camis	Spyros	36		M m.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Samarnaki	His wife Dimitroula Camis Samarnaki Greece	Mass.	Haydenville
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	His wife Eleni Staphopoulos	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Pahis	Spyridon	28		M m	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Brouffiali	His wife Chrysoula Pahi Brouffiali Greece	Idaho	Pocatello
13	Coulaidonis	George	20		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Brouffiali	His mother Vasiliki Coulaidou Brouffiali Greece	Idaho	Pocatello
14	Bilakakis	Panayotis	26		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skaridaki	His mother Ingina Biladaki Skaridaki Crete	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED	Papageorgiou	Spyros	20		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Brouffiali	His brother Stylianos Papageorgiou Brouffiali Greece	Wis.	Sheboygan
16	Asimakopoulos	Dimitrios	23		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Brouffiali	His mother Mary Animakopoulou Brouffiali Greece	Utah.	Clear Creek
17	Theocharopoulos	Constantinos	22		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyria	His father Miltiad Theocharopoulos Argyria Greece	Wash.	Aberdeen
18	Vassos	Nicolaos	35		M m	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Samarnaki	His wife Theiliki Vasou Samarnaki Greece	Iowa	Davenport
19	Panagiotou	Stamatios	30		M m	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavropoulo	His wife Vasiliki Panagiotou Mavropoulo. Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
20	Caragiannis	Christos	20		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Dimitrios Caragiani Athens. Greece	N.Y.	New-York
21	Caramougis	John (Bros)	33		M m	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Larnia	His wife Zakaro Caramougi Larnion Greece	Colo.	Hesperus
22	Siaperas	Nicolaos	19		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	His father Constant. Siaperas Artotina Greece	Wis.	Sheboygan
23	Cotoulas	Dimitrios	24		M m	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia	His wife Vasiliki Cotoula Agia Greece	Minn.	Minneapolis
24	Catsifis	Nicolaos	20		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thebes	His father Anastasios Catsifis Thebes Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
25	Boufexis	Anastasios	30		M M	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Attica	Thebes	His mother Arima Boufexi Thebes Greece	Minn.	Duluth.
26	Agelis	George	24		M S	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Attica	Coropi	His father Sideris Agelis Coropi Greece	Mont.	Billings.
27	Louras	Constantinos	28		M S	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Eubiea	Carystos	His father Anastasios Louras Carystos. Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
28	Raptis	George	19		M S	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Eubiea	Carystos	His father Theodoros Raptis Carystos. Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
29	Melos	Dimitrios	19		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Simiades	His mother Paraskevi Melos Simiades. Greece	Cal.	Oakland
ADMITTED	Tsaklanos	Constantinos	20		M S	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Oxylithos	His father Anast. Tsaclanos Oxylithos Greece	N.Y.	New-York

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. The April 14th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own fare he has paid for the fare of any other person, and if so, what person?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His cousin Dimitrios Glyfon No 562 7th Ave. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Black	None	Greece	Oxylithos
2	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His uncle Lucas Vacelarem No 108 W. 8th Street. Des Moines. Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	White	Black	None	Greece	Rovolari
3	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His Cousin George Vacelarem No 108 W. 7th Street. Des Moines. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	Dark	None	Greece	Rovolari
4	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His Uncle George Vacelarem No 108 W. 8th ste. Des Moines. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Dark	None	Greece	Rovolari
5	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His cousin Nicolas Paterakis Market. Steet. 1746. Denver. Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	None	Crete	Atratzi
6	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His friend Manuel Digridakis 17 Albany Str. Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	Brown	None	Greece	Oxylithos
7	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His cousin Nicolaos Anastas 562 7th Avenue. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	Black	None	Greece	Argyria
8	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His uncle John Spyropoulos 222 Main Avenue Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	Black	None	Greece	Argyria
9	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His cousin Limis Poulos 222 Main Avenue Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	None	Greece	Argyria
10	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His brother-in-law George Alexios P.O. Box. 177. Haydenville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	Brown	None	Greece	Sagmonaki
11	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His brother-in-law George Alexios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	Brown	None	Greece	Sagmonaki
12	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His brother Constantinos Pahis P.O. Box. 561 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Black	None	Greece	Brouffiani
13	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His father John Calaydemos P.O. Box. 561. Pocatello. Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Dark	None	Greece	Brouffiani
14	yes	Himself	$20 00	no	no	no	His friend Anastas Chachlakis 28 Madison Street. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	White	Dark	None	Crete	Selefidaki
15	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His brother John Papageorgiou 535 Indiana Av. Sheboygan. Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Dark	None	Greece	Brouffiani
16	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His nephew George Theas P.O. Box. 146. Lehai Greek. Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	White	Dark	None	Greece	Brouffiani
17	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His cousin Evagelos Antoniou P.O Box. 344. Aberdeen. Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Dark	None	Greece	Argyrion
18	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His nephew John Christopoulos P.O. Box. 344. Davenport. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Black	None	Greece	Sarmaseki
19	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His brother George Panayotou 730 Noland Street Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Black	None	Greece	Mesopolo
20	yes	Himself	$25 Ons 1/20	no			His friend Dimitrios Mylonas 6th Avenue No 691 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Dark	None	Greece	Almyropotamos
21	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His friend Basil Karginiotakis Kimperes. Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Brown	None	Greece	Androniani
22	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His friend Xanthakos Papanikolas 536 Indiana Avenue. Sheboygan. Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Dark	None	Greece	Artotina
23	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His Cousin John Xamatonis 562 Seventh Ave. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Dark	None	Greece	Agia
24	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His friend Ulysses Vassilakos 1520 P.O. Box. Chicago Heights. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Black	None	Greece	Thebes
25	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His cousin Anastasios Sagotaris No 903 West Michigan Street. Duluth. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Black	None	Greece	Thebes
26	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His friend G. J. Bollias 128. North. 26. street. Billings Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	Dark	None	Greece	Corapi
27	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His uncle Theodore Zographos No 1531 Wentworth. Ave. Chicago. Hts. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Dark	None	Greece	Carystos
28	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His uncle Theodore Zographos No 1531 Wentworth. Ave. Chicago. Hts. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Dark	None	Greece	Carystos
29	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His cousin Christy Scroutzaros 869 Broadway Street. Oakland. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Dark	None	Greece	Zimades
30	yes	Himself	$25 00	no	no	no	His cousin Dimitrios Glyfos 562 7th Avenue. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	Black	None	Greece	Oxylithos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Cambitzis, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitzis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte Dec., Surgeon of the S. Themistocles, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Goverenement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~—~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus The 11. March, 1911.

21

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stamoulis	Manuel	35	M.	M.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lymni	His wife Harichia Stamouli Lymni Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Catarahias	George	24	M.	S.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lymni	His father Antonios Catarahias Lymni Greece	Ill.	Moline
3	Coumarianos	John	33	M.	M.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His friend Nicolas Grimanis Athens Greece	Colo	Marble
4	Sarlis	Theofanis	20	M.	S.	Grocer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maga	His mother Georgia Sarli Maga Greece	Colo	Denver
5	Sarlis	Constantinos	20	M.	S.	Grocer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maga	His mother Georgia Sarli Maga Greece	Colo	Denver
6	Theodorou	Athanasios	19	M.	S.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maga	His father Argyrios Theodorou Maga Greece	Colo	Denver
7	Apostolou	Gregory	29	M.	M.	Tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lymni	His wife Marfo Apostolou Lymni Greece	Wash	Chehalis
8	Andritsou	Elias	19	M.	S.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chamiria	His father Theodore Andritsou Chamiria Greece	Cal	Cloud
9	Gabriel	Nicolaos	19	M.	S.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Distomon	His father John Gabriel Distomon Greece	Ill	Chicago
10	Sideris	Stamos	19	M.	S.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Distomon	His father Constantinos Sideris Distomon Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	21	M.	S.	Waiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Bulgaria	Vodena	His mother Maria Papadopoula Vodena Bulgaria	N.J.	New York
12	Panagos	Dimitrios	19	M.	S.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pramatefti	His mother Metaxia Panagou Pramatefti Greece	Utah	Echo City
13	Simitzis	George	30	M.	M.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crematos	His wife Paraskevi Simitzi Crematos Greece	Iowa	Mason City
14	Voultsidis	Nicolaos	21	M.	S.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lymni	None.	Ill	Moline
15	Vorisanakis	John	19	M.	S.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Crete	Candie	His father George Vorisanakis Candie Creta	N.J.	Garden City
16	Arvanitas	Anastasios	35	M.	M.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Niutsobo	His wife Elene Arvanitas Niutsobo Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
17	~~Comnos~~	John	19	M.	S.										
18	Chaberis	Constantinos	20	M.	S.	Waiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His mother Areti Chaberi Megalopolis Greece	Mass	Malboro
19	Balafas	Evagelos	19	M.	S.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alivorion	His mother Higeni Balafa Alivorion Greece	Ill	Chicago
20	Lounas	Nicolaos	27	M.	S.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crematos	His brother Constantinos Lounas Crematos Greece	Iowa	Madison
21	Colocythas	Nicolaos	37	M.	M.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lianocladi	His wife Vasila Colocythas Lianocladi Greece	Ida	Pocatello
22	Giaharas	Athanassios	20	M.	S.	Carpenter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sadion	His father George Giaharas Sadion Greece	Wash	Hoquiam
23	Mastoromarkos	Loucas	20	M.	S.	Carpenter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sadion	His father George Mastoromarkos Sadion Greece	Me	Portland
24	Balamenos	Loucas	26	M.	S.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sadion	His mother Catherine Balamenos Sadion Greece	Wash	Aberdeen
25	Sadiotis	George	19	M.	S.	Tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegulinitsa	His father Hristo Sadiotis Aegulinitsa Greece	Me	Portland
26	Stamoulas	Constantinos	20	M.	S.	Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sadion	His father Spyro Stamoulas Sadion Greece	Mass	Haverhill
27	Scouroulacos	Dimitrios	19	M.	S.	Fireman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sadion	His father Thomas Scouroulacos Sadion Greece	Me	Portland
28	Polidacis	Nicolaos	19	M.	S.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Crete	Rethymnon	His father Panayotis Polydakis Rethymnon Crete	W.Va	Wheeling
29	Clados	John	26	M.	M.	Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Crete	Candie	His wife Margarita Cladou Candia Crete	N.J.	New York
30	Stamatelos	John	19	M.	S.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsoucalades	His father Andreas Stamatelos Tsoucalades Greece	Mo	Kansas City

Wireless Book
Inspector

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [redacted]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York The, 4 April, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His brother-in-law. Nicolaos Pavlos 208-210. Willard St. Bridgeport. Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Black	None	Greece	Lymni
2	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His brother. Piter Catarahias 1619. 2nd Aven. Moline Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black	None	Greece	Lymni
3	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His brother Nicolaos Coumarianos P.O. Box 146. Marble. Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Dark	None	Greece	Andros
4	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His uncle. N. C. Theodorou 1723. Market. Street. Denver Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Dark	None	Greece	Mega
5	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His uncle. N. C. Theodorou 1723. Market. Street. Denver. Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brown	None	Greece	Mega
6	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His uncle. N. C. Theodorou 1723 Market Street. Denver Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Brown	None	Greece	Mega
7	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His friend. Nicolaos Lapolos 830 Market street. Chehalis Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Brown	None	Greece	Lymni
8	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His brother. Costas. Andritsos P.O. Box. 181. Cloud. Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Dark	None	Greece	Chomira
9	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His brother. Louis Vikiano 142. Indiana Aven. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Dark	None	Greece	Distomon
10	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His friend. Dimitrio Rigopoulos 3800. Evanstown. Aven. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Dark	None	Greece	Distomon
11	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His cousin. Ole. Paspalas 213. W. 27. Street. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black	None	Bulgaria	Voulena
12	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His friend. Makis Tsoucatas P.O. Box. 7. Echo. City. Utah.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Dark	None	Greece	Pramateftis
13	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His brother. Dimitrio Dimitzis 122. W. 4th Street. Marion Iowa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Dark	None	Greece	Cremasto
14	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His friend. Pantelis Foumis 303. 12th street. Moline Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	Brown	None	Greece	Carouli
15	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His friend. Costas Dimadoratis 119 163rd Street. Garden City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Black	None	Crete	Candia
16	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His friend. Anastasio Arvanitas 503. East. Water. St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	White	Dark	None	Greece	Moustoros
18	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His uncle. Athanasio Bandanas 268. Main St. Marlboro Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Dark	None	Greece	Megalopolis
19	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His uncle. George. Cabaras 718. S. Halsted. Street. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Brown	None	Greece	Alivirion
20	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His cousin. Stavros Kakarios 422 W. 4th street. Mason. City. Iowa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Black	none	Greece	Cremasto
21	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His brother-in-law. Costas. Balalis 118. 1st Avenue. Pocatelo. Idaho.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Dark	None	Greece	Lianocladi
22	yes	Himself	26	no	—	—	His cousin. Nicolas. Stamatis P.O. Box. 753. Hoquiam. Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Dark	None	Greece	Sadion
23	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His friend. Const. Colovatos P.O. Box 251. Portland Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Black	None	Greece	Sadion
24	yes	Himself	26	no	—	—	His brother. George. Balomenos 108. Market St. Aberdeen. Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black	None	Greece	Sadion
25	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His friend. Pitsa. Migas 8. Washington Ave Portland. Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	Brown	None	Greece	Agoulinitza
26	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His cousin. John. Janikos 9. Lake Street. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	Black	None	Greece	Sadion
27	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His cousin. Anast. Papanastasiou P.O. Box. 122. Portland. Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black	None	Greece	Sadion
28	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His cousin. John. Polydakis 2501. Market. St. Wheeling. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Dark	None	Crete	Rethimnon
29	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His friend. L. Marko 350. W. 17th street. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black	None	Crete	Candia
30	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His cousin. Agelos Vergonis 307 305. 5th. Street. Kansas. City Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Dark	None	Greece	Tsoucalades

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Cabitsis Master, of the S.S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

N. Cabitsis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gregoropoulos, Surgeon of the S.S. Themistocles, sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Gregoropoulos

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS, MAR 11 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dedes	Michael	26		M	Tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Limni	his wife Vasiliki Dede Limni Greece	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	Massalas	Athanassios	19		S	Shoemaker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Limni	his mother Anastasia Manalas Limni Greece	Was	Chehalis
3	Vocorocos	Georgios	19		S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Limni	his father Vocorocos Liberios Limni Greece	Wash	Chehalis
4	Roussos	John	20		S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Limni	his mother Eleni Roussos Limni Greece	Wash	Chehalis
5	Pitsonis	Evangelos	17		S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Limni	his Mother Stamoula Pitsom Limni, Greece	Wash	Chehalis
6	Papamastassiou	Anastassios	21		S	Shorpenter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Louistre	his father Themistoclis Papamastasiou Louistre, Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Manouris	Panagiotis	25		S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Eadi	his father Dimitrios Manouris Eadi Greece	N.H.	Dodgeton
8	Roudogianis	Athanassios	19		S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsoucalades	his father Athanasse Roudogianis Tsoucalades, Greece	Wash.	Spokane
9	Tsotsoros	Constantin	19		S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Evoria	his father Nicolas Tsotsoros Evoria, Greece	Mass	Brocton
10	Boumonossolis	Stefftherios	20		M	Tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carystos	his father Nicolaos Boumonossolis Carystos Greece	Mass	Lynn
11	Anastassopulos	Spyridon	40		M	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tinos	his wife Paubettan Anastassopulos Tinos, Greece	Cal	Oakland
12	Anastassopulos	Matheos	9		S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tinos	his Mother Paubetta Anastassopulos Tinos, Greece	Cal	Oakland
13	Stouraitis	Antonios	37		M	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vathia	his wife Vassia Stournaitou Vathia Greece	Iowa	Mason City
14	Gianakouris	Athanassios	20		S	Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vathia	his mother Zoi Gianakouri Vathia Greece	Min	Austin
15	Gianakouris	Antonios	19		S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vathia	his Sister Eleni Gianakouri Vathia Greece	Min	Austin
16	Rigopoulos	Constantinos	25		S	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	his Stylianos Rigopulos Skopelos, Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Bamboussis	Georges	34		M	Smith	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	my wife Zoi Babouni Athens Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Platis	Efstathios	19		S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Souvala	his father Toutz Platis Souvala Greece	Wash	Everett
19	Papamercouris	Nicolaos	20		S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Horopi	his father Anastassios Papamarcouris Horopi, Greece	Mo	Billings
20	Sitaras	Fraclis	34		M	Hair dresser	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peramos	his wife Malama Sitara Peramos, Turkey	N.J.	New York
21	Andronis	Christos	25		S	architect	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peristassis	his father Anamanti Andronis Peristassis, Turkey	Conn	New Haven
22	Lourantzakis	Emmanuel	22		S	Sailor	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Anata	his Mother Argiro Lourantzakis Anata, Crete	Colo	Denver
23	Loupakis	Nicolas	20		S	farmer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Scordelou	his mother Irini Loupakis Scordelou Crete	N.J.	New York
24	Scandalakis	Antonios	25		S	farmer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Malathyro	his father Dimitrios Scandalakis Malathyro Crete	N.	Dawson
25	Loulakakis	Polychronis	24		M	farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Scordelou	his father John Loulakakis Scordelou Crete	N.Y.	New York
26	Maragoudakis	Antonios	23		S	farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Gavalomouri	his father Michael Maragoudakis Gavalomouri, Crete	N.J.	Brunswick
27	Zografakis	Dimitrios	24		S	farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Rodopou	his Mother Maria Zografakis Rodopou, Crete	N.Y.	New York
28	Cambolis	Evangelos	30		M	farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calybia	his wife Sideria Cambolis Calybia Greece	Conn	Danbury
29	Vatsolakis	Kyriacos	32		M	Smith	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Episcopi	his wife Eleni Vatsolaka Episcopi Crete	Utah	Brigham Canyon
30	Marcou	Agelakis	20		S	farmer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Nipos	his father Manolis Angelakis Nipos Crete	Wyo	Rock Springs

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 73

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *2 April*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend A Mavarichos P.O. Box 628 Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	White	black		none	Greece	Cefalonia
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his uncle Nick Zopoulos No 803 Market Street Chehalis Wash.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	black		none	Greece	Limni
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his uncle Nick Vocorocos P.O Box No 397 Chehalis Wash.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	black		none	Greece	Limni
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin I Alexandrou P.O Box 205 Chehalis Wash	no	no	no	no	good		5	8½	White	Brown		none	Greece	Limni
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his father Cost Pitrous No 912 Chehalis Av. Chehalis Wash.	no	no	no	no	good		5		White	Brown		none	Greece	Limni
6	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	his friend Robert Edwards 133 Ft 10 St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Dark	black		none	Greece	Covistrai
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Christos Bizanos P.O Box 522 Las Vegas N Mexico	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	White	Brown		none	Greece	Cadi
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his brother Evang Pondogiannis 314 Eighth St Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	White	black		none	Greece	Voucalades
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his brother Grigorios Zotoros 180 Main Street Brockton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark	black		none	Greece	Evoria
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin Caracosta Bros. 207 Union Street Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	White	black		none	Greece	Corystos
11	yes	himself	25	yes 1908	Oakland Cal		his brother in law Simos Naftis 24th Street Oakland Corning Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	White	brown		none	Greece	Limni
12	yes	by his father	20	no	no	no	his Uncle Simos Naftis 24 Street Oakland Cornin Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		4	8	White	brown		none	Greece	Limni
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Theofanis Agouridis No 312 E main Street Mason City Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	White	Brown		none	Greece	Vathia
14	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	his Uncle Geo Giannacouris P.O Box No 246 Austin Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	White	brown		none	Greece	Vathia
15	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	his father Geo Giamarouris P.O Box No 246 Austin Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	White	Brown		none	Greece	Vathia
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Ch. Nikle 43 Clancy Street Newford	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	White	black		none	Greece	Scopelos
17	yes	himself	30	yes	1907	Pittsburg	my friend Louis M. Gough 501 Volugan St McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	White	Brown		none	Greece	Athenes
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his brother Tom Plateau P.O Box 451 Everett Wash.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	White	Brown		none	Greece	Souvala
19	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	his friend Georgios [illegible] No 128 Washington St Billings Mt	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	White	Brown		none	Greece	Koropi
20	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	his friend Anastasse Geroncouris 84 E 3rd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	White	Grey Brown		none	Turkey	Constantinople
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother Lyssimachos Andronis 155 Bank Street New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	White	brown		none	Turkey	Peristassis
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Nicolas Androulakis P.O 1746 Monnett Street Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	White	Brown		none	Crete	Avrota
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Georg Malandrakis No 28 Harrison Street New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	White	brown		none	Crete	Sordabon
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his brother Kyriacos Scandalakis P.O Box No 71 Dawson N. Mex.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	White	Brown		none	Crete	Malafiron
25	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	his friend Georg Malandrakis No 28 Madison Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	White	brown		none	Crete	Sordabon
26	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	his friend Emmanuel Digridakis No 17 Allang Street Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	Dark	black		none	Crete	Garalonouri
27	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	his friend Leonidas Lampathakis 172 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5½	Dark	black		none	Crete	Retopoun
28	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	his friend Theodoros Papaioannou No 239 Main Street Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4½	White	Brown		none	Greece	Calybia
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin George Spandakis No 3. 23 Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Dark	black		none	Crete	Cousseri
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his brother Michael Angelakis P.O Box No 98 Rock Spring Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	White	Brown		none	Crete	Nipos.

F B Macaulay Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Vamvakitis, master, of the s/s Themistocles from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Vamvakitis
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponty, Surgeon of the S.S. Themistocles, sailing Thereto (State whether sailing thereto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Negroponty

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS, MAR 11 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zacharioudakis	Stylianos	30		M	M	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Crete	Nipon	his wife Zambian Zacharioudakis Nipon, Crete	Wyo	Rock Springs
2	Mathioudakis	Panagiotis	24		M	S	farmer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Camboz	his father George Mathioudakis Camboz, Crete	Wash	Davenport
3	Manolopoulos	Athanassios	21		M	S	farmer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agios Ioannis	his father Panag Manolopulos Agios Ioannis Turkey	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Kantsonakis	Michael	23		M	S	farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Malathyron	his father Dimitr Kantsonakis Malathyron, Crete	N.Mex	Dawson
5	Frangogiannakis	John	23		M	S	farmer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Sfordalou	his father Dimitr Frangogiannakis Sfordalou, Crete	N.Y.	New York
6	Cocologiannakis	John	25		M	S	farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Camboz	his father George Cocologiannakis Camboz, Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
7	Neris	Athanassios	33		M	M	fireman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	his wife Chryssanthi Neri Andros Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Carochakis	Lorentzos	27		M	S	Sailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	his father Theodros Carochakis Andros, Greece	N.J.	New York
9	Papadakis	Constantin	25		M	S	farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Camboi	his father Michael Papadakis Camboi, Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
10	Kirakis	Dimitrios	22		M	S	farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Neronouru	his mother Maria Kirakis Neronouru, Crete	Cal	Davenport Santa Cruz
11	Papadomarkakis	John	23		M	S	farmer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Calicratis	his father Nicolas Papadomarkakis Calicratis, Crete	N.Dak	Henderson
12	Athoussakis	George	23		M	S	farmer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Camboz	his father John Athoussakis Camboz, Crete	Cal	Davenport
13	Papadomanolakis	Emmanuel	22		M	S	farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Machairous	his mother Theodossia Papamanolakis Machairous, Crete	Ill	Chicago
14	Vassilakis	Dimitrios	22		M	S	Smith	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Machairous	his father Cyriacos Vassilakis Macherous, Crete	Colo	Louisville
15	Charalabakis	John	25		M	S	farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Machairous	his father Dimitrios Charalabakis Macherous, Crete	Ill	Chicago
16	Liodakis	Vassilios	24		M	S	farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Chiliomodu	his father Georg Liodakis Chiliomodou, Crete	Ohio	Bridgeport
17	Liodakis	Emmanuel	25		M	S	farmer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Chiliomodu	his mother Cali Liodaki Chiliamodu, Crete	Ohio	Bridgeport
18	Tzoutzouzakis	Pandelis	22		M	S	farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Malatyron	his mother Areti Tzoutzouraki Malatyron Crete	Pa	Bethlehem
19	Coutsoumis	George	22		M	S	Merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Levadia	his mother Aspasia Coutsoumi Levadia, Greece	N.Y.	Paterson
20	Cocakis	George	22		M	S	farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Chiliomodu	his father Antonios Cocakis Chiliomodu, Crete	Ohio	Bridgeport
21	Charitakis	Vassilios	28		M	S	farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Macherous	his Brother Georges Charitakis Macherous, Crete	Ill	Chicago
22	Lycopetsis	Constantin	27		M	S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	his wife Eleni Lycopetsi Agios Petros	Ind	Gary
23	Milonakis	John	22		M	S	farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Macherous	his Nicolas Milonakis Macherous Crete	Ill	Chicago
24	Papalabrou	Gregorios	20		M	S	Merchant Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spetchias	his mother Vassiliki Papalabrou Spetchias, Greece	Idah	Pocatello
25	Panagiotopulos	Gregorios	38		M	M	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cambia	his wife Ecaterini Panagiotopulo Cambia, Greece	Ohio	Colombus
26	Papanagnos	Constantin	19		M	S	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	his father Stylianos Papanagnos Gardiki Colombus, Ohio	Ohio	Colombus
27	Macris	Nicolaos	32		M	M	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cambia	his wife Caliroi Macris Cambia, Greece	Va	Newport News
28	Dascalakis	John Jaou.	23		M	S	farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Polemarchi	his father Jacovos Dascalakis Polemarchi, Crete	N.J.	New York
29	Dascalakis	John	20		M	S	farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Afendilies	his father Michael Dasalakis Afendilies, Crete	Mass	Chicopee
30	Chiladakis	Aristidis	22		M	S	farmer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Panarous	his father Emmanuel Chiladakis Panarous, Crete	N.J.	New York

Wm Alexander
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11 April, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin Michel Angelakis P.O Box No 98 Rock Spring Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown		none	Crete	Apoq
2		himself	25	no	no	no	his friend John Arctakis P.O Box 87 Passengport Santa Irene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown		none	Crete	Castos
3	no	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin Athanasse N. Binios Minigan Street 278 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown		none	Turkey	Agia Irianis
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin Kyriakos Scaufalakis P.O Box No 71 Dawson N. Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11/2	Dark	black		none	Crete	Kalathyon
5	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	his friend Stavros Loucas. 36 Washington St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Perfect Blindness	no	5	7	White	brown		none	Crete	Knossalis
6	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	his Cousin Alexandre Papadakis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black		none	Crete	Castos
7	yes	himself	26	yes	1906	N. York	his friend Christos Patrinos No 1305 Jalson Street Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown		none	Greece	Andros
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Christo Patrino 10 Madisson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	brown		none	Crete	Andros
9	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	his Brother Alexandros Papadakis No 1305 Jalson Street Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown		none	Crete	Cambos
10	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	his friend Emmanuel Vassilakis P.O Box No 65 Davenport Santa Cruz Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown		none	Crete	Mergiana
11	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	his friend George Saradoulakis No 10 W. Illiams Str. Henderson N. Carol.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	White	brown		none	Crete	Caliceatis
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Emmanuel Vassilakis P.O Box No 65 Davenport Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	White	brown		none	Crete	Cambos
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Nicolaos Sistakis No 371 W Van Buren Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	White	brown		none	Crete	Prachaiotes
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Nicolas Pavlakis P.O. Box No 288 Louisville Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	White	brown		none	Crete	Prachaiotes
15	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	his friend Dimitris Hountis 706 Blucisland Aven Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown		none	Crete	Prachaiotes
16	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	his friend Polios Pissadakis P.O Box No 185 Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	black		none	Crete	Chilionodes
17	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	his friend John Nicolacakis P.O. Box No 185 Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	brown		none	Crete	Chilionodes
18	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	his friend John Cardamakis No 813 E 3rd Street So Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown		none	Crete	Melathyron
19	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	his Cousin Nick Mellios 209 - 4th Main Street Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	brown		none	Greece	Strion
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend John Nicolacakis P.O Box 185 Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black		none	Crete	Chilionodes
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Nicolas Sistakis No 371 W Van Buren Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown		none	Crete	Machairous
22	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	his Cousin Peter Pouliadis 25-27 9th Aven Passaic Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Slate	brown		none	Greece	Agios Petros
23	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	his friend Dimitros Emmilis 706 Blucisland Aven Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	White	black		none	Crete	Machairous
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Brother John Papalambros P.O. Box No 561 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown		none	Greece	Cambia
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin Sam. Pappos N. W. Co. 7 Cong and 37 Stre Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Gray Brown		none	Greece	Cambia
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Uncle Sam Pappas N. W. Cor Cong and 37 Street Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	White	Brown		none	Greece	Gaidini
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Uncle Sam. Pappos P.O Box No 190 Newport News Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Slate	brown		none	Greece	Cambia
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Spiros Andolassakis 34 New Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black		none	Crete	Polemarchi
29	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	his friend Emm Vakakis P.B. 67 Chicopee Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown		none	Crete	Afendulis
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his Cousin Antonis Exinakis 29 East 29th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown		none	Crete	Spandanus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cambitsis master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cambitsis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1911,
at New York
Tatten
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negropontes, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. M. Negropontes

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS, MAR 11 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vardoulakis	Mihael	21		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anidous.	His mother Agapi Vardoulaki Anidous Greece	Mass	Chicopee.
2	Errinakis	Mannuel	32		M M	Farmer	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Spaniacos	His father Nicolas Errinakis Spaniacos Crete	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Xylinakis	Mannuel	24		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Candanos	His mother Argyro Xylinakis Candanos Crete	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Vakakis	Antonios	22		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Candanos	His mother Catherine Vakaki Candanos Crete	N.Y.	New York
5	Papamarkakis	Mihael	22		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Candanos	His father Nicolas Papamarkakis Candanos Crete	Mass	Boston
6	Papadakakis	Mannuel	19		M S	Farmer	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	N.Y.	His father Mannel Papadomakis [illegible] Crete	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED	Caragatis	Spyridion	39		M M	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Beki	His son Antonis Caragatis Beki Greece	Ohio	Bridgeport
8	Caragatis	Dimitrios	27		M M	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Beki	His wife Anastasia Caragatis Beki Greece	Ohio	Bridgeport
9	Carmalis	John.	19		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Costalexi	His father Nicolas Carmalis Costalexi Greece	Mass	Haverhill
10	Gourgiotis	John.	20		M S	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Evagelos Gourgiotis Lamia Greece	Iowa	[illegible]
11	Tzintzilonis	Vasilios	20		M S	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Nicolas Tzintzilonis Lamia Greece	Mass	Lawrence
12	Calemis	George	25		M S	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Athanasios Calemis Lamia Greece	Mass	Haverhill
ADMITTED 13	Economou	Elias	32		M M	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His wife Paraskevi Economou Lamia Greece	Mass	Haverhill
14	Balatsouras	Vasilios	19		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Domoko	His father Theodore Balatsouras Domoko Greece	Mass	Haverhill
15	Harissis	Constantinos	33		M M	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His wife Vasiliki Harissi Lamia Greece	Mass	Haverhill
16	Zardas	Efthymios	28		M M	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His wife Olga Zardas Lamia Greece	Mass	Haverhill
17	Trivellas	John.	30		M M	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calyria	His wife Evagelia Trivelas Calyria Greece	Mass	Haverhill
18	Sotiropoulos	George	36		M M	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Domoko	His wife Fota Sotiropoulos Domoko Greece	Ohio	Portsmouth
19	Samaras	Antonios	24		M M	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Domoko	His wife Helene Samaras Domoko Greece	Ohio	Portsmouth
20	Scafidas	Sotirios	20		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Athanasios Scafidas Lamia Greece	Md.	Seattle
21	Scafidas	Constantinos	20		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father John Scafidas Lamia Greece	Wash	Seattle
22	Citrakis	Haralabos	27		M M	Baker	no		Greece	Greek	Crete	Camia	His wife Despina Citrakis Camia Crete	Utah	Winter Quarters
23	Bekos	John	30		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amfissa	His father Efthymios Bekos Amfissa Greece	Mo	Saint Louis
24	Maridakis	Dimitrios	28		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Crete	Camia	His mother Smaragda Maridaki Camia Crete	N.Y.	New York
25	Papadakis	John.	26		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Crete	Halepa	His father Stylianos Papadakis Halepa Crete	N.Y.	New York
26	Catelanos	George	26		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Crete	Camia	His mother Mary Catelano Camia Crete	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Calfayiannis	Themistocles	19		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Mytelini	His mother Sophi Filios Mytelini Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 28	Filios	George	18		M S	Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carystos	Her father Anardonikos Arnous Carystos Greece	Conn	New Haven
29	Calderon	Marian	28		F M	Housewife	yes		Ottoman	Israelite	Turkey	Vitolia	Her grandfather Bourdukai Arnous Vitolia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
30	Calderon	Rahael	5		F S	Pupil	yes		Ottoman	Israelite	Turkey	Vitolia	Vitolia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
			40												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 14th April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	26	no	no		Ha friend Frank Bonatakis 48 Springfield Ste. Chicago	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Dark		None	Greece	Amdoxy
2		himself	26	no	no		Hi brother Anthony Emmanuel 29 East 22d Street New-York	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	White	Dark		None	Crete	Spanaes
3		himself	30	no	no		Hi friend Dimitrios Theofalakis 72 Mageet Street New-York	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Black		None	Crete	Candana
4		himself	35	no	no		Hi uncle Dimitrios Chachalakis 72 Mageet Street New-York	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Dark		None	Crete	Candana
5		himself	22	no	no		Hi friend George Filis 12 Roseland Ste. Boston	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Black		None	Crete	Candana
6		himself	25				Hi uncle Steff. Mamaggenakis					Good	no	4	9½	White	Dark		None	Crete	Koppa
7		himself	25	no	no	no	Hi cousin Aristidy Contras	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Black		None	Greece	Beki
8		himself	28	Sept	1907	Cincinnati	Post Box No. 82 Bridgeport Ohio	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	Black		None	Greece	Beki
9		himself	25	no	no	no	Hi cousin Aristidy Contras P. Box. 82. Bridgeport. Ohio	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Dark		None	Greece	Lamia
10		himself	26	no	no	no	Hi friend Thirty Orfanos Post. Box. 124 Haydenville Mass	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	White	Dark		None	Greece	Lamia
11		himself	25	no	no	no	Hi uncle Demetr. Theofalakis Post-Box. 281 Davenport. Iowa	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	Dark		None	Greece	Lamia
12		himself	25	no	no	no	Hi friend. George Kitsopanidis Post. Box 72 Ludlow. Mass	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	Dark		None	Greece	Beki
13		himself	25	no	no	no	Hi friend. Dimitrios Giannopoulos Post. Box. 211. Haydenville Mass	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Black		None	Greece	Lamia
14		himself	25	no	no	no	Hi friend George Kitsopanidis Post. Box No. 72 Ludlow. Mass	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	White	Dark		None	Greece	Somotes
15		himself	25	no	no	no	Hi friend Dimitrios Giannopoulos P. Box 211 Haydenville Mass	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Dark		None	Greece	Lamia
16		himself	25	no	1906	Oakland	Hi friend Thirty Kitsopanidis Post. Box 211 Haydenville Mass	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black		None	Greece	Lamia
17		himself	25	no	no	no	Hi friend Costa Tribelos 178 Nicholas Street Omaha Neb.	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Dark		None	Calpia	Greece
18		himself	25	no	no	no	Hi brother Sotirios Sotiropoulos 419½ Amilliethe street Portsmouth Ohio	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Dark		None	Somotes	Greece
19		himself	25	no	no	no	Hi friend Sotirios Sotiropoulos 419½ Amilliethe street Portsmouth Ohio	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Dark		None	Greece	Somotes
20		himself	25	no	no	no	Hi Efthimios Seafidas (brother) Post. Box 1442 46th Ste. Seattle Wash	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	White	Dark		None	Greece	Somotes
21		himself	25	no	no	no	Hi cousin Efthymios Seafidas Post. Box 1442 46th Ste. Seattle. Wash	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black		None	Greece	Black
22		himself	34	no	no	no	Hi cousin George Vandakis P. Box 73 Winter Quarter Utah	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Dark		None	Crete	Canea
23		himself	25	no	no	no	Hi friend Gust. Giatas 114 South 6th Ave. Ste St. Louis Mo	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Black		None	Greece	Amfisa
24		himself	40	no	no	no	His friend George Candis 303 West 39th street New-York	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	White	Black		None	Crete	Canea
25		himself	30	no	no	no	His friend Spyridy Zanacaris 539 West 25th Ste. New-York	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Dark		None	Crete	Halepa
26		himself	40	no	no	no	His friend Manolikakis 1654 3rd Avenue. New-York	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Brown		None	Crete	Hania
27		himself	36	no	no	no	His friend Zacantidan Brothers 635. 6th Avenue. New-York	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Dark		None	Turkey	Metelei
28		himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Cleopas Filis 666. Chapel Ste. New-Haven. Conn	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Black		None	Macedonia	Coufta
29		himself	25	no	no	no	Her brother Isaak Jacob Bardo 101. Alley. street. New-York	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	White	Black		None	Turkey	Ptolia
30	no	Brother/Father	5	no	no	no	Her uncle Isaak Jacob Bardo 101. Alley. street. New-York	Mar. no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	7	White	Brown		None	Turkey	Vitolia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S/S [illegible] from Pizaeus, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Cavetsitzis
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...PASSENGERS. List 1 7

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte DE, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' request," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS, MAR 11 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
†	Calderon	Josef		9m					Israel	Israelite	Turkey	Vitolia	his grand father Abram Baruch Accort Vitolia Turkey		
2	Esralio	Boulisia	30	f	M.	Home Keeper	no		Israel	Israelite	Turkey	Vitolia	his mother Soreen Esralio Vitolia Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
3	Esralio	Chaim	3	m			no		Israel	Israelite	Turkey	Vitolia	his grand Mother Sarah Esralio Vitolia Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
4	Esralio	Jacob	1	6m	M.	2-655478-7/24/39	no		Israel	Israelite	Turkey	Vitolia	his grand Father Sarah Esralio Vitolia Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
5	Peso	Solomon	30	m	M.	Tailor 2-1889814-4/4/11	no		Israel	Israelite	Turkey	Vitolia	his father Vetton Peso Turkey Vitolia	Nj.	New York
6	Peso	Atzofa	28	f	M.	Housekeeper 2-170914	no		Israel	Israelite	Turkey	Vitolia	his father father in law Vaker Peso Vitolia Turkey	Nj.	New York
7	Peso	Jacob	3	m		2-1025980-1/16/43			Israel	Israelite	Turkey	Vitolia	his grand father Vetton Peso Vitolia Turkey	Nj.	New York
8	Peso	Oron	1	9m		2-878741-6/3/41			Israel	Israelite	Turkey	Vitolia	his grand father Vaker Peso Vitolia Turkey	Nj.	New York
9	Lambrou	Stamatios	30	m	M.	farmer	yes		Greece	Greece	Greece	Syropelos	his father Dimitrios Lambrou Syropelos Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
10	Panagiotou	Theodoros	21	m	S.	Chairpenter 2-3700-1/22/30	yes		Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Adrianopolis	his Mother Eleni Panagiotou Andrianopolis Turkey	Nj.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Bark
Inspector

100/1

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 84

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *4 April*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by his father	—	no	no	no	accompanied by his mother his uncle S. Perla alley street N° 101 Van Yorn City	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vitolia
2	yes	by her husband	25	no	no	no	her husband Michael Esmalia N° 542 S. Illinois Street Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vitolia
3	yes	by his father	—	no	no	no	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vitolia
4	yes	by his father	—	no	no	no	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vitolia
5	yes	himself	48	no	no	no	by father father in law Louis Abr. Cambi Allen street N° 101 Van Yorn City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vitolia
6	yes	by her husband	—	no	no	no	accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vitolia
7	yes	by his father	—	no	no	no	accompanied by his father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vitolia
8	yes	by his father	—	no	no	no	accompanied by his father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vitolia
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	by his Cousin Mr. Felitzicay 423. 11 Aven Cedar Rapid Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Stropelos
10	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	by friend Stefano Giovanidis 61 av 27 street N York. —	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Andrionopelis
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Lambiris, (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Lambiris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles sailing March 4 (State whether "now lying thereat" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1911

at New York Ellis

Immigrant Officer.

11—2116

(28)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from GYTHION, 12 MAR 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yafakos	Elias	20	M. S.		Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece	Greeke	Greece	Arna	His mother Panagiotitsa Yafakou Arna Greece	N.Y	For Rochester New-York
2	Yavrakos	George	18	M. S.		Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathea	His father Panagiotes Yavrakos Marathea Greece	N.y	New-York
3	Christakos	Panagiotes	30	M. M.		Farm-Laborer	No		Greece	Greeke	Greece	Tarapsa	His wife Marigo Christakou Tarapsa Greece	Pa	Scranton
4	Zacharakos	Demetrios	27	M. M.		Farm-Labora	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arna	His wife Kleonike Zacharakou Arna Greece	N.y	For Rochester New-York
5	Grevenitou	Marigo	35	F. W.		House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piriotissa	Her brother George Theobarakos Piriotissa Greece	Del	Wilmington
6	Chrysikos	Nicholaos	20	M. M.		Farm-Labora	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tarafona	His wife Caterine Chrysikou Tarafona Greece	N.y	New-York
7	Stamatopoulos	John	18	M. S.		Farm-Labora	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tarafona	His father Demitrios Stamatopulos Tarafona Greece	N.y	New-York
8	Nasopoulos	George	28	M. M.		Farm-Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bezani	His wife Stavroula Nasopoulou Bezani Greece	N.y	New-York
9	Roumanos	Demetrios	25	M. M.		Farm-Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bezani	His wife Kaneio Roumanou Bezani Greece	N.y	New-York
10	Piccrakos	Michael	24	M. M.		Farm-Labora	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bezani	His wife Caterine Piccrakou Bezani	N.y	New-York
11	Georgitsa	George	18	M. M.		Farm-Labora	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlachioti	His wife Georgitsa Tsavrei Vlachioti Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Petrakos	Constantina	19	F. S.		House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pamoukovi	Her father Panagiotes Petrakos Pamoukovi Greece	Mass	Amesbury
13	Tsilibardi	Antonia	14	F. S.			No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrisili	Her mother Stavroula Tsilibardi Vrisili Greece	Mass	Amesbury
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 4th*, 1911

86

13	14 (114–1115)	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment; if so, which? (Answered by asking 1.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Byself	10	yes	1908-1909 1909-1910	Brooklyn N.Y.	His father Constantinos Vafakos 3 Mott St. Far Rackaway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Arna
2	yes	Byself	20	No			His Brother Petros Vavolakos 120 W. 28th St. New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Laconias	Arna
3	yes	Byself	25	No			His nephew Peter Biouris 225 Cor. Penn Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Tarapsa
4	yes	Byself	25	yes	1908-1909	New-York	His Brother in law Const. Vafakos 3 Mott Ave Far Rackaway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Arna
5	No	bybrother	10	yes	1908-1910	Philadelphia Pa	With Brother to ker relative Athan Diamantakos 102 W. 7th St. Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Laconias	Rirotissa
6	yes	Byself	15	yes	1907-1908	New-York	His Brother George Chrysikos 140 Nassau St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Tarafona
7	yes	Byself	15	No			His uncle George DeDedimos 120 2nd St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	light	Brown	None	Laconias	Tarafona
8	yes	Byself	20	No			His nephew James Kaltsounakis 3377 3rd Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	fair	Blue	None	Laconias	Bezani
9	yes	Byself	25	No			His cousin James Kaltsounakis 3377 3rd Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	brown	Blue	None	Laconias	Bezani
10	yes	Byself	25	No			His nephew James Kaltsounakis 3377 3rd Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Bezani
11	yes	Byself	10	No			His cousin Constant. Bokas 330 South State St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Khochiste
12	yes	byfather	10	No			Her uncle Vasilios Petrakos 113 Main St Amesbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Khonchori
13	yes	bymother		No			Her father Theodoros Isiledakis 131 Main St Amesbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Dimeli
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Sambibis mark of the S/S Themistocles, from Gibraltar, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Sambibis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1914,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negropontes M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles sailing, there will, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from CALAMATA, MAR 18 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 K	Katsoulis	Costas	28		M	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asramion	His wife Mariga Catsouli Asramion Greece	N.J.	W. Orange
2	~~Dimitropoulos~~	~~Panayoti~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~Cultivator~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Asramion~~	~~His wife Vassiliki Dimitropoulos Asramion Greece~~	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
3	~~Lagopoulos~~	~~John~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~Cultivator~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Asramion~~	His father Them Lagopoulos Asramion Greece	Neb	Omaha
4	Liakeas	Kyriacoulis	19		M	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardamily	His father Theodoros Liakeas Cardamily Greece	Ill.	Chicago
5 K	Kostantacos	Dimos	20		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stavri	His father Paulos Costantacos Stavri Greece	Mass	Amesbury
6 ADMITTED	Kavouris	Spiros	21		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kitta	His father Petros Cavouris Kitta Greece	Mo	Kansas City
7 K	Hadzeas	Theodoros	19		M	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Exhorion	His wife Amalia Hadzeas Exhorion Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	~~Argoulas~~	~~Kyriacos~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Xylokastro~~	His father Michael Argoulas Xylokastro Greece	Mass	Amesbury
9	~~Moudgouneas~~	~~Anastasios~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~Cultivator~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Exhorion~~	His father Panayotis Moudgouneas Exhorion Greece	Ill	Chicago
10	Spantideas	Panayotis	36		M	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saïdon	His wife Hattoula Spantideas Saïdon Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	Bratacos	Demetrius	19		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kitta	His father Michael Bratacos Kitta Greece	Mo	Kansas City
12	~~Argoulas~~	~~Theodoros~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Xylokastro~~	His father Panayotis Argoulas Xylokastro Greece	Mass	Amesbury
13	Spantideas	Gabriel	25		M	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saïdon	His wife Meffo Spantideas Saïdon Greece	Ill.	Chicago
14	~~Triantos~~	~~George~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argostoli~~	His father Vassilio Triantos Argostoli Greece	Pa	Reading
15	Nocas	John	40		M	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His wife Olimpia Noca Saïdon Greece	Ill.	Chicago
V 16	Falireas	Socratis	18		M	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Exhorion	His father Christos Falireas Exhorion Greece	Ill.	Chicago
17	Papadimitriou	John	38		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caroumbari	His wife Kalini Papadimitriou Caroumbari Greece	Mass	Ipswich
18	Santicos	Costas	23		M	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Camara	His wife Caliopi Santicos Camara Greece	Mass	Lowell
19	Spantideas	Stassinos	18		M	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saïdon	His father Theodosios Spantideas Saïdon Greece	Ill.	Chicago
20	Stamatopoulos	Stavros	32		M	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His wife Vassiliki Stamatopoulos Yanneica Greece	Mass	Lowell
21 K	Koucoulas	George	19		M	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dessilla	His mother Vassiliki Caucoula Dessilla Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Esotsos	Vassilios	20		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loumi	His father Panayotis Esotsos Loumi Greece	Mass	Lowell
23	Angelopoulos	Nick	40		M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilico	His wife Anna Angelopoulos Vassilico Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
24 K	Klambatseas	Stavros	25		M	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saïdon	His wife Stavroula Klambatsea Saïdon Greece	Ill.	Chicago
25 V	Zambaras	George	19		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loumi	His father John Zambaras Loumi Greece	Mass	Lowell
26 V	Zambaras	Panayotis	28		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loumi	His wife Stavroula Zambara Loumi Greece	Mass	Lowell
27	Nicoletseas	Panayotis	18		M	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Exhorion	His father Elias Niloletseas Exhorion Greece	Ill.	Austin
V 28	Economopoulos	Eustathios	38		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Simiza	His son George Economopulos Simiza Greece	N.Y	New York
29	Lazoyannis	Costas	32		M	Cultivator	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kinigou	His wife Lambrini Lazoyanni Kinigou Greece	Ill.	Chicago
30	Zergitis	Panayotis	19		M	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kinigou	His father Dimitrios Zergitis Kinigou Greece	Mass	Boston

1-21 7183-505-8 4/37

Wm Alexander.

43 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 April, 1911

83

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	25	no	no	His cousin George Cartoulis 40 Blandish av Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Avramion
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Nick Gavon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Avramion
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother Peter Lagopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Avramion
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	His uncle Nick Noccas 2329 W 12th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	brown	brown	Scar L Wrist	Greece	Saïdon
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Peter Argouleas 43 Fried St Amesbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stavri
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Peter Bratacos 504 Main St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kitta
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother Christos Hadgeas 728 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Exohorion
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother Peter Argouleas 43 Fried St Amesbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Exohalacca
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Antony Montzoureas 728 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Exhorion
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Nick Xideas 747 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Saïdon
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother Peter Bratacos 504 Main St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kitta
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Peter Argouleas 43 Fried St Amesbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Exhalacca
13	yes	himself	28	no	no	His friend Nick Xideas 747 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Saïdon
14	yes	himself	30	no	no	His brother Nick Triantos 504 Cornell St Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megalopolj
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1911/10	His friend Fotios Kitriniaris 1156 W van Buren St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Saïdon
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother Peter Kalivas 728 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Exohorion
17	yes	himself	40	yes	1901/05	His brother in law George Kritiotis 9 Union St Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caroumbari
18	no	himself	28	no	no	His cousin Theodore Dounglis 416 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Camara
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	His uncle Gust Xideas 747 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Saïdon
20	no	himself	25	yes	1903/10	His cousin George Stymatopoulos 416 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Grace	Yanneica
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Spyridon Caucoulas 2038 E. 4th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dessila
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend Elias Vecos 472 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Loumi
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend Costas Marakas 519 5th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vassilico
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Nick Xideas 747 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Greece	Saïdon
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend Elias Vecos 472 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Loumi
26	yes	himself	30	yes	1907/09	His friend George Vezos 472 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Loumi
27	yes	himself	28	no	no	His brother Michel Nicoletseas 430 N. Park Ave Austin Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Exohorion
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	His nephew Theodore Xenomopoulos 442 B Way New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Limiza
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother in law Demetre Evangelos 749 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kinigou
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	His brother Costas Zergitis 130 Commercial St Rosty Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kinigou

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Cambibis (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Themistocles, from Calamata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambibis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Negrepontis, Surgeon of the S.S. Themistocles sailing thereon (State whether "surgeon employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. N. Negrepontis

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1941

at New York

Immigration Officer.

89

B—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from CALAMATA MAR 12 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pastuntopoulos	Apostolos	20		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantea	His father Costas in Mantea Greece		
2	Pastuntopoulos	Elias	25		M W	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantea	His wife Constantina in Mantea Greece	N.Y.	New-York
3	Economopoulos	Costas	20		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	His father Dimitrion in Scala Greece	N.Y.	New-York
4	Doulogeris	Costas	30		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mission	His father Nicolaos in Mission Greece	N.Y.	New-York
5	Papageorgiou	Nicolaos	20		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Exouberi	His mother Elenin in Exouberi Greece	Wis	Kewaunee
6	Lovkas	Dimitrios	16		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mission	His father Andreas in Mission Greece	N.Y.	New-York
7	Carlos	Panagiotis	19		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	His mother Alexandra in Methoni Greece	N.Y.	New-York
8	Zergiotis	Nicolaos	27		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kondzogeri	His wife Evanneulo in Kondzogeri Greece	Col	Schachapi
9	Stavrohoritis	Nicolas	20		M S	Work			Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	His father Panagiotis in Methoni Greece	N.Y.	New-York
10	Tsakos	John	20		M S	Work			Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	His father Theodoros in Methoni Greece	N.Y.	New-York
11	Dimitropoulos	Vassileos	18		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Solaki	His mother Anastasia in Solaki Greece	Wis	Sheboygan
12	Karmiris	Georgios	25		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calyvia	His mother Caterini in Calyvia Greece	Nebr	Omaha
13	Alexeas	John	27		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sitsova	His wife Elenin in Sitsova Greece	Ga	Savanah
14	Paganos	Alexandros	23		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nazizi	His wife Vassilo in Nazizion Greece	Ill	Chicago
15	Karandreas	Athanassios	35		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carandza	His wife Elenou in Carandza Greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Fotis	Socratis	25		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carandza	His father Xriston in Carandza Greece	Ill	Chicago
17	Giannopoulos	Sotirios	18		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimandra	His mother Stavroula in Dimandra Greece	Ill	Chicago
18	Dimizas	Dimitrios	20		M S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimandra	His father Xiarhos in Dimandra Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
19	Vrionis	Theodores	27		M M	[illegible]	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	His wife Acrivia in Kyparissia Greece	Iowa	Waterloo
20	Papadopoulos	Theodore	18		M S	Work	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	His father Perikles in Kyparissia Greece	Mass	Haverhill
21	Lendzeris	Dimitrios	23		M S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lappi	His mother Georgitsa in Lappi Greece	R.I.	Providence
22	Sterios	Evaggelos	19		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lappi	His father Panagiotis in Lappi Greece	R.I.	Providence
23	Roussis	Georgios	26		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lappi	His wife Panagiotan in Lappi Greece	Mass	Boston
24	Dimitracopoulos	Georgios	19		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsa	His mother Dimitra in Pitsa Greece	Mass	Boston
25	Alexopoulos	Sotirios	20		M S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lappi	His mother Magdalini in Lappi Greece	Mass	Boston
26	Tzanetopoulos	Tzanetos	20		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrilia	His brother Sotirios in Lappi Greece	Mass	Boston
DEPARTED 27	Arvanitis	Anastassios	20		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lappi	His mother Costantina in Lappi Greece	Mass	Boston
28	Alexopoulos	Athanassios	19		M S	Work			Greece	Greek	Greece	Lappi	His mother Panagiota in Lappi Greece	Mass	Boston
45-3587-3-1-11-1908 29	Tzoumanis	Dimitrios	21		M S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lappi	His father Anastassios in Lappi Greece	R.I.	Providence
30	Roussis	Panagiotis	19		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsa	His father Georgios in Pitsa Greece	Mass	Boston

41

IN HOSPITAL DIS CHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 April, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
													25	26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or subject of any kind of a monarchical government, or of a republic, or of a kingdom, or of a principality, or of a state, country, or dominion not specifically named herein.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by Self	$25			His Brothers Efstathion John and Elian 210 w 45th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Moustia
2	yes	by Self	$25			His friend Vassilion Spiropoulos 210 w 45th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Calogeroudi
3	yes	by Self	$30	no	—	His Brother Theodoron Economopoulon 442 B'way New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White Brown	brown	None		Greece	Scala Echaliou
4	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	His Brother Hebralabos Dardavgouris 251 Roosevelt St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Missias Messinias
5	yes	by Self	$20	no	—	His father Georgios Georgakopoulos 400 W 3rd St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Lycoudessi Trifylias
6	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	His Brother John Zorbas 23 Roosevelt St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White fair	bleu	None		Greece	Missias Messinias
7	yes	by Self	$20	no	—	His uncle Anastasios Tsoukalas 450 6th ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White fair	bleu	None		Greece	Methoni Pylou
8	yes	by Self	$25	yes	1906 Benton Colo	His Brother-in-law George Vlachogiannis 31 Te Box Ferdinand Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Kendzogli Pylou
9	yes	by Self	$20	no	—	His friend Anastasios Tsounis 450 6th ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Methoni Pylou
10	yes	by Self	$20	no	—	His friend Anastasios Tsounis 450 6th ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Methoni Pylou
11	yes	by Self	$20	no	—	His father Theodoros Dimitropoulos 829 Indiana ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Soloupi Echaliou
12	yes	by Self	$25	yes	1907 Omaha Nebr	His friend Dimitrios Pereh 416 9th Box 8 Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark fair	brown	None		Greece	Calyvia Evrelios
13	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	His cousin Taxiarkeon Mastrogiannapoulos 150 Barnard St Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark Grecian	brown	None		Greece	Sitaina Lakonias
14	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	His brother-in-law Georgios Giannopoulos 732 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Nozizi Messinias
15	yes	by Self	$30	yes	1909 Chicago Ill	His cousin Panagiotis Gerandreou 8142 Normal ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Garandza Andanias
16	yes	by Self	$30	no	—	His friend Periklis Apostolopoulos 8142 Normal ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Garandza Andanias
17	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	His father Dimitrios Giannopoulos 1256 W Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Dimandra Trifylias
18	yes	by Self	$20	no	—	His brother Panagiotis Dimitrakos 7 S Illinois St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Dimandra Trifylias
19	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	His Brother Liberis Veronis 416 east 11 St Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Fryparissia Trifylias
20	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	His cousin Andonios Nikitopoulos 75 Cedar St Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Fryparissia Trifylias
21	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	His cousin Petros Stergiou 369 W Exchang St Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Lappi Dolion
22	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	His uncle Panagiotis Stergiou 369 W Exchang St Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Lappi Dolion
23	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	His cousin Efstathios Asimacopoulos 911 Ferry St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Lappi Dolibu
24	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	His uncle Theodoros Thanopoulos 805 Main St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Pitsa Trifylias
25	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	His cousin Theodoros Thanopoulos 805 Main St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White fair	bleu	None		Greece	Lappi Dolion
26	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	His cousin Theodoros Thanopoulos 805 main St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Agriben Trifylias
27	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	His uncle Efstathios Asimacopoulos 911 Ferry St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Lappi Trifylias
28	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	His cousin Efstathios Asimacopoulos 911 Ferry St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White fair	brown	None		Greece	Lappi Trifylias
29	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	His cousin Panagiotis Stergiopoulos 369 W Exchang St Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Lappi Dolion
30	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	His uncle Panagiotis Politis 4-11 Ferry St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Pitsa Trifylias

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Cambitsis master, of the Ss Themistocles, from Calamata, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitsis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Themistocles sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr M. Negroponty

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from CALAMATA MAR 12 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Politis	John	18		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patra	His father Leonidas Politis Patra Greece	Mass.	Boston
2	Costantopoulos	Antonios	20		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Camari	His father Panagiotis in Camari Greece	Mass	Boston
3	Macriniotis	Dimitrios	18		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Rondaki	His father Georgios in Rondaki Greece	Mo	Kansas City
4	Torvas	Costas	18		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulima	His father Dionysios in Soulima Greece	ill	Chicago
5	Anagnostopoulos	John	20		M S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulima	His father Dimitrios in Soulima Greece	ill	Chicago
6	Bouras	Georgios	20		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulima	His father Dimitrios in Soulima Greece	ill	Chicago
7	Vassilopoulos	Dimitrios	19		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulima	His mother Despo in Soulima Greece	ill	Chicago
8	Gialamas	Nicolaos	32		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	His wife Anion in Garantza Greece	ill	Chicago
9	Gialamas	Costas	37		M M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Garandza	His wife Georgitsan in Garandza Greece	ill	Chicago
10	Mackas	Sotirios	24		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Garandza	His father Dimitrios in Garandza Greece	ill	Chicago
11	Maggafos	John	37		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	His wife Kalirain in Garantza Greece	ill	Chicago
12	Maggafos	Georgios	18		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	His father Costantinos in Garantza Greece	ill	Chicago
13	Stroubopoulos	Nicholaos	25		M M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bendeni	His wife Athinia in Bendeni Greece	ill	Chicago
14	Fotis	Alexandros	33		M M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Garandza	His father Aggelis in Garantza Greece	ill	Chicago
15	Papernekas	Aristomenis	19		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Garandza	His wife Theodora in Garantza Greece	ill	Chicago
16	Katsiolis	Panagiotis	32		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	His wife Fotoulan in Garantza Greece	ill	Peoria
17	Koratsis	Dionyssios	20			Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeza	His father Panos in Zeza Greece	N.Y	New-York
18	Panos	Constantinos	20		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mediguda	His mother Maria in Mediguda Greece	ill	Chicago
19	Polas	Evaggelos	18		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mochovi	His mother Lefcothea in Mochovi Greece	ill	Chicago
20	Athanasopoulos	Georgios	19		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavromati	His father Panagiotis in Mavromati Greece	Nebr	Omaha
21	Limperopoulos	Dimitrios	20		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Micromani	His father Panagiotis in Micromani Greece	N.Y	New-York
22	Lukas	[illegible]	19		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mariali	His father Panagiotis in Mariali Greece	Neb	Haverett
23	Potteris	Costantinos	18		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gianitsa	His father Georgios in Gianitsa Greece	N.Y	New-York
24	Polichronis	Georgios	30		M M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vigla	His wife Vassilo [illegible] Greece	Iowa	Waterloo
25	Fotsioros	Dionyssios	20		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stassio	His father Dimitrios in Stassio Greece	Mo	Kansas City
26	Lazogianis	Elias	25		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arfara	His father Elias in Arfara Greece	N.Y	New-York
27	Macarounis	Georgios	25		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lycotrofos	His father Alkibiadis in Lycotrofos Greece	ill	Chicago
28	Pocanis	Eugenios	21		S S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carani	His father Dimitrios in Carani Greece	Pa	Reading
29	Pasagiotis	Fotios	16		M S	Scool-Boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corom	His mother None	Pa	Reading
30	Petalas	Panagiot	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulimo	His mother Magdalini in Soulimo Greece	ill	Chicago

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 April, 1914

92

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His brother Panagiotin Politin 2 11 Ferry St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitsa Trifyllias
2	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His uncle Panagiotin Politin 2 11 Ferry St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Palmari Trifyllias
3	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His brother Sotirios Mazziniotis 216 w. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rondevri Trifyllias
4	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His cousin John Bigaan 509 w. 80th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Soulima Trifyllias
5	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His cousin Jolin Gia [illegible] 612 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Soulima Trifyllias
6	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His friend Georgeon Smyrnios 612 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Soulima Trifyllias
7	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His cousin Panagiotis Mazigakis 509 w. 20th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Soulima Trifyllias
8	yes	by Self	$25	yes	1906-1909	Chicago Ill	His brother-in-law Costas Maggafas Bech hotel Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Garoundza Andonitsy
9	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His brother-in-law George Christeion 8142 Normal ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Garoundza Andonitsy
10	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His friend Jolis Maggafas 8142 Normal ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Garoundza Andonitsy
11	yes	by Self	$25	yes	1902-1907	Kansas City Mo	His cousin Jolin Maggafas 8142 Normal ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Garoundza Andonitsy
12	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His brother John Maggafas [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Garoundza Andonitsy
13	yes	by Self	$25	yes	1902-1906	Chicago Ill	His brother-in-law James Aswri 151 Water St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	fair	blue	None	Greece	Bedeni Manfinias
14	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His brother-in-law Costantinos Stourlis 8142 Normal ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Garoundza Andonitsy
15	yes	by Self	$25	yes	1906-1909	Chicago Ill	His uncle Dimitrios Gramenos 8142 Normal ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	auburn	None	Greece	Garoundza Andonitsy
16	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His brother Athanassios Castiolis 419 Main St Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	fair	blue	None	Greece	Garoundza Andonitsy
17	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His friend Peter Vrachnos 535 Bway. Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zeza Thelias
18	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His cousin Timos Athanassopoulos [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Meligala Evalias
19	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His cousin Georgios Constantinou [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mixhori Thalias
20	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His brother Dimitrios Athanasopoulos 155 P.O. Box Omaha Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mourenouti Thalias
21	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His brother Simon Lepet [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	[illegible]	brown	None	Greece	Miramanda Messinias
22	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His brother Costantinos Tsicricas [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Hexicari Pylias
23	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His cousin Costas Potteris 693-6 ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Diamitsa Calamata
24	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His brothers-in-law Liberin and Paragiotin Vlis [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Hyparissia Trifyllias
25	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His cousin Dionyssios Trachias 216 w 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stassia Hyparissios
26	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His brother Panagiotis Lagogiannis 54 Jamest St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arfara Arcadias
27	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His brother Costantinos Mavrounis 742 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dyatrofon Messinias
28	yes	by Brother	$25	no	—	—	Her brother Dionyssios Coconis [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Doroni Pylias
29	yes	by Self	$	no	—	—	His father Nicolaos Pyrasiotis [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coroni Pylias
30	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His cousin Nicolas Scourtis [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koulmo Stoffyg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Condilis master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Colombo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

N. Condilis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

Coleman 22-202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from CALAMATA, MAR 12 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kotsiaras	Demetrius	22		M S	Cultivator	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Dorion	Soulima	His sister Athina Kotsiara Soulima Greece	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Athanassopoulos	Nicola	30		M M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pirgi	His wife Ecaterini Athanassopoulou Pirgi Greece	Ill.	Chicago
3	Dimopoulos	Alexios	24		M S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stassima	His father Dimitrios Dimopoulos Stassima Greece	Mo	Kansas City
ADMITTED 4	Tsiritsas	Dionissios	19		M S	Cultivator	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Courela	His father Dimitrios Tsiritsas Courela Greece	Mo	Kansas City
5	Georgiacos	Petros	19		M S	Cultivator	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	His mother Sophia Georgiacos Psari Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Boundros	Athanassios	19		M S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stassima	His father Eustathios Boundros Stassima Greece	Mo	Kansas City
7	Apostolopoulos	Socratis	30		M S	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	His father Dimitrios Apostolopoulos Psari Greece	N.Y	New York
8	Apostolopoulou	Panayota	18		F S	House Work	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	Accompanied by her brother	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 9	Paraskevopoulos	Panayotis	40		M M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stassima	His wife Antonia Paraskevopoulou Stassima Greece	Mo	Kansas City
10	Garinis	Themistocles	19		M S	Cultivator			Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrisohori	None	Ill	Chicago
11	Caralis	John	15		M S	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pilos	His father George Caralis Pilos Greece	N.Y	New York
12	Caralis	Christos	22		M S	Lab			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pilos	None	N.Y	New York
13	Christopoulos	Nick	23		M S	Lab			Greece	Greek	Greece	Aramion	His brother Costas Christopoulos Aramion Greece	N.J	W. Orange
† 14	Bonaritsa	Pinelopi	19		F S	[illegible]	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milia	Her father John Bonaros Milia Greece	N.Y	New York
15	Kalaritis	John	30		M M	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Somatiana	His wife Panayota Kalaritz Somatiana Greece	Mass	Lowell
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Henry Dept

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New York, *2 April*, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Nicolas Scouglis 535 W. 21 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Soulima
2	Yes	himself	100	yes	1906 - to Salt Lake City		His parent Nicolas Saurlis 535 W. 21 St. Chicago Ill	No	Cert.			Hernia		right side	affecting			Greece	Soulima
3	yes	himself	25	no			His friend Gregory Kiapoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lidzi
4	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Karalambon Tsicutsiaris 216 W. 5 St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stassimo
5	yes	himself	25				His uncle Athanassios Paustis 216 W. 5 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Courela
6	yes	himself	25				His cousin Gregory Kiapoulos 216 W. 5 St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Psari
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother John Apostolapulos 230 W 29 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stassimo
8	yes	her brother	25	no	no	no	Accompanied by her brother His friend Gregory Kiapoulos 216 W. 5 St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Psari
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Anayoti Zdrinis 230 W 29 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Psari
10	yes	himself	25				His friend Anast Topousis 450 6th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brown	black	brown	None	Greece	Stassimo
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Anast Topousis 450 6th ave New York					good		5 2	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Christokori
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1906 - to Salt Lake City		His friend Gerge Catsulis 40 St. and 3rd Ave New York					good	no	5 3½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pilos
13	yes	himself	25				His brother Allan Bonards 172 E 89 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Soulinari
14	yes	her father	0	no	yes	no	His friend Dionisios Delagonad 445 Market St Lowell Mass					good	no	5 5½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stassimo
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lomatiana
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Lambitsis master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Themistocles, from Calamata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Lambitsis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negropontes, Surgeon of the s/s Themistocles sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am engaged in practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Negropontes

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] sailing from PATRAS the [redacted], 1911,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spiliopulos	Georgios with his	38		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Trupochori	His brother Spiliosa Trupochori Patras	R.I.	Pawtucket
2	wife Spiliopulos	Nicolitsa and their	27		M M	Housework	No		Greek	Greek	Patras	Trupochori	Her mother Constantinia Kotzi Trupochori Patras	R.I.	Pawtucket
3	son Spiliopulos	Tassos	5		M S	Pupil	—		Greek	Greek	Patras	Trupochori	His uncle Spyridon Spiliopulos Trupochori Patras	R.I.	Pawtucket
4	Biliaros	Andreas	22		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Fuleas	Agia Marina	His father Theodoros Agia Marina Fuleas	Ill.	Chicago
5	Orfanos	Georgios	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortynia	Vitina	His mother Angeliki Vitina Gortinias	Colo.	Pueblo
6	Kogheny 3936-7-6-14-28-1911	Apostolos	26		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Naupactos	Amorani	His wife Asfani Cafoni Naupactos. Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Alexopulos	Andreas	20		M S	Workman	Yes		Greek	Greek	Naupactos	Amoran	His brother Theofani Alexopoulos Naupactos. Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Papageorgiou	Constantinos							Greek	Greek	Naupactos	Amoran			
9	Tsimpoukas	Nikolaos							Greek	Greek	Naupactos	Amoran			
10	Bougistianos	Georgios	20		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Naupactos	Amoran	His wife Rania Bougistianou Naupactos. Greece	Penn.	Kingston
11	Xethalis NAT-1307-C Int 4906	Constantinos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Naupactos	Stranoma	His mother Margarita Xaphelia from Father Stranoma Naupactos	New York	
12	Papandreou	Spiridon	20		M S	Waiter	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aetolia	Messolongi	His mother Christina Papandreou Messolongi. Greece	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kontogeorgas	Loukas	32		M M	Shepherd	No		Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Suvarto	His wife Kanello Suvarto Kalavrita	Ill.	Chicago
14	Kanelopulos	Panajotis	20		M S	Shepherd	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Vrachni	His sister Alexa Vrachni Kalavrita	Ill.	Chicago
15	Zafiropulos	Constantinos	22		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Elia	Suvardo	His father Vassilios Suvardo Elia	Mo.	St. Louis
16	Magionos	Alexandros	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Kaminia	His father Michael Kaminia Patras	New	York
17	Petropulos	Georgios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vostizza	Agridelka	His father Charalambos Agridelka	Mo.	St. Louis
18	Carvouniaris	Georgios	40		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vostizza	Vostizza	His relative Louis Koraky Vostizza	New	York
19	Murikis	Dimitrios	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Arachova	Arachova	His father Antonios Arachova	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Mantzapulos	Georgios	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amphissa	Delfi	His father Evangelos Delfi Amphissa	New	York
21	Varonos	Nicolaos	40		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amphissa	Delfi	His wife Sylaio Amphissa Delfi	New	York
22	Toliatos	Charalambos	42		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amphissa	Itea	His wife Mariza Itea Amphissa	New	York
23	son Toliatos	Spiridon	11		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amphissa	Itea	His mother Mariza Itea Amphissa	New	York
24	Apostolou	Athanassios	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amphissa	Delfi	His father Triandaphilos Amphissa Delfi	New	York
25	Delis	Efstathios	26		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amphissa	Itea	His wife Chrisula Itea Amphissa	New	York
26	Georgantas	Dimos	27		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amphissa	Delfi	His father Georgios Delfi Amphissa	New	York
27	Stergiopulos	Constantinos	19		M S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Manolas	Metochi	His mother Angeliki Metochi Manolas	Colo.	Pueblo
28	Rossis	Elias	25		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Manolas	Metochi	His father Constantinos Metochi Manolas	Colo.	Pueblo
29	Xethalis	Efthimios	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Naupactos	Stranoma	His mother Vassilo Stranoma Naupactos	New	York
30	Tsabazis	Dimos	19		M S	Shepherd	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Valtos	Xerovili	His father Costas Xerovili Valtos	Ohio	Canton

17

24-5932-3/25/37-595

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

8-205006 - 12/10/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of New-York the 2 April 1901

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$50	No		His cousin Andreas Kutras N° 200 Pleasant Street Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		None	Patras	Trupochori
2	no	her husband	No			Her cousin Andreas Kutras N° 200 Pleasant Street Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown		None	Patras	Trupochori
3	no	his father	No			His uncle Andreas Kutras N° 200 Pleasant Street Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Patras	Trupochori
4	yes	himself	25	No		His cousin Perikles Angelopulos N° 3901 State Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown		None	Tsitsas	Agia Marina
5	yes	himself	25	No		His brother Sawas Orfanos 100 Aroya Avenue Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair			None	Gortinia	Vitina
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Cosme Alexopoulos 135 4th Avenue New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown			None	Naupactos	Amorani
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	His cousin Cosme Alexopoulos 133 4th Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown			None	Naupactos	Amorani
8																					
9																					
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	His friend Dimitrios Pataropulos N° 667 8th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black			None	Naupactos	Amorani
11	yes	himself	25	No		His brother Joanni Xethali 184 Christopher Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	fair	Black	None	Naupactos	Stranoma
12	yes	himself	30	No	no	His uncle Cont. H. Petropoulos 409 Wentworth Avenue Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown			None	Greece	Mesolongi
13	yes	himself	25	No		His cousin Diogeni Kontogeorgos N° 114 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair			None	Kalavrita	Suvarto
14	yes	himself	25	No		His friend Diogeni Kontogeorgos N° 714 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Kalavrita	Vrachni
15	yes	himself	25	No		His friend Latsario Gaitzelis N° 660 Clark Avenue St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Suvardo	Eliaj
16	yes	himself	25	No		His cousin George Siggelos 673 6th St. 3rd floor New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown		None	Patras	Kaminia
17	yes	himself	25	No		His brother Dilli Petropoulos. Treated for Blindness & cataract 206 South 6th Avenue St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	fair	Blue	None	Vostitza	Agridelka
18	yes	himself	40	No		His friend Taki Makris 1291 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair		Blue	None	Vostitza	Vostitza
19	yes	himself	25	No		His friend Aristidis Brozopulos N° 1114 S. 6th Street St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Nat. Black		Brown	None	Arachova	Arachova
20	yes	himself	25	No		His friend G. A. Micrutsicas 61 New Bowery Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark		Brown	None	Vostitza	Delfi
21	yes	himself	40	No		His friend S. A. Micrutsicas 61 New Bowery Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark		Brown	None	Amfissa	Delfi
22	yes	himself	35	yes	1908	Hoquiam Wash	125 Washington St. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark		Brown	None	Amfissa	Delfi
23	yes	his father	50	No		His friend Athanassios Varnavides 125 Washington St. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark		Brown	None	Amfissa	Itea
24	yes	himself	25	No		His friend G. A. Micrutsicas 61 New Bowery Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark		Brown	None	Amfissa	Itea
25	yes	himself	25	No		His friend Nicolas Mcaray Bank St Street 110 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark		Brown	None	Amfissa	Delfi
26	yes	himself	25	No		His friend L. A. Micrutsicas 61 New Bowery St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair			None	Amfissa	Chrisso
27	yes	himself	25	No		His Cousin Dim Kurelis N° 1078 Post Box Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark		Brown	None	Amfissa	Delfi
28	yes	himself	25	No		His friend Dim Kurelis N° 1078 Post Box Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark		Brown	None	Kanalos	Metochi
29	yes	himself	25	No		His cousin of the Xethali N° 184 Christopher Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark		Brown	None	Mandy	Mebochi
30	yes	himself	25	No		His cousin Nicholas Lorenzos N° 806 Thompson Alley [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark		Brown	None	Naupakt	Khrisso
													5	5		fair		None	Valta	Sosovli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Caratzas master, of the s/s Themistocles, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

N. Caratzas
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Tulle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte M.D., Surgeon of the s/s Themistocles (Steamer, whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled [redacted] such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] sailing from PATRAS [redacted] 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Gabos	Marcos	19		M S	Shepherd	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sotovili	His brother Ioannis Sotovili Valtu	Ohio	Canton
2	Ntsakis	Constantinos	28		M M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Omalon	Fragata	Fragata Omalon His father Charalambos	Ill	Chicago
3	Ntoka	Panagis	19		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Omalon	Fragata	Fragata Omalon His father Panagis	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 4	Zafiratos	Dionissios	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Damoulianata	Damoulianata Cefalonia His mother Martha	Ill	Chicago
5	Vuzinas	Nicolaos	20		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Kuvalata	Kuvalata Cefalonia His father Geronimos	Ill	Chicago
6	Kabizis	Nestor	25		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Tzanata	Tzanata Cefalonia His father Saturnian	New	York
7	Scrocos	Michail	19		M S	Work	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vergonitsa	Vergonitsa Greece His wife Ecaterini	Mass	Westfield
ADMITTED 8	Panajotopulos	Panajis	40		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Porovitsa	Porovitsa	Porovitsa His father Ilia Fakas	N.D.	Minot
ADMITTED 9	Fakas	Panajottis	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vostitza	Agrudeika	Agrudeika His wife Dimitroula	Mo	Kansas City
10	Selinas	Panagis	20		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Akrata	Porovitsa	Porovitsa Akrata His father Satiris	Mo	St. Louis
11	Dulaveris	Constantinos	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Roitika	Roitica Patra His mother Frosso	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
12	Kalantzis	Georgios	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Roitika	Roitica Patra His brother Constantinos	Mo	St Louis
13	Lucopulos	Nicolaos	26		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	Arakovitica His father Panagiotis Chatzipanteas	R.I.	Pawtucket
ADMITTED 14	Katzopulos	Georgios	23		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	Patra His father Nicolaos	New	York
15	Papanicolaou	Panajottis	25		M S	Coachman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tritea	Trupochori	Trupochori Tritea	RI	Pawtucket
ADMITTED 16	Kalenzis	Theodoros	18		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Eritania	Starlu	Orphalin His brother Costas	Ohio	Columbus
DEPORTED 17	Zahos	Evangelos	34		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Thistidos	Stily	Stily Thistidos His parents Evangelo Ecaterini	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 18	Kalandjis	Theodoros E.	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Eritania	Starlu	Starlu Eritania His wife Maria	Ohio	Columbus
DEPORTED 19	Koltsidas	Ioannis	26		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Eritania	Starlu	Starlu Eritania His brother Constantinos	Ohio	Columbus
DEPORTED 20	Koltsidas	Dimitrios	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Eritania	Starlu	Eritania Starlu His father Nikitas	Ohio	Columbus
DEPORTED 21	Funtas	Epaminondas	30		M M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Eritania	Starlu	Starlu Eritania His Father Photios	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 22	Lagos	Michail	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Limnos	Limnos	Limnos His father Apostolos	Mass	Holyoke
23	Tsinas	Constantinos	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Xiromero	Salcomani	Xiromero Salcomani His father Spiridon	New	York
24	Evaluvalis	Christogalos	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Agia Thekli	Agia Thekli His father Vasilios	Ill	Chicago
25	Kapusis	Efthimios	19		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Nikolata	Nikolata His father Theodoros	New	York
26	Alvizatos	Angelos	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Damoulianata	Damoulianata Cefalonia His wife Kumatula	Pa	New Town
27	Galanos	Angelos and bro	43		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Kuvalata	Kuvalata Cefalonia His mother Kumatula	NY	Syracuse
28	Galanos	Pierros	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Kuvalata	Kuvalata Cefalonia His father Joannis	NY	Syracuse
29	Papadatos	Simeon	25		M S	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Kuvalata	Kuvalata Cefalonia His mother Constantina		New York
ADMITTED 30	Piscovas	Panajottis	19		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Corfu	Chismadi	Chismadi Corfu City	Mo	Kansas City

48

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1180

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise infirm? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
							His cousin Nicolas Zangas											
1	S yes	himself	25 No				N° 20 Thompson Alley Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None
	S						His cousin Demetrios Tsakiris											
2	yes	himself	25 No				N° 730 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	White	Brown	None
							His cousin Vasilios Tsakiris											
3		himself	25 No				N° 730 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	None
	S						His brother Christos Lafkiatas											
4	yes	himself	25 No				N° 730 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	None
	S						His brother Marinos Vrazinos											
5	yes	himself	25 No				N° 730 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None
	S						His cousin Demetrios Kanopoulos											
6	yes	himself	25 No				181 Bremen B. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Blond	None
7	yes	himself	25 No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	None
	S						His son Andrea Papajatzopoulos											
8	yes	himself	25 No				P.O Box 266 Minot N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Nat. White	Blue	None
	S						His brother Spiridon Fakas											
9	yes	himself	25 No			X	307 W. 5 Street Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nat. Brown	Blue	None
	S						His cousin Harry Nicolaou											
10	yes	himself	25 No				206 So. Sixth Street St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Nat. Brown		None
	S						His cousin Panago Bigley											
11	yes	himself	25 No				P.O Box 533 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None
	S						His cousin Max Karagiannis											
12	yes	himself	25 No				N° 2124 Franklin Av St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	None
	S						His cousin Gloria Georgantzopoulos											
13	yes	himself	25 No				N° 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None
							His friend George Cyotis						Blind left eye					
14	yes	himself	25 No				127 West 28th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None
	S						His cousin Nicholas Giannopoulos											
15	yes	himself	25 No				N° 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None
	S						His Brother Photios Kalaugias											
16	yes	his brother	25 No				N° 12 W. Broad Street Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	None
	S						His nephew Photios Kalaugias											
17	yes	himself	25 No				N° 12 W. Broad Street Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None
	S						His friend Miss Papadimas											
18	yes	himself	25 No				120 E Long Street Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	None
	S						His friend Miss Papadimas											
19	yes	himself	25 Yes	Yes	7	Columbus Ohio	120 E. Long Street Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	None
	S						His cousin Nyal Vyzountiras											
20	yes	himself	25 No				N° 120 E Long Street Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None
	S						His friend Nyal Vyzountiras											
21	yes	himself	25 No				N° 120 E. Long Street Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	fair	None
	S						His brother Christos Lagos											
22	yes	himself	25 No				365 Main Street Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	None
	S						His cousin Spyridon Kutrubis											
23	yes	himself	25 Yes	1907	11	Canton Ohio	N° 16 Cherry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	None
							His cousin Harilaos Karcatsis											
24	yes	himself	25 No				N° 730 S Halsted Street Chicago											
							His friend Vasil Alexandratos											
25	yes	himself	25 No				N° 730 S Halsted Street Chicago											
	S						His cousin Tasos Tsakiratos											
26	yes	himself	25 No				P.O Box N° 9. Newtown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White Jaundice	Blue	None
	S						His friend John Victoratos											
27	yes	himself	30 No				411 Madison St Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None
	S						His friend John Victoratos											
28	yes	himself	25 No				411 Madison St Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	White	Brown	None
	S						His relative Asst Geralimatos											
29	yes	himself	27 No				N° 541 E 12 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None
	S						His cousin George Psacoyas											
30	yes	himself	25 No			X	Kansas City Mo 301 W. 5 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nat.	Brown	None

F B Macatee Asst

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N Vanderwater, master, of the S/S Manitoba, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

N Vanderwater
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Tabee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Negroponte M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Themistocles sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I [redacted] to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS, 13 May 1911, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1 Canaras	Dimitrios	22		M S	Milkman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Naupactos		His brother Georgios Naupactos	New York	
	2 Antonelos	Nicolaos	37		M S	Shoemaker	No		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Lixurioni	His father Charalambos Lixurion Cefalonia	Ill	Chicago
	3 Kutavas	Dionissios	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Fragata	His father Leontios Fragata Cefalonia	Ill	Chicago
	4 Tsayes	Georgios	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Karatsa	His father Constantinos Karatsa Corinthia	Okla	Oklahoma
	5 Tsugos	Spiridon	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Karatsa	His father Georgios Kariotica Corinthia	Okla	Oklahoma
	6 Saly	Nicolaos	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Kariotica	His mother Vassiliki Kariotica Corinthia	Mo	St. Louis
	7 Ioannou	Ioannis	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Vello	His wife Vassiliki Vello Corinthia	Ill	Galesburg
	8 Krikos	Thomas	28		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sigditza	His wife Dimitsa Sigditza	New York	
	9 Andrecopulos	Dimitrios	35		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elis	Lambea	Mamlea Elis	New York	
DEPORTED	10 Bozas	Christos	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kolovatos	His father Efstathios Kolovatos Greece	New York	
ADMITTED	11 Kostelu	Costantinos	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kolovatos	His father Efstathios Kolovatos	Ida	Post Falls
	12 Kontogeorgas	Efstathios	25		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Ampfissa	Sigditza	His mother Efthimia Ampfina Sigditza	N.Y.	New York
	13 Bozas	Nicolaos	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ampfina	Kolovate	His father Georgios Kolovate Ampfina	Idaho	Pocatello
	14 Lianlopulos	Elias	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ampfissa		His father Vamlias Ampfina	Ohio	Portsmouth
	15 Kulelis	Georgios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ampfissa	Lernikaki	His father Nicolaos Coulelis Ampfina	Wash	Hoquiam
	16 Machera	Athanasios	30		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Ampfissa	Lernikaki	His wife Panagia Lernikaki Ampfina	Wash	Hoquiam
ADMITTED	17 Kastanas	Lampros	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ampfissa	Kolovate	His mother Constantina Kolovate Ampfina	Mass	Worcester
	18 Vrakatsa	Dimitrios	33		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ampfissa		His father-in-law Nicolaos Ampfissa	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	19 Karamanos	Evangelos	38		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ampfissa	Lernikaki	His wife Panagia Lernikaki Ampfina	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	20 Karamitsas	Georgios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ampfissa		His father Dimitrios Ampfissa	N.Y.	New York
	21 Riga	Efthimios	23		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Ampfissa		His father Andreas Ampfissa		
	22 Kolonas	Constant	33		M S	Workman	no 22-82139	5-9-39	Greek	Greek	Attalia	Coridos	my wife Pataweri	Idaho	Pocatello
	23 Papanavasilion	Miltiadis	23		M S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Aroios	Artalina	my father Constantin Papanavasilion	Wis	Sheboygan
ADMITTED	24 Olafakis	Dimosthenis	35		M M	Workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Alissos		my wife Chrisanthi	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	25 Psathoulis	Charalampos	35		M M	Workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Peri		my father John Psathoulis	Wis	Milwaukee
	26 Spiliopoulos	Antonios	20		M S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Peri		my father Spiliopoulos	Wis	Milwaukee
	27 Panitas	Giorgo	18		M S										
	28 Litinopoulos	Efstathios	60		M S										
	29 Manousis	John	25		M S										
ADMITTED	30 Petropoulos	Constantinos	23		M M	Workman			Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Bessini	my wife Anna	Wis	Milwaukee

49

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of New-York, the 2 April, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abodement, or has been within two years last past, or is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	No		His friend Spiro Mennas No 133 7th 18 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		None	Neapactos
2	yes	himself	25	No		His brother Panajolly Antonaky No 740 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black		None	Cefalonia Lixurion
3	yes	himself	25	No		His cousin Demo Tzaky No 730 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown		None	Cefalonia Fragata
4	yes	himself	25	No		His friend Cousti Musgunis No [illegible] [illegible] Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown		None	Corinthia Carlotica
5	yes	himself	25	No		His brother Ath. Tsigos 120 W. California St Oklahoma Okla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown		None	Corinthia Carlotica
6	yes	himself	25	No		His cousin Andreas Spiropoulos No 820 Elm. Street St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Nat. fair	Blue		None	Corinthia Carlotica
7	yes	his father	25	No		His father Nicolay Ioannou 101 S. Seminary St Galesburg Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown		None	Corinthia Vell
8	yes	himself	60	No		His brother in law Ath. Mantzinan No 7 Allen Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown		None	Greece Ligditza
9	yes	himself	25	No		His cousin Kimon Galanopulos No [illegible] Albert St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Elos Lunsky
10	yes	himself	58			His friend Constant Charon 47 Barclart Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown		None	Greece Kolovaty
11	yes	himself	56			His friend Constant Charon 47 Barclart Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	brown		None	Greece Kolovaty
12	yes	himself	70	No		His cousin Ath. Matzinos No 7 Albany Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	brown		None	Anafissa Ligditza
13	yes	himself	25	No		His cousin Agelakis Elias Box 83. Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Anafissa Kolovaty
14	yes	himself	25	No		His friend Anthidi Emmanuel No 419½ Chilliath St Portsmouth Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	brown		None	Anafissa
15	yes	himself	25	No		His cousin Peter Coulelis Post Of. Box. 184. Hoquiam. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	brown		None	Anafissa Lernikaki
16	yes	himself	25	No		His friend. Peter. Coulelis Post. of. Box. 184. Hoquiam. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown		None	Anafissa Lernikaki
17	yes	himself	45	No		His friend Constant Charon 47 Barclart Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown		None	Anafissa Kolovaty
18	yes	himself	25	No		His friend Socrates Moschachlaidis 44-46 New-Bowery New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark	brown		None	Anafissa
19	yes	himself	25	No		His relative Cousti Gatsos 44-46 New-Bowery New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	brown		None	Anafissa
20	yes	himself	25	No		His relative Cousti Igaras 110 Barklay Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	brown		None	Anafissa
21	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown		none	Doris Dratsina
22	yes	myself	25	no		my Brother Themistokles Po Box 561 Pocatello	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown		none	Doris Dratsina
23	yes	myself	25	no		my nephew Arist Giannoulos P. Box No 291 Steborgaben	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown		none	alissa
24	yes	myself	25	no		my cousin Nikolas Ioannou No 189 7th Ave Troy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown		none	Pteri
25	yes	myself	25	no		my friend George Karpatsalos No [illegible] 3rd Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		none	Pteri
26	yes	myself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown		none	
27	yes	myself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		none	
28	yes	myself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown		none	
29	yes	myself	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown		none	
30	yes	myself	25	no		my cousin Christos Christopoulos No 720 Prairie St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown		none	
							no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	Dark	brown		none	Kalavrita Bessiari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Cambitsis, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s/s Themistocles, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitsis
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr, 1904,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negropontes Dr., Surgeon of the Gp Themistocles sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Negropontes

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1911

at New York

Inlee

Immigration Officer.

101

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS, 1 8 May 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Giannacuros	Georgios	25		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefkimi	Kulia	His parents Kulia Lefkimi	New York	
2	Kumaulas	Anastassios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Thelpussa	Vidiaki	His father Leonida Vidiaki Thelpussa	Conn. Norwich.	
3	Angelopulos	Dimitrios	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Thelpusa	Vidiaki	His father Antonios Vidiaki Thelpusa	Conn. Norwich.	
14	Fitrias	Georgios	19		M S	Candymaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Letrinon	Pirgos	His father Petros Pirgos Letrinon	Fla Jacksonville	
5	Theofilopulos	Stavros	2		[illegible]		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Letr	Tr	His father Charalambos [illegible]	Ky Wyoming	
16	Panajotacopulos	Georgios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Letrinon	Lasteika	His father Panajotis Lasteika Letrinon	Ohio Toledo	
7	Buracopulu	Kalliopi	37		M S	Housework	No		Greek	Greek	Volakos	Agulinitsa	Her father and brother Agulinitsa Volakos	Wis Milwaukee	
8	Pitas	Ioannis	27		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Letrinon	Pirgos	His brother Spilion Pirgos Letzinon	Neb Omaha	
9	Tomaropulos	Constantinos	20		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Letrinon	Bunargo	His father Efstathios Vunargo Letrinon	Mass Boston	
10	Kapopulu	Sophia with her son	25		M Married	Housework	No		Greek	Greek	Volaco	Agulinitsa	His father Teli Agulinitsa Volacos	Wis Milwaukee	
11	Kapopulos	Dimitrios	5		M S	—	No		Greek	Greek	Volacos	Agulinitsa	His grand Father Agulinitsa Volacos	Wis Milwaukee	
12	Konstantopulos	Dimitrios	18		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Letrinon	Lasteika	His father Georgios Lasteika Letrinon	Nebr Columbus	
DEPORTED	Ulamis	Panas	22		M S	Ironmonger	No		Greek	Greek	Olimpion	Aspra Spitia	His brother Theodore Aspra Spitia Olimpion	Wis Milwaukee	
14	Vassilopulos	Iraklis	65		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Arinis	Kumutseka	His wife Christula Kumutseka Arinis	Mo St. Louis	
15	Anagnostopulos	Athanasios	40		M M	Ironmonger	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Letrinon	Granitseika	His wife Maniga Granitseika Letrinon	NJ Vernon Ct	
16	Kalis	[illegible]	25		[illegible]		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Letrinon	Lavarbeka	His wife Tassula Lavarbeka Letrinon	New York	
17	Eliopulos	Charalambos	20		M S	Coppersmith	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Thelpussa	Vidiaki	His father Constantinos Vidiaki Thelpussa	Conn. Norwich	
18	Vassilaras	Spiridon	28		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Olimpion	Miraki	His brother Elia Miraki Olimpion	Wis Milwaukee	
19	Peponas	Gregorios	19		M S	Ironmonger	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Letrinon	Vrahatsa	His father Elia Vrahatsa Letrinon	New York	
20	Angelopulos	Charalambos	20		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Letrinon	Fonaitica	His father Vasylion Fonaitica Letrinon	Nebr Wymore	
21	Parascevopulos	Vassilios	27		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Arinis	Kumuthaka	His wife Angelo Kumuthaka Arinis	Mo St Louis	
22	Kirrakatos	Stavros	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefalonia	Kuvalata	His father Miltiadis Kuvalata	Ill Chicago	
23	Kutunas	Vassilios	19		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Lefalonia	Fragata	His father Evangelos Fragata Lefalonia	Ill Chicago	
24	Liolis	Michail	31		M M	Workman	No		Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Finiki	His brother Vassilios Finiki Epiro	Mass Peabody	
25	Niku	Evangelos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Finiki	His father Georgios Finiki Epiro	Mass Peabody	
DEPORTED 26	Vassili	Christos	34		M M	Workman	No		Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Finiki	His brother Constantinos Finiki Epiro	Mass Peabody	
27	Liolis	Petros	28		M M	Workman	No		Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Finiki	His brother Vassilios Finiki Epiro	Mass Peabody	
28	Vassili	Petros	30		M M	Workman	No		Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Finiki	His mother Katerina Finiki Epiro	Mass Peabody	
29	Zissos	Mitros	19		M S	Workman	No		Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Finiki	His brother Vassilios Finiki Epiro	Mass Peabody	
30	Zissos	Georgios	32		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Finiki	His wife Alexandra Finiki Epiro	Mass Peabody	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

L 126-152

50

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. The _____, _____, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							His relative Dimos Tsakrialis 691. E.H. Bet. 3d-4th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Lefktron	Kilkis
2							His compatriote Demetrios Agelopoulos No 71 West Main Street Norwich. Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown.		None	Thelpousis	Vidiaki.
3							His compatriote Elia Buzeris No 112 Franklin Street. Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown.	None	Thelpousis	Vidiaki.
4							His brother Konst. Fitsiou No 11 Rapid Ave Yale Factories													
5							His cousin Vasilis Tsoman No 598 LeBar Wymore Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brn		None	Letrinon	Pirgos
6							His cousin Spiridon Trapalis No 315 W Lake St Tabordakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn		None	Letrinon	Fanaritsa
7							Her brother Konst Buzaki No 198-5th Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Letri	Lutsiko
8							His friend Ioanni Papazafiri 229 S. 15th Street Omaha. Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Volakas	Agulinitsa
9							His cousin Loukt Mazaeuras 28 Kingsland Street Boston. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Letrinon	Pirgos
10							Her husband Vassil Kapopoulos No 110 5th Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Letrinon	Vunargo
11							His father Vasilis Kapopoulos No 110 5th Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown.		None	Volacos	Agulinitsa
12							His brother-in-law Constantopoulos 26 Lawley Police Co Columbus Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown		None	Volacos	Agulinitsa
13							His brother Georgios Mamis No 386 Virginia St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Letrinon	Lastrika
14							His cousin Caraskeva Paraskevopoulo No 3717 Lash Ave St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Olimpion	Aspra Spitia
15							His brother Andreas Karagiannopoulo No 22-24 S. 4th Avenue Mt Vernon N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Arinis	Kunuklia
16							His compatriote Paul Nicolopoulo													
17							His friend Stelios Douzinas No 112 Franklin Stet Norwich. Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Thelpousi	Vidiaki
18							His brother Kapraos Vassilara No 511. Wells. Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Olimpion	Kiraki
19							His cousin Ioanni Tsukalas 59 W. 125 Street. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown		None	Letrinon	Vrahatsa
20							His cousin Vassilios Tsoman No 590 To Box Wymore Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		None	Letrinon	Fonaitsa
21							His brother Paraskeva Paraskevopoulos No 3717 Lash Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Arinis	Kunuklia
22							His brother Kiriaky Kiriacatos No 112 S Halsted St Chicago Ill													
23							His cousin Evangel Parlatos No 112 S Halsted St Chicago Ill													
24							His cousin Mika Kyrgios 59 Walnut Street Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Kpiro	Finiki
25							His cousin Costa Lialis 59 Walnut Street Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Kpiro	Finiki
26							His cousin Costa Lialis 59 Walnut Street Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Kpiro	Finiki
27							His cousin Costas Kirtsios 59 Walnut Street Peabody Mass													
28							His nephew Kyrgis Costa 59 Walnut St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn		None	Kpiro	Finiki
29							His cousin Georgios Lilis 59 Walnut St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn		None	Kpiro	Finiki
30							His brother-in-law Stavros Skiotas 59 Walnut St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn		None	Kpiro	Finiki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Lambitsis master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Themistocly, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Lambitsis
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911

at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Negroponte Dr, Surgeon of the s/s Themistoly sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners of vessel, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. N. Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

183

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

E

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS the 12 Nov 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tzakis	Panagis	19	4	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Fragata	His father Ioannis Fragata Cefalonia	Ill	Chicago
2	Sidiras	Stratos	20	4	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	C.O. 3/24/13	Kandila	His father Vasilios Kandila	Ohio	Cehillicothe
3	Katsigiannis	Ioannis	22	4	M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Varvaka	His father Nikolaos Varvaka	Mo	Kansas City
ADMITTED 4	Katsigiannes	Apostolos	28	4	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Varvaka	His mother Christo Varvaka	Mo	Kansas City
DEPORTED 5	Marulis	Georgios	19	4	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamos	Episcopi	His mother Vasa Episcopi	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Vulieris	Charalambos	26	4	M S	Laborer			Greek	Greek	Kalamos	Episcopi	His father Dimitrios Episcopi Kalamos	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Politramis	Angelos	38	4	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Fragata	His wife Kiriakula Fragata Cefalonia	Ill	Chicago
8	Latsigeorge	Athanasios	21	4	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamos	Kalamporta	His father Georgios Kalamporta	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 9	Zissos	Michail	24	4	M S	Workman	No		Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Finiki	His wife Vasila Finiki Epiro	Mass	Peapody
10	Baka	Constantinos	19	4	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Russi	His mother Athina Russi Epiro	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED 11	Beka	Constantinos	20	4	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Sopiki	His father Nicolaos Sopiki Epiro	Mass	Worcester
12	Karas	Michail	32	4	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Georgitsati	His wife Maria Georgitsati Epiro	Mass	Clinton
13	Alexis	Leonidas	24	4	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Georgitsati	His wife Constantina Georgitsati Epiro	Mass	Fitzburg
14	Saluka	Athanassios	27	4	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Georgitsati	His father Costa Georgitsati Epiro	Mass	Clinton
15	Sotiriadis	Panagiotis	19	4	M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Zante	Lagadakia	His father Ioannis Lagadakia Zante	Canada	Montreal
ADMITTED 16	Varvarigos	Anastasios	28	4	M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Zante	Lagadakia	His mother Fotini Lagadakia Zante	Mo	Kansas City
ADMITTED 17	Kladianos	Dionissios	19	4	M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Zante	Lagadakia	His brother Dimitrios Lagadakia Zante	Wash	Spokane
18	Vithulka	Ioannis	18	4	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	Kilismeno	His uncle Panagiotti Kilismeno Zante	Ill	St Louis
DEPORTED 19	Corfiatis	Antonios	18	4	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	Kilismeno	His father Dionissios Kilismeno Zante	Mo	St Louis
20	Vassos	Andreas	18	4	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	Lagadakia	His father Dimitrios Lagadakia Zante	Wash	Spokane
21	Sulis	Panagiotis	25	4	M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Zante	Lagadakia	His wife Katina Lagadakia Zante	New	York
22	Sulis	Dionissios	19	4	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	Kilismeno	His father Spiridon Kilismeno Zante	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED 23	Arvanitaky	Ioannis	19	4	M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Zante	Lagadakia	His father Dionissios Lagadakia Zante	Mo	Kansas City
24	Kladianos	Dimitrios	19	4	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His father Leonidas Lagadakia Zante	Canada	Montreal
ADMITTED 25	Komis	Vasilios	24	4	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	Volimies	His father Dionimos Volimies Zante	Mo	St. Louis
26	Sulis	Constantinos	18	4	M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Zante	Kilismeno	His uncle Dionissios Kilismeno Zante	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED 27	Visvardis	Dionissios	38	4	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	Muzaki	His brother Dimitrios Muzaki Zante	NY	Brooklyn
28	Solomos	Nicolaos	35	4	M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Zante	Romeni	His wife Evangelia Romeni Zante	N.Y.	Rochester
29	Liaconis	Ioannis	37	4	M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Doris	Eppalion	His wife Maruai Eppalion Doris	Minn.	Hatfield
ADMITTED 30	Kaliamvakos	Andreas	30	4	M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Klima	His wife Altanna Klima Doris	N.Y.	New York

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11M

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New-York, The 24 April, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or subject, or from a country or place where such are supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	25	No		His brother Vasilio Tzaky Nr 730 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	White	Brown		None	Lefkovuno	Fragaton
2		himself	25	No		His friend Spiros Tsacalos 23 Hay Street Chillicothe Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Kandila
3		himself	25	No		His friend Dion Giokaris 216 W. 5th Street Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown		None	Epeiros	Varvaska
4		himself	25	No		His friend Dion Giokaris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Epeiros	Varvaska
5		himself	25	No		His friend Pano Mitruli P.O. Box 1664 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		None	Kalamos	Episcopi
6		himself	25	No		His brother Theodore Vulieriou 1664 P.O. Box. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Kalamos	Episcopi
7		himself	25	No		His nephew Stathis Paulakos Nr 730 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Lefkovuno	Fragaton
8		himself	25	No		His brother-in-law D. Thanopoulos 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Epeiros	Paliopatos
9		himself	25	No		His cousin George Litis 59 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Finiki
10		himself	25	No		His brother George Tanga 24-26 Springfield St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		No	Epiros	Ilusta
11		himself	25	No		His cousin Epiro Papa Lotiris 24-26 Springfield St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Sopoki
12		himself	25	No		His cousin Louis Duruli 601 Thirty St. Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Georgitsaes
13		himself	25	No		His uncle Vageli Miliamis 19 Federal St. Pittsburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Georgitsaes
14		himself	25	No		His brother-in-Law Vasili Michos 601 Main Street Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Georgitsaes
15		himself	25	No		His friend Peter Arvanitakis Nr 130 St. Notre Dame St. Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Blue	None	Epeiros	Lagadakia
16		himself	25	No		His friend Vassilios Maduros 341 W. 5th Street Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black		None	Epeiros	Lagadakia
17		himself	25	No		His friend Apostolis Arapakis Nr 314 Washington Str. Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black		scar	Epeiros	Lagadakia
18		himself	25	No		His Brother Pavlos Vithoulkas P.O. 219 Pine St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Epeiros	Kitsimeno
19		himself	25	No		His brother Constant Corpatis 219. 15th Street St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Epeiros	Kitsimeno
20		himself	25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black		None	Epeiros	Lagadakia
21		himself	25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black		None	Epeiros	Lagadakia
22		himself	25	No		His Cousin Avant Bugani 110 N. 8th Street St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Epeiros	Kitsimeno
23		himself	25	No		His Friend Nicolas Stavanitaki 318 W. 5th Street Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black		None	Epeiros	Lagadakia
24		himself	25	No		His Brother Spiros Kladianos 293 St. Catherine St. Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black		None	Epeiros	Lagadakia
25		himself	25	No		Friend Nicolaos Dimitrios Sagredos 508 Spruce Street St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black		None	Epeiros	Volimes
26		himself	25	No		His father Panagiotis Sulis Nr 29 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black		None	Epeiros	Kitsimeno
27		himself	25	No		His Cousin Dimitrios Gountis Nr 120 & 122 Wallabout Box 22 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black		None	Epeiros	Muzaki
28		himself	25	No		His Cousin Nigel Lacalis Nr 76 North Main St. Rochester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black		None	Epeiros	Romeiri
29		himself	25	No		His Compatriot Harry Tsirimagos P.O. Box 133 Hatfield Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark		None	Doris	Elpalion
30		himself	25	No		My friend Dem. Papa P.O. Box No 431 Paso Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark		None	Doris	Klima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Lambiris master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ss Themistocles, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambetzis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

185

I, M. Negroponte Dr., Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles sailing Harewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. M. Negroponte.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS, 12 Mar 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Procopios	Georgios	36												
	Georgas	Procopios	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kyparissia	Pitsa	His father Petros Pitsa	Cal	Bay Point
	Mussas	Constantinos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Naupactos	Limnista	His father Georgios Limnista	Minn	Mayfield
3	Nicolettos	Ioannis	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Licohori	His father Dimitrios Licohori	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Efstathiou	Constantinos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Paleoxari	His father Aristidis Paleoxari	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Sfantis	Irakis	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Surusti	His father Georgios Surusti	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Gogos	Alexios	40		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Klima	His wife Panagoula Klima	Mont	Livingston
7	Gogos	Constantinos	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Klima	His father Theodoros Klima	Mont	Livingston
8	Papandreou	Charalambos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Paleoxarion	His mother Maria Paleoxarion	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Vamvatsicos	Dimitrios	25		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Paleoxarion	His mother Eleni Paleoxario	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Katsiabas	Charalambos	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Paleoxaria	His mother Tassula Paleoxario	Wash	Spokane
11	Papandreou	Andreas	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Paleoxarion	His father Charalambos Paleoxarion	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Raptis	Georgios	30		M M	Workman	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Doris	Licohori	His wife Lixohori Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Adamopulos	Alexios	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Paleoxarion	His father Spyridon Doris, Paleoxarion	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Logos	Theodoros	32		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elpalion	Gumuno	His wife Kalliopi Gumuno	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Chrissikos	Dimitrios	25		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elpalion	Gumuno	His mother Ecaterini Kampos Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Mutsopulos	Sotirios	19		M S	Workman	No	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Kampos	His wife Efrosini Paleoxari Doris	New	York
17	Logos	Athanassios	25		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Paleoxari	His father Charikleia Elpalion Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Pentagiotis	Nicolaos			M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Elpalion	Orphalin from father only His mother Eleanda Lamia Dor	Wash	Spokane
19	Apostolopulos	Anastasios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Lamia	His mother Anastasia Arachovitica	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Varis	Panagiotis	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Arachovitica		His mother Maria Gravia Amfissa	Ill	Chicago
21	Menenios	Ioannis	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amfissa	Gravia	His mother Roga Lyritselli Phthiotis	Wash	Hoquiam
22	Karantinos	Pantaleon	28		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Phthiotis	Ag Thekla	His father Georgios Kandila Mitica	Ill	Chicago
23	Sideras	Stelios	19		M S	Workman	No	yes	Greek	Greek	Mitica	Kandila	His brother Epaminondas Kandila Mitica	Ohio	Chillicothe
24	Karamides	Vasilios	23		M S	Workman	No	yes	Greek	Greek	Mitica	Kandila	His wife Panajo Kandila Mitica	Ohio	Chillicothe
25	Makrigeorgos	Gregorios	38		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mitica	Kandila	His wife Lamna Kandila Mitica	Mo	Kansas City
26	Litras	Vasilios	32		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mitica	Kandila	His brother Spiridon Kandila	Mo	Kansas City
27	Litras	Nicolaos	18		M S	Workman	No	yes	Greek	Greek	Mitica	Kandila	His wife Giannula Kandila Mitica	Mo	Kansas City
28	Palagiannis	Fotis	26		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mitica	Kandila	His father Apostolos Kandila Mitica	Ohio	Mingo
29	Ligaras	Georgios	19		M S	Workman	No	yes	Greek	Greek	Mitica	Kandila	His father Mina Zaverda	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Litos	Constantinos	25		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zaverda			Ohio	Circleville

52

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of New-York *the* 2 *April* 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute or crippled, or feeble-minded person, or person apparently likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						His brother Antonios Georga P.O. Box 126 Bay Point Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black		None	Kyparissa	Pilos
2						His cousin Harry Tziganas P.O. Box 133 Mayfield Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Kayafas	Limnista
3						His cousin Nicol Papaioannou No 703 E. Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Licohori
4						His cousin Nicol Papaioannou No 447 Juneau St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Paleoxari
5						His uncle George Harrison No 481 E. Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Siniisti
6						His brother Athanassios Jagos P.O. Box 921 Livingston Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Klima
7						His uncle Athanassios Jagos P.O. Box 921 Livingston Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Klima
8						His cousin Christ Papadimitriou 682 E. Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Paleoxarion
9						His cousin Christ Papadimitriou 503 E. Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Paleoxarion
10						His brother John Katsiabakos [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Paleoxarion
11						His cousin Christ Papadimitriou No 503 E. Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Paleoxarion
12						His brother Spiros Raptis No 503 E. Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Licohorion
13						His cousin George Harrison 481 E. Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Paleoxarion
14							No	No	No	No	Good	No								
15						His cousin James Kalantzis 682 E. Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown		None	Elpalion	Gusmany
16						His cousin Christ Constantopoulos 119 Spring St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Doris
17						His cousin Nicol Papaioannou 44 Juneau St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Paleoxarion
18						His father Alex Pentaguotis 24 Maine Avenue Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Black		None	Doris	Elpalion
19						His cousin George Laros [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Limnista
20						His relative Constantine Dimadopulos No 1137 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Arachoarticon	
21						His brother Louis Mermeris P.O. Box 42. Hoquiam Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown		None	Ampfina	Gravia
22						His cousin Christ Papadopoulos [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		None	Lykoura	Agathia
23						His cousin Joanne Sideras P.O. Box 206 Chillicothe Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Mitrica	Kandila
24						His friend Joanne Sideras P.O. Box 206 Chillicothe Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Mitrica	Kandila
25						His cousin Lazaros Mantas No 117 E. 13 Street Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		None	Mitrica	Kandila
26						His friend Comnas Kamvelis 117 E. 13th Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Mitrica	Kandila
27						His friend Komnas Kamvelis 117 E. 13th Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		None	Mitrica	Kandila
28						His friend Spiridon Tsakalos 25 Main Street Chillicothe Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Mitrica	Kandila
29						His friend Theodore Bulieris P.O. Box 748 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown		None	Mitrica	Kandila
30						His friend Angelo Gerousis P.O. Box 111 Circleville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		None	Zavrida	

5 ΣΤ

301

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Cambitzis master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s/s Themistocles, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Cambitzis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Jadlos
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Negropontes, Surgeon of the S.S. Themistocles sailing Harewich do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is employed "therewith" or "employed by owner-thereof," as the case may be.)

107

Dr. N. Negropontes

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

701

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS the 12 Mar 1911, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bakothanasis	Vasilios	35		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Varvasa	His brother Thomas Varvasa	Ohio	Circleville
2	Tsabieras	Efstathios	30		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Varvasa	His wife Vasiliki Varvasa	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Vassilaky	Miltiades	25		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Greek	Varvasa	His father Anastasia Varvasa	Mo	Kansas City
4	Vassilaky	Spiridon	28		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Vervaina	His wife Vasilo Varvata	Mo	Kansas City
5	Merassiotis	Spiridon	28		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Varvasa	His father Apostolos Varvasa	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Garidas	Joannis	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Varvasa	His father Georgios Varvasa	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Tripotseras	Efthimios	20		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Mutica	Merdenico	His father Spiridon Merdenico Mutica	Ohio	Circleville
8	Fragogiannis	Christos	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mutica	Compoti	His father Nicolaos Compoti	New York	
9	Kussuras	Nicolas	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mutica	Varvasa	His brother Constantine Varvasa	Mo	Kansas City
10	Kussuras	Dimitrios	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mutica	Varvasa	His mother Anarthea Varvasa	Mo	Kansas City
11	Analitis	Stavros	17		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Lixurion	His brother Evangelos Lixurion Cefalonia	Ill	Chicago
12	Kury	Dimitrios	16		M S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Tagiamata	His father Georgios Tagiamata Cefalonia	Ill	Chicago
13	Stathatos	Elias	28		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Valsamata	His father Panagis Valsamata Cefalonia	New York	
14	Spiropulos	Vasilios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Alpora	His father Rossapolla Alpora Kalavrita	Ill	Chicago
15	Kontodimopulos	Georgios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Kastritsi	His father Dimitrios Kastritsi Patras	S Dak	Aberdeen
16	Karagiannis	Achilefs	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elis	Tragano	His father Nicolaos Tragano Elis	Ill	Chicago
17	Nicolopulos	Pindaros	25		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elis	Manolas	His brother Panagis Manolas Elis	Idaho	Pocatello
18	Karabelis	Vasilios	25		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	Kalivia	His father Angeli Kalivia Corinth	New York	
19	Kurabelis	Charilaos	20		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Corinth	Kalivia	His father Georgios Kalivia Corinth	New York	
20	Kakuris	Andreas	20		M S	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Kalimachi	His father Theodoros Kalimachi Gortinia	Mo	Kansas City
21	Gumenos	Stefanos	20		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Velimachi	His father Vgenikos Velimachi Gortinia	Colo	Denver
22	Dashulopulos	Athanasios	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Velimachi	His wife Charikleia Mikos Paleg	Colo	Denver
23	Ladas	Nicolaos	35		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Mikos	His father Vasilios Foron Corinthos	New York	
24	Orfanos	Panagiotis	19		S S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	Foron	His wife Efrosinia Kalivia Corinthos	Pa	Wilkesbarre
ADMITTED	Turly	Michail	39		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	Kalivia	His father Athanasios Vostonitza	New York	
26	Papagiorgion	Joannis	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vostonitza		His father Dimitrios Vostonitza Dorf	Tenn	Memphis
27	Kapty	Panagiotis	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Dorf	Vostonitza	His father George Vostonitza Dorf	Tenn	Memphis
28	Papageorgion	Nicolas	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Dorf	Vostonitza	His father Demetrios Vostonitza Dorf	Idaho	Pocatello
29	Papakosta	Dimitrios	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Mikos	His father Dimitrios Mikos Paleg	Ill	Chicago
30	Dimopulos	Georgios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Mikos			

Wm Alexander.
53 U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

ADMITTED 3/4/37 — 11263 — 22-13954-5-00 — 8-109663 12/24/35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of New York the 12 April 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or had been, and supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Angeli Jeriantis P.O. Box 112 Cinderville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Varnaca
2	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Theodore Aguliere: Wife P.O. Box Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Varnaca
3	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Peter Liolis 424 Delaware Street Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Varnaca
4	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Peter Liolis 424 Delaware Street Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Varnaca
5	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Thomas Manolatos 525 Mitchell Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Varnaca
6	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Thomas Manolatos 525 Mitchell Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Varnaca
7	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Theodore Jeriantis 112 P.O. Box Cinderville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Kerdenko
8	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin Jo Caragiannis 24 Cherry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Austria Konopoti
9	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Dim Kaurgeli 117 E. 13th Street Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Austria Varnaca
10	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Dim Kaurgeli 117 E. 13 Street Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Austria Varnaca
11	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Dem Anastasiou 730 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Lefkosia Kyzeonos
12	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His uncle John Kuris 730 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Lefkosia Trojandos
13	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Nicolaou Lakon 305 E. 111 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Lefkosia Vasamato
14	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin Andr. Spiridonakos 705 Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Kalavrita Aigeira
15	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Peter Lentodimou P.O. Box No 49 Hereford Park	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Patra Kastritsi
16	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin Gort Kriby 1725 S. State St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	None	Elis Tragano
17	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Laurent Nicolopulo 118 North 1st Avenue Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Elis Manolas
18	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend George Liggeto 672 - 6 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Elis Kalivia
19	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Geo. Liggeto 672 - 6 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthia Kalavria
20	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin Miltiades Kacaouris 344 W. 52nd Street Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	None	Gortinia Kalyvnati
21	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Bill Gumeney 1729 Market Street Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Gortinia Velimaki
22	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin Bill Gumeney 1729 Market St. Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Gortinia Velimaki
23	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend George Liggelas 672 - 6 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Patras Kleisa
24	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Peter Papadopoulos 614 York Street Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthia Feneos
25	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Spiro G. Liacopulo 3 Madison Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthia Kalivia
26	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother George Papageorgiou P.O. Madison Street Memphis Tenn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	None	Vostonitsa
27	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin Joanni Papageorgiou P.O. Madison St. Memphis Tenn,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Doris Vostonitsa
28	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Jim Papageorgiou P.O. Madison St. Memphis Tenn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Doris Vostonitsa
29	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother in law Jo. Georgelakos P.O. Box 48 Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Doris Vostonitsa
30	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Nick Dimopoulos 614 Wallace St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Patras Kleisa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Camlitzis Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Themistocles, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Camlitzis
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Negropontes M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] Greek Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Negropontes

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1911

at New York

Fitzee

Immigration Officer.

109

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS [illegible] 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
402247-7/5/38	P-1223230-11/30/38					2-98254-6/11/4[illegible]									
1	Giovanis	Georgios	18		M S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Epiros	Georgitsata	His father Evangelos Georgitsata Epiros	Mass	Clinton
2	Vatsis	Aristides	18		M S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Epiros	Georgitsata	His father Theodoros Georgitsata Epiros	Mass	Clinton
3	Stathatos	Themistocles	17		M S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Epiros	Kerasovitsa	His father Fivravaitis Kerasovitsa Epiros	Ill	Chicago
4	Kutavas	Nicolaos	22		M S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Epiros	Fragata	His sister Pilagia Fragata	Ill	Chicago
5	Evangelatos	Josiph	20		M S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Thessalia	Damulianata	His father Joanis Damulianata	New	York
6	Evangelatos	Panagis	30		M S	Stonecutter	yes		Greek	Greek	Thessalia	Kurukata	His mother Ecaterini Kurukata	New	York
7	Giannakatos	Constantinos	20		M S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Prona	Agragia	His father Paraskevas Agragia Prona	New	York
8	Tsivos	Stefanos	23		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Sudena	His father Georgios Sudena Kalavrita	New	York
9	Rekuti	Maria	23		W S	Housework	No		Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Sudena	Her mother Constantinos Sudena Kalavrita	Mass	Holyoke
10	Chrissanthopulos	Joanis	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Sudena	His father Athanasios Sudena Kalavrita	Ill	Chicago
11	Chrisanthos	Georgios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Kerpini	His father Stefanos Kerpini Kalavrita	Ill	Chicago
12	Paskalopulos	Georgios	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Epiros	Arta	His father Athanasios Arta	New	York
13	Muntzuris	Dimitrios	30		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Kalyka	His wife Tsepula Kalyka Corinthia	New	York
14	Kuruvas	Antonios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Kalivia	His mother Eleni Kalivia Corinthia	New	York
15	Kioussis	Georgios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Tserota	His father Lotinos Tserota Kalavrita	Ill	Chicago
16	Skumas	Vassilios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Kalivia	His mother Vgenia Kalivia Corinthia	Ill	Chicago
17	Skiklis	Georgios	30		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Corinth	Kalivia	His wife Nankettas Kalivia Corinthia	Ill	Chicago
18	Ferentinos	Evangelos	31		M S	Sailor	No		Greek	Greek	Ithaki	Kalamos	His wife Marina Ithaki Kalamos	New	York
19	Kandilioti	Charilaos	19		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Ithaki	Kalamos	His father Theodoros Ithaki	New	York
20	Glikis	Pantoleon	32		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ithaki	Kalamos	His wife Georgia Kalamos Ithaki	New	York
21	Giannitis	Dimitrios	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ithaki	Kalamos	His father Constantinos Kalamos Ithaki	New	York
22	Lampropulos	Panagiotis	30		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	Mostra	His wife Efaloftia Mostra Corinthia	Ill	Chicago
23	Giannopulos	Spiros	39		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Guma	His wife Pinelopi Guma Corinthia	New	York
24	Xidis	Georgios	20		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Corinth	Meriano	His wife Sofias Meriano Corinthia	Ill	Staunton
25	Dugenis	Panagiotis	36		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Kassia	His wife Maria Kassia Corinthia	Ill	Chicago
26	Karantzas	Tilemahos	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia		His mother Paraskevi Corinth	New	York
27	Trapizanos	Constantinos	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Malandrinon	His father Georgios Malandrinon Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Sokontinis	Georgios	30		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Doris	Malandrino	His wife Katerina Malandrino	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Latsudis	Athanasios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Granitsa	His father Panagiotis Granitsa	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Pliamis	Costis	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Kastania	His father Apostolis	Wis	Milwaukee

54

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New York, *2 April*, 1901.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether deported at any time previously to this arrival, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	No	—	—		His uncle Costa Mountzuris 601 Main Street Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair		None	Epiro	Georgitsaki
2		himself	No	—	—		His cousin Pellio Kiriazi [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark		None	Epiro	Georgitsaki
3		himself	No	—	—		His brother Epiro Stathatos 1819 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Lepetsona	Kamenitsa
4		himself	No	—	—		Representative Stathes Paulatos 730 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Lefalovo	Fragata
5		himself	No	—	—		His friend Savas Trichilis 625. 12th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Lefalovo	Daoumbenata
6		himself	No	—	—		His relative Savas Trichis 625 E. 12th st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	None	Lefalovo	Kuruclata
7		himself	No	—	—		His friend Georg Mavriates 1066 E. 28th st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Prono	Afajas
8		himself	No	—	—		His cousin Chas Dukas 339 W. No 40th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Kalarites	Ludena
9		himself	No	—	—		Her brother George Rekutes 365 Main street Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Kalarites	Ludena
10		himself	No	—	—		His friend Nicola Bissori [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	None	Kalarites	Ludena
11		himself	No	—	—		1-68 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill His friend Michael Michopoulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Kalarites	Kerpini
12		himself	No	—	—		3319 Edgerton Pl. Chicago Ill His brother Cont. Dackalopoulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Kalarites	Kerpini
13		himself	No	—	—		29 W. 43rd st New York His brother-in-law P. Trachanas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Patras	Achaia
14		himself	No	—	—		44 Lenox street New York His uncle Peter Trachanas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthia	Kalivia
15		himself	No	—	—		Atlantic St New York His cousin Peter Panopulo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthia	Kalivia
16		himself	No	—	—		705 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill His father Gost Skreuman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	None	Kalarites	Tserota
17		himself	No	—	—		754 W. Taylor street Chicago Ill His friend Gost Skreuman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthia	Kalivia
18		himself	No	—	—		752 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill His friend Thanas Mandalatos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthia	Kalivia
19		himself	No	—	—		525 W 59th St. New York His friend Anthat Kalogeras	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Kalamos	Ithaki
20		himself	No	—	—		545 to 56th st W 57th New York His friend Spyros Lucanamopoulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Ithaki	Kalamos
21		himself	No	—	—		62 Madison Street New York His cousin Thad. Giannatos 62 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Kalamos	Ithaki
22		himself	No	Yes	1896	Pittsburg Pa	His brother-in-Law J. Stathi 38-52 S. State St Chicago Ill His relative Alex Skalarenos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Fair	None	Corinthia	Kalivia
23		himself	No	—	—		r 17 Jane St Glen Falls N.Y. His brother-in-law J. Lattas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Red	Black	None	Corinthia	Gimno
24		himself	No	—	—		P.O. Box 461 Stockton Cal His brother-in-law Nick Stathis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Black	None	Corinthia	Kamena
25		himself	No	—	—		3852 State street Chicago Ill His brother George Karamitsos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	None	Corinthia	Kalivia
26		himself	No	—	—		No 373 W 23rd Street New York His cousin Chas Tsoucalas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Corinthia	
27		himself	No	—	—		550 Lincoln Av Milwaukee Wis His cousin Theodoros Mylogiannis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Kalamdria
28		himself	No	—	—		65 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis His cousin George Evgeniadis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Kalamdria
29		himself	No	—	—		642 E. Water St Milwaukee Wis His friend Dimo Alexandropoulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Gramtsa
30		himself	No	—	—		208 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Karitsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Cambitsis master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Thomas Tsakos, from Patras, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitsis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or by the port authorities, as the case may be.)

M. Negroponte M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

111

1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS, 12 Mars 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tsimekas	Dimitrios	31		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Malandrino	His wife Ecaterina Malandrino Boro	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Tsantas	Constantinos	32		M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Boro	Lidoriki	His wife Efthimia Lidoriki	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Papageorgiou	Georgios	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Boro	Lefkadi	His father Lazaro Lefkadi Boro	Minn	Hibbing
4	~~Gerodimos~~	~~Thodoros~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~No~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Boro~~	~~Trivida~~	~~His wife Maria Trivida Boro~~	~~Minn~~	~~Russel~~
5	Laios	Nicolaos	34		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Boro	Lidoriki	His wife Maria Lidoriki	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Giagouras	Dimitrios	38		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Boro	Lidoriki	His wife Constantina Lidoriki	Minn	Springfield
7	Drossos	Lucas	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Boro	Malandrino	His father Drossos Malandrino Boro	Wis	Milwaukee
8	~~Gerodimos~~	~~Ioannis~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~No~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Boro~~	~~Trivida~~	~~His mother Vassilo Trivida Boro~~	~~Minn~~	~~Russell~~
9	~~Gerodimos~~	~~Thanasios~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Boro~~	~~Trivida~~	~~His father Perikles Trivida Boro~~	~~Minn~~	~~Russell~~
10	Rudas	Theodoros	25		M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Boro	Kalithea	His father Giannis Kalithea Boro	Minn	Duluth
11	Panagos	Efthimios	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Boro	Lidoriki	His father Panagiotis Lidoriki	Wash	Everett
12	~~Vasilios~~	~~Costas~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Boro~~	~~Lidoriki~~	~~His father Spiros Lidoriki~~	~~Minn~~	~~Hibbing~~
13	~~Duka~~	~~Aristidis~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Boro~~	~~Lefka~~	~~His wife Thimoula Lefka Boro~~	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
14	Petras	Dimitrios	30		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Boro	Lidoriki	His father Charalambos Lidoriki	Minn	Hibbing
15	~~Malagiannis~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Boro~~	~~Malandrino~~	~~His father Constantinos Malandrino Boro~~	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
16	~~Papageorgiou~~	~~Athanasios~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Boro~~	~~Lefkas~~	~~His wife Maria Lefkas Boro~~	~~Minn~~	~~Hibbing~~
17	Samartzis	Ioannis	38		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Boro	Galinia	His wife Vassilo Galinia Boro	New York	
DEPORTED 18	Kunparos	Ioannis	39		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Boro	Kontaxo	His wife Ecaterino Kontaxo Boro	Wis	Milwaukee
19	~~Tsilantis~~	~~Costas~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Boro~~	~~Granida~~	~~His mother Vassiliki Granida~~	~~New~~	~~York~~
20	~~Tsakos~~	~~Anthandros~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Boro~~	~~Skia~~	~~His father Charalambos Skia Boro~~	~~Minn~~	~~Duluth~~
21	Tampaki	Charalambos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Boro	Lidoriki	His father Georgios Lidoriki	Wash	Everett
22	Beis	Nicolaos	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Boro	Lidoriki	His father Lidoriki Georgios	Wis	Milwaukee
23	~~Kapsotis~~	~~Costas~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~No~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Boro~~	~~Trivida~~	~~His wife Trivida~~	~~Minn~~	~~Hibbing~~
24	Kutovalas	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Boro	Kalithea	His father Costa Kalithea Boro	Minn	Duluth
25	Tripsas	Ioannis	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Boro	Kalithea	His father Dimitrios Kalithea Boro	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Golfis	Ioannis	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Boro	Kalithea	His father Dimitrios Kalithea Boro	Conn	Bridgeport
DEPORTED 27	Margialas	Antonios	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Boro	Lidoriki	His father Christos Lidoriki Boro	Wis	Milwaukee
DEPORTED 28	Contogeorgis	Panagiotis	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Boro	Granida	His father Costa Granida Boro	New	York
29	Kostavaras	Andreas	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Boro	Kalithea	His father Georgios Kalithea Boro	Minn	Duluth
30	Triantafilu	Ioannis	34		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Boro	Malandrino	His wife Ecaterino Malandrino Boro	Wis	Milwaukee

55

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 April, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	himself 25 Rs					His cousin Gott Chimenza 82 E. 12th St. N.Y.C. 62. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Mahendrino
2	S	himself 25 Rs					His nephew Gott Karastathis 44 Jones St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Lidoriki
3	S	himself 27 Rs					His father Ioannis Papageorgiou No 308 - 2nd Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Lefkadia
4	S	himself 20 Rs					His cousin Panagiotis L Kuras P.O. Box 74 Russel Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Trivista
5	S	himself 25 Rs					His cousin Peter Karbon No 682 - E Water St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Lidoriki
6	S	himself 25 Rs					His son Libraida Viaguras 184 Main St. Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Lidoriki
7	S	himself 25 Rs					His brother Ioanni Dracou 550 Linwood St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Leleuchio
8	S	himself 25 Rs					His relative Loup Skuras P.O. Box 74 Russel Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Trivida
9	S	himself 25 Rs					His uncle Ioannis Papageorgiou 308 - 2nd Ave Roswell Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Trivida
10	S	himself 25 Rs					His compatriot Dimitri Dragotis 210 Superior St. Duluth Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Kalithea
11	S	himself 25 Rs					His brother George Pappo 444 P.O. Box Raymond Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Lidoriki
12	S	himself 25 Rs					His uncle Dim Karavindo 332 North St. Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Lidoriki
13	S	himself 25 Rs					His nephew Ioanni Gerodimo 682 E Water St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Lefka
14	S	himself 25 Rs					His brother Petros Petrou 308 3rd St. Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Lidoriki
15	S	himself 25 Rs					His brother Dim Mylogiannis No 395 - 6th Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Leleuchio
16	S	himself 25 Rs					His nephew Eff. Katsuris 2424 St. Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Lefkadia
17	S	himself 25 Rs					His friend Peter Trahanis 52 Madison Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Constantinople	Kalivia
18	S	himself 25 Rs					His friend Ioanni Mitchos 46 Jones St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Lamnico
19	S	himself 25 Rs					His cousin Jamis Casandrea 102 Bowery St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Gumenitza
20	S	himself 25 Rs					His friend C. Papadimitriou 210 Superior St. Duluth Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Skiza
21	S	himself 25 Rs					His cousin Ioann Tzitzica 3012 Hewitt St. Everett Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Lidoriki
22	S	himself 25 Rs					His cousin Athan Papageorgiou 645 E Water St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Trivida
23	S	himself 25 Rs					His uncle Dim Karavindos 332 North St. Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Lamnico
24	S	himself 25 Rs					His compatriot Dimit Dragotis 210 Superior St. Duluth Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Kalithea
25	S	himself 25 Rs					His compatriot A Papandreou 439 E Water St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Kalithea
26	S	himself 25 Rs					His cousin Athan Gabrakos 1029 Broad St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Kalithea
27	S	himself 25 Rs					His cousin Cost Evangelis 418 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Lidoriki
28	S	himself 25 Rs					His relative I Calantzopoulos 150 Scott Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Gumenitza
29	S	himself 25 Rs					His compatriot Cost Papadimitriou 210 Superior St. Duluth Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Kalithea
30	S	himself 25 Rs					His Brother in law Gust Papastavros 46 Jones St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Leleuchio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Cambitsis master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Themistocles, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitsis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, M. Negreponte Dr., Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, sailing Hereafter, (State whether "now sailing therewith" or "employed by owner concerned," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hellenic and Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~—~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Negreponte

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS, 18 Mars 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bilalis	Ioannis	19		M S	Workmen	yes		Greek	Greek	Doris	Granitsa	His father Athanassios Granitsa Doris	New Jersey	
2	Marcos	Nicolaos	20		M S	Workmen	yes		Greek	Greek	Doris	Lidoriki	His mother Vassiliki Lidoriki	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Latifas	Periklis with	37		M M	Workmen	yes		Greek	Greek	Doris	Skalula	His wife Panajou Skalula	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Latifas	Ioannis	11		M S	Waiter	yes		Greek	Greek	Doris	Skalula	His mother Panajou Skalula	Wis	Milwaukee
DEPORTED 5	Karanassos	Georgios	19		M S	Workmen	No		Greek	Greek	Doris	Malandro	His uncle Vassilios Malandrino Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Kagalos	Dimitrios	18		M S	Workmen	yes		Greek	Greek	Doris	Lidorikion	His mother Maria Lidorikion	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Gerodimos	Ioannis	23		M S	Workmen	yes		Greek	Greek	Doris	Trivida	His father Kostas Trivida Doris	Minn	Russell
8	Balatzuras	Dimitrios	23		M S	Workmen	yes		Greek	Greek	Doris	Loriako	His father Kostas Loriako Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Papageorgion	Costas	18		M S	Workmen	yes		Greek	Greek	Doris	Lefkaditi	His father Papathanassis Lefkaditi	Minn	Hibbing
10	Papageorgion	Panajotis	18		M S	Workmen	yes		Greek	Greek	Doris	Bortinitza	His mother Georgula Bortinitza	Tenn	Memphis
ADMITTED 51 11	Kioupis	Athanassios	18		M S	Workmen	yes		Greek	Greek	Doris	Granitza	His father Dimitrios Granitza Doris	Ill	Chicago
12	Chaidogiannos	Georgios	18		M S	Workmen	yes		Greek	Greek	Doris	Milea	His mother Ecaterini Milea	Minn	Duluth
13	Nestoras	Constantinos	30		M S	Workmen	No		Greek	Greek	Doris	Bortinitza	His wife Ecaterini Bortinitza Doris	New	York
14	Vakrinos	Georgios	20		M S	Workmen	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Naupactos	Kozitsa	His father Ioannis Kozitsa	Mich	Detroit
15	Kiriacopulos	Panajotis	23		M S	Workmen	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Gunarianika	His father Kiriakos Gunarianika	New	York
16	Nicol[illegible]os	Ioannis	20		M S	Workmen	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthos	Zilocastron	His father Vassilios Xilokastron	N	Belhaven
17	Kukumelis	Ioannis	20		M S	Workmen	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Xilokastro	His father Constantinos Xilokastro	N	Belhaven
18	Petsas	Thomas	30		M S	Workmen	No		Greek	Greek	Kalamos	Ithaki	His brother Costas Kalamos Ithaki	New	York
19	Verikios	Christos	19		M S	Workmen	No		Greek	Greek	Kalamos	Ithaki	His father Ioannis Kalamos Ithaki	New	York
20	Lurandos	Ioannis	19		M S	Workmen	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ithaki		His father Alexandros Ithaki	New	York
21	Morfesis	Spyridon	25		M M	Workmen	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ithaka		His wife Zoi Ithaka	New	York
22	Hanas	Dionissios	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ithaka		His wife Christo Ithaki	New	York
23	Logaras	Geranimos	19		M S	Workmen	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ithaka		His father Ioannis Ithaka	New	York
24	Thiopulos	Filipos	19		M S	Workmen	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Trifilia	Gargaliano	His father Dimitrios Gargaliano	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Giamacopulos	Dimitrios	19		M S	Workmen	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gargaliano	Flora	His father Theodoros Flora	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Papadimitriou	Nicolaos	17		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Milea	His mother Ephrosini Milea Doris	Minn	Duluth
27	Stamatis	Leonidas	20		M S	Workmen	No		Greek	Greek	Doris	Kamtia	His father Theodoros Kamtia Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Kafkalelis	Theodoros	18		M S	Workmen	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Klima	His mother Ephrosini Klima Doris	Mont	Livingston
29	Faitas	Anghilos	16		M S	Workmen	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Kalithea	His father Dimitrios Kalithea Doris	Conn	Bridgeport
DEPORTED 30	Sofios	Constantinos	30		M S	Workmen	No		Greek	Greek	Doris	Kamtia	His father Ioannis Kamtia Doris	Wis	Milwaukee

19-3960 - 1/6/36

56

23/3 Dyckes Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform labor or service for any person or corporation, or agent thereof, under any contract, express or implied, made previously to landing? If so, state full particulars.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	25	No		His cousin George Scully 150 Montieello Av. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Granitsa
2		himself	32	No		His friend Louis Margiolas 448 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Lidoriki
3		himself	25	No		His cousin Joanni Kutzubay P.O. Box Junction St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Skaluka
4		himself	25	No		His uncle Jan Kutzubay P.O. Box Junction St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Skaluka
5		himself	25	No		His uncle Vasil Karavanas Consul Greek Consulate Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Lamia
6		himself	22	No		His cousin Peter Karlos 682 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Ladadhrion
7		himself	25	No		His cousin Louis Skaras P.O. Box 74 Russell Mines Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Trivida
8		himself	25	No		His relative, name unknown 150 Jones St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Lamaka
9		himself	25	No		His cousin Efthymios Katsuris 708 E. Water St. Hibbing Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Lefkadia
10		himself	25	No		His brother Dionsios Papageorgis 82 Madison St. Memphis Tenn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Bathnitza
11		himself	25	No		His brother Vasil Kyropis 1040 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Granitza
12		himself	25	No		His friend Dimitri Drafaka [illegible]	[illegible]				Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Avlaki
13		himself	25	No		His friend Chor. Trivelon 67 St. 6th Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	fair Blue	None	Doris	Vortsista
14		himself	25	No		His cousin Nicol Papapetros 296 Wood Wardine Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Naupacto	Kozitsa
15		himself	36	No		His friend Pano Gannelin 39 Madison Stat New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Patras	Gunaricastro
16		himself	37	No		His friend Peter Nickles 39 Po Box Belhaven N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthos	Xilokastron
17		himself	37	No		His friend Count Sakarelia 39 Po Box Belhaven N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthos	Xilokastron
18		himself	30	No		His friend Aristotelis Kalogeras 535 W. 50 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Kalamos	Ithaki
19		himself	25	No		His friend Tassis Mauslatos 82 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Kalamos	Ithaki
20		himself	25	No		Cousin Dionisios Logaras No 59-545 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None		Ithaki
21		himself	25	No		His friend Dion. Logaras No 59-545 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None		Ithaki
22		himself	25	No		His cousin John Petris [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None		Ithaki
23		himself	25	No		His friend Dionisios Logaras No 59-545 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	None		Ithaka
24		himself	26	No		His Broker Fotios Thigonis 726 St. Paul Av. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	None	Trifilia	Gargaliani
25		himself	25	No		His Broker Agent Giannangelo No 277 Grove St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Gargaliani	Floka
26		himself	24	No		His cousin Lieut. Papadopoulo Ex Lieutenant Hellenic Army	[illegible]				Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Lutsa	Doris
27		himself	25	No		His brother Nicolaos Stamatis 503 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Karutes
28		himself	25	No		His acquaintance Jo. Kastalitis Box 921. N. Livingston Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Klouna
29		himself	25	No		His cousin Athanasios Golfos 1024 Bank St. Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Kalithea
30		himself	25	No		His friend Nicolas Stamatis 503 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Doris	Karutes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Gambi'Bri master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Themistocles, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cantaluzzi
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1911,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3
I

115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negropontes & Sons, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Negropontes

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

611

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADMITTED THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Katsikas	Nicolaos	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Doris	His father Elias Kalithea Doris	Mass	Fitzburg
2	Kutrukis	Dimitrios	16		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Gabtzeo	His father Andrea Kalithea Do	Mass	Fitzburg
3	Vlachos	Charalambos	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Carutsa	His sister Fanio Karutsa Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
DEPORTED	Balatzuras	Constantinos	30		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Kuniaco	His wife Maria Kuniaco Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
DEPORTED	Tsakanikas	Constantinos	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Lefkadia	His father Lefkadia	Wis	Milwaukee
DEPORTED	Raptis	Joannis	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Granitsa	His father Constantinos Granitsa Do	Wis	Milwaukee
DEPORTED 7	Kokinos	Andrea	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Lidorikia	His father Georgios Lidorikia Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 8	Gotas	Constantinos	31		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Molendrino	His wife Maria Molendrino Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Boznikos	Efthimios	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Lergula	His father Constantinos Lergula Doris	D.C.	Washington
10	Kapantonis	Athanasios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Klima	His sister Panajota Klima Doris	Wash	Pasco
11	Efstathios	Panagiotis	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Karutsa	His father Alexandros Karutsa Doris	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Karageorgopulos	Elias	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Kastritsi	His father Constantinos Kastritsi Patras	S Dak	Aberdeen
13	Tsatsos	Costas	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Lubotki	His mother Charicleia Lubotki Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 14	Pliaros	Aristides	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Karutsa	His mother Ecaterini Karutsa Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 15	Lacofassis	Vasilios	27		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Lefkadia	His father Joannis Lefkadia Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
DEPORTED 16	Liapis	Costas	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Couiaco	His father Efstratios Couiaco Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
DEPORTED 17	Pliaros	Tassos	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Carutsa	His father Efstathios Carutsa Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Pliaros	Costas	16		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Carutsa	His father Efthimios Carutsa Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Pliaros	Elias	2		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Carutsa	His father Nicolaos Carutsa Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
DEPORTED 20	Votas	Constantinos	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Couiaco	His father Dimitrios Couiaco Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Skouras	Constantinos	29		M M	Workman	no		Greek	Greek		Agrinion	His wife Joannina Agrinion	New York	
22	Tsekuras	Georgios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek		Agrinion	His father Vasilios Agrinion	New York	
23	Rapis	Evangelos	26		M S	Workman	no		Greek	Greek		Agrinion	His cousin Georgios Batsulas Agrinion	New York	
24	Charalampopulos	Vasilios	32		M M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek		Naupactos	His wife Tarula Naupactos	New York	
DEPORTED 25	Tsagaras	Antonios	40		M M	Workman	no		Greek	Greek		Naupactos	His wife Lampro Naupactos	New York	
26	Katzaura	Spiridon	37		M M	Workman	no		Greek	Greek		Naupactos	His wife Efthimia Naupactos	New York	
DEPORTED 27	Bouris	Panagiotis	30		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Kerpini	His father Filipos Kerpini Kalavrita	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 28	Katsaniotis	Antonios	23		M S	Workman	no		Greek	Greek		Manolq	His mother Eugenia Manolq	Wis	St Louis
ADMITTED 29	Katarelos	Spiros	27		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek		Naupactos	His wife Efthimia Naupactos	New York	
ADMITTED 30	Frasios	Constantinos	30		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Granitsa	His wife Georgia Granitsa Doris	New York	

DEPORTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

E-44810

P-30/1565 6-27-36

57 — 57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 116

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 April, 1961

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ys	himself	25	No		His friend Dimitris Kutruki 23 Elgborn St Fitzburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Doris	Kalikea
2	ys	himself	25	No		His cousin Dimitr Kutruki 23 Elgborn St Fitzburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Light			None	Doris	Kalikea
3	ys	himself	25	No		His friend Count Kazantakis 507 E Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair			None	Doris	Karutia
4	ys	himself	25	No		His cousin George Michos 544 Jackson Av Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Kumiaco
5	ys	himself	25	No		His uncle Theofilo Lakafossis 44 Green St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Lefkaditi
6	yes	himself	25	No		His friend John Pedussis 1000 Montpelier St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown		Mole	Doris	Granitsa
7	ys	himself	25	No		His cousin Gust Margelos 507 E Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Lidorikion
8	ys	himself	25	No		His father George Tsota 550 Lenox Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Kalandrita
9	ys	himself	25	No		His father Spiro Vlahos 94 E Division St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Lenguka
10	ys	himself	25	No		His brother Dem Kapesantonis Box 635 Tarpon Springs Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Klima
11	ys	himself	25	No		His friend John Karaitkos 1626 N Franklin St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Karutia
12	ys	himself	25	No		His cousin Peter Coutsoumpos P O Box 49 Aberdeen S Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Patra	Kastritsi
13	ys	himself	25	No		His friend Count Kazantakis 44 Green St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Lidorikion
14	ys	himself	25	No		His cousin John Moutsoudas 444 Juneau Av Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Karutia
15	ys	himself	25	No		His compatriot Geo Papageorgion 507 E Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Lefkaditi
16	ys	himself	25	No		His friend Harry Pappas 645 E Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Lomaco
17	ys	himself	25	No		His compatriot Charles Papageorgion 645 E Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Karutia
18	ys	himself	25	No		His friend Chas Papageorgion 645 E Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Lomaco
19	ys	himself	25	No		His compatriot Chas Papageorgion 507 E Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Karutia
20	ys	himself	25	No		His compatriot Harry Pappas 645 E Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Lomaco
21	ys	himself	25	No		His friend Nicolas Mantzaris 346 E 32 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Agrinion
22	ys	himself	25	No		His cousin Mr Kastanis 222 Lexington Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown		None	Agrinion	
23	ys	himself	25	No		His friend Costa Papadhamianis 222 Lexington Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		None	Agrinion	
24	ys	himself	25	No		His relative C N Plamos 110 Market St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown		None	Agrinion	
25	ys	himself	25	No		His relative C N Plamos 110 Market St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown		None	Naupacto	
26	ys	himself	25	No		His cousin Peter Mandzavinos 110 Market St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Naupacty	
27	ys	himself	25	No		His friend Meglan Kapsalian 315 E 18 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown		None	Naupacty	
28	yes	himself	25	No		His brother Demetrios Kalamiotakis 317 Milb St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Kalamata Kerpini	
29	ys	himself	25	No		His friend Evang Evangelos 110 N 12th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown		None	Stanley	
30	ys	himself	25	No		His cousin Mr Patsiotas 425 E 18 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		None	Naupacto	
						Mr Peter Calantzopoulos 150 Montpelier St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Granitsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

011

I, N. Cambitsis, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Themistocles, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitsis
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Negropontes, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles Sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Negroponty

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1941

at New York Lutter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS, 12 Nov 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Stefanopulos	Ioanny	38		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		His wife Ecaterini Patre	Ill	Chicago
2	Sokol	Costa	19		S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doiz	Granitza	Her father Ioannis Stamboulos Doiz	New York	
3	Efthimiou	Constantinos	26		S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Lidoriki	Leparditi	His mother Chrisoula Lidoriki Chaimala	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Karahalios	Georgios	18		S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Mendzi	His brother Panagiotis Mendzi Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Karakusis	Nikolaos	38		S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Grava	Piraea	His father Emmanuel Delphos Anyphissis	New York	
6	Sarkis	Nikolaos	19		S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Desfini	His father Athanasios Desfini	Colo	Denver
7	Kromidas	Panagiotis	24		S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Desfini	His father Athanasios Desfini	Colo	Denver
8	Birbis	Spiridon	38		M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Grava	Stea	His wife Maria Stea	New York	
9	Kullas	Dimitrios	35		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Parnassos	Desfini	His wife Maria Desfini	Colo	Denver
10	Kiriazis	Petros	38		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Anafissa	Lemnitaki	His wife Panagia Lemnitaki Anafissa	New York	
11	Kaparelis	Georgios	21		S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Stea	Vorza	His mother Maria Vorza Stea	New York	
12	Paramuskas	Megallis	19		S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lamprea	Kumani	His father Ioannis Kumani Lepta	DC	Washington
13	Kanuras	Petros	25		S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elidos	Jastuni	His mother Ecaterini Jastuni Elios	Mass	Haverhill
14	Xidis	Athanasios	32		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chicago		His father Konstantinos Kipariossi	Ill	Chicago
15	Duridas	Nicolaos	26		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Thelpusa	Vidaki	His father Dimitrios Agelopoulos Vidaki	Conn	Norwich
16	Patsis	Theodoros	27		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elepsina	Mouratoraki	His parents Mouratoraki Elefsina	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Christopulos	Constantinos	22		S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Elepsina	Vachlia	His parents Vachlia Elefsina	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Themistopulos	Ioannis	17		S				Greek	Greek	Elefsina	Lambrada	His parents Elefsina	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	Galanopulos	Panagiotis	19		M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Volakas	Volanesi	His father Athanasios Vilanesi His wife Ageni	Conn	New London
20	Panagiotopulos	Theodoros	22						Greek	Greek	Elefsina	Valta	Valta Elefsina	Wis	Milwaukee
DEPORTED 21	Dimitropulos	Ioannis	35		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elefsina	Valla	His wife Kaliopi Elefsina Valla	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Kalivas	Alexios	38		M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Elefsina	Vallis	His wife Evaalita Vallis Elefsina	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 23	Kalivas	Constantinos	29		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elefsina	Vachlia	His wife Sofia Vachlia Elefsina	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 24	Dimopulos	Nicolaos	18		S	Photo	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Olimpia	Platsina	His parents Georgios Demi Olimpia Platsina	New York	
25	Stergoyannis	Constantinos	18		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Latsina	Latsika	His father Ecaterinos Latsika Latsina	Neb	Omaha
DEPORTED 26	Papagiannopulos	Dimosthenis	17		S	Shoemaker 11-304030	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elefsina	Kardanitsa	His parents Kardanitsa Elefsina	Ill	Chicago
27	Papadimitrakopulos	Petros	21		S	Coffeeroller	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Skiritsia	Kavasila	His mother Euxenia Kavasila	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 28	Papagiannopulos	Constantinos	19		S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elefsina	Kapderi	His father Anthony Kapderi Elefsina	Ill	Chicago
29	Vavatsikos	Nikolaos	18		S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doxa	Karutsa	His father Ecaterinos Karutsa Doxa	Tenn	Nashville
30	Papogelis	Ioannis	30		M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Doxa	Skiadas	His wife Ekaterini Skiadas Doxa	Tenn	Nashville

58

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York the 4, April, 1911

21—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S						His friend John Chimpos 11377 First Floor Chicago Ill						Not from							
2							His compatriote John Dedenis													
3	S						His uncle Dimitrios Eachari													
4	S						His friend Athan Varvarelis													
5	S						His friend Athan Varvarelis													
6	S						His friend Lakias Papanicolaki													
7	S						His friend Ath Karagiannis													
8	S						His friend Adonica Marinopoulos													
9	S						His friend Ath Karagiannis													
10	S						His friend Adonica Marinopoulos													
11	S						His friend Nicolay Tsaras 44 Bowery													
12	S						His brother Charalambos Papaconstantinou													
13	S						His compatriote Jos. Papadatos													
14	S						His friend Ath Papageorgiou													
15	S						His compatriote Dimit Angelou													
16	S						His Brother-in-law Neal Spiliopoulos													
17	S						His cousin Basil Papazisopoulos													
18	S						His cousin Georgios Kalivas													
19	S						His friend Athan Varvarelis													
20	S						His brother Vasilios Papajolopoulos													
21	S						His cousin Georgios Kalivas													
22	S						His cousin Efthimios Kalivas													
23	S						His bro Georgios Kalivas													
24	S						His compatriote George Zacha													
25	S						His father Dimitri Papagiannis													
26	S						His cousin George Rodopoulos													
27	S						His brother Efstathios Papadimas													
28	S						His cousin Georgios Rodopoulos													
29	S						His friend Athan Psimarangkis													
30	S						His friend Ath Arvanitopoulos													

F D Mallis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Cambitis Master, of the S.S. Themistocles, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitzis
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte, Surgeon of the Themistocles, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am engaged in practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 3d day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

119

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS, 12 May 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Sofios	Anastasios	25		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Doris	Carutsa	His wife Panagia Carutsa Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Vasilacopulos	Dimitrios	35		M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Doris	Chiliadu	His wife Sophia Chiliadu	Tenn	Nashville
3	Busnekis	Ioannis	30		M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Doris	Paleochori	Paleochori Doris His wife Vasiliki	D C	Washington
4	Busnekis	Nicolaos	22		M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Doris	Sergula	Sergula Doris His wife Vasiliki	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Busnekis	Panagiotis	25		M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Doris	Sergula	Sergula Doris His father Giannis	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Georgacopulos	Elias	2		M	S	[illegible]	No		Greek	Greek	Kiparissia	Lidhiaka	Lidhiaka Kato Tsilika His father Nicolaos	Iowa	Boone
DEPORTED	Kanelos	Georgios	47		M	M	Pupil	No		Greek	Greek	Kiparissia	Karamustafa	Kiparissia Karamustafa His wife Dimitra	Cal	Bay Point
9	Stavropulos	[illegible]	35		M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Kiparissia	Karamustafa	Karamustafa Kiparissia His father Panagiotis	Mo	Kansas City
9	Nikaros	Constantinos	2		M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Kiparissia	Nikaros	Nikaros Kiparissia His brother Constantinos	Ill	Chicago
10	Gianicos	Elias	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kiparissia	Turkaki	Turkaki Kiparissia His father Evangelos	N Y	New York
11	Lampropulos	Diogenis	25		M	S	Workman	8.52531	No	Greek	Greek	Kiparissia	Karamustafa	Karamustafa Kiparissi His wife Constantina	Kansas City	Mo
12	Giancacopulos	Athanasios	25		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kiparissia	Karamustafa	Karamustafa Kiparissia His wife Anastasia	Mo	Kansas City
13	Kolestos	Christos	37		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kiparissia	Karamustafa	Karamustafa Kiparissia His wife Chiara	Mo	St. Joseph
14	Kostantas	Constantinos	35		M	M	Lieutenant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kiparissia	Karamustafa	Kiparissia Karamustafa His father Andrea	Mo	Kansas City
ADMITTED	Zanos	Michail	26		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Missolonghion		Missolonghi His mother Spiridula	N Y	New York
16	Katsantonis	Ioannis	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Missolonghion	Aetopleon	Aetopleon Missolonghi His brother Nicolaos	Kans	Topeka
17	Tsalafatis	Ioannis	25		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Missolonghi		Missolonghi His mother Angiro	N Y	New York
18	Tsokas	Theodoros	2		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Aigaleon	Peramata	Argalida Peramatos His father Anagnostis	Ill	Aurora
19	Petsalis	Georgios	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Aigaleon	Peramata	Peramatos Aigaleon His father Konstantinos	Oregon	Portland
20	Karathanassis	Sotirios	19		M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Corinth	Corinth	His father Corinth	Ill	Melby Grove
21	Mexas	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Chiliomodi	Chiliomodi His brother Anastasios	Colo	Pueblo
DEPORTED	Dracos	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Chiliomodi	Chiliomodi His cousin Marios	Mo	Kansas City
23	Rekliti	Ioannis	25		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	Klenia	Klenia His father Georgios	Mo	Kansas City
DEPORTED	Marcius	Elias	19		M	S	Workman	yes	No	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Chiliomodi	Chiliomodi Corinthia His father Ioannis	Mo	Kansas City
DEPORTED	Kupis	Nicolaos	19		M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Agiasos	Chiliomodi His mother Angello	Mo	Kansas City
ADMITTED	Kutsis	Panagiotis	18		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Klenia	Klenia Corinthia His father Athanasios	Mo	Kansas City
27	Reklitis	Constantinos	2		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Klenia	Klenia His father is Dead	Mo	Kansas City
28	Reklitis	Georgios	25		M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Klenia	Klenia His wife Wanselikis	Mo	Kansas City
29	Koutsonis	Dimitrios	30		M	M	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Berouti	Corinthia	Corinthia His mother Eleni	Oregon	Portland
30	Marcius	Panagiotis	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Klimentos	Klimentos Corinthia	Wash	Washington

59

Absent 5 Dr. 20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 April, 1904

120

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		yes himself	25	No														
2		yes himself	25	No			His friend Nicol Stamatin 503 E Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Doris Larutia
3		yes himself	25	No			His friend Alt. Assimacapulos 212 4th Avenue Parkville Town	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair		None	Doris Larutia
4		yes himself	25	No			His friend Spiro Vasiko 917 D'n Washington St C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Doris Palauschova
5		yes himself	25	No			His friend Christ Karaiskos 250 E Nicollet Av Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Doris Lergula
6		yes himself	25	No			His friend Alex Karaiskos 250 E Nicollet Av Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Doris Lergula
7		yes himself	25	No			His uncle Andrea Andreapoles 803 E. 9th Boone Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Doris Lergula
8		yes himself	40	No			His brother Samuel Kanellos 181 Po Box Bay Point Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	None	Kiparissa Liberos Kostas
9		yes himself	25	No			His cousin Nicolas Haralampides 513 W. 5 Street Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Kiparissa Karamoutsos
10		yes himself	25	No			His cousin Felix Papacostas 612 E Holt St Shingle Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Kiparissa Karamoutsos
11		yes himself	25	No			His friend Peter Poulos 433 W 45 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Kiparissa Ithaca
12		yes himself	25	No			His friend Pano Liacakis 520 W. Locust St Kansas City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Kefalonia Fiskardo
13		yes himself	25	No			His cousin Panagiotis Liacakis 520 W. Locust St Kansas City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Kiparissia Karamoutsos
14		yes himself	25	No			His brother in law Greg Lampropoulos Sts Joseph Mo (120 South 5)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Kiparissia Karamoutsos
15		yes himself	25	No			His brother Panagiotis Liacakis 520 Locust St Kansas City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Kiparissia Karamoutsos
16		yes himself	25	No			His brother Anastasios Larry 321 Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Kiparissia Karamoutsos
17		yes himself	25	No			His brother Peter Katsantonis Po Box #671 North Topeka Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Lixouri
18		yes himself	25	No			His friend George Palimeris #153 W 17 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Lixouri
19		yes himself	25	No			His brother Nicke Chaka Sumpter Co Fla Evans Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Lixouri
20		yes himself	25	No			His brother Steve Karathanasis Po Box 128 Valley Junction	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Argostoli Ravinia
21		yes himself	25	No			His cousin Gregory Kustupis 913 W North St Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Argostoli Ravinia
22		yes himself	25	No			His uncle Panagiotis Papadeas No 6 Room Exchange Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthos Chilopodi
23		yes himself	25	No			His cousin Evangelos Retsinas Room 6 Exchange Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthos Chilopodi
24		yes himself	25	No			His friend Stamos Kalaras No 216 W 5th Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthos Chilocastro
25		yes himself	25	No			His uncle John Kupis 116 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthos Chilocastro
26		yes himself	25	No			His father Tom Kutsis No 216 W 5th Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthos Chilocastro
27		yes himself	25	No			His father in law Nick Calovas Exchange Bldg Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthos Klenova
28		yes father	25	No			Her father Nick Kolovos Exchange Bldg Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthos Klenova
29		yes himself	38	Yes	1903		His cousin Gregor Gorsbon 233 Court St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthos Klenova
30		yes himself	40	No			His father Panagiotis Alexiou Po Box B Mo Wadesboro Anson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair		None	Corinthos Klimenti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Cambitis Master, of the Themistocles, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitzis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte, Dr., Surgeon of the Themistocles Sailing therewith, do
(State "for Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. M. Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS 1 & Nov 1911, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. Given name Family Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Athanasios Carafassulas	30	M	S	Workingman	No		Greek	Greek	Greece Corinthia	Lionti	His wife Georgula Corinthia	Ill	Chicago
2	Basilios Charemzis	30	M	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Lionti	His wife Eleni Corinthia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 3	Sokrios Theophylos	27	M	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Agios Georgio	His wife Eleni Corinthia		New York
4	Eugelos Tanagopulos	20	M	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Lionti	His father Corinthia	Ill	Chicago
5	Epaminondas Apergantopulos	20	M	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Scotini	His mother Panagiota Corinthia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 6	Spiridon Kaltezas	18	M	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Agios Georgio	His mother Eleni Corinthia	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 7	Panagiotis Chrisicopulos	35	M	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nemea	Agios Georgio	His wife Marigo Nemea	Ill	Chicago
8	Theofanis Coskopulos	22	M	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Scotino	His father Lampro Corinthia	Utah	Salt Lake City
9	Dimitrios Cassamanos	26	M	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Scotino	His wife Constantina Corinthia	Utah	Salt Lake City
ADMITTED 10	Apergantopulas Georgios Apergantopulas	35	M	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Scotino	His wife Dimitrula Corinthia	Utah	Salt Lake City
ADMITTED 11	Alexios Kyriacos	22	M	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Agios Georgio	His father Panagiotis Corinthia	Ill	Chicago
12	Antonios Lygonis	19	M	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Scotino	His father Bassilios Corinthia	Utah	Salt Lake City
13	Panagiotis Ludovicopos	19	M	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Gymno	His sister Marigo Corinthia	ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 14	Nicolaos Kalivigas	35	M	M	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Gimno	His wife Dimitro Corinthia	ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 15	Trifon Nicolulias	20	M	S	Workingman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Scotino	His father Corinthia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 16	Dimitrios Lygonis	18	M	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Scotino	His father Marcon Corinthia	Utah	Salt Lake City
ADMITTED 17	Antonios Cacarinos	40	M	M	Workingman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Lionti	His wife Athanasian Corinthia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Nicolaos Cacarinos	12	M	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Lionti	His mother Corinthia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	Athanassios Economou	19	M	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Agios Georgio	His mother Eleni Corinthia	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 20	Dimitrios Economu	36	M	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Agios Georgio	His wife Eleni Corinthia	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 21	Dimitrios Tampuris	22	M	S	Workingman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Gymno	His mother Ecaterini Corinthia	ohio	Columbus
22	Georgios Carassavis	20	M	M	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Gymno	His wife Chrisso Corinthia	ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 23	Panagiotis Nacogiannis	33	M	M	Workingman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Gymno	His wife Eleni Corinthia	ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 24	Panagiotis Glantzinas	32	M	M	Workingman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Gymno	His wife Eleni Corinthia	ohio	Columbus
DEPORTED 25	Panagiotis Critzas	24	M	M	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Gymno	His wife Anthoula Corinthia	ohio	Columbus
DEPORTED 26	Dimitrios Vilis	28	M	M	Workingman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Gymno	His wife Eleni Corinthia	ohio	Columbus
27	Philopimin Papathanassian	20	M	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Scotino	His father Rigas Corinthia	Cal	San Francisco
28	Michail Mpussiacos	19	M	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Imeraim Vei	His father K. Mpussiacos Corinthia	Ill	Galesburg
ADMITTED 29	Joanis Kalivigas	20	M	S	Workingman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Gimno	His father Panagiotis Corinthia	ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 30	Constantinos Tsacumitis	20	M	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Lionti	His mother & his brother Georgitsa Corinthia	Utah	Salt Lake City

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 April, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	25	No	—	—	His relative Nic Panagopulos 202 E 39 th street chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black		None	Corinthia	Lionti
2		himself	25	No	—	—	His brother in law Nic Panagopulos 202 E 39 th st chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black		None	Corinthia	Lionti
3		himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin Evag Sclambakis 422 3 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Brown	Black		None	Corinthia	Agios Georgios
4		himself	25	No	—	—	His relative Nic Andreakis 162 Halsted st chicago ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Brown	Black		None	Corinthia	Lionti
5		himself	25	No	—	—	His uncle Const Scufos 1062 Harrison street San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brown	Dark		None	Corinthia	Scotino
6		himself	25	No	—	—	His father Const Kalteza 729 Blue Island ave chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Dark		None	Corinthia	Agios Georgios
7		himself	25	No	—	—	His relation Const Kalteza No 729 Blue Island ave chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Brown	Dark		None	Nemea	Agios Georgios
8		himself	40	No	—	—	His brother Dim Costopulos H 539 west 2nd South Salt Lake City utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Fair		None	Corinthia	Scotino
9		himself	26	Yes	1902	Los Agellos	His cousin Dim Corampen No 539 West 2nd Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Dark		None	Corinthia	Scotino
10		himself	30	Yes	1902	Los Agellos	His brother in law Bdg Gatsopatis No 539 West 2nd Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown		None	Corinthia	Scotino
11		himself	30	No	—	—	His cousin charal Kyriacon No 729 Blue Island ave chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Brown	Brown		None	Corinthia	Agios Georgios
12		himself	35	No	—	—	His cousin Bassil Vasdos No 539 W 2d Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Brown	Dark		None	Corinthia	Scotino
13		himself	25	No	—	—	His relative Blas Valonigas No 532 Hiegh st Columbus ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown		None	Corinthia	Gymno
14		himself	25	Yes	1902	Cincinati ohio	His cousin Bas Valonigas No 532 Hiegh st Columbus ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brown	Fair		None	Corinthia	Gymno
15		himself	30	No	—	—	His brother Spiros Nicolutian No 1062 Harrison st San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown		None	Corinthia	Scotino
16		himself	30	No	—	—	His cousin Anast Lycargyrin No 539 W 2d South Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Brown	Brown		None	Corinthia	Scotino
17		himself	25	No	—	—	His father in law Dim Sfrutka No 642 Blue Island chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark		None	Corinthia	Lionti
18		himself	—	No	—	—	same address above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	½	Dark	Dark		None	Corinthia	Lionti
19		himself	25	No	—	—	His father Const Economu No 818 Blue Island ave chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark		None	Corinthia	[illegible]
20		himself	25	No	—	—	His Brother Const Jeconomu No 818 Blue Island ave chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark		None	Corinthia	Agios Georgios
21		himself	25	No	—	—	His uncle Bass Cumagianatin No 532 North High St Columbus ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark		None	Corinthia	Gymno
22		himself	25	No	—	—	His uncle Bdas Cumagianatin No 532 North High St Columbus ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Brown	Dark		None	Corinthia	Gymno
23		himself	25	No	—	—	His brother chris Nacogianin No 532 High street Columbus ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown		None	Corinthia	Gymno
24		himself	25	No	—	—	His relative geor Nacogianis 532 N High street Columbus ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark		None	Corinthia	Gymno
25		himself	25	Yes	1902	Columbus ohio	His Uncle Geor Argyropulo 8 North Hiegh St Columbus ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown		None	Corinthia	Gymno
26		himself	25	No	—	—	His uncle Geor Nacogianis 532 N High street Columbus ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown		None	Corinthia	Gymno
27		himself	40	No	—	—	His uncle Const Scufos No 1062 Harrison St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Corinthia	Scotino
28		himself	25	No	—	—	His uncle Nicol Joanni 101 S Semina ny street Galesburg ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Dark		None	Corinthia	Imvrain Vei
29		himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Christo Pliacogiannis 532 High Street Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark		None	Corinthia	Gymno
30		himself	27	No	—	—	His father Tomas Tsoumakis No 111 S. S. West Street Salt Lake City Ut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Brown	Dark		None	Corinthia	Lionti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Cambitsis Master, of the S.S. Themistocles, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitsis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Tutte
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negropontes. Dr, Surgeon of the Themistocles Sailing there with, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled [illegible] as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Negropontes

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I F

37

C21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS, 18 March 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vardanis	Joanis	19		M S	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Kassari	His father Const Vardanis	Ill	St Louis
2	Pintas	Efthimios	30		M S	Workingman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Voulica	His uncle Bas Pinta Corinthia	Colo	Denver
3	Trifonacs	Anastassios	18		M S	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Caliani	His mother Irini Corinthia	Ind	Fort Wayne
4	Scovis	Evagelos	18		M S	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Lubioti	His mother Kyriaki Corinthia	Mo	Kansas City
5	Lygas	Christos	18		M S	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Kessari	His father Constantino Corinthia	Nbras	Big Springs
6	Theodoru	Georgios	16		M S	Workingman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Mossaiki	His father Georgio Corinthia	Colo	Sterling
7 ADMITTED	Tulos	Vassilios	18		M S	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Chatsaiki	His mother Eleni Corinthia	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Coumakis	Alexios	25		M S	Workingman	No	No	Greek	Doris	Phocis	Hessa	His wife Garyfalia Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
9 ADMITTED	Romanos	Gerassimos	18		M S	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kefalinia	Jervata	His mother Eleni Kefalinia	Ill	Chicago
10 DEPORTED	Jocos	Joanis	38		M M	Workingman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Doris	Granitza	His wife Maria Doris	N J	Jersey City
11 DEPORTED	Plianos	Efthimios	38		M M	Workingman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Doris	Carusta	His wife Sofia Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
12 ADMITTED	Cesselas	Dimitrios	29		M S	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Messologion	Gurgia	His father Grigorio Messologion	Ohio	Columbus
13 ADMITTED	Michaliotis	Anastassios	29		M S	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Arcadia	Paleocatuna	His father Dimitrios Arcadia	Mo	Kansas City
14	Lotsimbros	Joanis	14		M S	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amfissa	Segoutsa	His mother Ecaterini Amfissa	Mo	St Louis
15 ADMITTED	Mantiatos	Mentzicof	26		M M	Workingman	IN HOSPITAL No.	DISCHARGED No.	Greek	Greek	Kefalinia	Valsamata	His brother Dionisios		New York
16 ADMITTED	Pappadatos	Charilaos	19		M S	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kefalinia	Currechata	His father Panagis		New York
17	Lyras	Joanis	36		M M	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Gura	His wife Ecaterini Kefalinia	Ill	Staunton
18 ADMITTED	Athanossopulos	Georgio	19		M S	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Gumenitsa	His father athanassios Corinthia	Utah	Salt Lake City
19	Prodritzos	Constantinos	19		M S	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Gergula	His mother Sofia Patras	Wash	Washington
20 ADMITTED	Alekiou	Georgios	25		M S	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Parnassis	Vestino	His mother Ecaterini Doris	Col	Denver
21 ADMITTED	Nicolau	Nicolas	36		M M	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Parnassis	Vestino	His wife Maria Parnassis	Col	Denver
22 ADMITTED	Scaltsunis	Efimios	44		M S	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Parnassis	Vestino	His father Nicolaos Parnassis	Col	Denver
23 ADMITTED	Caliras	Georgios	33		M M	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Parnassis	Vestino	His wife Maria Parnassis	Mass	Lynn
24 ADMITTED	Poniris	Chbralampos	26		M M	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Parnassis	Vestino	His wife athanassia Parnassis	Mass	Lynn
25	Apelumpassis	Michail	36		M M	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Parnassis	Hea	His wife Eugenia Parnassis	New	York
26	Apelampassis	Georgios	11		M S	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Parnassis	Hea	His mother Parnassis	New	York
27 ADMITTED	Patriantis	Efstathios	19		M S	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Levadias	Arachova	His father Lucas Levadia	New	York
28 ADMITTED	Pappageorgiou	Joanis	40		M M	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Parnassis	Vestino	His father Theodoros Parnassis	Mass	Lynn
29 ADMITTED	Pappageorgiou	Theodoros	18		M S	Workingman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Parnassis	Vestino	His mother athanasia Parnassis	Mass	Lynn
ADMITTED	[illegible]	Constantinos	20		M S	Workingman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Parnassis	Vestino	His mother Panagiou Parnassis	Col	Denver

61

Edward Cahill 20th Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	25	No			His brother Dim Dardanin No 60 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	None	Corinthia	Kassari
2	yes	Himself	25	No			His Brother Dim Renta 1747 Market Street Denver Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthia	Vassilico
3	yes	Himself	25	No			His father Anast Trifonas No 111 West Main St Fort Wayne Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthia	Laliani
4	yes	Himself	25	No			His cousin Dim Chontan 400 W 5 St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	None	Corinthia	Lalioti
5	yes	Himself	25	No			His brother Nicol Lygan Box No 159 Big Springs Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	None	Corinthia	Kessari
6	yes	Himself	25	No			His brother Tom Theodorou Box 130 West Main Sterling Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brown	None	Corinthia	Mossako
7	yes	Himself	25	No			His father Theodoros Psilos No 660 W 3rd St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	None	Corinthia	Matsaga
8	yes	Himself	25	No			His relative Efth Mantzavan No 1424 Western Ave Steubenville O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	None	Corinthia	Pleva
9	yes	Himself	25	No			His father Nicol Romanos No 730 S Halsted St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	None	Kefalinia	Zerrata
10	yes	Himself	25	No			His cousin John Vedoubins No 150 Monticello Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	Doris	Granitza
11	yes	Himself	25	No			His compatriot Chalal Papageorgiu No 651 E Water St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Doris	Carusa
12	yes	Himself	25	No			His relative Nicol Kappas 120 East Long Street Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	None	Messologin	Gurgia
13	yes	Himself	25	No			His cousin Nicol Mantas 117 East 13. Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	None	Arcadia	Paleocastra
14	yes	Himself	25	No			His compatriot Const Chrissan Kapulos 1111 1/2 St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Black	Brown	No	Amfian	Segthitza
15	—	Himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriot Nicolas Lalis No 305 East 111 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Brown	None	Kefalinia	Valsamato
16	—	Himself	25	No	—	—	His Compatriote George Palumbis No 625 E 12th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Dark	None	Kefalinia	Curuclata
17	yes	Himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriot Panag Mpatsos Po Box 314 Benandel Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	Corinthia	Gusa
18	yes	Himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriote Spiros Mantzavanis 938 P Box Garfield Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Fair	Brown	None	Patron	Gumonitza
19	yes	Himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriot Spiros Vlatsos No 917 11 St N Washington D C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Cranthos		None	Elasia	Sergula
20	yes	Himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriote John Diamantopulos Lock Po Box 34 Denver Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Castana		None	Parnassis	Vesfino
21	yes	Himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriot John Sisson 1425 Market Street Denver Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Castana		None	Parnassis	Vesfino
22	yes	Himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriot Tokios Meletis 725 ends Ave St Denver Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Castana		None	Parnassis	Vesfino
23	yes	Himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriot Dimothenis Kalivatis 550 Boston St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Melapsos		None	Parnassis	Vesfino
24	yes	Himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriot Andreas Tsiavelas 550 Boston St Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Castana		None	Parnassis	Vesfino
25	—	Himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriot Lekka Lekka No 977 Box Long New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Castana		None	Parnassia	Itea
26	—	Himself	25	No	—	—	address unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Castana		None	Parnassis	Itea
27	—	Himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriot S A Mierovitsko 61 New Bower New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Castana		None	Loradia	Arachova
28	yes	Himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriot Panag Verruchos No 6 Plent street Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Castana		None	Parnassis	Vesfino
29	yes	Himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriot Panag Verruchos No 6 Plent street Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Castana		None	Parnassis	Vesfino
30	yes	Himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriot J D Sisson Lock Po Box 34 Denver Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Castana		None	Parnassis	Vesfino

1E

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Cabitzis, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Themistocles, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cavcabitzis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether "employed by the Government" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Negroponte

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Patras 23-41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS 18 Mars 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Galanis	Joannis	32	M	M	Barber	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mopkitza	His Parents Mopkitza Elia	New York	
2	Georgopulos	Nicolas	18	M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Arcadia	Sklova	His Parents Sklova Arcadia	Ill	Chicago
3	Karapapas	Nicolas	38	M	M	Butcher	yes		Greek	Greek	Pirgos	Zurtza	His wife Danassa Zurtza Pirgos	Ill	Chicago
4	Zacharopulos	Pinelopi	18	F	S	Tailoress	yes		Greek	Greek	Elia	Mopkitza	Her father Joannis Mopkitza	New York	
5	Sotiropulos	Sotiros	32	M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Elia	Mopkitza	His wife Dimitro Mopkitza	New York	
6	Dimopulos	Dimitrios	19	M	S	Barber	yes		Greek	Greek	Olimpia	Murgia	His father Constantinos Murgia	Colo.	Pueblo
7	Georgopulos	Athanasios	19	M	S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Arcadia	Kvena	His mother Skatoula Kvena Arcadia	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Kiriacopulos	Dionisios	35	M	S	Waiter	No		Greek	Greek	Lampia	Giarmeno	His Brother Andrian Giarmeno	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Pericles	Andreas	35	M	M	Carpenter	yes		Greek	Greek	Lampia	Giarmeno	His parents Lampia Giarmeno	Ill	Moline
10	Triantopulos	Constantinos	20	M	S	Seaman	yes		Greek	Greek	Lampia	Giarmeno	His friend Parents Giarmeno Lampia	New York	
11	Psaros	Theodoros	26	M	S	Waiter	yes		Greek	Greek	Figalia	Mopkitza	His Parents Mopkitza Figalia	New York	
12	Adamos	Dimitrios	32	M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Elia	Vasilika	His wife Vazzilike Vasilika Elia	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Koziotis	Theodoros	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Figalia	Zurtza	His mother Chrisoula Zurtza	New York	
14	Kalogiannis	Panajottis	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Figalia	Zurtza	His father Joannis Zurtza Figalia	Ill	Chicago
15	Karanicolas	Efstathios	32	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Figalia	Zurtza	His wife Georgitsa Zurtza Figalia	New York	
16	Katzis	Andreas	19	M	S	Coppersmith	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Figalia	Zurtza	His Parents Zurtza Zurtza	New York	
17	Chronopulos	Charilaos	19	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Arcadia	Kumutheca	His father Georgios Kumutheka Arcadia	Mo	St Louis
18	Famelas	Constantinos	24	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Figalia	Koparitza	His father Nicolaos Koparitza Figalia	Ill	Chicago
19	Parastavopulos	Georgios	35	M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Andritsena	Bereka	His wife Ecaterinine Bereka Andritsena	Mo	St Louis
20	Georgopulos	Panajottis	19	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Achaia	Telchaka	His mother Dimitro Telchaka	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Rigas	Constantinos	21	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elia	Lech	His father Theodoros Lechena	Ind	Roanoke
22	Paulos	Panajottis	35	M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Elia	Lagopodi	His wife Katina Elia	Mo	Kansas City
23	Giatras	Dionisios	19	M	S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Elia	Kurix	His father Antonios Agios Kirax Elia	Mo	St Louis
24	Paraschos	Spiros	22	M	S	Waiter	No		Greek	Greek	Elia	Gerakona	His father Theodoros Elia	Mo	St Louis
25	Stamos	Joannis	22	M	S	Waiter	yes		Greek	Greek	Elia	Gerakona	His father Gerakonas Elia	Mo	St Louis
26	Vlachiotis	Dionisios	19	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Elia	Foloi	His father Joannis Foloi Elia	Mo	St Louis
27	Kludianos	Georgios	19	M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Elia	Foloi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN His father Joannis Foloi	Canada	Montreal
28	Koma	Dionisios	27	M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Elia	Volimos	His wife Angelaki Volimos Elia	Mo	St Louis
29	Tavoularos	Panajottis	35	M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Elia	Volimos	His brother Stamatelis Volimos	Mo	St Louis
30	Evanitakis	Joannis	19	M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Elia	Tragadaena	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN His brother Georgios	Canada	Montreal

No. 24 on board bears card No 25 for Manifest Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of New York, *the* 8 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or subject to be returned as an alien convicted of a crime or misdemeanor, or as a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or coming for an immoral purpose, or under contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His cousin Joannis Lampropulos No 336 E 105th New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Mosphilon
2		yr friend	$25 No	—	—		His cousin Neal Kramopulos No 910 Grand Av Chicago Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn		None	Arcadia	Leondari
3		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His brother Alex Karapapas 310 S Halsted St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair			None	Arcadia	Zaritza
4		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His brother Dimitri Karapapas No 336 E 105th New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown		None	Arcadia	Mosqueton
5		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His cousin Joann Panagopulos No 336 E 105th New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Arcadia	Mesparton
6		yr friend	$25 No	—	—		His brother Aud Dimopulos No 200 Aurora Ave Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brn		None	Olympos	Lampia
7		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His cousin Athanas Georgiou No 428 Wells St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown		None	Arcadia	Alonia
8		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His compatriote N Giarmenitis 377 4th St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Lampia	Giarmeno
9		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His brother in law Ant Dimopulo 336 E 105th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brn		None	Lampia	Gianna
10		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His friend Jam Patchis No 565 E 4th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brn		None	Lampia	Gianna
11		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His cousin John Lampropulos 336 E 105th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn		None	Figalia	Mesparton
12		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His brother Chas Papadopulos No 72 Grand Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brn		None	Elefsin	Vasilica
13		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His friend George Latzis No 319 E 60th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown		None	Figalia	Zaritza
14		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His friend Joannis Papastergiou No 3357 W Lake St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Figalia	Zaritza
15		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His friend Dimitri Papamanolakos 237 Sixth Ave 37th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown		None	Figalia	Zaritza
16		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His cousin Georges Platzis No 319 E 60th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn		None	Figalia	Zaritza
17		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His cousin Elias Paraskevopulos No 3707 Cass St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brn		None	Arcos	Kumusthena
18		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His cousin Tsanga Stamatopulos 3357 West Lake St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brn		None	Figalia	Koparetza
19		yr friend	$25 No	—	—		His cousin Elia Parascevopulo 3707 Cass St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brn		None	Andritsaina	
20		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His brother Georgios Georgopulos No 63 7th St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn		None	Alonia	Tchelaka
21		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His friend Dem Hermis 1st Ave and Bowery City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn		None	Elis	Lechena
22		yr himself	$25 No	X			His friend Spiridonis Gumpos 341 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn		None	Zaraka	Lagopato
23		yr himself	$25 No				His friend Nick Geranios 322 S 4th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Zaraka	Agios Kiria
24		yr himself	$25 No				His friend Peter Paraskos 322 S 4th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black		None	Zaraka	Gumbova
25		yr friend	$25 No	—	—		His friend Harry Thanos 322 S 4th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Zaraka	Geranaki
26		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His friend Vasili Cladianos No 341 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn		None	Zaraka	Pidetsi
27		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His friend Archibald Jeros Cladianos St Lambert Nr Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn		None	Zaraka	Pidetsi
28		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His friend Jacques Capetanos 311 4th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn		None	Zaraka	Koldinos
29		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His friend Vasilios Tsagkos No 508 Spruce St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn		None	Zaraka	Vlisma
30		yr himself	$25 No	—	—		His friend Peter Anagnostaki No 1302 Notre Dame St Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn		None	Zaraka	Vagadena

Ex 25 JR Weeks
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Cambitzis, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Themistocles", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitzis
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Welsh, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negroponte Bz, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

M. McNegroponte

Sworn to before me this 3d day of April, 1911

at New York

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—2135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Themistocles," sailing from Patras the 13 March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaminaris Joannis		19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Lissouricon		my father Evaggelis Kaminaris	N.Y.	New York
2	Kontogeorgis Georges		19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Kouberi	my brother Dimitrios Kouberis	Ill.	Chicago
3	Panagopoulos Petros		60		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Zaxinthos	Boliques	my wife Maria Boliques	Mo.	St Louis
4	Tabouleris Evangelis		32		M M										
5	Petsanitis Georges		16		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Zakinthos	Katastarion	my father Constantinos Katastarion	Greece	Salt Lake City
6	Bathoulas Antonios		60		M M										
7	Kavatzias Panagiotis		22		M S										
8	Renesis Dionysios		18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Zakinthos	Fagia	my father Nicolas Fagia	Greece	Zakinthos
9	Marinos Marinos		30		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Bolmas	Zante	my brother Petros Bolmas	Greece	West St Louis Mo
10	Paganopoulos Dionysios		30		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Bolmas	Zante	my father Anastasios Bolmas	Greece	West St Louis Mo
11	Paganopoulos Spiridon		35		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Bolmas	Zante	my wife Joanna Bolmas	Greece	West St Louis Mo
12	Dantsouras George		18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kefalonitika	Omfina	my mother Eleni Dantsouras	Omfina	Greece N.Y. Orange
13	Dantzinos Efthimios		19		M S										
14	Kalivas Charalambos		20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Parnassis	Distina	my father John Kalivas	Distina	Greece Mass Lynn
15	Sarantanis Athanasios		27		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Parnassis	Distina	my wife Thomais Sarantanis	Distina	Greece Mass Lynn
16	Fotanis Miga		27		M M										
17	Fotanis Nicolaos		21		M S										
18	Papadropos Anastasios		38		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Parnassis		my wife Evagelia Parnassis	Greece	N.Y. Yonkers New York
19	Kalovithas Andreas		21		M S										
20	Kapopoulos Panagiotis		32		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Oravolitsa	my wife Katerina Oravolitsa	Greece	Mass New Bedford
21	Patsavouras Pavlos		19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Doris	Greece	my mother Christos Doris	Greece	Mass Chelsea
22	Palaios Panagiotis		52		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Doris	Greece	my wife Aikaterini Doris	Greece	N.Y. New York
23	Tambanis Nicolaos		20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Filiatra		my father Vassilios Tambanis	Greece	Filiatra Ill. Chicago
24	Marneanis Georges		28		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Bolmes	Zante	my brother Grigorios Marneanis	Bolmes	Zante Mo St Louis
25	Kazanis Leonidas		27		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Filiatra		my father Dionysios Kazanis	Filiatra	Greece Ill. Chicago
26	Kazanis Christina	sister	28		M M	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Filiatra		my father Dionysios Kazanis	Filiatra	Greece Ill. Chicago
27	Kazanis Vasilios	bro	18		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Filiatra		my wife Eleni Kazanis	Filiatra	Greece Mo Kansas City
28	Spiropoulos Theodoros		24		M M	Workman	no	yes	Greek	Greece	Diakofto		my father Anastasios Spiropoulos	Diakofto	Greece St Louis Mo
29	Vlachos Dionysios		19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Trikkeon		my father Vasilios Vlachos	Agios Georgis	Greece Ill. Chicago
30	Tsiles Georges		19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Agios Georgis				

William Bork
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1914

128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, at last came for own and transportation of self or others, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of the assisted passage, or ticket, or paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or by means of the passage furnished by relatives in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf. myf relative Lutz Peramiano 139 Delancy st N York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brown brown	none	Greece Lusovrion
2	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf brother Pregenis Lampoongas 711 Blue Island av Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White	brown brown	none	Greece Lesbarde
3	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf friend Demis Manesinis 508 Spruce St St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	black blue	none	Greece Bolimes
4	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf friend Andrea Petanitis 508 Spruce St St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	black blue	none	Greece Bolimes
5	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf friend Dem. Koutsis P.O. Box 175 Salt Lake City	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Fair	black blue	none	Greece Katostarion
6	yes	myself $25	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	black blue	none	Greece Katostarion
7	yes	myself $25	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	black blue	none	Greece Katostarion
8	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf friend Dennis Harmis Pacific St Amityville Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	black blue	none	Greece Fagia
9	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf friend Chris Theodosis 508 Spruce St St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	black black	none	Greece Bolimes
10	yes	myself $60	no	—	—	myf relative Andreas Papageorgiou P.O. 508 Spruce St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	black black	none	Greece Bolimes
11	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf friend Chris Dim Mangakis P.O. 508 Spruce St St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	black black	none	Greece Bolimes
12	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf friend Elias Daniskas 22 Grey St Long N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	black blue	none	Greece Eufissa
13	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf friend Chris Daniskas										Greece Eufissa
14	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf friend D. Katsiris 550 Boston St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	brown brown	none	Greece Dafnousia
15	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf friend Dimos Papadeonitzis 550 Boston St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Dark	brown brown	none	Greece Parnassos
16	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf friend T. Theraiwalos 550 Boston St Lynn Mass						5 4½	Dark	brown brown		Greece Parnassos
17	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf friend Dimitrios Papantonis 550 Boston St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	brown brown	none	Greece Parnassos
18	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf friend Dimitrios Papaimpanos 42 New-Main St Yonkers	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	brown brown	none	Greece Parnassos
19	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf cousin Georg. Theofanis 611 7th Ave Troy N.Y.						5 2	brown	brown brown		Greece Dafnousia
20	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf cousin Angst Karganis 318 Eggleshall St Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	brown	black black	none	Greece Vievolitsa
21	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf friend John Angelos No 1148 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	black black	none	Greece Doris
22	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf brother in law Constantine Barelas 77 Buckland City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	black black	none	Greece Anafissa
23	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf cousin Christo Tampakis 730 S. Halsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Dark	black black	none	Greece Filiatra
24	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf relative Efstathios Tavoularis No 508 Spruce St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	black black	none	Greece Bolimes
25	yes	myself $25	yes	yes	Chicago	myf brother Dim Kafakis 442 St Halsted St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	black black	none	Greece Filiatra
26	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf brother Dimy Kafakis 442 St Halsted St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	black black	none	Greece Filiatra
27	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf brother Dimy Kafakis 442 St Halsted st Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	black black	none	Greece Filiatra
28	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf cousin Georges Georgelas 307 W. St Ogden Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Dark	black black	none	Greece Drasto
29	yes	myself $25	no	—	—											
30	yes	myself $25	no	—	—	myf friend John Papageorgiou 750 St California Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Dark	black black	none	Greece Agios Georgis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Cavedzizi, Master, of the S. Themistocles, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cavedzizi
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negropontes &z, Surgeon of the Themistocles, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. M. Negropontes

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS 18 Mars 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Papasarkos	Panos	19		M. S	Farmlab	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cenourion	Thi father George Papasarkos Cenourion Greece	N.Y	New York
2	Calabalikis	Athanasios	19		M. S.	Farmlab	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Laconima	Thi father demetrios Calabalikis Laconima Greece	N.Y	New York
X 3	Lampro Labrocostopoulos	Dimitrios	27		M. S.	Farmlab	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cenouria	Thi mother Elitsa Labrocostopoulos Cenouria Greece	N.Y	New York
4	Pantis	Denis	29		M. M.	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Thi wife Agelikis Pantis Zante Greece	N.Y	New York
5	Courais	George	19		M. S.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calabryta	Thi father Panos Courais Calabryta Greece	N.Y	New York
DEPORTED 5/ 6	Gouskos Stakias	Anastasios	26		M. S.	Workman	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Thi brother Panos Gouskos Zante Greece	Mo	St Louis
7	Stathoras	Theodore	20		M. S.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Thi father Dimitrios Tsathoras Chios Greece	Pa	Monessen
ADMITTED 5/ 8	Cariotis	Christos	18		M. S.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St George	Thi mother Fotia Cariotis St George Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	Mitrakos	Constantinos	27		M. M.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St George	Thi wife Maria Mitrakos St George Greece	Ill	Chicago
10	Pierros	Spyros	25		M. S.	Farmlab	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St George	Thi father Constantinos Pierros St George Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	Mikalopoulos	George	37		M. M.	Farmlab	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	St George	Thi wife Foto Mikalopoulos St George Greece	Pa	New York
~~12~~	~~Andrianopoulos~~	~~Andrea~~	~~22~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Mason~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~St George~~	~~Thi wife Maria Andrianopoulos~~	~~Pa~~	~~New York~~
ADMITTED 5/ 13	Chrisaidis	Dimitrios	27		M. S.	Farmlab	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St George	Thi father Andrea Chrisaidis St George Greece	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 5/ 14	Chrisaidis bro.	George	17		M. S	Farmlab	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	St George	Thi father Andrea Chrisaidis St George Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Sambli	George	35		M. M.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St George	Thi wife Marigo Sambli St George Greece	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 5/ 16	Placogianis	Elias	28		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St George	Thi wife Agelikis Placogianis St George Greece	Ill	Chicago
5/ 17	Placogianis bro.	Panos	18		M. S.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St George	Thi father Christos Placogianis St George Greece	Ill	Chicago
18	Vlachos	Michael	24		M. S.	Workman	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arahova	Thi father Anastasios Vlachos Arahova Greece	Mo	St Louis
19	Dimakopoulos	Panagiotis	25		M. S.	Farmlab	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arahova	Thi father John Dimakopoulos Arahova Greece	N.D	Minot
20	Petropoulos	Vasilios	19		M. S.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arahova	Thi father Apostolos Petropoulos Arahova Greece	N.D	Minot
21	Roussias	Cleomenis	20		M. S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Jeffki	Thi father Stamatios Roussias Jeffki Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Agridopoulos	Dimitrios	19		M. S.	Farmlab	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kravfta	Thi father John Agridopoulos Kravfta Greece	Neb	Omaha
23	Varis	Panagiotis	20		M. S	Farmlab	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Valsovitsa	Thi father Athanasios Varis Valsovitsa Greece	Kans	Independence
~~24~~	~~Spiropoulos~~	~~Spiros~~	~~20~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Work~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Arta~~	~~Thi father John Spiropoulos~~	~~Pa~~	~~New York~~
25	Belisiotis	Panagiotis	20		M. S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Berpati	Thi father Anastasios Belisiotis Berpati Greece	Oreg	Portland
DEPORTED 5/ 26	Trikas	Vasilios	19		M. S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Berpati	Thi father Michael Trikas Berpati Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Vasilopoulos	Panagiotis	25		M. S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfathon	Thi mother Chrisula Vasilopoulos Corfathon Greece	Mo	Kans City
DEPORTED 5/ 28	Labopoulos	Dimitrios	24		M. M	Farmlab	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monia	Thi wife Catherina Labopoulos Monia Greece	Ill	Chicago
~~29~~	~~Papageorgiou~~	~~George~~	~~19~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Arta~~	~~Thi father John Papageorgiou~~	~~Pa~~	~~New York~~
30	Dimakopoulos	Dimarkis	20		M. S.	Farmlab	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caimeni	Thi father George Dimakopoulos Caimeni Greece	Pa	New York

64

Photos Nos. except 12, 24, 29

2 2 2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 19[illegible]. 130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulim paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin George Bardaki 687 6th Ave 39-40 sts N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	White	dark	None	Greece	Cenouria
2	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Sotirios Triamis 228 Clinton Ave. 33rd N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	dark	None	Greece	Zaconinia
3	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His brother George Bardaki 687 6th Aver 39-40 sts. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	dark	None	Greece	Cenouria
4	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Anastasios Mylakas 25 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Black	None	Greece	Zante
5	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Nicholas Amaroni 44 Alexander street. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	dark	None	Greece	Calabyta
6	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Theodoros Jannis 508 Spruce Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Black	None	Greece	Zante
7	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Alexandros Stathis 417 Post Box Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	dark	None	Greece	Athens
8	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His father Dimitrios Caristis 729 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	White	Black	None	Greece	St. George
9	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Michael Binias 729 Blue Island ave. Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	dark	None	Greece	St George
10	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Charalabos Papayanopoulos 700 S California ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	White	Brown	None	Greece	St George
11	yes	Himself	25	yes 1906	St Louis		His friend Evagelos Sclavanaitis 122 3 ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	Black	None	Greece	St George
12	yes	Himself	25	yes	do		His friend Nick Malleris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	White	Black	None	Greece	St George
13	yes	Himself	25	yes 1907	Washington		His friend Takis Makris 1291. Fulton. street Brooklyn. N.y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	dark	None	Greece	St George
14	yes	Himself	25	yes	no	no	His friend Takis Makris 1291. Fulton. street Brooklyn. N.y	no	no	no	no	Lack of physical & mental development		5	11	White	Black	None	Greece	St George
15	yes	Himself	25	yes 1907	Portland		His friend John Papayanacopoulos 700 S. California ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	dark	None	Greece	St George
16	yes	Himself	25	yes 1907	Portland		His friend Michael Bisias 729 Blue Island ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Black	None	Greece	St George
17	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Michael Bisias 729. Blue. Island. Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	Black	None	Greece	St George
18	yes	Himself	25	yes 1905	St Louis		His friend Charalabs Nicolaou 200 south 6 street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Black	None	Greece	St George
19	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Christy Papacristantinou P.O Box. 964. Minot. North Dakota	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	dark	None	Greece	Arachova
20	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend christy Papacristantinou P.O box. 964. Minot. North Dakota	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Black	None	Greece	Arachova
21	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Ipsipos Petropoulos 729 Blue Island. Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	Brown	None	Greece	Lefkas
22	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Vasileios Asprithopoulos 609 South. 13th sty Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	dark	None	Greece	Arachova
23	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Apostolis Psomas P.O box. 181. Independence Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Black	None	Greece	Valsorita
24	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Jules Anagnostopoulos 42 W. 28 street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	dark	None	Greece	Arachova
25	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Christy Belesiotis 234 Cach street Portland. Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Black	None	Greece	Berpati
26	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Nicolaos Lapsatis 2009 Jackson. Aven. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	dark	None	Greece	Berpati
27	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His father Ajistidis Vasilopoulos 216 W. 5th street Nanay City. Mo	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Black	None	Greece	Corynthos
28	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Thos Siciriou 3852. S. state street Chicago. Ill.	yes	yes	no	yes	Good	no	5	6	White	Black	None	Greece	Morea
29	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Antonios Grozos													
30	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin George Arimalopoulos No 433 W. 45th. New York	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	dark	None	Greece	Kaimeni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Caambitzis, Master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Caambitzis
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

131

65496

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Negropontes M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, Sailing Thereunto, (Strike out whether the words "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Negropontes

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Patras, March 13, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carathanasis	Constantinos	38		M. M.	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His wife Christina Carathanasis Megalopolis Greece	Mass.	Lowell.
2	Constantine	Louis	22		M. S.	Workman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	His father Nicolas Carabatos	Mass.	Boston
3	Manyoris	George	35		M. S.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doris	His sister Mary Manyori Doris Greece	May	Springfield
4	Papastergis	Athanasios	28		M. S.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Meliniergon	His father Christo Papastergis Meliniergi Greece	N.Y.	Lockport
5	Gonezos	Evagelos	30		M. S.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Meliniergon	His father Christos Gonezos Meliniergon Greece	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Sacavitis	Vassilios	36		M. M.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calavrytes	His wife Fotini Sacavitis Calavrytes Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Margaris	Nicolas	25		M. S.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ramanta	His wife Penelope Margaris Pragmanta Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Gouvias	George	18		M. S.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calavryta	His father Catas Gouvias Calavryta Greece	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Sathis	Vassilios	22		M. M.	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arta	His wife Chaicha Sathis Arta Greece	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Vagelopoulos	Efthymios	38		M. M.	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylida	His wife Maria Vagelopoulos Stylida Greece	Mass.	Springfield
11	Theodoropoulos	Theodorios	18		M. S.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arta	His father John Manolgiannis	N.Y.	New York
12	Saclarios	John	36		M. M.	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutraki	His wife Helene Saclarios Loutraki Greece	Ill.	Chicago
13	Mantharis	George	35		M. S.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Larpi	His sister Mary Nason Larpi Greece	Mass.	Boston
14	Cardasis	Epaminondas	25		M. S.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amfissa	His brother-in-law Spyro Cacabasis Amfissa Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Georgacopoulos	George	20		M. S.	Carpenter	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vresto	His father Denis Georgacopoulos Vresto Greece	Ill.	Chicago
16	Gianacopoulos	John	28		M. M.	Blacksmith	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vresto	His wife Constantine Gianacopoulos Vresto Greece	Ill.	Chicago
17	Constantopoulos	John	21		M. S.	Carpenter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agridion	His mother Anastasia Constantopoulos Agridion Greece	Mass.	Worcester
18	Andreopoulos	Charalambos	14		M. S.	Diver	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	His father John Andreopoulos Patras Greece	N.Y.	Lowell
19	Valtatsaros	Panagiotis	30		M. M.	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegion	His mother Helene Valtatsaros Aegion Greece	Ill.	Rockford
20	Zafiropoulos	Denis	20		M. S.	Fireman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Figalia	His father Chrisafis Zafiropoulos Figalia Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Andrianopoulos	Anastasios	38		M. M.	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	St. George	His wife Panagoula Andrianopoulos St. George Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Vasiliou	Michael	18		M. S.	Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Catas Gerodimos Doris Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	Gerodimos	John	23		M. S.	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doride	His mother Vasiliki Gerodimos Doris Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Gerodimos	John Joannis	22		M. S.	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doride	His father Carlo Gerodimos Doris Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Gerodimos	Theodore	21		M. S.	Barber	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doride	His father Yorgos Vasiliou Doris Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
26	Vasiliou	Constantinos	19		M. S.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doride	His wife Mary Cagiati Doris Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
27	Capsotis	Constantinos	25		M. M.	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doride	His sister Mary Gerodimos Doris Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
28	Gerodimos	Christos	18		M. S.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doride	His wife Mary Papageorgiou Doris Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	Papageorgiou	Themistocles	33		M. M.	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doride	His mother Helene Giavacontas Doris Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	Giavacontas	Georgios	24		M. S.	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doride	His wife Femia Lambouka Lidoriki Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
31	Dukas	Aristides	44		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki		Wis.	Milwaukee

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED — Died at Quarantine 4/6/11 — ADMITTED — DEPORTED

This alien had cash 41/00

261

Lagnet Inspector 13+20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	S yes	Himself	25	yes	1902 Lowell Mass	Bro Constantine Karabhanasis 236 Market Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Megalopolis	
2	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro cousin Peter Papatsioris Randall Hall Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Lappi	
3	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro cousin Georgis Papatsorgiou 497 Broadway albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Melissunga	
4	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro Costas Constan Papatsorgiou 501 Smith Street Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Melissunga	
5	S yes	Himself	25	no	1906	Bro	Bro friend Panag Bardeki 462-6 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Calaryta	
6	S yes	Himself	25	yes	1910	Bro	Bro brother-in-law Harri Tsirkas P.O. Box 926 Minot N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Romanta	
7	S no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro friend Athanasio Papatsorgiou Manchester New Hampshire	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Calaryta	
8	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro cousin Constantine Papatsorgiou 497 Broadway Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Arta	
9	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro cousin George Cotsaftis 586 Main Street Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Doris	
10																						
11	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro friend George Fortis 740 S. Holsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Doutraki	
12	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro friend P. Papatsorgis Randall Hall Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Lappi	
13	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro friend Gatan Fortan 110 Bartlett Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Amfissa	
14	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro cousin Charalabo Giavacopoulos 1524 North North Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Vresto	
15	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro brother Charalabo Giavacopoulos 1524 North North Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vresto	
16	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro friend Vasilio Papandricopoulos 226 Front Street Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Agridion	
17																						
18	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro friend Antonio Papayio 5th Ave and 7th St Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Aegion	
19	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro brother John Panagopoulos 101 Montgomery Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Figalia	
20	S yes	Himself	20	yes	1908	Chicago	Bro friend Angelo Delamanakis 418 9th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	St George	
21																						
22	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro friend Constant Bougalis E. Water St. No 682 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Doris	
23	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro friend Constantine Bougalis E. Water St. No 682 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Doris	
24	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro friend Constan Bougalis E. Water St. No 682 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Doris	
25	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro uncle Stefathios Tafarios [illegible] Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Doris	
26	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro friend Stefathios Tafarios [illegible] Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Doris	
27	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro brother John Stradinomos 682 E. Water Ste. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Doris	
28	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Doris	
29	S yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Bro cousin George Papamentas 682 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Doris	
30	S yes	Himself	35	no	no	no	Bro friend Joanis Papanikolaou 682 E Water St Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Gray	Gray	none	Greece	Lefsina	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Cambitsis Master, of the Themistocles, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitsis
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Tabee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

42

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Gregoriades M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Themistocles

N. Gregoriades M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April 1911

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

April 4 1911

992 a
6
998

992 a
6
998

242
16
37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

49
78
127

24

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SEALED, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carpodinis	Zannos	27	V	M S	Seaman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	my Brother Dimitrios Carpodinis	Paros Greece	Wis	Sheboygan
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$50	no	—	—	my brother alex. Lagoudias No 1035 Lyndenstreet Scheboygan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	Black	brown	none	Greece	Peros
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Lambitsis, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Themistocles, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Lambitsis
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911,
at New York.

Inlle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Themistocles

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

Apr. 10 1911

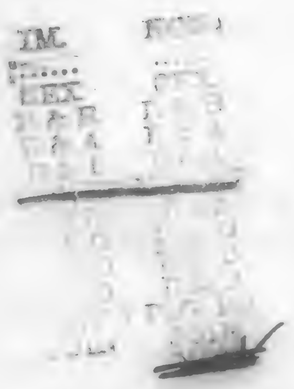
Anapr. 4 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111



135

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Themistocles" sailing from Patras, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 3.11 1	Kaladamis	Alexander	19		M S	fireman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Angros	Father Evangelos Endora, Greece	New York	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 1911

136

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Member of crew	Yes. No.	—	—		None	No	No	No	No	good	Good	5	7	Complexion, Dark				Greece	Athens
2																						
3		returned from Guarantee Co. 10.11					to Join															
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. THEMISTOCLES GREEK arrived Apl. 4th 1911, 19..., M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bonaritsa	Pinelopi	22	14		1	To brother	11:30 Dispd to bro Thomas, 172 E 89 St. NYC		Apr				
2	Lamprocastopoulos	Dimitrios	40	8		1	" friend	Fnd Geo. Barkalis 348 W. 45 st	J	4/11	11:05	3	3	3
3	Calderon	Marian & 2 ch	16	29/30	1	2	" husband	" husb. Simon 96 allen st. NYC	John	4/11	1:20	—	2	—
4	Bonarow	Calliopsi &ch	2	4/5		2	" husband	" " Thomas 172 E 89 St. NYC	John	"	4:—	—	2	—
5	Papasaikos	Panos	40	1		1	" verify add	Fnd Geo Barkalis 358 W. 45 st NY	J	4/11	11:45	3	3	3
6	Zacharopoula	Penelope	38	4		1	" brother	Bro. Demetrios 336 E. 105 NYC	J	5/6	10:30	2	2	2
7	Blessa	Mary (cab)	1	18		1	2 in hosp on arrival	Dr Nestor, 145 St Nicholas Ave. NYC	J	7/0	1	6	7	6
8														22
9														14 20 14
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Reed from " 4/11 5/4/11

THEMISTOCLES, APRIL 4/11

Sheet No. 1

S.S. THEMISTOCLIS (Hellenic Trans.Co.) arrived April 4, 1911, 191, M., , from (92) 130

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1m		Macajone, Rosano	8	4	1	Und.16	10	30	II Cab Tuttle							4/4	164	Chi 3 55								—	1	—
18m	2	Malavasos, Panagiots,	5	7	2	LPC	10	30	1st Class Pearsal	4/4	187	Hm.				4/1	56	Lou 10 05								7	7	7
55f	3	Tsouma, Helene	1/	1	1	LPC	10	30	II Cab Snider							4/4	192	Hm 4								—	1	—
50m	4	Zenos, Elias,	2	7	1	LPC	10	30	" "							4/4	185	N.M 11 40								5	5	5
23m	5	Hatzimiliadon, Timoleon	1	4	1	LPC	10	30	" "							4/5	141	Hm 12 40								;	2	1
50m	6	Koutoutsis, George	4	1	1	LPC	10	30	1st Class Pearsal	4/	187	Hm												11 am 4/4/11	Athinai	20 20 20			
29m	7	Tsacaroglons, Antonios	1	3	1	LPC	10	30	2nd Cab Snider							4/5	146	Hm 1 10								1	2	1
19m	8	Piscovas, Panajotis	24	30	1	LPC	10	35	Macatee							4/4	1	Hm 4								—	1	—
30m	9	Lagos, Michail	24	22	1	LPC	10	45	"	4/	148	K				4/		admitted						Rep'd 6/4 2 20 pm		—	—	—
40m	10	Kalamos, Panogiotis,	2	30	1	LPC	10	45	Dyckes							4/198	Mal	11 40						3 pm 4/4	Athinai	2 2 2		
29m	11	Michaliotis, Anastainos	37	13	1	LPC	10	50	Connor							4/4	195	Hm 3 50								—	1	—
18m	12	Kyrupis, Athanassis,	32	11	1	LPC	10	50	Dyckes							4/4	150	K 3								—	1	—
36m	13	Iconomu, Dimitrios	36	20	1	LPC	11	00	Bauer	4/4	7	Hm				4/4		Hm 4 10								—	1	—
29m	14	Cussulas, Dimitros,	37	12	1	LPC	10	30	Connor															3 15 pm 4/5/11	Themistocles	1 2 1		
20m	15	Tsacumekis, Constantnos	36	30	1	LPC	11	00	Bauer							4/4	179	Hm 3 05								—	1	—
28m	16	Ponivis, Charalampis,	37	24	1	LPC	10	50	Connor							4/4	12	Hm 4 30								—	1	—
33m	17	Calivas, Georgios	37	23	1	LPC	10	50	"							4/4	181	Hm 3 15								—	1	—
22m	18	Kyriacos, Aristidi	36	11	1	LPC	11	00	Bauer							4/4	183	Hm 3 20								—	1	—
20m	19	Bongistanos, Georgios	23	10	1	LPC	10	30	Flanney	4/4	139	Mal				4/5	37	Hm 3 05								1	2	1
40m	20	Cacarinos, Antonios,	36	17-18	2	LPC	11	00	Bauer							4/22	380	B 11 45								18	18	18
12m		Nicolas														4/5	15	Hm 2 25								2	2	2
19m	21	Economu Athanassios	36	19	1	LPC	11	00	"							4/5	35	Hm 3 35								1	2	1
30m	22	Caratassula, Athanassis	36	1	1	LPC	11	00	"							4/5	32	Hm 3 40								1	2	1
26m	23	Mantiatos, Mentzicof	37	15	1	LPC	11	00	Connor	4/4	142	Mal						Lavage 4/24/11 6 pm								18	20	19
24m	24	Komis, Vassilios	27	25	1	LPC	10	55	"							4/5	19	Hm 2 55								1	2	1
38m	25	Socos, Joannus	37	10	1	LPC	11	00	"	4/4	130	Mal												3 15 pm 4/5/11	Themistocles	1 2 1		
19m	26	Sonjicos, George,	3	4	1	LPC	11	00	Flannery	4/4	153	Mal												11 20 am 4/24/11	Athinai	20 20 20		
20m	27	Smalios, Antonios,		7	1	LPC	11	10	Connor	4/4	135	Mal														20 20 20		
34m	28	Vassoli, Christos,	26	26	1	LPC		"	Bauer	4/5	96	Eem												5 15 pm 4/5/11	Them	1 2		
30m	29	Fountas, Examinondas,	24	21	1	LOC	Susp	CL	11 17 Macatee	4/4	174	Mal												3 15 pm 4/5/11	Them	1 2 1		
		Totals																										

S. S. Themistocles, (Hellenic Trans.Co.) arrived April 4, 1911, 191, M., , from [illegible] No. 139

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.
35m	29	Dimitropulos, Ioannis, ✓	34	21	1	LPC 11 am	Macatee	4/4 161 Mc G						—						3:15 pm	4/5/11	Themistocles
20m	30	Tsaklanos, Stamatis ✓	12	1	1	LPC 11 am	Hackett							4/5 17 HW	2	35						
30m	31	Tsaklonas, Constantios ✓	12	30	1	LPC "	"							4/5 17 HW	2	35						
19m	32	Kladianos, Dimissas, ✓	27	7	1	LPC 11 15	Connor							4/4 168 McG	3	45						
22m	33	Lenaris, Demitrios, ✓	26	1	1	LPC 11 am	Forster							4/5 158 HGS	2	15						
21m	34	Tsamborinaris, Ilias, ✓	7	8	1	LPC 11 10	Connor							4/6 113 Gal	11							
29m	35	Cotionas, Dimitros ✓	5	30	1	LPC	Flannery	4/4 178 McG						—						3:15 pm	4/5/11	Themistocles
27m	36	Katarilos, Spinos, ✓	33	29	1	LPC 11 05	"							4/6 115 Gal	11	05						
26m	37	Bekas, Constantinos, ✓	27	15	1	LPC 11 00	Connor	4/4 149 McG						4/6 56 Rod	3	35						
29m	38	Zissos, Michail ✓	27	9	1	LPC 11	Connor	4/4 146 McG						—						3:15 pm	4/5/11	Themistocles
39m	39	Turlis, Michail, ✓	29	25	1	LPC 11 10	Alexande							4/5 156 HGS	2	05						
26m	40	Zanas, Mochail, ✓	35	15	1	LPC 11 30	Forster							4/5 163 JRB	11	30						
20m	41	Papageorgiou, Spyridon, ✓	12	15	1	LPC 11 10	Hackett							4/5 155 HGS	2	05						
20m	42	Keratzis, Nicolaos, ✓	12	7	1	LPC 11 05	Hackett							4/5 154 HGS	2							
20m	43	Kolidzas, Dimitrios ✓	24	20	1	Hosp. 4/9/11 9 pm Rel 4/27/11 11 am Hosp. 5/1/11 11 am IPC Sus.Cl. 11 15	Detained	4/ 173 McG						—						1:30 pm	6/11	Themistocles
18m	44	Kataja Katsaga, Spiridon ✓	36	6	1	IPC 11 15	Bauer	4/4 165 McG	269	Jan	4/4	176	MC	2	10							
28m	45	Placogianis, Ilias, Bro ✓	16	17	2	Passed 4/4/11 3 pm died 4/23/11 IPC 11 10	Cowen	4/4 170 McG						4/5 3 JW	2	15						
24m	46	Spiropoulos, Theodores, ✓	39	28	1	IPC, 11 35	Book							4/7 168 Jan	4	25						
18m	47	Margiolos, Antonios, ✓	31	27	1	IPC 11 40	Mann	4/5 153 HGS						—						5 pm	4/11	Themistocles
18m	48	Georgacy Procopios ✓	28	1	1	IPC 11 40	Hackett							4/5 145 HGS	1	05						
18m	49	Bozas, Christos, ✓	25	10	1	IPC 12 00	Forster	4/8 57 JAS						—						11:30 am	4/24/11	Athenian
19m	50	Patrentes, Efstathios ✓	37	27	1	IPC 11 45	Connor							4/5 144 HGS	17	55						
19m	51	Nerantzis Hermitsos, Fotios ✓	5	19	1	IPC 12 00	Forster	4/5 65 HGS						—						3 pm	4/5/11	Themistocles
55m	52	Psahiulos, Charalambos ✓	20	25	1	IPC 12 00	Forster							4/5 143 HGS	17	50						
27m	53	Georgantas, Dimos, ✓	25ma	26	1	IPC 11 40	Flannery	4/8 42 6						Landed 4/7/11 10 50 am								
19m	54	Kiousi, Georgios, ✓	30	15	1	IPC 11 35	O'Neill							4/5 23 HW	3	15						
28m	55	Delis, Dimitrios ✓	36	26	1	IPC 11 40	Bauer	4/8 166 McG						—						11:30 am	4/24/11	Athenian
35m	56	Photopulos Polopoulos, Constantinos ✓	25	30	1	IPC 12 00	Foster							4/7 59 ORS	3	30						
29m	57	Karousos, Dimos ✓	8	5	1	IPC 11 40	Hackett							4/5 80 Jad	4							
19m	58	Calfagianis Themistocles ✓	16	26	1	IPC 11 25	D'Meehli	4/8 153 Jad						4/23 46 Mcg	1	35						

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS LIABLE FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Of S.S. THEMISTOCLIS (H.Trans.L) Sheet 3 arrived 4/4.11, 191, M., , from [illegible] 193

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.
18m 59	Kokinos, Andrea	33	7	1	LPC 12 40	Flannery	4/7356 ORS												11 Zm 5 4/11		Athinai	
35m 60	Soulis, Panajotis	38	22	1	" 12 45	D'Micel	4/833 6												"		"	
31m 61	Kavouris, Spiros	19	6	1	" 12 45	Alexande							4/581 Jad 4 05									
19m 62	Larulis, Georgis	27	5	1	" 12 45	Connor	4/578 Jad												5 15 pm 4/5/11		Themis	
25m 63	Margaris, Nicolas,	41	7	1	" 11 45	Zamosh	4/5 Jad												"		"	
40m 64	Anastassapulos, Spyridon	14	10-12	2	" 12 45	Macatee	6						4/5189 HM 2									
9m	son ? Matthe																					
19m 65	Nicoletto, Joanny	28	3	1	LPC 12 45	Hackett							4/761 ORS 3 25									
24m 66	Marcatos, Theodossio	1	28	1	LPC 12 45	Mann	4/6 182 Jad												3 15 pm 4/5/11		Themis	
40m 67	Pinis, Periclis,	1	27	1	LPC 12 48	Mann	4/5 183 HM												5 pm		"	
19m 68	Molicitatis, Stratos, bro	2 25	13	14	2 LPC 11 5)	Dyckes	4/5 11 HM						4/6 104 Ld 11 15									
11m	Terpandros																					
30m 69	Bune, Panajotis	33	27	1	LPC 11 55	Flannery							4/758 ORS 3 25									
40m 70	Panagiatopoulos, Panagis	24	8	1	LPC 12 45	Macatee	4/5 57 HM						4/15 Admitted 175 Elm 3 45									
19m 71	Pappageorgion, Theodoro,	37	29	1	LPC 12 45	Connor	4/5 86 HM						4/7159 Elm 3 21									
38m 72	Pilianos, Efthimos,	37	11	1	LPC 12 45	"	4/583 Jad												5 pm 4/5/11		Themis	
30m 73	Raptis, Georgios,	28	12	1	LPC 12 45	Hackett							4/968 ORS 4 10									
19m 74	Gabos, Marcos,	24	1	1	LPC 12 35 Dr. Lett.	F.B.Macatee	4/5 17 HM												5 pm 4/5/11		Themis	
20m 75	Kussuris, Dimitrious,	29	10	1	EL 12 40	Alexande							4/710 Jan 4 10									
23m 75	Anagnostopulos, John,	3	27	1	LPC 12 45	Flanner							4/9 153 HM 9 45									
~~19m 77~~	~~Wasilkoff Andrey~~	~~25~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~LPC~~	~~1 1m~~	~~Foreton~~						See #20 S/S Kursk									
25m 78	Kussuris, Nicolous,	29	9	1	LPC CL 12 40	Alexande							4/710 Jan 4 10									
18m 79	Romanos, Gerassimis	38	9	1	LPC	Connor							4/5 39 HM 3 50									
31m 80	Tsotas, Constantino	38	8	1	LPC	Flannery							4/769 ORS 4 15									
28m 81	Katsogiannes, Apostolis,	27	4	1	LPC 12 55	Connor							4/7 105 Jan 4 20									
19m 82	Pappadatos, Charilaos,	37	16	1	LPC 12 55	"							4/6 192 Jad 10 20									
38m 83	Spiliopulos, Georgios, Nick	23	1-3	3	LPC 1 00	Flannery							4/795 HM 1 20									
27f	Nicolatsa																					
5m	Tassos																					
25m 84	Vassiliadis, Aristidis,	11	19	1	Hosp 4/11 4 pm Feb 1/16/11 pm 2 15 pm LPC	Zamosh	4/9 155 HM						4/9 166 HM 3 40									
				90																		

TOTALS

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

OBY S. S. THEMISTOCLIS Sheet 4 arrived 4/4/11, 191, M., from [illegible] 231

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.
35m 85	Zalavras, Authanasios,	11	26-29	4	LPC	1 30	Zamosh							4/7	190	Jan	3 40						
30	Nicolaos																						
25	Nicolaos																						
25	Dimitris																						
19m 86	Arvanitakis, Joanis,	38	30	1	LPC	1 20	D'Miceli	4/9	189	Hm								11	Jan				
40m 87	Tsagavos, Antonios,	33	25	1	LPC	1 05	Flannery	4/9	187	Hm	4/9	43	Cal					11	Jan				
26m 88	Adamopulos, Alexios	28	13	1	LPC	1 10	Hackett	4/8	69	C								11	Jan	4/24/11		Athina	
25m 89	Lajos, Athanassios,	28	17	1	LPC	1 15	"	4/8	58	C								"	"	"			
19m 90	Papandreou, Andreas,	28	11	1	LPC	1 15	"	4/8	1	Jan								"	"	"			
44m 91	Dukas, Aristides,	41	31	1	LPC	1 40	Zamosh	4/8	61	C								11	30 Am	4/24/11		Athina	
39m 92	Kumbaros Kunperes, Joannis,	31	18	1	LPC	1 35	Mann	4/8	54	C	4/15	177	Ga					"	"	"			
19m 93	Papandrea, Charaloubos,	28	8	1	LPC	Hosp 4/8/11 2 pm	Hackett							Died 4/25/11									
20m 94	Ifantis, Iraklis,	28	5	1	LPC	Hosp 4/8/11 2 pm Rel 4/9/11 12 am	"	4/8	6	Jan	4/5	179	Ga					1	49 pm	6/1/11		Thermopylai	
40m 95	Paraskevopoulos, Panayotis	22	9	1	LPC	1 20	Henry							4/7	196	Jan	3 15						
28m 96	Vassiloky, Spiridon	29	4	1	LPC	CL 12 40	Alexande							4/7	103	Jan	4 15						
22m 97	Sathis, Vassilios	41	9	1	LPC	CL 12 50	Zamosh	4/9	161	Hm	4/9	152	Cal					11	30 Am	4/24/11		Athina	
25m 98	Chrissikos Dimitrs	28	15	1	LPC	12 40	Haclett	4/8	63	C	4/7	168	Jay					11	30 Am	4/24/11		Athina	
37m 99	Boness, Nicolaos	5 27	5	1	LPC	12 45	Flanner							4/9	151	Hm	9 15						
35m 100	Belivigos, Nicolaos	35	14	1	LPC	12 45	Bauer							4/8	191	May	11 40						
20m 1pl	Spyratis, Aristovoulo,	7	6	1	LPC	12 35	Connor							4/9	163	Hm	10 25						
18m 102	Corfiates, Antonios,	27	19	1	LPC	12 40	Connor	4/9	164	Hm	4/30	8	Cal					11	30 Am	4/24/11		Athina	
22m 103	Pandazis, Vassilios	11	11	1	LPC	1 00	Zamosh	4/9	166	Hm								"	"	"			
24m 104	Xylinakis, Manuel	16	3	1	LPC	1 pm	D'Mecili	4/5	97	Elm								5 15	pm	4/5/11		Thermopylai	
22m 105	Vakorkis, Antonio	16	8	1	LPC	Hosp 4/11/11 9 pm Rel 4/19/11 12 am	D'Miceli	4/9	172	Hm								11	30 Am	4/24/11		Athina	
35m 106	Giannacuos, Georgios	26	1	1	LPC	12 50	Bauer	4/9	168	Hm								11	30 Am	4/24/11		Athina	
40m 107	Gogos, Alexios	28	6	1	LPC	1 05	Hacket							4/9	170	Hm	10 45						
39m 108	Caragotios, Syridion	16	7	1	LPC	1 10	D'Miceli	4/9	171	Hm								11	30 Am	4/24/11		Athina	
35m 109	Bolitsakis, Michael,	1	30	1	LPC	1 15		4/9	173	Hm								"		"			
19m 110	Epetathion, Constantino,	28	4	1	LPC	1 10	Hackett	4/8	12	Jan	4/5	175	Ga					"		"			
38m 111	Papageorgion, Themistocles	41	29	1	LPC	Hosp 4/21/11 11 39 pm Rel 4/21/11 1 pm	Zamosh	4/8	14	Jan	4/5	176	Ga					"		"			
			120																				

Totals

11—3181

PER S. S. THEMISTOCLIS Page 5 arrived 4/4/11 , 191 , M., , from 112

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.			Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Det.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.
17m 112	Canelos, Georgios,	55	7	1	LPC	2 pm	Dr Cert	Forster	4/5 173	D											3.15 pm			
42m 113	Toliatos, Charlamba & ch	23	23/24	(2)	LPC	2 10	Dr Cert	Flannery	4/5 178	Jad	4/7 155	Elm									11.20 a			
11m	Spiridion				Hosp 4/7/11 9 pm		Return Hosp 4/8/11 12m																	
20m 114	Tampuris, Dmitrios	30	21	1	LPC	12 00	Dr. Cert.	Bauer	4/5 173	Jul											3.15 pm			
18m 115	Dimopulos, Nicolaos	36	24	1	LPC	11 55		Macatee	4/8 157	Jad					4/12 170	D	12 50							
27m 116	Chrisaidis, Dimitorios	40	13-14	2	LPC	12 50	Dr Cert	Cowen							4/5 76	D	11 40							
17m	(bro) George			1					4/5 76	D											3.15 pm	4/5/11	Themis	
18m 117	Kalantzis, Theodoros	24	16	1	LPC	2 10	Dr.Cert	Macatee	4/5 169	Mc	4/7 174	Elm			Cancelled 4/20/11 1.45 pm									
19m 118	Papagianopoulos, Constant	34	28	1	LPC	2 10	Dr Cert.		4/5 76	D											3.15 pm	4/5/11	Themis	
26m 119	Dimitrovalis, John	3	9	1	LPC	2 10	Dr Cert.	Flannery	4/5 71												"	"	"	
20m 120	Tsakos Matheos	7	16	1	LPC	12 30		Connor	4/8 148	Jad					4/11 93	Hld	2							
20m 121	Varvarigos, Anastassios	27	16	1	LPC	12 50		"							4/7 195	Jan	3 15							
40m 122	Canoniaris, Georgios	23	18	1	LPC	1 pm		Flannery	4/8 149	Jad					4/12 114	Ld	4 30							
19m 123	Trikas Vasilios	40	26	1	LPC	1 25		Cowen	4/9 117	Hm											11.30 am	4/12	Athinai	
17m 124	Trapizaris Constantinos	30	27	1	LPC	12 50		O'Neill.	4/7 51	Ors											"	"	"	
20m 125	Katsikas, Nicolas,	33	1	1	LPC	12 50		Flannery	4/9 181	Hm											11.30 am	4/11	Athinai	
21m 126	Liapis, Costas,	33	16	1	LPC	1240		"	4/8 11	Jan											"	"	"	
21m 127	Votas, Constantinos,	33	20	1	LPC	12 40		"	4/8 8	Jan											"	"	"	
20m 128	Dalivigos, Joani,	36	29	1	LPC	12 30		Bauer	4/8 155	Mc	4/9 163	Hld	4/14 16	Mc	G	1 50								
18m 129	Plianos, Tassos	33	17	1	LPC	12 m		Flannery	4/8 9	Jan											11.30 am	4/12	Athinai	
20m 130	Zampetos, Georges,	2	8	1	LPC	2 30	Med.Cert.	Dyckes	4/5 46	Elm											"	"	"	
38m 131	Sofios Constantinos.	32	30	1	LPC	2 30	Med Cert.	Dyckes	4/7 18	Hld											"	"	"	
18m 132	Chrisanthuscpulos, Joannis	30	10	1	LPC	12 00		O'Neill							4/5 57	Hld	4 20							
30m 133	Balatsnias, Constantinos,	33	4	1	LPC	12 35		Flannery	4/8 15	Jad	4/15 177	Jad									11.30 am	4/12	Athinai	
23m 134	Catsaniotis, & Antonios	32	28	1	LPC Med.Cer.	12 35		"							4/5 79	Elm	3 20							
25m 135	Vassilaky, Miltiades,	25	3	1	LPC CL	12 30		Alexand							4/7 103	Jan	4 15							
21m 136	Fakas, Panghis,	24	9	1	LPC	11 51		Macatee							4/7 106	Jan	4 22							
24m 137	Liarokostas, Sevigios,	41	30	1	LPC	1 30		Zamosh							4/7 67	Ors	4 05							
18m 138	Chavaneas Tsakanikas, Constantinos			1	To Hosp 4/8/11 5 pm Rht LPC		2 10	Flannery	4/7 15	Hld											11.30 am	4/12		
32m 139	Economan Eliqs	16	13	1	LPC	11 55		D'Miceli							4/8 33	Jan	4 10							
	Totals			150																				

21—1181

MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

183

OBY S. S. Themistocles Sheet 6 arrived 4/4/11 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.
19m 140	Phianos Anstodes	33	14	1	LPC	12 00	Flannery							4/7	66	ORS	4						
30m 141	Glanssinis, Panagiotis	36	26	1	LPC	11 50	Bauer	4/8	170	May				4/15	176	Elm	3						
30m 142	Kalianvaks, Andreas	37	30	1	LPC	12 50	Connor							4/8	36	Jan	3						
24m 143	Dritzas Panagiotis	36	25	1	LPC	12 00	Bauer	4/8	185	Mch	29	Jan	8					11 20 am			4/24/11	Athina	
17m? 144	Papajanopoulos, Demosthenes	34	26	1	LPC	12 30	Macatee.	5	48	Mch								5 15 pm			5/11	Themist.	
26m 145	Gouskos, Avastapos.	40	6	1	LPC	Hosp. 1/7/11 30 pm Left 11 50 Ret 11 1230 PM	Cowen	4/	16	65	Jan							12 30 pm			4/27/11	Athina	
35m 146	Mpurumpulas Georgampuli, Georgios	36	1	1	LPC		11 40	Bauer							4/8	35	Jan	4 20					
18m 147	Georgiou, George	8	6	1	LPC		11 45	Hackett	4/8	143	Jan												
~~26m 148~~	~~Pandelis Nicolaos~~	~~2~~	~~26~~	~~1~~	~~LPC~~		~~11 30~~	~~Saligner~~															
2cm 149	Nicolulias Trofon	36	15	1	LPC		11 30	Bauer							4/8	70	Jan	3 20					
27m 150	Lacolossis Fattilios	33	15	1	LPC		11 40	Flannery							4/7	62	ORS	3 15					
40m 151	Pappageorgiou, Joannis	37	28	1	lpc		11.30	Connor							4/8	39	6/7	15					
40m 152	Varnonos, Nicolas	23	21	1	lpc		11.25	Flannery	4/8	46	6								11 20 am		4/24/11	Athina	
23m 153	Gerodimos, John	21	23	1	lpc		11.30	Samokh							4/7	54	ORS	3 10					
22m 154	Gerodimos, Joannis	41	24	1	lpc		11.30	Zamosh							4/7	44	ORS	7 30					
18m 155	Karamitsos, Georgios	25	20	1	lpc		12.	Forster	4/8	28	Jan								11 20 am		4/24/11	Athina	
38m 156	Lazos, Antonios wf 3 ch	2	25	5	lpc		11.25	Dyckes							4/5	146	JRB	10 15					
5)f	Anastasios																						
10f	Frosson																						
6f	Marae																						
2-1/2m	Nicholas																						
18m 157	Poulos, Vasilios	37	20	1	lpc		12.	Connor							4/8	30	Jan	3 15					
23m 158	Hatsopoulos, Georgios	24	14	1	lpc	cert	2.15	Macat							4/5	47	Elm	4 10					
30m 159	Athanassopoulos Nicola	22	2	1	lpc	cert	2.30	Henry	4/	26	4/5	1	D	Landed	4/20/11			11 20 am					
46m 160	Constantidis, Pantilis	2	17	1	lpc	cert	2.35	Dyckes							4/5	153	JRB	11 10					
18m 161	Negantzis, Antonios	7	12	1	lpc	cert	2.30	Connor	4/5	165	JRB										3 pm	4/11	Themist.
20m 162	Karanasos, Georgios	32	5	1	lpc	cert	2.30	Dyckes	4/7	113	Hch	4/4	98	97m							11 20 am	4/24/11	Athina
19m 163	Athanassopulis, Georgios	37	8	1	lpc		2.35	Connor							4/8	31	Jan	4 05					
27m 164	Koliras, Constantinos	34	23	1	lpc		11.35	Macs							4/7	43	ORS	7 30					
19m 165	Kupis, Nicolaos	35	25	1	lpc		12.	Forst	4/8	161	Jas										11 20 am	4/24/11	

179

TOTALS

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

POB S. S. THEMISTOCIES GREEK arrived April 4, 1911, 190 , M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Office.
18m	166	Gerodimos, Christos	41	28	1	kcc	11.30	Zamo							4/7	50	0	3						
20m	167	Kalantzis, E. Theodoros	24		1	lpc cl	11.23	Maca																
35m	168	Christelopulos, Panagiotis	36	7	1	lpc	11.30	Baue																
19m	169	Xethalis, Constantinos	23	11	1	lpc	11.25	Conn							4/5	160	2	3						
23m	170	Raptis, Moanis	33	6	1	lpc	11.10	Flan																
20m	171	Drakas, Demetrios	35	22	1	lpc	12	Fors																
30m	172	Diossos, Constantinos	33	30	1	lpc	11.10	Flan							4/8	24	Jan	3	37					
35m	173	Olafakis, Demosthenis	25	24	1	lpc	11	Forst							4/6	36	0	3	33					
20m	174	Grigoriou, Vasilios	7	5	1	lpc	11.20	Flan							4/7	105	Hay	1	10					
29m	175	Marinos, Elias	35	24	1	lpc	11.30	Forst																
29m	176	Theophilas, Sotirios	36	3	1	lpc	11.20	Bauer							4/7	111	Hay	1	55					
18m	177	Cariotis, Hristos	4	8	1	lpc	11.20	Conn							4/5	46	Hay	4	08					
26m	178	Koulzibas, Joanniss	24	19	1	lpc cl		Maca																
38m	179	Nicolau, Nicolas	37	21	1	lpc	11.25	Conn							4/8	23	Ex	3						
34m	180	Zachos, Evanghelos	24	17	1	lpc cl	11.30	Maca																
20m	181	Orfanos, Georgios	23	5	1	lpc	11.25	Flan							4/8	29	Ex	3	20					
2 m	182	Goudellos Poutelos, Fotios &	2	15	2	lpc	11.30	Dyoke																
11m		Kuraglianis Vasilios																						
28m	183	Alexiou, Georgios	37	20	1	lpc	11.30	Conn							4/8	24	Ex	3	05					
30m	184	Vellis, Michael	31	9	1	lpc	11.40	Flan							4/8	31	Ex	3	33					
19m	185	Vassilion, Constantinos	41	26	1	lpc	11.30	Zamos							4/7	53	0	3						
20m	186	Chleboyianis Chleinopoulos, Constantinos	37	38	1	lpc	11.30	Conn							4/8	27	Ex	2	55					
18m	187	Orfanidis, George	3	13	1	lpc	11.35	Flan							4/8	32	Ex	3	40					
40m	188	Tsamitas, Lambros	8	2	1	lpc	11.30	Hack							4/8	19	Ex	2	40					
25m	189	Sofios, Anastasios	35	1	1	lpc	12	Forst																
25m	190	Kostelas, Constantinos	25		1	lpc	12	Forst							4/8	41	Ex	4	25					
21m	191	Chalvatzis, George	23	8	1	lpc	11.15	Flan							4/8	39	Ex	4	15					
35m	192	Placogianis, Panagalin Panaiotis	36	23	1	lpc	11.30	Bauer							4/15	176	Elay	3	50					
17m	193	Scaltsunis, Eftimos	37	22	1	lpc	11.35	Conn							4/8	25	Ex	3	08					
24m	194	Gerodimos, Theodoros	41	25	1	lpc	11.35	Zamosh							4/7	48	0	3	45					
					209																			
		TOTALS.																						

11—1131

RECORD OF [illegible]

POR S. S. THEMISTOCLES Greek arrived April 4, 1911, 190, M., from [illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.
18m	195	Frantzis, Amfianos,	2	18	1	lpc		Dyckes							4/5 157	JRB	11 20							
19m	196	Contogeorges, Panagiotis	31	25	1	lpc	11.40	Mann	4/7 134	Ld										11 20 am	4/4/11	Ath		
28m	197	Karamanos, Evangelos	25	9	1	lpc	12	Fors							4/6 39	ORS	4 10							
24m	198	Apostolou, Athanasios	23	24	1	lpc	11.45	Flan	4/8 45	Ld					Landed 4/17/11		10 50 am							
18m	199	Lygonis Dimitriou	36	56	1	lpc	11.45	Bauer							4/7 134	Ld	10 05							
19m	200	Arvanitaky, Joannis	27	23	1	lpc	11.3 5	Conn							4/8 30	Gr	3 27							
24m	201	Kastanos, Lampros	25	17	1	lpc	12	Fors							4/8 38	Gr	4 07							
19m	202	Saioutsias, Dionissios	22	4	1	lpc	11 40	Henry							4/8 147	Lad	1 30							
19m	203	Salteris, George	3	10	1	lpc	11 45	Flax	4/5 86	Lad	5/3 Mag													
18m	204	Torvas, Costas	21	4	1	lpc	11.37	Mann	4/5 43	Hay														
24m	205	Lamproboulos, Dimitrios	40	28	1	lpc	11 40	Cwoen	4/5 41	Hay	4/15 189	D								11 20 am	4/24/11	Ath		
25m	206	Kaziotis, Constantinos	41	27	1	lpc	11 35	Zamosh							4/7 46	ORS	7 40							
18m	207	Berizginikas, Stylanios	7	10	1	lpc	11 55	Connor							4/8 20	Gr	7 45							
20m	208	Sydonis, Dimitirios	5	28	1	lpc	Cert 12	Forster	4/5 52	Esq														
19m	209	Galanopoulos, Panyotis	34	19	1	lpp	11 50	Macatee							4/8 35	Gr	3 50							
37m	210	Michos, George	3	24	1	lpc	11 50	Flannery							4/8 34	Gr	3 45							
18m	211	Cortessis, Michael	8	25	1	lpc	11 50	Hackett							4/5 137	JRB	10 20							
20m	212	Arranitis, Anasstisios	20	27	1	lpc	Cert 11 30	Oneill	4/5 58	Esq														
35m	213	Visvardis, Dionissis	27	27	1	lpc	12 45	Connor							4/7 128	Ld	9 45							
18m	214	Giannoulis, George	3	5	1	lpc	12 45	Flan							4/7 90	Hay	12 50							
13m	215	Bitsinios, Joannis	9	26	1	lpc	12 40	Book							4/5 142	JRB	10 35							
29m	216	Calinicos, Stavros	4	3	1	lpc	12 40	Cowen							4/6 109	Gr	10 55							
20m	217	Zapratas, Doinissis	24	4	1	lpc	1 30,	Macatee							4/5 20	Hay	3 20							
28m	218	Nasopoulos, George	18	8	1	lpc	11 35	Henry	4/6 94	Esq														
19m	219	Tokorokos, Georgios	14	3	1	lpc	Cert 2 20	Macatee	4/6 [illegible]	Esq														
40f	220	Chatzichristou, Maria & ch	xx	1/2	2	lpc	11 55	Mann							4/5 149	JRB	10 55							
6f		Thalis																						
19m	221	Cotsopoulos, Constantinos	6	3	1	lpc	Cert 3	Bauer																
16m	222	Pentagiotis, Nicolas,	28	18	1	lpc	Cert 3 00	Hackett																
~~19m~~	~~223~~	~~Cotsopoulos, Constantinos~~							4/3															
		TOTALS,																						

Affidavit of Surety

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. THEMISTOCIES Hellenic arrived Apr 4, 1911, 191, M., from

FOB

146 147

INDEX	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.
2Ca 223	223 Markakis, John	7	2	1	lpc Head tax 9.30 pm	3rd 55 Connor	4/8	36	2	4/11	91	H 25							11 29 am	4/24/11	Athina	
	224 Petropulos, Georios	23	17	1	lpc ocrt	2. Flan	4/9	183	H m										"	"	"	
46f	225 Paulopoulou, Fotin	11	14	1	lpc	3 Zamo							4/6	39	D	3 20						
1/m	226 Vlamis, Paykos	26	13	1	wife L.C.W. Ph 4/4/11 Ins hosp. 10 am	Williams Hellenic Acex	4/6	200	D	m									11 29 am	4/24/11	Athina	
2m	227 Kountis, Panagiotis	3	26	1	lpc fr hosp. 4/6/11	30 pm Fman	4/	137	H	d			4/19	150	D	3 25						
2m	228 Stefanopulos, Joanis	4	1	1	" " guar. 4/6/11	3 27 pm Neoburn	4/	104	H	H									11 29 am	4/24/11	Athina	
1	229 Kaladamis, Alexander		1		" "	4/6/11 4 pm	4/11	88	H	d									"	"	"	

Italian.

Italian (South).

Japanese. West Indian.

247

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Costa de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, sailing therewith, (State whether by whom "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... (Name of master) as the case may be.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Costa de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911

at New York

P S Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—3150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNLESS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA** sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. *Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ambühl	Jean Bro	17		M	S	workman	yes		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Saint Imier	father: Edouard Ambühl Saint Imier, Switzerland	Ill.	Long Island
2	"	Jeanne Sister	18		F	"	cook	"		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
3	Allies	Pierre Bro	24		M	"	farm laborer	3/34		France	French	France	Mendionde	father: Jean Allies Mendionde, France	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	"	Baptiste Bro	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
5	Berkosky	Esther	50		F	W	dressmaker	no		Russia	Russian	"	Paris	son: Berkosky, 22 rue Milton Paris	Ky	New York
6	Boyer	Marie	55		"	"	housewife	yes		France	French	"	St Etienne	brother: Boyer, rue du Treuil St. Etienne, France	Mich	Flint
7	"	Roger Son	6		M	S	scholar	"		"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
8	Beck	Joseph	32		"	M	ironmonger	"		Germany	German	Germany	Weiler	father: Franz Beck Weiler, Germany	Ky	Brooklyn New York
9	Betschart	Jacob	23		"	S	laborer	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Muesasl	father: Jacob Betschart Muesasl, Switzerland	N.J.	Hoboken
10	Bendekovics	Ignacz	25		"	M	Croatian	"		Hungary	Croate	Hungary	Katalin	wife: Theresia Bendekovics Katalin, Eisenburg, Hungary	Pa	Northampton
11	"	Stefan	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bendekovics Katalin, Hungary	"	"
12	"	Franz	17		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Juliana Bendekovics Katalin, Hungary	"	"
13	Bogovic	Joseph	22		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Joancic	wife: Jana Bogovic Joancic, Croatia	"	Sanport
14	Bohin	Anna	19		F	S	housekeeper	"		"	Slovene	"	Totgural	sister: Adolma Bohin Totgural, Hungary	"	Allentown
15	Bandkovic	Dominimir	26		M	M	laborer	"		"	Croate	"	Providol	wife: Mary Bandkovic via Fiat Loanna, Providol	"	Allegheny
16	Bamand	Frederic	40		"	S	farmerman	"		France	French	France	Le Shore	brother: Mathias Bamand Castillon, A.B. Bordogne	Ky	New York
17	Domini	Battista	41		"	M	laborer	"		Austria	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Maria Domini Moloeno, No. 85, Austria	Pa	Pittsburgh
18	Deutsch	Stefan	27		"	S	"	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Varyfalu	father: Johann Deutsch Varyfalu, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
19	Emmenecker	Emil	23		"	"	silkweaver	"		Germany	German	Germany	Sulz	brother: August Emmenecker Jungholz, Alsace Germany	N.J.	Paterson
20	Friguet	Jean Husb	36		"	M	mechanic	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Friguet Montenay, France	Mass	Boston
21	"	Suzanne Wife	34		F	"	housewife	"		Iceland	Icel'd	"	"	father in Law —do—	"	"
22	Fassbind 11-5-13	Gottfried	26		M	S	farmer	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lonerz	mother: Josefa Fassbind Lonerz, Switzerland	Ore.	Vilamette
23	Grau	Gustave Husb	32		"	M	coal miner	"		"	French	"	Louillieres	mother: Julie Grau Evan, Wradt, Switzerland	O.	Dayton
24	"	Cecile Wife	35		F	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Marcel Child	8		M	S	scholar	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Guyer	Alfred Husb	29		"	M	farmer	"		Switzerland	German	30	Bingler	father: Robert Guyer Maur, Zurich, Switzerland	Wisc.	New Glarus
27	"	Bertha Wife	29		F	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Alfred Child	4		M	S	— 11-237052-1/31/40	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gritscher	Anna	27		F	"	waitgirl	yes		Austria	Slovene	Austria	Catez	relative: Michael Lovic Catez, Klain, Austria	O.	Cleveland
30	Gabriel	Michael	40		M	M	laborer	"		Hungary	Deutsch	Hungary	Kenyspan	wife: Julianna Gabriel Kenyspan, Eisenburg, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. * 143

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a society, municipality, or person-ally.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 35 00	no	no	no	Rue Ambuhl chez Mr Straigt Teacher (visitor) Long Island, Nov 15. Farmdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	grey	None	Switzerland	Berlen
2	yes	Self	35 00	no	no	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	—do—	—do—	None	—do—	—do—
3	yes	Self	$ 40 00	no	no	no	Brothers, Jean et Baptiste Allais, Los Angeles California.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	—do—	brown		None	France	Hendrunde prin Bayonne
4	yes	Self	$ 40 00	no	no	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	—do—		None	—do—	—do—
5	yes	Brother	50 00	no	no	no	Do Brother, N. Prague, 49 Crawley Ave New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	—do—	black		None	Russia	Gumić.
6	yes	Self	40 00	no	no	no	Bro Brother, phy 462 Champlain, indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	—do—	brown		None	France	St Etienne
7	yes	Self		no	no	no	Third Chippewa Michigan —do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	—do—	flaxen grey		None	—do—	—do—
8	yes	Self	$ 30 00	no	no	no	Albert Lothringer, Brentklyn, Nerry Ave. 261 New Yorke.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	—do—	black blue		None	Germany	Kesten
9	yes	Self	$ 22 00	no	no	no	M. Schmidig, Swiss Confederation, 510 Adams Place, West Hoboken.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—do—	brown		None	Switzerland	Mauntasval.
10	yes	Self	$ 22 50	yes	1907	Northampton Pa	Uncle, Stefan Skubity, Northampton Pa Box 245	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—do—	brown blue		None	Hungary	Szt. Katalin
11	yes	Self	$ 20 00	yes	1907	—do—	Brother, Michael Kendelopina, Box 184 Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	—do—	—do—	do	None	—do—	—do—
12	yes	Self	$ 21 50	no	no	no	Brother, —do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—do—	flaxen brown		None	—do—	—do—
13	yes	Self	$ 28 00	no	no	no	Friend, Mme Rudasz, Tampert Pa Beaver Box 47, near Barbeden Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—do—	brown		None	—do—	Francia
14	yes	Self	$ 18 00	no	no	no	Father, Lukacs Rohm, Wilenboyen, Pa R. R. Str. 528	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	—do—	—do—		None	—do—	Tofgunal
15	yes	Self	$ 28 00	yes	1907	Lithuania Pa	Friend, Franz Fallonja, Allegheny, Pa Christ Str. 641.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—do—	—do—		None	—do—	Prudnicdel
16	yes	Self	$ 100 00	yes			Hôtel Lafayette, Washington Place New-York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	—do—	—do—		None	France	Castelle
17	yes	Self	$ 120 00	yes	1907 1907	Lithuania Pa	Brother-in-Law, Luigi Zurigund, Lithuania Pa. Lithuania Box 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—do—	black		None	Austria	Kaulyenor
18	yes	Self	$ 25 00	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Brother, John Denbeck, Chicago Ill. Market Campel Ave. Age 12 yr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—do—	brown blue		None	Hungary	Tarnifalu.
19	yes	Self	$ 70 00	no	no	no	Uncle, Georges Landsberg, 102 West Street Tatarami, New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—do—	black brown		None	Germany	Lulz
20	yes	Self		yes	1907	Boston	Sister Mrs Lombard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	—do—	black		None	France	Nyons
21	yes	Self	$ 100 00	yes	1911	—do—	J. Hyatt Uncle, Tompville Mass. —do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	—do—	—do—		None	Ireland	Galway.
22	yes	Self	$ 30 00	no	no	no	Franck Glaser (Friend) Tillamook, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	—do—	brown		None	Switzerland	Lucerz.
23	yes	Self	$ 125 00	no	no	no	Brother, Maurice Grau Dayton, Ohio, 300 Troy Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	—do—	black grey		None	—do—	Engollon
24	yes	Self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	—do—	brown	—do—	None	—do—	Lonzilleir
25	yes	Self		no	no	no	Cupin, Eva Jeanmaire 108 West 42 Street, New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	—do—	—do—	—do—	None	—do—	Evayers.
26	yes	Self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	—do—	brown blue		None	—do—	Wampies-Zurich
27	yes	Self	105 00	no	no	no	Parents, Friedrich Richard Kl. 3 Bergstatt, Wurt. New Glarus-Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—do—	flaxen	—do—	None	—do—	—do—
28	yes	Self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	—do—	—do—	—do—	None	—do—	—do—
29	yes	Self	$ 25 00	no	no	no	Brother, Franz Gollieber, Cleveland, Ohio, 2306 40 Str. N. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	—do—	brown		None	Austria	Lalez.
30	yes	Self	$ 26 00	yes	1908	Chicago Ill.	Brother-in-law, John Eberhardt, Chicago, Ill., 1215 Rockwell Plc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—do—	brown blue		None	Hungary	Tarnifalu.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cauderille, Ed. 2e officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used, according to whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Flensteig
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1911

at New York

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2/

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Cte de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cte de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

R S Bergin

Immigration Officer.

11—2156

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA** sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gilusic	Maria	25		F	S	maid	no		Austria	Slovene	Austria	Stari	Friend: Jacob Stanac Stari - Spalato - Austria	Wash	Aberdeen
2	Haas	Johann	25		M		farmer	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hattheim	mother: Katherina Haas Hattheim, Germany	N.Y.	Canandaigua
3	Hertner	Emil	16		M		mechanic	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Basel	grandfather: Carl Hasler Basel, Switzerland	"	College Point
4	Handler	Anton	24		"		shoemaker	"		Germany	"	Germany	Puch	father: Karl Handler Puch, Germany	Pa	Northampton
5	Horath	Franz	36		M		laborer	yes		Hungary	"	Hungary	Katalin	wife: Katalin Horath Rosa - Katalin - Hungary	"	"
6	Horath	Joseph	31		"		"	"		"	"	Hungary	Nemyfalu	wife: Francoska Horath Nemyfalu, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
7	Horath	Janos Head	34		"		"	"		"	Slovene	"	Modor	mother Katarina Horath Modor, Hungary	Pa	Mount Pleasant
8	"	Maria Wife	24		F		housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do
9	"	Martin Child	3		M	S	—	no		W S Bond		"	"	"	"	do
10	"	Maria do	6		F		—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do
11	Howath	Kalman	19		M		shoemaker	yes		Hungary	"	Kisber		mother: Rosa Horath Kisber, Hungary		So. Bethlehem
12	Holecek	Joseph Bro	25		"		laborer	"		Germany	German	Austria	Purkling	father: Paul Holecek Purkling, Hungary	Wis	New York
13	"	Maria Sister	21		F		—	"		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
14	Horacs	Joseph	25		M		3-142256 shoemaker	"		Hungary	"	Czentmiklya		father: Franz Horacs Czentmiklya, Hungary	Pa	Shamokin Dam
15	Horacs	Emma	20		F		2-513337 3/16/37 work girl	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fougkeepsie N.Y.		father: Franz Horacs Kiralu, Hungary	N.Y.	Fougkeepsie
16	Horacovics	Richard	15		M		laborer	"		Slovene	Hungary	Gyorgy		father: Richard Horacovics Gyorgy, Hungary	Conn.	Litchfield
17	Holec	Johann	25		"		"	"		Germany	"	Austria	Purkling	mother: Emma Holec Purkling, Hungary	Ill.	New York
18	Hia	Marian Father	49		"	M		"		Turkey	Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Indianapolis	wife: Sofia Hia Friend, Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
19	"	Kristo Son	15		"	S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: — do —	"	"
20	Lazo	Vino	33		"	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Sevka Lazo Ruisland, Turkey	"	"
21	Lauber	Ernst Hus	30		"		electrician 23-63896	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Leuzigen	father: Leudolf Lauber Leuzigen, Bern, Switzerland	Minn	St. Paul
22	"	Bertha Wife	31		F		housewife	"		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
23	"	Ernst Child	4		M	S	23A1844 7/23/41 505	no		"	"	"	30 1/2 M	— do —	"	"
24	"	Bertha do	3		F		—	"		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
25	Lacza	Franz Head	30		M		3-70318 farmer	yes		Hungary	Slovene	Hungary	Gyorgy	mother: Julia Lacza Gyorgy, Hungary	Pa	New York
26	"	Stefan Bro	34		"	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Karolia Lacza Gyorgy, Hungary	"	"
27	Lischner	Johann	24		"	S	8-13655-5-6-7-37	"		Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Bereny	mother: Josefa Lischner Bereny, Hungary	O.	Cleveland
28	Lamer	Juliana	20		F	S	work girl	"		"	"	"	Gyorgy	father: Joseph Lemer Gyorgy, Hungary	Conn.	Litchfield
29	Luser	Katacin	40		"		"	"		"	German	"	Tolaloch	sister: Theresa Wirt Tolaloch, Hungary	Pa	Northampton
30	Lunbert	Marija	20		"		"	"		Austria	Slovene	Austria	Wisumtz	father: Jos Lunbert Wisumtz, B.H. 63, Austria	O.	Bridgeport

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept under restraint for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30 00	No	no	no	Sister Kate Jurassin 118 Curtis St. Aberdeen Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Fair	chestnut		none	Dalmatia	Zaleto
2	"	"	$25 00	"	"	"	Brother Robert Haas Canandaigua N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Brown		"	Germany	Baden
3	"	"	$150 00	"	"	"	Do Father Emile Hertner Do 906 6th Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Switzerland	Basel
4	"	"	$26 00	"	"	"	Cousin Michael Bendekovic Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Austria	Wien
5	"	"	$14 00	Yes 1907	Northampton		Brother-in-law John Sarkozi Box 172 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Hungary	Fotfalu
6	"	"	$21 00	no	no	no	Brother-in-law John Deutsch North Carlisle Pa. 1207 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Tarnofalu
7	"	"		yes	1909	Manch Church	Brother-in-law Vincze Nyary in Manch Church Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"	Modor
8	"	Father	$72 00	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	chestnut		"	"	Lubotina
9	"	"		"	"	M & Form	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							Pennsylvania	Manch Church
10	"	"		no	no	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							Hungary	Modor
11	"	Self	$16 00	"	"	"	Cousin Agvetecz John Second Ave 328 1 Bayonne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Kamin
12	"	"	$50 00	"	"	"	Cousin Karl Dopona 167 St 56th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue		"	"	Fuschinz
13	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	gray		"	"	"
14	"	"	$20 00	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Vajda Ignatz Box 22 Freemansburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blue		"	"	L. Nadalja
15	"	"	$35 00	Yes	1908	Poughkeepsie	Brother-in-law Mary Horace Davis Cigar factory Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut		"	"	Orpalu
16	"	"	$25 00	no	no	no	Sister Helena Kovarovics c/o Dr. J.L. Buel Litchfield Conect.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	light blue		"	"	S. Gyorgy
17	"	"	$40 00	"	"	"	Friend Karl Dopona 167 East 56 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray		"	"	Halmerin
18	"	"	$25 00	yes	1904 1910	Indianapolis	Friend Fridrik Mariancsik West Washington St 715 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray blue		"	Turkey	Prigzend
19	"	"	$25 00	no	Do	Do	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	brown		"	"	"
20	"	"	$25 00	yes	1907 1910	Indianapolis	Friend Nicola Markovits South Missouri St 132 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	"	"
21	"	"	$200 00	no	no	no	Sister Mrs Oskar Petersen Lampeter Goff. ave. 1104 St Paul Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	brown		"	Switzerland	Lutersuyl
22	"	Husband	"	no	no	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	Switzerland	Lutersuyl
23	"	Father	"	no	no	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Lenzigen
24	"	"	"	no	no	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
25	"	Self	$25 00	"	"	"	Cousin Baltazar Werner 1187 St avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray		"	Ungary	S. Gyorgy
26	"	"	$25 00	yes	1910	N.Y. City	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	"
27	"	"	$200 00	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Stefan Kuczerka Hamilton ave. 1519 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Borcseny
28	"	"	$25 00	"	"	"	Cousin Helena Kovarovics Cousin Litchfield c/o Dr. J.L. Buel	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	"	S. Gyorgy
29	"	"	$26 00	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Thomas Eberhard Box 80 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"	Oldalocz
30	"	Uncle	$20 00	"	"	"	Cousin Frank Dezelan Box 689 Bridgeport Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black		"	Austria	Wrumot

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sarteville E. 2e Officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Flousteig
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 9

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S. S. Niagara, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste. de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11

at New York

P. S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

131

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 100 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lang	Georges Head	25		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Dunabokeny	mother Rosalia Lang Dunabokeny, Hungary	O.	Dayton
2	"	Agnes Wife	25		F		housewife									
3	Zsuganits	Imre	32		M	"	laborer			"	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Irene Zsuganits Kimod, Hungary	Ind.	South Bend
4	Lukas Stancin	Stanica Wife	34		F	"	housewife			Austrian	Dalmate	Austria	Kastel Lukic	father: Antonio Matijeca Kastel Lukic, Austria	Wash	Cosmopolis
5	"	Gubica Child	3			S	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alesi	Manjo	22		M	M	laborer	yes		Turkey	Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	wife: Alesi Danica Prisend, Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
7	Millet	Michel	30				tailor			Austria	Austrian	France	Paris	wife: Victoria Millet 15 rue Faicstre, Pare	N.Y.	New York
8	Domian	Milo	33				laborer			Turkey	Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	wife: Anka Domian Prisend, Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
9	Marz	Paul	25			S				Hungary	Slovene	Hungary	Nko Csutortok	mother: Katarina Marz Nko Csutortok, Hungary	Pa.	James City
10	Manganarez	Manuel	40			M	miner			Spain	Spanish	Africa Algiers	Oran	wife: Mrs. Manganarez Oran, Algiers	N.J.	New York
11	Mayer	Andreas Bro	34			"	laborer			Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	wife: Maria Mayer Warnyfalu, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Johann Bro	28			S	"			"	"	Hungary	Warnyfalu	father: Franz Mayer Warnyfalu, Hungary	"	"
13	Mergl 917-671 June 19-21	Mathias Head	24			M	2-710869 3-9-40			"	"	"	Paripas	father: Mathias Mergl Paripas, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
14	"	Anna Wife	19		F	"	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Noya	Paola	26		M	M	laborer			Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Prizend	wife: Mara Noya Prizend, Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
16	Rigitsch	Franz	29			S	butcher			Austria	German	Austria	Steinmarck	brother: Johann Rigitsch Steinmark, Austria	N.Y.	New York
17	Nemeth	Maria	17		F	"	11-273126-404-2/5/42 workgirl			Hungary	Slovene	Hungary	Orfalu	father: Janos Nemeth Orfalu, Hungary	"	Poughkeepsie
18	Azguski	Franz	26		M	"	laborer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Taylor	father: Franz Azguski St. Istvan, Hungary	N.J.	Hoboken
19	Pfund	David Head	39			M	7-183013 9/2/41 weaver			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Dantatton	father: Nord Pfund Dantatton, Bern, Switzerland	N.Y.	Rome
20	"	Lina Wife	36		F	"	7-183014 9/2/41 housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Eveline Child	11			S	scholar			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Mathilde 20	10			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Philybe	Yusief	17			M	laborer			Turkey	Serbian	Turkey	Prizend	father: Yusef Ivan Philybe Prizend, Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
24	Pinter	Anna	18		F	"	2-987889-6/1/42-V- workgirl			Hungary	Slovene	Hungary	Orfalu	father: Adrian Pinter Orfalu, Hungary	N.J.	Poughkeepsie
25	Podlesnik	Theresia	18			"	"			Austria	"	Austria	Dobrava	father: Martin Podlesnik Dobrava 22, Austria	Col.	Leadville
26	Pezlen	Imre	25			M	laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csapod	father: Pavel Pezlen Csapod, Hungary	Ind.	South Bend
27	Palkovits	Joseph	30			M	"			"	German	"	Posa Szt.	wife: Maria Palkovits Posa Szt. Kereszt, Hungary	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Petro	Milan	30			"	"			Turkey	Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	wife: Nona Petro Prizend, Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
29	Raignal	Esther	19			F	22-115210 housewife	2/13/47		France	French	France	Decazeville	father: Leon Raissial Decazeville, Aveyron, France	Cal.	San Francisco
30	"	Andre	1			M	5 —	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

70

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 19 11.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$	No	nr	nr	Brother-in-law, Andreas Fratkis, Millmans Ave. 901, Dayton, Ohio	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	5	Fair	brown		None	Hungary	Dmabétkeny
2	yes	Self	40	nr	nr	nr	—do—	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	2	—do—	do		None	—do—	Dmatkumled.
3	yes	Self	$50	yes	1910	Jr. Bund. Ind.	Brother, Jangarnike Mihaly, Jr. Bund. Ind. Natalpha Aye. 1016.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	5	—do—	black	brown	None	—do—	Himod.
4	yes	Self		nr	nr	nr	Husband, Mariuslukas Mangyr, P.O. Box 13, Carnegie, Wash.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	3	—do—	—do—	chestnut	None	Austria	Spalato
5	yes	Self	$40	nr	nr	nr	Father, — do —	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	"	"	—do—	—do—	—do—	None	—do—	—do—
6	yes	Self	$ 18	yes	Nov/10	Chicago Ill	Iván Zobrovcsvits, Orland Aye 4330 Chicago, Ill.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	5	—do—	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Prizend.
7	yes	Self	$50	nr	nr	nr	Friends Stein, 120 Aye. C. N.-Y. City	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	"	—do—	brown		None	Austria	Dvbrovv.
8	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907/10	Chicago Ill	Isidor Klein, 216 67th Str. New-York.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	2	—do—	—do—		None	Turkey	Prizend.
9	yes	Self	$25	nr	nr	nr	Vlasnje Jelkovits, friend, Orland Aye. 4330 Chicago, Ill.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	4	11	—do—	brown	blue	None	Hungary	Pkt Czukerbicke
10	yes	Self	$60	yes	4 years	N.Y. Law Practice	Cousin, Poland Andreas, Box Co. James City, Va. Box 289.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	1	—do—	grey	—do—	None	Spania	Evre Biera.
11	yes	Self	$25	yes	1910	Chicago Ill.	Joseph Lafayette, Officer, Roosevelt Hotel New-York.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	2	—do—	Slavon	blue	None	Hungary	Warnffalu.
12	yes	Self	$26	nr	nr	nr	Brother-in-law, John Harwath Chicago, Ill. N. Robertsville 1245. Brother-in-law, —— do ——	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	2	—do—	brown		None	—do—	—do—
13	yes	Self	$25	nr	nr	nr	Father-in-law, Michael Hilgert, 334 E. 38th Street, New-York	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	3	—do—	Slavon	brown	None	—do—	Paripas
14	yes	Self		nr	nr	nr	—— do ——	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	"	—do—	—do—	do	None	—do—	—do—
15	yes	Self	$25	yes	1905/09	Portland Oreg.	Friend, Yeanmtar Dimitrovits, Orland Aye. 4346, Chicago, Ill.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	3	—do—	—do—	blue	None	Turkey	Prizend.
16	yes	Self	$50	nr	nr	nr	Friend, Franz Sent, 512 & 79 Street New-York.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	3	—do—	—do—	do	None	Austria	Gutenacker.
17	yes	Self	$30	nr	nr	nr	Brother-in-law, John Cseer, Papir Cigar Store, Smith Haven, N.-Y.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	4	9	—do—	—do—	brown	None	Hungary	Erfalu
18	yes	Self	$25	yes	1910	N. Yorke.	Friend, Michael Hazel, 12 Jefferson Str. Hoboken, New-York.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	4	—do—	—do—	blue	None	—do—	Szt. Istvan
19	yes	Self	$200	nr	nr			nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	3	—do—	black	do	None	Switzerland	Dantrtkeu Cant. Bern
20	yes	Self		nr	nr	nr	Uncle, Theo Anken Roulie, N.Y.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	2	—do—	do	grey	None	—do—	—do—
21	yes	Self		nr	nr	nr	Rome	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	"	"	—do—	"	"	None	—do—	—do—
22	yes	Self		nr	nr	nr	Oneida - County New-York	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	"	"	—do—	"	"	None	—do—	—do—
23	yes	Self	$25	nr	nr	nr	Uncle, Josef Damiangits, Orland Aye. 4330, Chicago, Ill.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	2	—do—	brown		None	Turkey	Prizend.
24	yes	Self	$35	nr	nr	nr	Friend, Mesrs Stypass, Depot Cigar Factory, Smithhaven, N.-Y.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	4	10	—do—	Slavon	blue	None	Hungary	Erfalu
25	yes	John Talmer Lieutenant Col	$25	nr	nr	nr	Uncle, John Talmer, 780 Elm Str. Leadville, Col.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	1	—do—	brown		None	Austria	Dobraya
26	yes	Self	$18	nr	nr	nr	Brother-in-law, Nagy Jakran Ex. Rend. Ind. Handel Str. 616.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	3	—do—	brown	gray	None	Hungary	Csapud.
27	yes	Self	$24	yes	1906	Northampton Co.	Cousin, Stefan Hubits, St. Louis No. 7 Westchester 919	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	6	—do—	brown		None	—do—	Posa Szt. Kalalrin
28	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906/10	Chicago Ill.	Friend, Theodor Jeffr, Orland Aye. 4346 Chicago, Ill.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	5	—do—	Slavon	blue	None	Turkey	Prizend.
29	yes	Husband	$140	nr	nr	nr	Husband, Raynal Paul 8409 Jackson Ave. La Sanmathis, San Francisco Calif.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	4	8	—do—	brown		None	France	Pecasseville
30	yes	Father		nr	nr	nr	Father, —— do ——	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	"	"	—do—	"		None	—do—	—do—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Overkyll Ed. 2d officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Countiss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911

at NY

P S Briglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... there thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911

at Montreal

P.S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA** sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rena	Maria	Head	46	1	M	M	manager	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Echala	father: Pierre Rena Echala, Spain	Idaho	Twin Falls
2	"	Dolores	Wife	44	1	F	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do
3	"	Ernesto	Child	6	1	M	S	scholar	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do
4	"	Feria	do	4	1	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do
5	Rozboril	Johann		25		M	M	laborer	yes		Hungary	Slovene	Hungary	Egbel	wife: Anna Rozboril Egbell, Hungary	Pa.	New Cumberland
6	Sternad	Frank		19			S	Spokesman			Austria		Austria	Strzie	father: Anton Sternad Strzie, Austria	Wy.	Laramie
7	Steiger	Joseph		22				gardener			Germany	German	France	Runeville	mother: Barbara Steiger Lutz, Germany	Col.	Paterson
8	Stanoyc	Lava		19			M	laborer			Turkey	Servian	U.S.A.	Chicago	wife: Stana Stanoyc Prizgend, Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
9	Schmidig	Ferdinand		20			S	farm hand	23-33973		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Muassasl	father: Joseph Schmidig Muassasl, Switzerland	Wash.	Mount Vernon
10	Schmidig	Joseph	Frank	22					2-916784 - 9/5/41						father: Melchior Schmidig Muassasl, Switzerland	N.C.	Hickory
11	Stubits	Francs	Bro	28			M	laborer	12.20.40.505	8/14/39	Hungary		Hungary	Kovardos	wife: Maria Stubits Kovardos, Hungary	Pa.	Northampton
12	Stubits	Terez	Sister	14		F	S	workgirl						P. Kasos	father: Paul Stubits Eisenburg, P. Kasos, Hungary	"	"
13	Stubits	Maria	Cousin	16		F								Rea Szt.	father: Janos Stubits Rea Szenta Katin, Eisenburg, Hungary	"	"
14	Sarkozi	Fanni		16		F			2-858362	7/23/41	505			Pinkatotfalu	mother: Terez Sarkozi Pinkatotfalu, Eisenburg, Hungary	"	"
15	Schmolzer	Ernst		32		M	M	butcher			Austria		Austria	Steirmark	mother: Maria Schmolzer Lindengasse 7, Graz, Austria	Pa.	East York
16	Szoteecz	Mihaly		19				weaver			Hungary	Slovene	Hungary	Sal	father: Joseph Szoteecz Sal, Hungary	Pa.	Bethlehem
17	Stutzenberger	Janos		36			M	laborer	3-12-6614			German	Rea Katalin	Hungary	wife: Terez Stutzenberger Rea Szt. Katalin, Eisenburg	Mo.	St Louis
18	Szikora	Justina		23		F		workgirl	Hungarian			Slovene	Hungary	Bator Gyalfa	mother: Katarina Lanner Bator Gyalfa, Hungary	Pa.	Towanda
19	Sternisa	Maria		20			S				Austria		Austria	Dobrawa	father: Jacob Sternisa Dobrawa 5, Austria	Ill.	La Salle
20	Letuain	Francisco		17			M	farm hand			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tetota	father: Francisco Letuain Artota, Spain	Nev.	Rhoshone
21	Thomas	Victor		23			"	butcher	3-56975		France	French	France	Gourney	father: Victor Thomas Gourney, Gironde, France	Ill.	New York
22	Tembe	Marie		19		F	S	maid			Germany	German	Germany	Summerschein	father: B. Tembe Summerschein, Germany	Col.	Paterson
23	Tsciabold	Rudolf		35		M	M	laborer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basserten	cousin: Fritz Rohler Buchwend, Switzerland	Ill.	Rome
24	Trifon	Nicola		18							Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Prizgend	mother: Zoota Trifon Prizgend, Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
25	Tomovics	Agnes	Wife	24		F	M	housewife			Hungary	Slovene	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Ambros Tragkovics Wien, Austria	Pa.	Greenville
26	"	Marie	Child	4		F	S	—							mother — do —	"	"
27	Tomasics	Georges		25		M		shemaker	yes			German	Hungary	Nadalja	mother: Maria Tomasics P. Nadalja, Hungary	Pa.	Freemansburg
28	Welko	Elia		33			M	laborer			Turkey	Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Franka Welko Prizgend, Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
29	Von Euw	Franz		25			S		DA-143353		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lonerz	father: Franz von Euw Lonerz, Switzerland	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Valla	Katarina		17		F	S	workgirl	2-196695		Hungary	Slovene	Hungary	Lakasujfalu	father: Janos Valla Lakasujfalu, Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg

30/3/11

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911. 154

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$1000	yes	1892 1910	Twin-Falls Idaho	Twin-falls, Idaho, Box 34.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown		None	Spania	Olazara.
2	yes	Self		yes	-do-	-do-	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-do-	-do-		None	-do-	-do-
3	yes	Self		yes	-do-	-do-	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	-do-	-do-		None	Idaho	Twin-falls
4	yes	Self		yes	-do-	-do-	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	-do-	-do-		None	-do-	-do-
5	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Father, Stefan Ruzburil, Nagy Cumberland Nr. W. 2d. Box 431 Nagy Gorta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-do-	brown		None	Hungary	Egbel.
6	yes	Self	$26	no	no	no	Brother, Josef Shenad, New-York 506 & 82 Str. & New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-do-	black blue		None	Austria	Moyce.
7	yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Brother, Robert Steiger, 83 North 4 Str. Paterson, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-do-	flaxen	-do-	None	Germany	Sennhain.
8	yes	Self	$25	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Friend, Jeffe Filipowski, Orland Box 330 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-do-	black brown		None	Turkey	Prisgend.
9	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Josef Schmiedly Ahmed Nemeth, P. Box 512, Washington Mr. Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	-do-	brown		None	Switzerland	Hunkobal
10	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	M. Schmiedly, Manufacturer, Swiss Embroideries, 510 Odam Place, N. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-do-	—do—		None	-do-	—do—
11	yes	Self	$26	yes	1908	Northampton Pa.	Cousin, John Handler Northampton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-do-	—do—		None	Hungary	Hovarden
12	yes	Self	$21	no	no	no	Brother, Frank Skubits, Northampton Pa. Box 220	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-do-	—do—		None	-do-	Hasva
13	yes	Self	$22	no	no	no	Cousin, Michael Guttmann, Northampton, Pa., Box 266	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	-do-	—do—		None	-do-	Ivan Szl. Katalin
14	yes	Father	$100	no	no	no	Father, Laszlyi John, Northampton, Pa. Box 172	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-do-	flaxen blue		None	-do-	Pinkatelfalu
15	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Friend, Franz Lesk, 512 & 79 Street, New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-do-	black brown		None	Austria	Treding
16	yes	Self	$16	no	no	no	Brother, Johann Szyeberg, Nr Bethlehem Pa. Second Ave. 32 f.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-do-	brown blue		None	Hungary	Lad.
17	yes	Self	$244	yes	1905	Northampton Pa.	Cousin, Stefan Skubits, St. Louis Mo. Pestreham 919	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-do-	flaxen	-do-	None	-do-	M. Hasva
18	yes	Self	$28	no	no	no	Husband, Josef Szikora, Emaus, Pa. Lehig Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	-do-	brown	-do-	None	-do-	Kedor Kiralyfa
19	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Sister, Anna Oklesen, St. L. 1134 La Salle Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-do-	black brown		None	Austria	Pebrana
20	yes	Brother	$30	no	no	no	Lorenzo Stnair, Spanish Lodging House P. O. Box 177, Rail Str, Shoreham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-do-	chestnut		None	Spania	Mayarre
21	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Uncle, Henri Delattre, Frenal North end 357 2. Broadway New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-do-	flaxen grey		None	France	Gauvray
22	yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Uncle, Kapsis Kampl (Frank) West Paterson Hotel, West Paterson, Box 23, Paterson, N. Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-do-	flaxen blue		None	Germany	Ammerschwier
23	yes	Self	$28	no	no	no	Countryman, Clas Anten, Rome, Oneida City, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-do-	brown		None	Switzerland	Paroletten
24	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Father, Tivfan Nemiangits, West Harding Ave. Street, N. 9 & 15, Indianapolis, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-do-	brown blue		None	Turkey	Prisgend.
25	yes	Self	$30	yes	1910	Peoria Ill.	Husband, Tomanies Rudolf Greenville, Pa. Box 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-do-	brown		None	Hungary	Kaniga
26	yes	Self	$40	yes	1910	U.S. Born	Father, —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	0	-do-	—do—		None	Pa.	Greenville
27	yes	Self	$16	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Kajiola Ignaty Lemmamburg, Pa. Box 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-do-	flaxen blue		None	Hungary	H. Nadalja
28	yes	Self	$20	yes	1904	Chicago Ill.	Friend, Mikre, South West Str. 122 Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-do-	brown		None	Turkey	Prisgend.
29	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Canada	Franck Blaser, Tilamuch Stat. Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	-do-	brown blue		None	Switzerland	Lowy
30	yes	Sister	$15	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Michael Kugel 12 Jefferson Str. Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-do-	-do-	-do-	None	Hungary	Sakaryfalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtenville Ed. 2d officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Courtenay
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11

at NY PS 1 Bgtn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5/5/5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Cyrle de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Niagara

Coste. de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

at NY PSQ Gw

Immigration Officer.

Apr 5 - 1911

5

155

	U. S. AND FAMILIA	EXEMPTIONS				TOTAL			S. I.	TRANSIT
First Cabin										
Second Cabin	4					4 126 130				
Steerage										
TOTAL.										

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	126	4	130
Steerage			
Total			

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
R & R	R & R
R & A	R & A
R & I	R & I
R & T	R & T
R & O	R & O
R & D	R & D
D & O	D & O
PSG. PD.	PSG. PD.
JOIN	JOIN

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA** sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Valent	Anna (Wife)	40		F	M	housewife	yes		Hungary	Slovene	Hungary	D.No.Csutortok R	father: Martin Pilla D.No. Csutortok R, Hungary	Pa	James City
2	"	Kamila (Child)	15		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
3	"	Marina do	15		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Janos do	4		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Viczen	Tereza	18		F	"	workgirl	L-144704	no yes	"	Szt Istvan			father: Janos Rozen Szt Istvan, Hungary	W. Va	Maybury
6	Vincze VL 376/698	Georges	35		M	M	laborer	11-1 YO518	7-1-37	"	Cseki			wife: Gergin Vincze Cseki, Hungary	N.J.	Bayonne
7	Weisz	Zeno	22		"	"	haircutter	"		"	Hebrew		Kuszt	sister: Sarolta Weisz Kuszt, Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Vagrincsics	Fanni	22		F	S	workgirl	"		"	Slovene		Gorhegy	brother: Alois Vagrincsics Gorhegy, Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Wagner	Janos	38		M	M	laborer	"		"	German		Rozsnyo	wife: Katarina Wagner Rozsnyo, Hungary	"	Charleroy
10	Berkovics	Mayer	36		m.	m.	tinsmith	yes	Hungary	Hebrew			Czoka	Wife: Berkovics Szabo: Czoka Torontal comeye, Hungary	N.Y.	City.
11			Closed at number ten													
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10/

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of New York, April [illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	$50	no	no	no	Husband: Valent. Szalay, Elk. Co, James City,	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fair	brown	blue	None	Hungary	Pfe Gyulavári
2	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	Pa Box 289. Father —do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	—do—	—do—	—do—	None	—do—	—do—
3	yes	[illegible]	$5	no	no	no	Father —do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	—do—	—do—	—do—	None	—do—	—do—
4	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	Father —do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	—do—	brown		None	—do—	—do—
5	yes	Sister	$125	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Frank Klyncek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—do—	brown blue		None	—do—	Gyf Salyan
6	yes	Self	$26	no	no	no	Mayberry, W. Va. Box 17 Friend Kajos Kendel, 189 E. 22 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—do—	brown	—do—	None	—do—	Falavarzter
7	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Bayonne City. N. Y. Friend M. Greenbaum	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—do—	brown		None	—do—	Huszt.
8	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	296 Second St. New York. Brother-in-law Frank Mayer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—do—	—do—		None	—do—	Görlegy.
9	yes	Self	$17	no	no	no	174 Schiller St. Philadelphia Pa Brother-in-law Georg Lichtz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	—do—	—do—		None	—do—	Szazberman
10	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Charleroi Pa Side St. No 21. Brother-in-law Samuel Lacs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—do—	brown blue		None	—do—	Talvtal.
11							New York, 157 E. 117th St.														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Closed at number ten.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtville Ed 2d officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Flantery.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 11

at [illegible]
PS Inglis
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste de Lagrave

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 11

at NY

RS Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—2135

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Alia	Zcheria	17		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Bedouin Turkish	Turkey	Priszend	Father Alia Belemo a Priszend Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Alessik	Ante	20		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Brist	Toota garba selle Brist Aust	Wash.	Tacoma
3	Barbas	Vassilios	22		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	wife Panagoula Barba Argos Greece	Ill.	Straton
4	Balian	Arakel	25		m m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	wife Chapa Balian a Sivas Turkey	Mass.	Milford
5	Beskovics	Mayer	36		m w	Butcher	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Koka	wife Berkovics Eszter a Koka Hungary	Kan.	City
6	Bacek	Filip	38		m m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Bohemian	do	Samobore	wife Kete Bacek 28 Samobore (Agram) Kans.	Kansas	City
7	Banjavcic	Marko	24		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Jankovacsliste	wife Zuza Banjavcic 12 Jankovacsliste Hungary	Ind.	Hammond
X 8	Balic	Mata	38		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lovas	wife Anna Balic Lovas Hungary	Ill.	Sharon
9	Béla	Simon	30		m m	do	yes	yes	do	Magyar	do	Nagyhajtas	wife Angela Apraxin a Nagyhajtas Hungary	Ill.	Alpha
10	Barac	Marisa	35		m m	Farm Laborer	no	no	do	Croatian	do	Bunic	wife Barac 15 Hungary Father Stanislav Barac	Ill.	Chicago
11	Barac	Petar	17		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	a Bunic 16 Hungary Brother-in-law Matija	do	do
12	Bunjacki	Ivan	41		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Samobore	wife Barbi Bacek a Samobore Agram Kroatien	Kans.	Kansas City
13	Bacek	Gjuro	36		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Bara Balic a Samobore Agram Kroatien	do	do
14	Babic	Pavao	30		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Horvati	wife Ilieja Barac a Horvati Samobore Agram	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Barac	Gjukan	34		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bunic	wife Barac 15 Hungary Father Dane Bastic	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 16	Bastic	Jose	18		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	a Bunic Hungary wife Jaga Balic	do	do
17	Babic	Juro	29		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Horvati	Horvati Samobore Agram Father wife Basta	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Basta	Jhro	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ribnik	Ribnik Hungary wife Maria Bukarina	Utah	Wendell
19	Bukarina	Petar	47		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Konjsko	a Konjsko Hungary Father Nicolas Bara	Ida.	Lacy
20	Bar	Nikola	22		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	gobid	Gospic Hungary Father wife Berkovic	Minn.	Duluth
21	Barkovic	Gjuro	17		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Nagorie	a Nagorie Hungary wife Emma Strohschein a	Minn.	Hibbing
22	Caustantinos	Deves	30		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Stimbohori Greece Brother Khaftchick	Ill.	Chicago
23	Chémémian	Sahag	32		m m	Farm Lab.	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Argos	Chemjemian a Sivas Turkey Father Ivan Curbassa	Mass.	Milford
24	Curbassa	Ante	20		m s	do	no	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Cicici	Sello Cicici Lika Bosnia Father Costadin Petroff a	Col.	Colorado City
25	Castadinoff	Todor	26		m s	Dyer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Plovdev	Plovdev Bulgary wife Hrimfe Schwartzmay a Cruty Russia	Ill.	Madison
26	Schwartzman Schwarzman	Moise	40		m m	Gardner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cruty	Father Debeslama Jew	N.Y.	City
27	Deliolanis	Pavlos	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitilene	Metilini Turkey mother Stamna Diago	Mass.	Peabody
28	Dikits	Milos	33		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Servian	Hungarian	Hungary	Majs	Majs Baranya Hungary Father Luka Dikits	Wis.	Regina
29 ADMITTED	Dimitrasinovic	Stevan	17		m s	do	no	no	Croatian	do	do	Koremica	Singvic Stevan a Koremica wife Padita Jeca	Ill.	Chicago
30	Dadits	Zvetko	40		m m	do	yes	yes	do	Servian	do	Kisfalud	Kisfalud Baranya Hungary	Wis.	Regina

Closed and number twenty-nine. 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1315

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	no	no	Friend Kiazim Chatchiev Sender St. 2718 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	light blue		home	Turkey	Trizend
2	yes	do	15	no	no	no	Cousin Stipan Antich G.O. B. 1101 Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Austria	Brist
3	yes	do	25	Yes	1907 1909	S. Francisco	Cousin Constantin Notaris 106-8 Pacific street Stockton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		do	Greece	Argos
4	yes	do	25	no	no	no	Uncle Nesham Danelin 34 West St. Milford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	do	Turkey	Sives
5	yes	do	12	no	no	no	Brother in law Samuel Cacic 157 E. 117th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	blue	do	Hungary	Palota
6	yes	do	25	no	no	no	Uncle Butic Evans 42 First street Kansas City Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Brown		do	Austria	Sanchorce
7	yes	do	32	Yes	1907 1909	East Chicago	Brother Bonjevcic Juro Box 2 Granelli Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	light blue		do	do	Jankovsko
8	yes	do	18	yes	1906	Sharon	Brothers Jakob Brnjakovic P.O. Sharon Pa Box 803	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		do	Hungary	Loves
9	yes	do	20	no	no	no	Friend Keller Lajos Box 316 à Alpha N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Magyilto
10	yes	do	24	yes	1907 1910	Kansas	Brother Dane Obarac St. No. 8928 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Austria	Bunic
11	yes	do	25	no	no	no	Uncle Ivanajlo Bstrad Blue Island St. Chicago 2470 ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	do	28	yes	1907 1910	Kansas	Brother Grive Ivanjelaki 42 First St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Sanchorce
13	yes	do	28	no	no	no	Uncle Butic Evans Kansas City 42 First street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light blue		do	do	do
14	yes	do	25	yes	1907 1909	Pittsburg	Friend Jura Gorjanec No 2 Bridget St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		do	do	do
15	yes	do	25	yes	1909	Chicago	Brother in law Stevo Knazevic 2470 Blue Island Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Bunic
16	yes	do	25	no	no	no	Brother Vule Bastich No 8926 Stein St. St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	yes	do	28	yes		no	Friend Jure Gorjanec No 2 Bridge St. Youngstown ohio Brother in law Jure Lopez	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Hungary	Horvati
18	yes	Stepbrother	25	no	yes	no	J.P. McGill Box 174 Ogden Utah Son in law Ivan Karic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Austria	Ribnik
19	yes	do	20	yes	1907 1910	Gibbing & Hobart	Indiana Brother Ivan Baw Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kaskobordo
20	yes	do	25	yes	1907 1909	Duluth	303 Duluth Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	grey	do	do	gospic
21	yes	do	26	no	no	no	Uncle Sadek Djakovic Box 14 Keewatin Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		do	do	Margorie
22	yes	do	25	yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin Const. Kotzioulos 760 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Greece	Argos
23	no	do	20	no	no	no	Uncle Mikael Kenjesian Ho Central Street Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Blacks		do	Turkey	Sibres
24	yes	do	29	no	no	no	Friend Ivan Latkovich P.O. Box 69 Chrede Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	do	Austria	
25	yes	do	23	no	no	no	St. 96 Madison Illinois Friend Jak Spekton 93 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Bosnia	Ciaici
26	yes	do	37	no	no	no	Family Jak Spekton 93 1st street N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	blue	do	Bulgary	Plodev
27	yes	do	30	no	no	no	Friend Evangelon Evangelon 21 Wallis St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		do	Russia	County
28	yes	Stepbrother	16	no	no	no	Brother in law Peter Cvjanic 1131 Gerwing P. Regina Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Turkey	Mehlnic
29	yes	Stepbrother	20	no	no	no	Friend Nicanor Stanko Forrest ave. 1032 St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Hungary	Nagy
30	yes	do	16	no	no	no	Brother in law Cvjanic 1131 Gerwing P. Regina Sask.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Austria	Korenica
							Closed at number twenty-nine.													Hungary	Kisfalud

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courteille Ed. 2d officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Courteille
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

P&S Brglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Coste de Lagraye, Surgeon of the U.S. Niagara, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Coste de Lagraye.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible] R&S Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA** sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Djakovic	Ciro	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Niagorie	Mother, Andjelina Djakovic, Niagorie, Hungary.	Ohio	Akron.
2	Dobrilovic	Martin	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Lepolova	Brother, Valentin Djakovic, 104 Lipelyae, Gjinzjiyae, Hungary	Pa.	Pennsville
3	Domsic	Petar	24		M M	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Berkovlje	Wife, Jela Domsic, Berkovlje, Hungary.	Ind.	Hammond.
4	Dousic	Ivan	17		M S	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Father, Ivanac Domsic, Berkovlje, Hungary.	—do—	—do—
5	Ercegovac	Mile	24		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	—do—	Omsica	Father, Pedar Kraegyrac, Omsica, Hungary	Minn.	Hibbing
6	Feinplatt	David	17		M S	Hatmaker	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Parents, Aaron Feinplatt, 2 Jweg, Rumania.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Feklich 7465 7/20/11	Stipe	21		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	Bosnia	Cicici	Father, Jure Feklich, Selo Cicici, Lika Cicici	Colo.	Colorado
8	Friedman	Davis	30		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Father, Fedor Nedoff, Lemy in Russia	Ohio	Cleveland.
9	Fodoroff	Jordan	22		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Cuzarevitz	Cuzarevitz, Bulgary. Wife, Zorka Fedoroff	Ill.	Chicago.
10	Fotovic	Mato	35		M M	—do—	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Klausenburg	Mother, Mandevrica Fotovic, Fekuyca, Hungary. Wife, Marika Fotovic	Kan.	Kansas City.
11	Farek	Joseph	24		M M	Gardiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tultchin	Tultchin in Russia. Mother, Joanna Farek	N.Y.	City.
12 DEPORTED	Frpcic	Ilija	15		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Udbina	Udbina in Hungary. Mother, Kuza Frpcic	Utah	Ogden.
13	Frkovic	Ivan	17		M S	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Kaniza	Kaniza in Hungary. Wife, Barta Frkovic, Kupeadok 13,	do	Murray
14	Foncic	Janko	29		M M	Workman	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	St. Jana	Jasko in Hungary. Wife, Jana Fonicic,	Ill.	Chicago
15	Fuduric	Marko	29		M M	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Bilholje	Bandlovic in Hungary. Father, Stype Fudurich,	Ind.	Hammond.
16	Frkovic	Mile	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	ostra	Ostra in Hungary. Wife, Jovka Gjurgjiyae	Minn.	Hibbing.
17	Gheorgi	Blagoyeff	40		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Bozitz	Gurgitz in Bromia. Wife, Yeghaa Gueghurian	Pa.	Dakota Avenue Pa.
18	Gurgloian	Mekpan	28		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	Harpouth in Turkey. Wife, Hana Ghurigiya	N.Y.	City.
19	Ghorgi	Dimoff	27		M M	Workman	no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Milevtzi	Milevtzi in Bulgary. Father, Hakopal Khan Gmugarian	Ill.	Chicago.
20	Ghougassian	Ghougas	27		M S	Tinner	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Sivas in Turkey. Father, Sarker Gjiurgjigia, Hadgynia 66	N.J.	Princeton
21	Gjurdjevic	Dusian	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Molovin	Sarengrad in Hungary. Father, Jandra Gallas,	Pa.	Erie.
22	Haldo	Ivan	17		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Pospic	Gospic in Hungary. Mother, Gorsban Anna	Minn.	Hibbing
23	Horosan	Ferencz	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	—do—	Slovenian	—do—	Halmosfo	Hahmosfo in Hungary. Wife, Janesz Gabriel	Pa.	St. Bethlehem
24	Horvatz	Janas	24		M M	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Harkuska	Harkuska in Hungary. Brother, Ali Hadji Ahmed	—do—	Port Huron
25	Hadji Ahmed	Mened	22		M S	Tailor	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Harpouth	Harpouth in Turkey. Father, Mirala Hachmyre	Mass	Fedhedy.
26	Hedisric	Ane	28		F S	Servant	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jemsic	Jemsic in Hungary. Father, Alois Heglin	Ill.	Chicago.
ADMITTED 27	Heglin	Gustav	33		M S	—do—	yes	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Hungen, Zurich, Switzerland. Wife, Emerath Tolnic	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
28	Holvath	Peter	29		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tokele	Tokele in Hungary. Wife, Pauline Holvath	Ontario	Grandfork
29	Hutter El. Ry 11.13	Antoa	29		M M	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	German	—do—	Nagyarkely	Nagyarkely in Hungary. Wife, Hilda Hambland, Erebynae 10	Ohio	Akron
30	Harnicar	Blaz	43		M M	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	Croatian	Austria	Brege	Brege in Hungary	Kansas	Kansas City

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Dyche Insp'r

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

List 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
			8		Friend, Marcus Balik														
1	Yes	self	25	no	323 East Bay Street, Akron Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	chestnut		None	Hungary	Magyarad
					Brother-in-law, Benjamin Antonia														
2	Yes	self	25	no	Perrysville, Pa. 51 Fendler Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	hazel	blue	None	do	Cpelyed
					Brother, Romania Turcu,														
3	Yes	self	25	yes	Hammond Granelli, Ind. Box 5.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	do	None	do	Bukovije
					Uncle, Romania Jantea,														
4	Yes	self	25	no	Whiting, Ind., 410 Box.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	hazel	green	None	do	Bukovije gve
					Friend, Vasa Holmadzia														
5	Yes	self	25	no	310, Pine Street, Hibbing, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		None	do	Omorica
					Brother, Lazaria Tandelasth														
6	Yes	Brother	17	no	1236 Wabash Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown		None	Romania	Jrasj
					Friend, Tina Lolopiati														
7	Yes	self	20	no	P.O. Box 630, Colorado City, Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		None	Bosnia	Kraiči
					Brother-in-law, P. Jankovic														
8	no	self	30	no	3648 Woodland ave, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown		None	Rumania	Lasaz
					Friend Alexander D. Hartshoff														
9	Yes	self	30	no	W. Adams Street 709, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		None	Bulgary	Cyangity
					Brother, Fotzios Lazos, Forth Street 9,														
10	Yes	Brother Fotzios Lupos	28	yes	1911 Kansas City Kans. Kansas City, Kansas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	blue	None	Hungary	Samobsina
					Friend, K. Lebedzeig,														
11	Yes	self	30	no	7 Street, 89, Nagy York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black	chestnut	None	Rumbia	Pichio
					Father, Bozo Tapecic, Smeltheu Ga.														
12	Yes	self	18	no	Grill Box 335 Ukreska, Ogden, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	chestnut		None	Hungary	Kadarina
					Father, Nyno Tokajsic, P.O. Box F.														
13	Yes	self	25	no	Kumay, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		None	do	Kasnitza
					Husband Baltija Skanta,														
14	Yes	self	30	yes	1911 Chicago, Ill. 15 Sta. Fetz 112, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	hazel	blue	None	do	Sv. Jana
					Uncle, Tudurica Jantic,														
15	Yes	self	30	yes	1911 Whiting, Ind. Whiting, Ind. Box 411.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown		None	do	Bukovije
					Friend Jandrea Bard														
16	Yes	self	25	no	203 Selles Ste., Hibbing, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		None	do	Odva
					Friend, Alexa Tzyanoff,														
17	No	self	30	no	P.O. Box 95, Cannon Ft. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		None	Bulgary	Byjital
					Uncle, Georghiq Georgeica														
18	Yes	self	28	no	422 E. 39 th Street, N.Y. York City,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	do	do		None	Turkey	Karpenth
					Friend, Krustan Dimoff,														
19	Yes	self	45	yes	709 W. Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		None	Bulgary	Nikolgi
					Brother-in-law, Petro Jandrica														
20	Yes	self	20	no	126 Candon ayenue, Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black		None	Turkey	Sijad
					Cousin, Nadia Dino														
21	Yes	self	20	no	Erie, Pa. 220 Street 321,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown		None	Hungary	Kalgirin
					Friend, Jandrea Bam														
22	Yes	self	25	no	203 Seles Street, Hibbing, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		None	do	Gvepsic
					Brother-in-law, Stefano Raj														
23	Yes	self	30	no	W. Bethlehem, Pa. East 3rd St. 3 & 4 Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown		None	do	Kalmuck
					Brother-in-law, John Gallo,														
24	Yes	self	30	no	Pool Nyplow, Pa. Pool Cumberland Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		None	do	Rudol
					Cousin, Lakalle Ogblow, Jaffard														
25	Yes	self	24	no	2/0 Hamed Effendy, 18 Lysell St., Peabody, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black		None	Turkey	Karpenth
					Brother, Nicola Kassingis														
26	Yes	self	35	no	1911 Grand Street 8756, South Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	blue	None	Hungary	Semire
					Friend, John Zahlea,														
27	Yes	self	35	no	P.O. Clayville, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	do	brown		None	Switzerland	Kenzenger
					Brother-in-law, Ann Jusef,														
28	Yes	self	24	yes	1911 Hamilton Canada Brantford, Ontario, 157 Park Street,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown		None	Hungary	Bobek
					Cousin, Stefano Pavalony,														
29	Yes	self	26	no	372 S. Broadway Street, Akron, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	do	brown	blue	None	do	Tzandarda
					Friend, Cadenetz Simon,														
30	Yes	self	20	yes	1911 1909 Kansas City, Kans. Kansas City, Kans. 84 James Street,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown		None	do	Bregi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courbezille 2d. 2d officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Flourtoing
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1911

at NY

RS Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

13

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste. de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

P&O Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ivanoff	Jancko 53945	18		m s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgare	Bulgary	Cuzarevitz	Mother Pena Ivanoff Cuzarowitz - Bulgary	Ill.	Chicago ✓
2	Tachar	Kiasin	18		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Priszend	Brother Jebus Tachar Priszend Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
3	Ibrahim	Mamud	21		m m	workman	no	no	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	wife Leyda Ibrahim Priszend Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
4	Thinic	Iso	16		m s	Labourer	no	no	Hungary	Croate	Hungary	Bustic	father Ille Thinic Bustic 26 Kroatien	Ill.	DeKalb ✓
5	Thinic	Nikola	17		m s	- do -	no	no	- do -	- do -	- do -	Bustic	father Simon Thinic Bustic 31 Kroatien	Ill.	Chicago ✓
6	Hinic	Ilija	16		m s	- do -	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Bustic	father Sime Thinic Bustic 163 Kroatien	Ill.	DeKalb ✓
7	Jordan	Jordanoff	23		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgare	Bulgary	Cuzarevitz	father Jordan Dirisutre cuzarevitz Bulgary	Ill.	Chicago ✓
8	Jordanoff	Nédelco	24		m s	- do -	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	father Spetu Jordanoff cuzarevitz Bulgary	- do -	- do - ✓
9	Jordan	Petre	27		m m	- do -	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	wife Druca Jordanova cuzarevitz Bulgary	- do -	- do - ✓
10	Jurkovic	Joso	17		m s	Labourer	no	no	Hungary	Croate	Hungary	Canak	father Luka Jurkovic Canak 136 Kroatien	- do -	- do - ✓
11	Jelinic	Kuja	20		m s	Labourer	no	no	- do -	- do -	- do -	Ostra	Mother Ika Jelinic Ostra wife Jaga Jovanic Dagovac 6	Utah	Park City
12	Jagadic	Juro	25		m m	Labourer	no	no	- do -	- do -	- do -	Dragonoz	Brother Theodor Trostan wife Margo Chaidary Greece	Pa.	Lt. Mary's
13	Kremidas	Georges	22		m m	- do -	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	chaidary	mother Vasiliky Kobyza Macedonia	Mass.	Lynn ✓
14	Kelessi	charlamby Spyr.	20		m s	- do -	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	- do -	Corytza	Wife Chrisso - Founniki Greece	Ill.	Chicago ✓
15	Kapetanios,	Christ.	20		m m	- do -	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	- do -	Founniki	father Georgio Zifelbaska	Utah	Ogden
16	Kalogeropoulos	Nicolas	18		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Yebalka	wife Sofito Kourima Kastar Turkey	Ill.	Chicago ✓
17	Kouzma	Andreff	28		m m	- do -	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kastar	mother Theodora Kompao Founniki Greece	- do -	- do - ✓
18	Konjias	Georg.	23		m s	- do -	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Founniki			
19	Kabiru	Mehmet	17		m s	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kouza	brother Nazir Kabiru Kouza Turkey	Conn.	Prospect ✓
20	Kizirian	Dertad	30		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	- do -	Divas	brother - Bogos - Sipas	Mass.	Milford ✓
21	Koskar	Milan	18		m s	- do -	no	no	Hungary	Croate	Hungary	Susek	father Gjorka Susek	Ill.	Peoria ✓
22	Kopilecz	Janos	36		m m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Zlicho	wife (Zlicho)	Ill.	Chicago ✓
23	Kovacs	Viktor	23		m s	- do -	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Pokete	father Kovacs Mihaly Poketa Hungary	Canada	Hamilton ✓
24	Kralj	Josef	20		m s	- do -	yes	yes	- do -	Slovene	Austria	Krain	mother Lokdmila Kralj	Kans.	Frontenac ✓
25	Kovacs	Andras	32		m m	- do -	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	Hungary	Monoszlo	Wife Kovacs Andrasne Monoszlo Hungary	Pa.	Bethlehem ✓
26	Kovacs	Anton	31		m m	Miller	yes	yes	- do -	German	Hungary	Lovas	Wife Paulina Kovacs Lovas Slavonien	Ohio	Dayton ✓
27	Kostelak	Andro	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen			Citizen	Mother Victoria Fridman Buden 5	Pa.	Lemont
28	Knezevic	Tujo	16		m s	Labourer	no	no	Hungary	Croate	Hungary	Brnic	Mother Sarka Knezevic Brnic 10 Kroatien	Ill.	Chicago ✓
29	Kiss	Gyorgy	31		m m	- do -	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Pokete	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Gyorgyne - Poreze Rzeke Hungary	Canada	Cabin Creek ✓
30	Kovacevic	Rade	24		m m	- do -	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Kijani	father Stepan Kijani	Minn.	Hibing ✓

Ex "2"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 162

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no	no	friend Wm F. Calud 709 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	none	Bulgary	Cuzaregitz
2	yes	do	$25	no	no	friend perhaps Oscar Gunter Str 2718 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	White	fair	do	do	Turkey	Erzeud
3	yes	do	$25	no	no	friend Dragon Trabelito Missouri St. 152 Indianapolis	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	do
4	yes	do	$25	no	no	brother Dyuga Thimi opt St. 92 DeKalb Ill.	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	black	do	do	Hungary	Bunic
5	yes	do	$25	no	no	Cousin Petar Dinevsje Blue Island Ave. 2 to S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	do
6	yes	do	$25	no	no	brother Gyso Thimie Oak St 927 DeKalb Ill.	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	black	blue	do	do	do
7	yes	do	$36	no	no	friend Jogko Petroff Canal St. 129 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	brown	do	Bulgary	Cuzaregitz
8	yes	do	$30	no	no	friend Wm. F. Calud 709 W Adams St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	do
9	yes	do	30 yes	1906 1910	Spokane Wash	friend Tomo Semoff Canal St. 12 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	do	$22	no	no	brother Marko Jurisque Buffalo Jeya 278	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	brown	do	do	Hungary	Canak
11	yes	do	$25	no	no	Hogfica Jelinic Box 831 Pare City	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Ostra
12	yes	do	$18	yes	1906 Kaysport Pa	uncle Milan Mudabsa St. Mary's Pa. Box 5	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Dragonoz
13	yes	P.P. cousin	$5	no	no	cousin Gladagengio 534 W 2nd St Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	brown	do	do	do	Greece	Chaidary
14	yes	himself	$25	yes	1905 Lynn Mass.	father Yorgo Kelessi Pleasant St. 143 Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	black	do	do	do	Loryza
15	yes	himself	$25	no	no	cousin Yorgo Dramantopoulos Halsted St. 4700 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	Fourniai
16	yes	do	$25	no	no	brother Dane Kalogeropoulos 138.25 St. ogden Wash	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Melbaka
17	yes	do	$60	yes	1906 Chicago 1909	friend Nikol Apostolopoff Canal St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	white	black	do	do	Turkey	Kaibar
18	yes	do	$30	yes	1906 Edde W. 1908	cousin Yorgo Dramantopoulos 4700 Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	brown	do	do	do	Greece	Fourniai
19	yes	do	$30	no	no	father Kasim Abdim P.O. Box 227 Greendale Conn	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Koritza
20	yes	do	$30	no	no	brother Abroman Lisiriam No Central St. Milford Mass	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	black	blue	do	Turkey	Tuja
21	yes	do	$30	no	no	Cousin Kolarovic Papo 2801 S. Washington St. Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	Hungary	Tusek
22	yes	do	$30	no	no	Father Paul Barbaris 123.108 St. Roseland Chicago	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Zlicko
23	yes	do	$30	no	no	Cousin Steve Odor Hamilton Ont. Herman age 32	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	Austria	Potrecta
24	yes	do	$15	yes	1906	Faith Frank Lavinian 2 P.O. Paddys Run Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	Hungary	Drain
25	yes	do	$30	yes	1906 Loudwood Pa 1910	friend Dyuch Pal Bethlehem Pa 3rd st. 1133	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Dimidi
26	yes	do	$5	yes	1910 Dayton O.	brother in Law Petar Pa Chicago 3 Jan St. 68	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	do	black	do	do	do	Logas
27	yes	do			U. S.	Citizen Born Jan 25 1886	no	no	no	do	do	U. S. A. Citizen								
28	yes	do	$28	no	no	no	father Ilya Kresefic 2470 Blue Island ave 4 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	brown	black	blue	do	Hungary	Bunio
29	yes	do	$26	no	no	no	brother Kiss Josef Teal St. 157 Brantford Ontario	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	white	fair	black	do	do	Potrete
30	yes	do	$25	no	no	no	friend Ilija Lopily Pine St. 310 Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	blue	do	-do-	Ilijani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coudeville Ed. 2d officer, of the SS Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eboutteiff
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

at NY PSR Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Coste de Lagraye, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, sailing therewith, (State whether by steam "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste. de Lagraye.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911

at NY

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—2135

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA** sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kovacevic	Nikola	19		m s	14-30196-1/13/37 Farm Laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kijani	Father, Stevan Kovacevic a Kijani Hungary	Minn.	Hibbing
2	Krickovic	Rado	18		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father, Petar Krickovic a Kijani Hungary	do	do
3	Korica	Stojan	34		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nagoric	Brother, Mile Kurica a Nagoric, Hungary	do	Keewatin
4	Korica	Nikola	17		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father, Mile Kurica a Nagoric, Hungary	do	Keewatin
5	Koscak	Anton	38		m m	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife, Neanda Kaskak a Mojnarf, Austria H.	Pa.	Kilpayhee
6	Krzan	Martin	19		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	Slovenian	do	Lukavec	Father, Andrej Krzan a Lukavec Pas, Hungary	Pa.	Berkeley
7	Laios G.	Joannis	28		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Wife, Maria a Samos, Turkey	Pa.	Fond du Lac
8	Lousaian	Armen	18		m s	Farm Laborer	no	no	do	Armenian	do	Harpouth	Father, Khanaker Lousaian a Harpouth, Turkey	Mass.	Haverhill
9	Latincich	Pero	35		m m	do	no	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Bosnia	Ciaici	Wife, Tyme Latincich, a Ciaici, Bosnia	Col.	Colorado City
10	Lappé	Moise	26		m s	Hatmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Parents a Lida, gouvernt. Wilna in Russia	N. Y.	New York.
11	Latincich	Pasko	20		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bosnian	Bosnia	Ciaici	Father, Nikola Latincich a Ciaici in Bosnia	Col.	Colorado City
12	Loncaric	Steve	20		m s	do	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lokolovac	Brother, Mara Loncaric a Lovelugas, Hungary	Pa.	Carbondale
13	Lenaic	Sava	16	7	m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Podlapac	Father, Luka Lenaici, a Podlapac Hungary	Ill.	Chicago.
14	Mavrocopelos	Nicolas Joannis	24		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	Father, Joann Mavrocopelos a Marathocambos, Samos	Pa.	Fond du Lac
15	Mita	Djorkin	39		m m	Workman	no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Kilevtzi	Wife, Hana Mitova a Kilevtzi, Bulgary	Ill.	Chicago.
16	Michalopoulos	Stamatios	30		m m	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Wife, Anastasia Tsaumiki Argos in Greece.	do	Blue Island.
17	Minceff	Paraschiva	18		m s	do	16-8666 3/7/39 yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Cuzarevitz	Father, Kimbeko Dimitroff a Cuyarevitz, Bulgary	do	Chicago.
18	Mavrojanis	Joannis	35		m m	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Wife, Eliza Kyndareou a Argos, Greece.	do	do
19	Mondarew	Abdoulah	30		m m	do	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Trizend	Wife, Fatima Khudzya a Trizend, Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
20	Murteza	Reuotem	40		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father, Miklea Tabulan a Talva,	Ohio	Cleveland.
21	Miklea	Tatul	19		m s	do	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Talos	A Mikullé.	do	Steubenville
22	Maltasic	Dragutin	31		m m	do	yes	yes	Hung	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	Wife, Theresia Maltasic a Slatina in Slavonia, Hungary.	Pa.	So Bethlehem
23	Molnar	Ferenez	30		m m	do	yes	yes	do	Hungarian	do	Magyargogyge	Wife, Mevlanar Ferenczi a Magyargogyge, Hungary	Pa.	Altoona
24	Manojlovic	Nikola	18		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	Croatian	do	Omisca	Father, Mile Manojlovic a Omisca, Hungary.	Minn.	Hibbing
25	Medek	Ivan	25		m m	do	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Konin	Mother, Luka Medeke a Konin, Austria	N. Y.	City.
26	Nasuns	Evangelos	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Kouloura	Wife, Marianna Nasuns a Kouloura, Greece	Mass.	Lynn.
27	Nedelkoff	Ivahn	20		m s	do	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Milevtzi	Father, Nedelko Cardakoff a Kilevtzi, Bulgary	Ill.	Chicago.
28	Neda	Marinoff	24		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cusarevitz	Wife, Anna Nedelcoff, Cugarevitz in Bulgary	do	do
29	Nicoff	Nicola	23		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Dimitra Nikoff a Cugarevitz, Bulgary	do	do
30	Nedics	Doncsika	17		m s	do	yes	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Borjad	Father, Nedelko Lazar a Borjad, Hungary	Pa.	Shelton

14-30196-1/13/37

14-35439-Noc/A-505-5.2.38

APR 12 1911

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

76

Except 1942

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, or has been, and contemplates returning to his home, is supported by himself or others, and how.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously in prison or reformatory, or supported by charity, and what.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No No No	Brother Mile Kovacevic 310 Pine Street Hibbing, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Fair	Chestnut	None	Hungary Kijani
2	Yes	4 do —	25	No Yes No	Friend, Mya Tintor, 310 Pine Street, Hibbing, Minn.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 9	do —	do —	None	do — do —
3	Yes	Hibbing Miss —	25	No No No	Barthez, Teodor Djakovgrad, T.O. Hospital Kimm. Box 14, Hibbing, Minn.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 5	do —	black	None	do — Magovic
4	Yes	Hibbing Mrs —	24	No No No	Hrale, Boza Radakovgrad, T.O. Hospital Box 14, Hibbing, Minn.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 4	do —	Chestnut	None	do — do —
5	Yes	— do —	28	Yes 1907 Milwaukee (Wis.)	Barthez-in-law, Tintar Takjan 376 First Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 0	do —	Grey blue	None	do — Kyimanf.
6	Yes	— do —	69	No No No	Brother-in-law, Franc Predanzik, Lisem Wf. P.O. Box 21.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 4	red	do — brown	None	do — Lukem Vrh.
7	Yes	OD — do —	16	No Yes No	Cuvin, Jack Pautus 231 W. Follett, Fond du Lac, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	4 5	blond	Chestnut	None	Huntley Samol.
8	Yes	— do —	28	No No No	Brother, Sarkis Simonian 341 Mt. Washington Street, Hazenbill Mass.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 10	brown	do —	2 mark, back left	do — Hayenth.
9	Yes	SP — do —	67	No No No	Hrale, Kirula Lefimiak P.O. Box 690, Colorado City, Colo.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	4 5	Fair	black brown	None	Bjarnia Ciarci
10	Yes	— do —	22	No No No	Hrale, L. Feldmarkt, 958 Union Ave. Nyc York.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 5	do —	brown	None	Russia Lesla
11	Yes	SP — do —	18	No No No	Brother, Yrisa Latimiak P.O. Box 690, Colorado City, Colo.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	6 00	do —	chestnut, black	None	Bjarnia Ciarci
12	Yes	— do —	28	No No No	Hrale, Mahe Bulashan 217 Grown Street, Carbondale, Pa.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 11	do —	chestnut	None	Hungary Levelyan
13	Yes	OD do —	25	No Yes No	Barthez, Dimbax Lemais, 1921 Shand Street, South Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 5	do —	brown grey	None	do — Tollapes
14	Yes	OD do —	28	No No No	Friend and contryman Jachania Barthez 231 W. Follett St., Fond du Lac, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 7	do —	chestnut	None	Greece Lamut.
15	Yes	— do —	34	No No No	Friend, Jakraykoff Dimoff, 709 W. Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 4	do —	black	None	Bulgary Nikeytzi
16	Yes	OD — do —	25	No No No	Cuvin, Cumet Tchiapanuld, 239 Harlem Ave, Blue Island, Ill.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 6	do —	Chestnut blk	None	Greece Emumiki
17	Yes	— do —	28	No No No	Friend, Tomo Semoff, 121 Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 5	do —	brown	None	Bulgary Cuyaceyitz
18	Yes	OD — do —	25	No No No	Cuvin, James Chambais, 29 North Sheldon Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 2	do —	chestnut	None	Greece Argot.
19	Yes	— do —	25	No No No	Friend, George Radish, South West Street 24, Indianapolis, Ind.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 9	do —	chestnut blue	None	Turkey Preigend
20	Yes	— do —	25	No No No	Father-in-law, Semeter Str. 2918, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 9	do —	do — brown	None	do — do —
21	Yes	— do —	32	No No No	Brother, Peter Arbelea, Huberyille, Ohio, P. Box 195.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 4	do —	brown	None	Hungary Palvo.
22	Yes	do —	31	No No Yes 1909 St Bethl.	Brother, Emil Kallasis, Bethlehem, Pa., P.O. Str. 1133.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 8	do —	chestnut blue	Powder mark Bridge of nose	do — Casinde
23	Yes	Farmer do —	26	No No No	Friend, Angel Albert Keller Layos Hazenbarg, Pa. Box 516	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 4	do —	brown do —	None	do — Izigga.
24	Yes	Miss — do —	25	No No No	Friend, Jopa Lucla, 310 Pine Street Hibbing, Minn.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 9	Fair	brown	None	do — Cuvisa
25	Yes	— do —	25	No No No	Hrale, Nedac, Josip, 233 West 42 Street, Nyc York.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 10	do —	black	None	Austria Lomin.
26	Yes	— do —	23	Yes 1908 Syd. Mass	Cuvin, Michel Antoni, 103 P.O. Box, West Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 4	do —	chestnut blue	None	Greece Evzyka
27	Yes	— do —	28	No No No	Friend, Kuintaki Dimoff, 709 W. Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 1	do —	brown mix	None	Bulgary Nikolyi.
28	Yes	— do —	38	No Yes No	Friend, Alexander P. Kleicheff, 709 W. Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	6 00	do —	brown	None	do — Cuyaceyitz
29	Yes	— do —	26	No Yes No	Friend, Tomo Semoff, 121 Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	do —	No	5 4	do —	do —	None	do — do —
30	Yes	— do —	36	No No No	Brother-in-law, Gungos Cyclonis Shelton, Pa., Christian Street, 165.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	do —	do —	None	Hungary Barjad.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courteville Ed. 2nd officer, of the U.S. Niagara, from Le Hayre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Flantaing Secondé Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911,

at NY

PS Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the U.S. Niagara, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Coste. de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911

at New York

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIACARA** sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 10	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kenadic	Milo	24		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Perusic	Sister, Maria Radanic #6 Perusic, Hungary.	Pa	Jennyyond.
2	Oszkorics	Isigmond	34		M M	Workman	yes	yes	— do —	Servian	do	Kusics	Wife, Stefanie Lendic. Mosics in Hungary	do	Shelton
ADMITTED 3	Platis,	Stefanis	17		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Goura	Mother, Joannis Platis. Goura in Greece	Mo	Kansas City.
4	Papoutsis	Demetre	32		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	do	do	Hetelini	Wife, Averthea, Asclepios in Turkey Father, Christos	Ga	Sayannah
5	Papaioannow	Vassile	23		M S	Workingman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Hetelini in Turkey. Wife, Angheliniki Petropa	N.J.	Albany
6	Petko,	Gheorgineff	25		M M	Workman	no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tsilevzi	Tsilevzi in Bulgary Wife, Pamilka Papaniaclaam	Ill.	Chicago
7	Papanicolaou,	Dem.	20		M M	Journeyman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tournicki	Tournicki in Greece Wife, Tenna Tsani	Mo	Kansas City.
8	Persa,	Ivan	39		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovenian	Hungary	Vasnyires	Vasnyies, Eisenburg in Hungary Wife, Christina	Pa	E. Bethlehem
9	Papanicolaou,	Nicolas	26		M M	Journeyman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Tournicki in Greece Father, Demetre, Tsani,	Mo	Kansas City
10	Patouras	Constantinos	20		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Argos in Greece Father, Pamelli Polyzhronopoulos	Ingra	Ryerport
11	Polychronopoulos,	Jean	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tseregovin	Tseregovin in Greece. Father, Petro Petroff	Ohio	Columbus.
12	Petreff	Nicolas	30		M M	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kailar	Kailar in Turkey Father, Todlejezek Jamud,	Ill.	Chicago.
13	Podlejszek	Ferencz	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovenian	Hungary	Salanca	Salanca in Hungary. Wife, Apallie Salamanetti	Pa	E. Bethlehem
14	Palousdouk	Victor	38		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Eultchin	Eultchin in Russia Father, Wlyna Pilmud	N.Y.	City.
15	Pekoud,	Ulysse	27		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Locle	Le Locle in Switzerland. Father, Paul Pekoud,	Col.	San Francisco
16	Petrunik	Mijo	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Petrunik	12 Petrunicsky Gemenlehirtol in Hungary Wife, Lucia Petrunic,	Ind.	Hammond.
17	Petrovich	Mijo	44		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Staza	17 Staza in Hungary. Wife, Julida Petrunic,	Ill.	Hydesville n.y.
18	Petrovich	Matija	46		M M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	10 Staza in Hungary Father, Jovan Petrus	do	do
19	Sozuic	Dane	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Orescica	Orsica in Hungary Wife, Heatka Klyglovic	Minn.	Hibbing
20	Janjikovic	Milos	34		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bunic	179 Bunic in Hungary Father, Nicko Klyatuff	Ill.	Chicago
21	Ristoff	Manie	22		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Bojits	Bojits in Bulgary Father, Emanuli Ranas	Dak.	Orman
22	Rinas 1910 6/15/26	Dimitrios	20		M S	Journeyman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	Agrathocambos (Samos) in Greece Father, Baby Radjepa	Pa.	Fond du Lac
23	Redjepe	Pessack	19		M S	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Brizend	Brezend in Turkey. Father, Rudi Joseph	Ohio	Cleveland.
24	Klodi	Sandor	24		M S	do	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovenian	Hungary	Veskovacki	Paskovacsi in Hungary Mother, Lujza Kajlagics	N.Y.	Nyyark N.
25	Rajkovic	Jele	28		M S	Workingman	no	no	do	Croatian	do	Hdlina	Hdlina in Hungary Wife, Lazarna Paglijen	Utah	Ogden
26	Rustinoff	Paole	39		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Doucheva	Doucheva in Bulgary Father, Jose Rubinda, Hungary,	Ill.	Madison
27	Rubinda	Jose	33		M M	Workingman	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Drazonoz	11, Ford Lambor in Hungary. Wife, Rachel Rifkin	Pa	St. Mary's
28	Rifkis	Wolf	34		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chuty	Chuty in Russia Wife, Jane Radavigrie	N.Y.	City.
29	Radinovic	Ivan	27		M M	Workingman	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Burkovlje	Burkovlje gor 1 Burkovje in Hungary Father, Thef Radinovic	Ind.	Whiting
30	Rihtaric	Stjepan	27		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sobor	Martinlaina 17, Sobor in Hungary	Pa	Shelton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Abakow Pereuna Box 661, Jennygwood, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	black	None	Hungary	Fernic
2	yes	self	25	yes 1905 Brother Shelton Pa.			Brother, George Stefkovic Shelton, Pa. 165 Christian Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dº	brown	None	dº	Kremis
3	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Father, Chrest Platis 216 Post 4th Street, Kansas City, Missouri Friend, Georges Stambulianos	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dº	chestnut	None	Greece	Gunas
4	yes	self	25	yes 1905		Lagannah Greg.	104 Brighton Street, Lagannah, Pa. Friend, Comb. K. Apostolou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dº	dº	None	Turkey	Kodelin
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	73 Bogue Street, Albany N. Y. Friend, Todraytcho Dimoff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dº	dº	None	dº	dº
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	709 W. Adams Street, Chicago, Ill. Cousin, Peter Dimanchopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dº	dº	None	Bulgary	Karlyfzi
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	416 Main Street, Kansas City, Mo. Friend, Kalvina Lajic, Sr. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dº	dº	None	Greece	Tournikis
8	yes	self	36	yes	October 1910	Sr. Bethlehem Pa.	Second Street, 12. Cousin, Tamag. Diamantopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dº	brown blue	None	Hungary	Salamea
9	yes	self	24	no	no	no	416 Main Street, Kansas City, Mo. Brother, Gregorios Paloudas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dº	chestnut	None	Greece	Taurni R.
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	416 E. 2d St. Street, Pueblo, Pueblo Brother, George Paloudopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dº	dº	None	dº	Argos
11	yes	self	23	no	no	no	808 High Street, 160 Ave, Columbus, Ohio Friend, Ivan Christoff	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dº	dº	None	Greece	Energyanni
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	12 S. Canal Street, Chicago, Ill. Friend, Vlatkina Lajic,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dº	brown	None	Turkey	Hasilar
13	yes	self	36	no	no	no	Sr. Bethlehem Pa., 12 Second Street. Friend, K. Trelopoulos, 7th Street, E.3, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dº	flaxen blue	None	Hungary	Salamea
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Brother, Edgar Poland Care Francisco McDonald	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dº	grey black	None	Russia	Trubkovic
15	yes	self	30	yes	Ranch	San Francisco California	Brother-in-law, Telepia Petar,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dº	flaxen blue	None	Switzerland	La Bagine
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Grazzelli, Fred., Box 33. Son-in-law, Mihailo Ludovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dº	brown	dº	Hungary	Potrunic Selo
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	320 N. Park Street, Keyesmee, Ill. Son, Petropia Ankeam,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dº	brown	None	dº	Slaza
18	yes	self	30	yes	1908	Keyesmee Ill.	320 N. Park Street, Keyesmee, Ill. Friend, Mile Jelaca,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dº	flaxen blue	None	dº	dº
19	yes	self	18	no	no	no	310 Pine Street, Hibbing, Minn. Friend, John Epistatou,	two	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dº	chestnut	None	dº	Omsna
20	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Pueblo, Colo.	1926 Strand Street, Chicago, Ill. Friend, Arad Stoyanoff	two	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dº	black grey	None	dº	Bunic
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. O. Box 96, Oxman, Dakota. Friend and Countryman, Jackowic	two	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dº	chestnut	None	Bulgary	Bujich
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Parkes, 231 Forbes Street, Pittsburg, Pa. Friend, Kiriazis Chatzikiriazi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dº	dº	None	Greece	Mavrothvrambo (Samos)
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	2718 Scottler Street, Cleveland, Ohio. Brother, Rondi Kimbali	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dº	brown	None	Turkey	Parigoud
24	yes	self	24	no	no	no	214 Ferry Street, Nyparks, N. Y. Father, Charles Kaykayias	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dº	flaxen blue	None	Hungary	Parugani
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Smelter, Box 396 No 5 Cell, Ogden, Utah. Cousin, Jvan Dapleff,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dº	chestnut	None	dº	Kalbina
26	yes	self	26	yes	1910	Hopkins Ill.	Hopkins, Ill. 12 Street, 296. Friend, Kailan Komlafa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dº	brown grey	None	Bulgary	Strishya
27	yes	self	23	yes	1905-07	St. Mary's Pa.	St. Marys, Pa., Box 7:5. Friend, Jak Spelar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dº	brown	None	Hungary	Drapony
28	yes	self	50	no	no	no	93 Pike Street, New York. Nephew, Radinghis Jandros	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dº	chestnut	None	Russia	Ouly
29	yes	Nephew Radinghis Jandros	25	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Hibbing, Ind. Box 411. Cousin, Tyann Stagmitt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dº	brown	None	Hungary	Gulovlja
30	yes	self	120	no	no	no	South Fifteen Street, 701, Shelton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dº	flaxen blue	None	dº	Lobor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courdeville Ed. 2d Officer, of the S S Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not applicable.)

E Courdeville
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 11

at [illegible]

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste. de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1911

at Marseilles

Immigration Officer.

15—1136

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA** sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			11												
UNITED	Tiserlio,	Inate	27		m s	Farm Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Mohina	Father, Nicola Serlio Kohina in Hungary.	Utah	Ogden.
2	Stoyan	Telitchkoff	21		m s	Workman	no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Mrevtzi	Wife, Evgenia Stoyanova Milevtzi, in Bulgary	Ill	Chicago.
DEPORTED 3	Idli	Rider	21		m s	Journeyman	no	no	English	Turkey	Turkey	Floki	Mother, Ayshe Ameti Floki in Turkey	Mo	St. Louis.
4	Samaras	Miltos	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	Greek	do	Mehetchi	Father, Costantin Samaras Mehetchi in Turkey	N.Y.	City.
5	Sinjo	Doïtchinoff	30		m m	Workman	no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Bojitza	Wife, Vyrga Tsankova Bojitza in Bulgary	Ohio	Jamestown
6	Stantcho	Anghelo	30		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gorna	Father, Stantcho Stoitcheff Gorna Lissina in Bulgary	do	do
7	Stankoff	Risto	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mrevtzi	Mother, Gueligan Hadgeman Mrevtzi in Bulgary	Ill.	Chicago.
8	Suleyman	oghli Ibrahim	25		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Kemagh	Father, Selim Hanil Himagh in Turkey	R.I.	Providence.
9	Selim	Elias	28		m s	Joiner	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Jerusalem	Father, Suleiman Selim Jerusalem in Syria	N.Y.	City.
10	Suleïman	Tousoup	19		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Prizend	Father, Hagop Sahagnian Prizend in Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis.
STARTED 11	Sahagzian	Johannes	19		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	Armenian	do	Van	Wife, Yeghisapet Sahagnian Van in Turkey	Kans.	Winthrop.
12	Sahaguian	Henayag	36		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Houchie	Father, Hagopsahoff Houchie in Turkey	N.Y.	Watervliet.
13	Sherman	Saron	32		m m	Turner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Wife, Eystah Rudomsk Rudomsk in Russia	do	Bronx
14	Szotak	Andras	26		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Nyirgyuba	Wife, Emma Stantk Nyirgyuba in Hungary	do	Bronx
15	Straka	Johann	31		m m	do	yes	yes	do	German	do	Palanka	Father, Jose Straka Palanka in Hungary	do	Trenton.
16	Stasic,	August	17		m s	Farm Laborer	no	no	do	Croatian	do	Udbina	Mother, Thekla Tomas Udbina in Hungary	Utah	Ogden.
17	Skerlak	Ferencz	20		m s	Joiner	yes	yes	do	Slovenian	do	Ronafo	Wife, Gyorgina Simonyas Ronafo in Hungary	Pa	S. Bethlehem
18	Simeon	Filipoff	40		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Mala	Mother, Evrepsenia Tchervenoff Mala Cullyica in Bulgary	Ill.	Chicago
19	Simeonoff	Filip	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Yemalmina Stanchka Mala Cullyica in Bulgary	do	do
DEPORTED 20	Szedonia	Ivan	40		m m	do	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovenian	Hungary	Vaslak	Father, Anton Stepina Vaslak in Hungary	Pa	S. Bethlehem
21	Storina	Alois	23		m s	Journeyman	yes	yes	Austrian	do	Austria	Krain	Father, Andrejle Lepen Seelage 39 St. Jany in Austria	Ill.	Livingston
22	Sever	Jovan	17		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bunic	Mother, Bara Weljatk Bunic in Hungary	do	Chicago.
23	Strelyak	Josep	17		m s	Journeyman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hadinci	Father, Hanla Lytkin Hadinci in Hungary	Pa	Pittsburgh
24	Svetik	Stipe	26		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Novi	Wife, Hanka Simonin Novi in Hungary.	Minn	Hibbing
25	Skocic	Joso	26		m m	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Gerovo	Wife, Heliska Simonyak Gerovo 26 Tany in Hungary.	do	Eyleth.
26	Simonja	Aleran	31		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father, Nicola Skulic Jezero 69 in Hungary	Pa	Pittsburgh.
27	Sekulic	Joso	17		m s	Farm Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Ribnik	Father, Janes Sinko Ribnik in Hungary	Ohio	Akron
28	Sosko	Mihael	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	Slovenian	do	Subaka Vas	Wife, Chrysafina Triandafilow Subaka Vas in Hungary	Ill	Chicago.
29	Triandafilow	Nicolas	35		m m	Journeyman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Father, Jeanakis Theofanidis Samos in Turkey	Mass	Peabody
30	Théophanidis	Fotios	25		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mitilyne	Mitilyne in Turkey	N.Y.	City.

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 168

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	1905	Florida Calif.	Uncle, Bozyr Tapcic, Emelian Mc Gill, Box 335.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown		None	Hungary	Kalsina
2	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Friend, Stamenko Jovanoff, Jos Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-do-	dark		None	Bulgary	Kolejtzi
3	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Abdul Ismail, 2629 4th St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-do-	-do-		None	Turkey	Flocki
4	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Tanas Traicu, 111 W 25th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-do-	-do-		None	-do-	Kesselin
5	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend, Stanislav Cavaloff, St. 10 Box 492, Youngstown, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-do-	-do-		None	Bulgary	Brzitz.
6	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Friend, Filip Mychoff, St. 10 Box 492, Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-do-	black		None	-do-	Lisbina
7	yes	Self	32	no	no	no	Friend, Stamenko Jovanoff, 709 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-do-	chestnut		None	-do-	Kilepzi
8	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend, Halack Hussein, 979 Washington Ste, Irvington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-do-	-do-		None	Turkey	Kenagh.
9	yes	Self	24	no	no	no	Friend, Pedro Caravi, 119, Washington Ste. New York, City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-do-	-do-		None	Syrian	Jémsalem
10	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Nicolas Mazurik, 132 South Illinois Ste. Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-do-	flaxen brown		None	Turkey	Trizend.
11	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Friend, Aymrad Hovradian, 144 Sherley Ste., Winthrop, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-do-	chestnut		None	-do-	Jani.
12	yes	Self	48	no	no	no	Friend, Hayriabed Tavitzian, 26-15 Third Ave, Watervliet. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-do-	-do-		None	-do-	Mevshe
13	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Brother, Maurice Tchemanes, 179 Norman ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-do-	brown.		None	Russia	Magnacheff.
14	yes	Self	26	yes	1907	Kansas Buffalo N.Y.	Cousin, Yzemlyand, Juliana, 335 East 75 Ste. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-do-	-do-		None	Hungary	Kyizzula.
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Schmidt Martin, 123 Randall Ave, Evendon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-do-	-do-		None	-do-	Talanda.
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend, Boyr Tapcic, Emelian Box 335, Mc Gill, Nevada, Ogden, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-do-	chestnut		None	-do-	Kalsina
17	yes	Self	44	no	no	no	Cousin, Gust. Hekler, No. Hamik Ste. 326 So. Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-do-	brown		None	-do-	Romafo.
18	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Friend, Tsanu Tsanoff, Chicago, Ill. 12 Canal Ste.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-do-	brown grey		None	Bulgary	Kala Kutlypica
19	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Friend, Tsanu Tsanoff, Chicago, Ill., 12. S. Canal Ste.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-do-	brown		None	-do-	-do-
20	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Lawyer-in-fact, Linker Augusta, 5 Ste. 742, So Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	-do-	brown grey		None	Hungary	Waclak.
21	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend, Ignacz Rimka, Lipingsfeld, Ill. Box 11, Madison Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-do-	flaxen brown		None	Austria	Lesnyo.
22	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother, Anna Tayer, Blue Island ave 18th Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-do-	brown		None	Hungary	Bunis.
23	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend, Josef Tabrina, Friend, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-do-	-do-		None	-do-	Kodinec.
24	yes	Self	25	yes	1905-10	Kingham relat.	Brother, Martin Spekic, Telles Ste. Box 203, Hibbing, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-do-	chestnut		None	-do-	Nyiri
25	yes	Self	27	no	no	no	Brother, Savoie Ivan, Eveleth, Minn., Box 832.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-do-	-do-		None	-do-	Gerzyo.
26	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Grandfather, Jakria Ignaw, S.S. Pittsburgh, Pa. Garson Ste. 2801	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-do-	blond grey		None	-do-	Jezerw.
27	yes	Self	45	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Hanes Matic, 323 Sandbury Ste., Athens, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-do-	-do-		None	-do-	Lubyenofzo.
28	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother, Frank and Skalija Lenka, 1348 Grand ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-do-	chestnut		None	-do-	-do-
29	yes	Self	28	yes	1907-09	Peabody Mass	Cousin, Cedar Talacalja, P.O. Box 255, Peabody, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	-do-	-do-		None	Turkey	Lamia
30	yes	Self	24	no	no	no	Friend, Friedrich Hentkis, 45 West 25th Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-do-	brown		None	-do-	Metylene

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courdeville Ed. 2d officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Courdeville
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911

at New York

P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the U.S. Kingsland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Coste. de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911

at NY

P S Bruglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIAGARA VIA GIBRALTAR sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Esingos	Panagiotis	19		M S	Journeyman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalivia	Father, Kostas Kaliveja in Greece.	Nebr.	Lynch (Omaha)
2	Catofian	Kerfork	20		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Peri	Father, Israil Catofian Peri in Turkey	N.Y.	City.
3	Umiljenavic	Josa	19		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungarn	Croatian	Hungary	Ostra	Mother, Mitka Umiljenavic Cabra in Hungary.	Utah	Park City.
4	Murbic	Ravac	20		M S	Shepherd	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Hatarj	Father, Healo Murbic Baleczy in Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland.
5	Vlahodimitris	Kostis	35		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kastania	Wife, Eleni Vlahodimitri Kastania in Greece.	Utah	Welby
6	Vassiliou	Demetre	18		M S	—do—	yes	yes	Turkish	—do—	Turkey	Scopo	Father, Vasili Vassiliou Scopo in Turkey	N.Y.	City.
7	Vassil	Djonoff	40		M M	Woodman	no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Milevtzi	Wife, Tzena Vassileva Milevtzi in Bulgary.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Vatzanian	Hagop	32		M W	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Everek	Mother, Parsemi Vatzanian Everek in Turkey.	Mass.	Holland
9	Viher	Josip	23		M S	Journeyman	yes	yes	Hungarn	Croatian	Hungary	Vivodinci	Brother, Ivan Viher Vivodinci in Hungary.	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Vuridelja	Bozde	17		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	Sedlapac	Father, Jovan Vuridelja Sedlapac in Hungary.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Vidojevic	Stjepan	18		M S	—do—	no	no	Turkish	Dalmatian	Turkey	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lipac	Wife, Cvidanka Vidojevic Lipac in Hungary.	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Zafirion	Emmanuel	32		M M	Tailor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mastori	Father, Zdravko Zafirion Mastori in Turkey	Mass.	Brockton
13	Zderic	Ivan	26		M M	—do—	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Rogotin	Mother, Idevia Zderic Rogotin in Austria	N.Y.	Wyckoff
14	Zonas	Jean	18		M S	Shepherd	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiriakion	Father, Panagiotis Zonas Miriakion in Greece	Ill.	Kansas City
15	Zisis	Efthymios	23		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Turkish	—do—	—do—	Greveno	Wife, Anthitza Efthymios Greveno in Greece	N.H.	Manchester
16	Zaroukliotis	Michel	40		M M	—do—	no	no	Greek	—do—	—do—	Chaidaro	Wife, Panagio Zaroukliotis Chaidaro in Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
17	Andrea	Nicolas	19		M S	—do—	yes	yes	Turkish	—do—	Turkey	Prousse	Father, Andrea Nicolas Prousse in Turkey	Mass.	Tilfield
18	Aslanis	Efstratios	34		M M	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Wife, Panagoula Aslanis Prousse in Turkey.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Angelopoulos	Constantinos	30		M M	—do—	yes	yes	Greek	—do—	Greece	Argos	Father, Vasilia Angelopoulos Argos in Greece	—do—	—do—
20	Ardiroff	Stratis	21		M S	Woodman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Turkey	Debre	Mother, Kanaka Ardiroff Debreed in Turkey.	Texas	Dallas
21	Alexopoulos	Constantinos	17		M S	Journeyman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	Father, Stamoula Alexopoulos Athenes in Greece	Calif.	Chico.
22	Andriopoulos	Antonios	18		M S	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	Levetsoba	Father, Georg Andriopoulos Levetsova in Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
23	Antonopoulos	Thomas	21		M S	—do—	yes	yes	Turkish	—do—	—do—	Greveno	Father, Jean Antonopoulos Greveno in Greece	N.H.	Manchester
24	Albany	Demetre	19		M S	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	Turkey	Kastelyn	Father, Agathlye Albany Kastelyn in Turkey	Conn.	Ansonia
25	Andreas	Adam	40		M M	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lipari	Wife, Agathlye Andreas Lipari in Turkey	Cal.	San Francisco
26	Angelopoulos	Georges	20		M S	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Samos	Father, Aristides Angelopoulos Samos in Turkey	Mass.	Tewksbury
27	Boulokas	Nik.	20		M S	—do—	yes	yes	Greek	—do—	Greece	Argos	Father, Eshaedhros Boulokas Argos in Greece	Ill.	Chicago
28	Boïi	Petroff	38		M M	Woodman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Karlovo	Wife, Kanka Boïi Karlyovo in Bulgary.	—do—	—do—
29	Christo	Christoff Tchakaroff	29		M M	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Wife, Tzena Christo Tchakaroff Zakeyo Karlyovo in Bulgary	N.H.	Lawrence
30	Christo	Kostoff	20		M M	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Father, Karlyovo, Bulgary.	Ohio	Toledo

29

John E. Lennon Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No; If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	22	no	Brother, Juan Tunch Tzvingos 1915 P.O. Box, South Omaha, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Chestnut	None	Greece	Kalajia
2	yes	Self	20	no	Moscke, Hagopp Tobrian, 419 West 39th St. New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	dark, dark	None	Turkey	Zeri
3	yes	Self	22	no	Brother, Mike Hondzopulos, Box 831 Salt City, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	black	None	Hungary	Ostra
4	yes	Self & Wife	24	no	Mother, Maria Jeanke 4031 Clair Ave. Cleveland, Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	flaxen	None	do	Zlatar
5	yes	Self	25	yes	Brother-in-law, Georg Pantheanos P.O. Box 5, Welby, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	chestnut	None	Greece	Kaidari
6	yes	Uncle	28	no	Uncle, Hypriannos Demetrian 364 2nd Ave. Bet. 26-27th Sts. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	— do —	None	Turkey	Scopo
7	yes	Self	32	no	Friend, Tobacco Dimoff 709 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	— do —	None	Bulgary	Milytzi
8	yes	Uncle	26	no	Uncle, Kyriannis N. Terrezeian 53 Central St., Milford, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	— do —	None	Turkey	Gyuesc
9	yes	Upknown	25	no	Cousin, Joseph Emmelaos Lemnark, Furnace Jo Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	black	None	Hungary	Karaskaya
10	yes	Self	20	no	Brother, Nicola Chanis 5916 Grand St. South Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6/	do	flaxen grey	None	do	Tsdlapac
11	yes	Self	26	no	Bro. Fidojejic 5 Golden and 112 Mission St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	chestnut	None	Austria	Lisac
12	yes	Self	30	yes	Brother, Nicolas Jafreions, English St. 9 Tyrbody, Mass:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	Black	None	Turkey	Samos
13	yes	Self	46	no	Cousin, Box 35 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	black	None	Austria	Koyokin
14	yes	Self	28	no	Cousin, Demosthenes Kumbos 341 30th St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	flaxen blue	None	Greece	Kiriatlon
15	yes	Self	26	no	Cousin, Dangist Jiamis 44 Grant St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	chestnut	None	Turkey	Greyena
16	yes	Cousin	100	yes 1906-07 Salt Lake City Utah.	Cousin, Zagrinos Christopoulos, 611 Wash 2nd St. Salt Lake City, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	— do —	None	Greece	Chaidary
17	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin, Anast Efstratiard 161 and 195 North St. Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	— do —	None	Turkey	Trunsa
18	yes	Self	25	no	Friend, Cornel Gulis 432 Noble St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	— do —	None	do	do
19	yes	Self	25	no	Constantinos, Costi Katsipanlos 710 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	— do —	None	Greece	Argos
20	yes	Self	[illegible]	no	Nicolo, Tom Kaiyo 921½ Ford Ave, Dallas, Texas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	black	None	Bulgary	Belechitza
21	Yes	Brother	25	no	Brother, Bill Alexopoulos P.O. Box 224, Chico, Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	do	Chestnut	None	Greece	Pikermi
22	yes	Self	340	no	Father, Marinos Andrianopulos 576 W. 2nd S. St., Salt Lake City, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	do	— do —	Deaf & Dumb	do	Lychnaya
23	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin, Effymios Stamopoulos 53 Spring St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	— do —	None	Turkey	Greyena
24	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin, Demetre Kommaras 25 Liberty St. Ansonia, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	— do —	None	do	Mehilin
25	yes	Self	350	yes 1907 San Francisco Cal.	Cousin, Family Tagarin 372 Utah St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	— do —	None	do	Epyros
26	yes	Self	125	no	Brother, Canak Angelonas 231 W. Follett St. Sioux du Lac, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	— do —	None	do	Samos
27	yes	Self	25	no	Friend, Georg Tagis 1125 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	— do —	None	Greece	Evvinita
28	yes	Self	250	no	Friend, Nicolas Metroff 308 S. Canal St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	— do —	None	Bulgary	Harlyo
29	yes	Self	25	no	Christo Georgeff 219 Rue Iroi, Laurin N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	black grey	None	do	do
30	yes	Self	25	no	Nicolas Yulan Djangeff 1520 Trend St, Toledo, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	chestnut	None	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courteville Ed 2d officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Courteville
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,

at New York

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

171

I, Dr. Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S. S. Niagara, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste. de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible] Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Diamandopoulos	Anastasios	19		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Merbaka	Father, Christides Diamantopoulos Merbaka in Greece	Cal.	Oakland
2	Daniyan,	Atanasoff	36		m	do	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Karlovo	Wife, Zahena Damian Atanasova Zahena, Karlyo in Bulgary	Ohio	Toledo
3	Darkyan	Kostoff	30		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Ghena Damyan Kostova Zahena, Karlyo in Bulgary	N.H.	Lawrence
4	Debe	Constantin	40		m	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megali Valtsa	Wife, Arsainie Dede Megali Valtsa in Greece	Colo	Pueblo
5	Fressas	Constantinos	19		m	Journeyman	no	no	do	do	do	Kiriakion	Father, Panagiotis Kiriakion in Greece	N.Y.	City
6	Frantzos	Ehradoros	20		m	do	yes	yes	Turkish	do	Turkey	Epyros	Father, Jean Epyros in Turkey	do	do
7	Farcherotti	Demetre	21		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	Grevena	Father, Costa Grevena in Greece	do	do
8	Filipoff	Vane	22		m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Florina	Wife, Mitka Filipoff Florina in Turkey	Ohio	Springfield
9	Goudi	Dimitrios	20		m	Journeyman	yes	yes	do	Greek	Greece	Grevena	Father, Goudi Dima Kalotki Grevena in Greece	Mo	St. Louis
10	Georgios	Athanassios	24		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Turkey	Radovisti	Wife, Evangelelle Georgia Radovisti in Turkey	Mass	Lowell
11	Goulotis	Georges	18		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Poulakida	Father, Georgos Poulakida in Greece	Kans.	Kansas
12	Gaudilis	Demetre	20		m	Journeyman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chaïdary	Father, Kolidas Ioan Georgiega Chaïdary in Greece	Utah	Midvale
13	Ivan	Georgieff	28		m	Workman	no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Karlovo	Father, Ignatius Effymius Zahena, Karlyo in Bulgary	Ohio	Toledo
14	Ignatiou	Jean	27		m	Journeyman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Trouma	Wife, Jolikka Ioan Naydenova Trouma in Turkey	N.Y.	City
15	Ivan	Ivdydenoff	28		m	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Karlovo	Wife, Evelinka Ioan Kablakova Zahena (Karlyo) in Bulgary	Ohio	Toledo
16	Ivan	Djargoff Kardelopsis	33		m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife, Maria Josef Ivanova Zahena (Karlyo) in Bulgary	do	do
17	Joseph	Ivanoff	26		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karlovo	Father, Tanas Ilio Hatsoulis Karlyo in Bulgary	Minn.	Fairmont
18	Katsoulis	Constantin	24		m	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiriakion	Wife, Christine Kinessou Kiriakion in Greece	Mo	Kansas City
19	Kinetsou	Constantin	24		m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife, Maria Kolio Karlyo Kiriakion in Greece	do	do
20	Kolio	Chileff	35		m	do	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Karlovo	Wife, Dimitra Kardara Begovo (Karlyo) in Bulgary	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kardara	Panayotis	20		m	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megali	Father, Panagis Megali Valtsa in Greece	Colo	Pueblo
22	Kardara	Lycourgo	28		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Tanaskya Kardara Megali Valtsa in Greece	do	do
23	Katziapostolou	Nicolas	25		m	Journeyman	no	no	Turkish	do	Turkey	Kastelin	Father, Christo Kastelin in Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
24	Kaliuis	Charilaos	19		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Corytza	Father, Georgios Corytza in Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Diskata Kalomiris	Jean									Greece	Diskata	Wife, Evanyaros Kanali		
26	Karalis	Loucas	28		m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Kiriakion	Mother, Katerina Lazarou Kiriakion in Greece	N.Y.	City
27	Lazarou	Dimos	16		m	Journeyman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Nicola Lambzou Kiriakion in Greece	Mo	Kansas City
28	Leutzou	Fotti N.	28		m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Livadi	Mother, Paterina Lambrou Livadi in Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
29	Lambrou	Georges	20		m	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiriakion	Mother, Jiala Kiriakion in Greece	Mo	Kansas City
30	Liakos	Athanassios	19		m	Journeyman	yes	yes	Turkish	do	do	Diskata	Parents in Greece	N.Y.	City

Closed at midnight thirty nine

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 172

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$	no	no	no	Cousin, Markos Likumitros 1674 7th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	chestnut		None	Greece	Merbaka
2		Self	$	no	no	no	Yordan Dimkoff 1520 Front St, Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	— do —		None	Bulgary	Karlyzo
3		Self	$	no	no	no	Christo Georgeff 249 Box End, Laconia N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	— do —		None	— do —	— do —
4		Self	$	yes	1907	Pueblo Col.	Friend, John Giacelis 111-113 W. Northern Ave Pueblo Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	— do —		None	Greece	Kyparthe
5		Self	$	no	no	no	Cousin, George Angelow 310 W. 25th St. Nyc York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	do	— do —		None	— do —	Kriathiri
6		Self	$	no	no	no	Cousin, Taipas Bros 329 East 32 St. Nyc York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	— do —		None	Turkey	Epyro
7		Self	$	no	no	no	Uncle, Zisis Tsakeretis 691 Lexington Nyc York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	— do —		None	— do —	Gryzena
8		Self	$	no	no	no	Friend, Manuel Nedeleff Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown		None	— do —	Elvrina
9		Self	$	no	no	no	Cousin, John Anagnostou 2212 Franklin Ave, St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		None	— do —	Gryzena
10		Self	$	yes	1907	Lowell Mass.	Cousin, Athanas. Nestorow 478 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		None	— do —	Radyisti
11		Self	$	no	no	no	Brother, James Gounaris S. 13. 281 Camac St. cor. Gable Works	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		None	Greece	Dulatidu
12		Self	$	no	no	no	Cousin, Evangelos Chelevin S. H. 184 Haidyall Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		None	— do —	Chrisdary.
13		Self	$	no	no	no	Nedine Chrisdoff 1520 Front St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		None	Bulgary	Karlyo
14		Self	$	no	no	no	Friend, Efstratt Canfielis 270 W. 40th St. Nyc York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		None	Turkey	Trunda
15		Self	$	no	no	no	Tyeler Denoff 1520 Front St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		None	Bulgary	Karlyo
16		Self	$	no	no	no	Brother, Kirlos Djargoff 1520 Front Street, Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		None	— do —	— do —
17		Self	$	no	no	no	Dimitro Trendaloff T. V. 10. 123, Vienna Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		None	— do —	— do —
18		Self	$	no	no	no	Friend, Demetrius Hambo 350 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		None	Greece	Strisdon
19		Self	$	no	no	no	Friend, Demetrius Hambo 310 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		None	— do —	— do —
20		Self	$	no	no	no	Brother, Kostadin Miloff 214 Sr. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		None	Bulgary	Karlyo
21		Self	$	no	no	no	Friend, John Giacelis 111-113 W. Northern Ave. Pueblo Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		None	Greece	Megali Kalton
22		Self	$	yes	1907	Indianapolis Ind.	Friend. —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		None	— do —	— do —
23		Brother	$	no	no	no	Brother, James Kantzioporoulow 1239 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		None	Turkey	Mesolin
24		Self	$	no	no	no	Uncle, William Hamash Thos Main 3863-L, 30 Union St, Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		None	— do —	Cuzyla
25																					
26		Self	$	no	no	no	Friend, Georgia Angelow 310 W. 25th St. Nyc York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	do	do		None	Greece	Kiriathon
27		Self	$	no	no	no	Father, Lazarus Lazarus 310 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do	do		None	— do —	Kiriassion
28		Self	$	no	no	no	Friend, Kostjon Chr. Tachelas 116-118 South West St. Indianapolis, Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black		None	Turkey	Lyadi
29		Self	$	no	no	no	Uncle, Lazarus Lazarus 310 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		None	Greece	Kiriathon
30		Self	$	no	no	no	Uncle, Christo Sianos 641, 6th Ave. Bayonne 37, 35th St. Nyc York, no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	do	do		None	— do —	Discalar

Closed at number twenty nine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtenville Ed 2d officer, of the U.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eboustiny
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]
P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste. de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 11

at NY PS Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA** sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lykourinos	Evang.	19		M	S	Journeyman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Mother, Chrysi Lykourinou, Samos in Turkey.	Neb.	Peabody.
2	Mittré	Kolas	36		M	M	Workman	no	no	—do—	Bulgar	—do—	Livadi	Father, Kostri Tokerzeli, Livadi in Turkey.	Ind.	Indianapolis
3	Mitev Gantcheff	Schikeroff	22		M	S	—do—	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Karlova	Wife, Tyanna Kotev Grantchyeva, Schikeroya in Bulgary	Ohio	Toledo
4	Nagoudis	Leonidas christos	28		M	S	Journeyman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Father, Christos Naoumidis Anastheni, Constantinople in Turkey.	Wash.	Seattle Washington
5	Nezos	Stanoff	32		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Karlovo	Wife, Nenka Nikola Atanassova, Yabene (Karlovo) in Bulgary.	Ohio	Toledo.
6	Nikola	Atanasoff	35		M	M	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Wife, Militza Nedeltcheff, Yabene (Karlovo) in Bulgary.	—do—	—do—
7	Nedelkoff	Kotsi	25		M	M	—do—	no	no	Turkish	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	Wife, Tyanna Tellis Tellaya, Florina in Turkey.	—do—	Springfield.
8	Petko	Petroff	25		M	M	—do—	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Karlovo	Father, Athanas Tsandelis, Begovo (Karlovo) in Bulgary.	Ill.	Chicago.
9	Pandelis	Athanassios	20		M	S	Journeyman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Delines	Wife, Tanagiarula, Delines in Turkey.	N.Y.	Cornwall on the Hudson.
10	Papageorgiow	Georges	37		M	M	—do—	yes	yes	Greek	—do—	Greece	Chaidary	Father, Leonidas Thomas, Chaidary in Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City.
11	Psaros	Emm. L.	20		M	S	—do—	yes	yes	Turkish	—do—	Turkey	Samos	Mother, Marathallampu Lamm in Turkey, Wife, Nona Nadi Tyanya.	Wis.	Fond du Lac
12	Radi	Ivanoff alatchoff	38		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Karlovo	Begovo (Karlovo) in Bulgary, Daughter, Constantina Kapis	Ill.	Chicago.
13	Kapis	Nicolas	37		M	M	—do—	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megali	Megali Yalka in Greece, Uncle, Athanasios Kapis	Colo.	Denver.
14	Kapis	Paul	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	—do—	Turkey	Kastoria	Kastoria in Turkey, Father, Nicolas Lybrizos	Mo.	St. Louis
15 DEPORTED	Kglinzas	Loucas	18		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	—do—	Greece	Kiriakion	Kiriakion in Greece, Wife, Athanasia Pllagemnos	—do—	Kansas City
16	Klavounos	Jean	26		M	S	Laborer	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	Tourniki	Tournikti in Greece, Mother, Chrysoula Klathi	Ill.	Chicago.
17	Kathis	Nicolas	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	megali	Megali Yalka in Greece, Maria Klulas, Melania N.Y.	Colo.	Denver.
18	Kulac	Mike	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Belosic	Kordina in Hungary, Wife, Ellyeni Ukrati	Pa.	Hamilton
19	Kratis	Nicol	32		M	M	—do—	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Exelo	Exelo in Greece, Wife, Fidas Cedos Kleykya	Utah	Midvale
20	Kodor	Stoykoff	25		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Karlovo	Begovo (Karlovo) in Bulgary, Wife, Tenagiuther	Ill.	Chicago.
21	Tsiapas	Georges	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Lyehaya in Greece, Wife, Tavoulla Tolios	Utah	Salt Lake City.
22 DEPORTED	Velion	Constantin	25		M	M	Workman	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	Levadios	Mitiolain in Greece, Wife, Mparina	Mo.	Kansas City.
23	Vassilopoulos	Jean	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	Fronsty	Franada in Greece, Wife, Marie Tanglis	Ill.	Chicago.
24	Vrotzas	Emm. Georg.	24		M	S	—do—	yes	yes	Turkish	—do—	Turkey	Samos	Samos in Greece, Mother, Kridra Manda	Wisc.	Fond du Lac
25	Andrego	Lubo	17		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	—do—	Bulgarian	—do—	Prigend	Prigend in Turkey, Wife, Marie Angelomo	Ind.	Indianapolis
26	Angelina	Panayothis	30		M	M	—do—	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lafka	Lafka in Greece, Wife, Katherina Angelina	Ohio	Jeffersonville Bryant
27	Angelina	Aristide	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Lafka in Greece, Wife, Thomalania Angelopoulou	—do—	Wyandotte
28	Angelopoulos	Nicolaos	34		M	M	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Argos	Tournikti (Argos) in Greece, Father, Loukas Anthamos	Ill.	Chicago.
29	Arabanos	Jean	20		M	S	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Mathonnati	Mpironnati in Greece, Father, Olivier	Minn.	Minneapolis
30 ADMITTED	Bountsalas	Athanasios	18		M	S	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	Kiriakion	Kiriakion in Greece	Mo.	Kansas City.

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

174

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, and whether amount of money is $30 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Hasla, Theod. Jafimia 2737 F. 91st, Brooklyn Mass Friend, Math. Tabanmakr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	chestnut		None	Turkey	Lamut.
2	yes	Self	$22	no	no	no	116-118 South West Str. Indianapolis, Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut blue		None	— do —	Lizardi
3	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Jocker Dankoff, 1520 Front Str. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	black		None	Bulgary	Karlyor
4	yes	Cousin	$20	no	no	no	Cousin, Petrinia Nicolas 1956 Rocke Place, Rolland Hof. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	— do —		None	Turkey	Corityca
5	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Parent, Christo Kuteff P. O. Box 62, Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown		None	Bulgary	Karlyor
6	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Mother Christoff 1520 Front Str. Toledo Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut		None	— do —	— do —
7	yes	Self	$50	no	no	no	Brother, Kosta Nedeleff Central Alley Str. 315 Springfield Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown		None	Turkey	Florina.
8	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Parent, Todor Cheneff 3500 Livingston Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		None	Bulgary	Karlyor.
9	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin, Petrinia Georgina, P. O. Box 495 Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	— do —		None	Turkey	Velesmos.
10	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Friend, Gregoire Petrinopoulos 541 W. 2nd South Str. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	— do —		None	Greece	Chaidary
11	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Brother, Georg Pumad. 231 W. Tellell Str. Fond du Lac Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	— do —		None	Turkey	Marathe Kampos.
12	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Parent, Dimko Tzanoff 3567 Colorado Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	— do —		None	Bulgary	Karlyor.
13	yes	Self	$50	no	no	no	Countryman, Christos Kalamyalis 1725 Market Str. Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	— do —		None	Greece	Mygali Kalkra
14	yes	Self	$22	yes	1906	St. Louis Mo.	Brother, Demetre Papas 230 Sydney Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	— do —		None	Turkey	Karborix.
15	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Friend, Jean Velois 310 W. 5th Str. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	— do —		None	Greece	Skiriakim.
16	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907	of Pekin Ill.	Friend, Geo. Dagis 6125 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	— do —		None	— do —	Greece Tournitsi
17	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Friend, Chr. Karambyrlis 1725 Market Str. Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	— do —		None	— do —	Mygali Kalkra
18	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907	of Kinmbyrn Ro	Brother, Georg Stukas, Lemond Pa Box 54, Tumace, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown		None	Hungary	Colvon
19	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin, Nicolas Zaramblivtis P. O. Box 267 Mahanoy Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		None	Greece	Eselv.
20	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Parent, Nikola Tabalaroff, 4234 Cypress Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	— do —		None	Bulgary	Karlyor.
21	yes	Brother-in-law	$40	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Yanimis Andrianopoulos 595 N. 2nd St. S. Str. Salt Lake City, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	— do —		None	Greece	Lyetayra.
22	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Brother, Jean Velois, 310 W. South Str. Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	— do —		None	— do —	Skiriakim.
23	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Friend, Pris. Karbuthis 918 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	— do —		None	— do —	Yiuntsa.
24	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906	go Fond du Lac Wis.	Brother, Zacharias Pantos, 231 W. Tellech Str. Fond du Lac, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	— do —		None	Turkey	Lemos.
25	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Father, Andrejo Lamuli, Indiana Ave. 102, Indianapolis, Ind. Cousin, Demetre Papathanasiou 20 S. Second Str. Maywood.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	Grey-blue		None	do	Prigend
26	yes	Self	$30	yes	1907	St. Louis Mo	Cousin, Demetre Papathanasiou 20 S. Second Str. Maywood Illinois	yes	no	no	yes	good	Defective left eye	5	1	do	chestnut		None	Greece	Lafka
27	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Nephew, Spyro Diamantis 4700 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	— do —		None	— do —	— do —
28	yes	Self	$50	yes	1907	of Chicago Ill.	Cousin, Costanin Arabantinis 239-302 Plym. Str. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	— do —		None	— do —	Tsoumbi
29	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin, Jean Nicholas 310 W. 5th Str. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	— do —		None	Greece	Lapimnadi
30	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	— do —		None	— do —	Skiriakim.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtenville Ed. 2d officer, of the R. M. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edouard Levesque
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1911

at New York

P S Briggs
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Costa de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Costa de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911

at N.Y.

R.S. Bayliss

Immigration Officer.

11—2110

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 VL-235-209	Bouraniotis Costa	Spyros	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Grevena	Father, Spyros Hanapi. Grevena in Greece	Maine	Lewiston
2	Bogdanovic	Toma	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	Servian	Turkey	Prizend	Mother, Kotlica Bogdan. Prizend in Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
3	Boudros	Athanasios	18		M S	—do—	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lafka	Mother, Anastasia. Lafka in Greece	Ohio	Neyard
4	Boudros	Demetre	30		M M	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Wife, Anastasia Bandevos. Lafka in Greece	—do—	—do—
5	Christou	Dimitrios	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	—do—	—do—	Grevena	Mother, Eshaterina Christou. Grevena in Greece	R.I.	Providence
6	Charissiou	Nicolas	25		M S	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Discati	Father, Constantinos. Discati in Greece	N.Y.	City.
7	Denjan	Atanasoff	29		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Coharino	Wife, Joana Dengialova. Coharino in Bulgary.	Ill.	Chicago.
8	Dafnas	Georgis	24		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Father, Photi. Lamo in Turkey.	Ohio	Middleburger
9	Dafnos	Antonios	20		M S	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Father, Giannakis Dafnos. Lamo in Turkey	—do—	—do—
10	Dedez	Demetre	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	—do—	Greece	Kastania	Uncle, Miltiades Dedes. Kastania in Greece	Mo.	St. Louis
11	Dristoulas	Christodoulos	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Karoumeti	Father, Evangelos. Karoumeti in Greece	Minn.	St. Cloud.
12	Dapnis	Dimit	18		M S	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Angelo Kastro	Mother, Anastasia Dafnis. Angelokastro in Greece	Nebr.	Alliance
13	Economopoulos,	Michel	35		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Lafka	Wife, Athanasia Economopoulou. Lafka in Greece	Ohio	Negyard
14	Elikrinos	Nicolas	29		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	Turkey	Prousso	Father, Athanasios. Telavravy in Turkey	Ill.	Madison
15	Epstratiou	Angelo	20		M S	—do—	no	no	Turkish	—do—	—do—	—do—	Mother, Eugenia Epstratiou. Provasa in Turkey	Mass.	Pittsfield
16	Gaga	Nicola	28		M M	Farmer	no	no	—do—	Turkish	—do—	Levadi	Father, Georghi Gaga. Levadi in Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
17	Georgiadis	Antonios	22		M S	Laborer	no	no	—do—	Greek	—do—	Samos	Father, Themi Georgiadis. Samos in Turkey	Mass.	Peabody.
18	Gahatzo	Dimitrios	22		M S	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Eista	Father, Yiri Ganatas. Eista in Turkey	—do—	Loyzell
19	Gianias	Spyros	18		M S	—do—	no	no	Greek	—do—	Greece	Koutsomata	Mother, Sofia. Koutsomata in Greece	N.Y.	Gardener
20	Gnionis	Demetre	19		M S	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Angelocastro	Father, Constantinos. Angelocastro in Greece	S.D.	Aberdeen
21	Gatzos	Anastassios	20		M S	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	Mouthi	Wife, Anantha Galanis. Mouthi in Greece	Nebr.	Hazelbrook
22	Girulis	Anastassios	22		M M	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Eurniki	Grandfather, Sagou Kalpa. Eurniki in Greece	Ill.	Chicago
23	Helper	Benzion	19		M S	Mechanician	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Father, Abr. Khaly Mosko. Constantinople in Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Katzikostas	Nicol	23		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	—do—	Samos	Mother, Eyrathoula Hadjanas. Samos in Turkey.	Mass.	Peabody
25	Koudalas	Vassili	20		M S	—do—	yes	yes	Greek	—do—	Greece	Gandila	Mother, Fanarioti Hantzi. Gandila in Greece	Cal.	Bakersfield
26	Kantzi	Spiro	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Kaffirakos	Parents, Kafpeakos in Greece	N.Y.	City.
27	Kamit	Islam	41		M M	Farmer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Lezaleio	Father, Ivan Ilsly. Lezleje & Monastir in Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
28	Ilsly	Ivan	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	—do—	Servian	—do—	Prizend	Mother, Zampria. Prizend in Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
29	Jeronimakis,	Panagiotis	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	—do—	Ganos	Mother, Eleuterion George. Ganos in Greece	Mass.	Chicago
30	Jipko	Georgef	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Servian	—do—	Prizend	Prizend in Turkey.	Ind.	Indianapolis.

Jatina Albert
Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether such transportation has been furnished by another, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Brother, Georg I. Bouzanistis 118 Lincoln St. Lewiston Maine.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	chestnut	brown	None	Turkey	Greyena.
2	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Father, Angelem Istrogitis 4330 Oakland Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown	brown	None	do	Preigenol.
3	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother, Charalambos Mandew #20 S 2nd St. Nyparte, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	brown	None	Greece	Lafka.
4	yes	Self	25	yes	1907	St. Louis Mo	Brother, Charal Papadrew #20 2nd St. Nyparte Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	blue	None	do	do
5	yes	Self	25	yes	1907-09	Providence R.I.	Cousin, Demetre Papanastasia 135 Charles St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	brown	None	Turkey	Gregena.
6	yes	Self	25	yes	1906-09	N.-York	Friend, Christos Papatanasid 645 Ohio Ave. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	None	do	Biesati
7	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Milenko Jiffloff 12 Canal St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	blue	None	Bulgary	D'Yernik.
8	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother, Const. Papas 218 Wall St. Middletown Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	brown	None	Turkey	Samos.
9	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Olga Papagangiou P.O. Box 22, Middletown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	do
10	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Georgia Dedes 615 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	blue	None	Greece	Kastania.
11	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Charalambos Frangos P.O. Box 310 St. Cloud Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	brown	None	do	Magrumati
12	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Father, Anastasios Papas P.O. Box 1393 Alliance Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	None	do	Angelo Castro
13	yes	Self	25	yes	1906-07	St. Louis Mo	Brother, Georges Emmanopoulos 17 P.O. Box, Nyparte, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	None	do	Lafka
14	yes	Self	100	no	no	no	Friend, Dimit. Kantzigrannis P.O. Box 589 Medina Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	None	Turkey	Prousta
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother, Anast. Lafcratsios 161 195 North St. Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	None	do	do
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend, Evangel. Fabiamatsos 116-118 South West St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	chestnut	blue	None	do	Leyadi
17	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Christos G. Tsoyas P.O. Box 295 Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	brown	None	do	Samos.
18	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Cousin, Joan Frangias 468 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	Tista.
19	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Michel Tsiamopoulos P.O. Box 142, Gibsonburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	None	Greece	Magrumadi
20	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Georges Makabenos P.O. Box 651, Aberdeen, S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	Angelocastro
21	yes	Self	25	no	yes	no	Friend, Demetre Tsanas P.O. B. 253 Hazelton Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	None	do	Moulki
22	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Cousin, Spyro Diamantopoulos 4700 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	Tsoumtsi
23	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Father, A. Helfer, 2527 East St. 25th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black		None	Roumania	Bucharest.
24	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend, Thuthiras Lambakis 56 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	chestnut		None	Turkey	Samos.
25	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother, Const. Kayalas, 703 W. 5th St. Kern City Bakersfield, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	None	Greece	Ganokila
26	yes	Self	30 40	no	no	no	Friend, Jean Apostolopoulos 104 7th Ave. New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	None	do	Nasparkos
27	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend, Mehmed Dyrmishoffa 1070 Adamsst. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	None	Turkey	Pezaleyr.
28	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend, Vasia Aiddroff, 124 4th St. Wabash. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	grey	None	do	Prozend.
29	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Mina Salexakis P.O. Box 1049, Chicopee Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		None	Greece	Ganyos.
30	yes	Self	30 25	no	no	no	Georges Andruzzi, Father, 130 5th St. Hiawatha, Indianapolis. Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown		None	Turkey	Prizend.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courteville, Ed. 2d officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Flourtenf
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911

at [illegible]
P S Bergin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste. de Lagrave

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911

at NY

PS Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—2158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Katsimihas	Christo	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavromati	Wife, Frosini Katsimiha, Kagromati in Greece	Mo.	Kansas City
2	Klonis	Charalambos	38		M	M	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Lafka	Wife, Pamela Klonis, Lafka in Greece	Ohio	Keyport
3	Katsounakis	Manoussos	24		M	S	Journeyman	no	no	do	do	do	Gavlo	Father, Georg Katsimmatis, Gavlo in Greece	Mass	Chicopee
4	Kaplan	Abdul	18		M	S	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Prizend	Brother, Ram Abdul, Prizend in Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
5	Kristo	Luko	33		M	M	do	no	no	do	Servian	do	" do	Wife, Mahgarita Yanka, Prizend in Turkey	do	do
6	Kristo	Spasso	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	" do	Mother, Mahara Kristo, Prizend in Turkey	do	do
7	Kristo	Stefan	16		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	" do	Mother, Kandrydia Tsamatka, Prizend in Turkey	do	do
8	Kostica	Ghiorghi	28		M	M	do	no	no	do	Roumanian	do	" Livadi	Father, Nicola Costica, Livadi in Turkey	do	do
9	Koleff	Denko	27		M	M	do	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Karlovo	Wife, Magdalena Dentko Kolleff, Begovo (Harlovo) in Bulgary	Ill.	Chicago
10	Kardiksopoulos	Constantinos	19		M	S	Sponger	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koutsounula	Mother, Evgenjelia Kardiksopoulos, Koutsounula in Greece	N.Y.	Gardener
11	Kapsalas	Demetro	32		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Kalivia	Wife, Evgelsky, Kalivia in Greece	Nebr.	Omaha
12	Katsimihas	Kostas	42		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mavrommati	Wife, Athanasi Katsimmatis, Magrommati in Greece	Mo.	Kansas City
13	Kapetanos	Anastassios	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Argos	Brother, Constantina Kapetanos, Argos in Greece	Ill.	Blue Island
14	Kambolis	Anastassios	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalivia	Father, Dimitre Kambolakis, Kalipia in Greece	Nebr.	Omaha
15	Kabakalios	Othon	17		M	S	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Lafka	Wife, Fotenditsi Katsanelia, Lafka in Greece	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Katsarelis	Antonios	25		M	M	Journeyman	yes	yes	Turkish	do	Turkey	Metiline	Father, Anth. Thomas, Metiline in Turkey	N.Y.	City.
17	Kosmas	Christos, Ant.	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	do	Greece	Mavromati	Brother, Georgi G. Kindakintlaff, Mavrommati in Greece	Col.	Denver
18	Kintchoukoff	Redelco	32		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Pakhakozz	Father, Jean Malangopoulos, Pakhakozz-Tsingaka in Bulgary	Mass.	Middleboro
19	Kalanzopoulos	Nicolas	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki	Mother, Eleny Lola, Lidoriki in Greece	N.Y.	Jersey City
20	Lola	Costa	21		M	S	Shoemaker	no	no	Turkish	do	do	Grevena	Father, Spyridon Grezena in Greece, James Lentzou	Mass.	Lowell
21	Lentzou	Ghiorghi	27		M	M	Workman	no	no	do	Turkish	Turkey	Livadi	Father, Athanasio Loukopoulos, Livadi in Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
22	Loucopoulos	Evangelos	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki	Wife, Athanasia, Lidoriki in Greece	N.Y.	City.
23	Mastoraki	Constantin	38		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Lafka	Wife, Tomitsi Michalaka, Lafka in Greece	Ohio	Wyatt
24	Michalena	Anast.	38		M	M	Journeyman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mavromati	Wife, Helena Mavrogrita, Mavrommati in Greece	Col.	Denver
25	Mitrovits	Simian	30		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Servian	Turkey	Prizend	Father, Dimitrake Gritaki, Prizend in Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
26	Mitchi	Herjon Dimtche	20		M	M	do	no	no	do	Roumanian	do	" Livadi	Wife, Maria Chenitsa Mitzya, Livadi in Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
27	Mileff	Christo	32		M	M	do	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Karlovo	Wife, Malamitza Michalena, Gobene (Harlovo) in Bulgary	Ohio	Toledo
28	Michalena	Konstantinos	30		M	M	Journeyman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thebes	Father, Jean Michalena, Mavrommati in Greece	Col.	Denver
29	Michalenas	Epaphras	19		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Moulki	Wife, Sofie Mermeri, Moulki in Greece	do	do
30	Mercouris	Spiro	35		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Megali	Wife, Angeli Falka in Greece	Ohio	Greenville

30 & 1

83

D. L. Kayoch
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

173

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language; and if not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Self	$25	yes	nw	nw	Friend, Demetre Lambrow 1406 W. 6th St. Kansas City Mo.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	chestnut		None	Greece	Hagyomati
2	S	Self	25	yes	no	no	Brother, Georges Alexis P.O. Box 81, Newark Ohio	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	— do —		None	— do —	Saffka
3	S	Self	25	no	no	no	Uncle, Cosmo Tabouratis P.O. Box 1044, Chicopee Mass.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	— do —		None	— do —	Grayle
4	S	Self	25	yes	no	no	Bro. in Law, Ignat Selim 124 South West, Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown		None	Turkey	Prizzend.
5	S	Self	20	yes	1906	Indian	Brother, George Tzortzopoulos 124 South West, Indianapolis Ind.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown blue		None	— do —	— do —
6	S	Self	20	yes	1910	dead	Father, Christos Tanasatos 124 S. West St., Indianapolis Ind.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do — do —		None	— do —	— do —
7	S	Self	35	no	no	no	Father, Stefano Tanasatos 124 S. West St. Indianapolis Ind.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do — do —		None	— do —	— do —
8	S	Self	25	yes	no	no	Friend, Efthimios Metsenikas 116/118 S. West St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut		None	— do —	Ligadi
9	S	Self	25	yes	no	no	Brother, Peter Corleff 729 Berdeen Aye. Chicago Ill.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown grey		None	Bulgary	Karlogr.
10	No	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Georgios Tzanopoulos P.O. Box 142 Gouverneur N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		None	Greece	Kostanomula
11	MD	Self	25	yes	no	no	Nephew, Tanasios Bremakos 108 13th St. Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	— do —		None	— do —	Kalina
12	MD	Self	25	yes	no	no	Nephew, Jean Mavromatis 406 W. 6th St. Kansas City Mo.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	— do —		None	— do —	Magyromato
13	MD	Self	35	yes	no	no	Cousin, Const. Sotiropoulos 239 Western Aye. Blue Island Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	— do —		None	— do —	Evrenitki
14	MD	Self	25	yes	no	no	Cousin, Anast. Bremakos 1718 Pinkney St. Omaha Nebr.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	— do —		None	— do —	Kalijria
15	MD	Self	25	yes	no	no	Brother, Jan Karabatsivas 729 Harrison St. San Francisco	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	— do —		None	— do —	Lafka
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-Law, Tanajotis Raftelis 258 W 37th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	— do —		None	Turkey	Metylene
17	S	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Jean Katramilas 1747 Market St. Denver Col.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	— do —		None	Greece	Magyromati
18	S	Self	30	no	no	no	Brother-in-Law, Alexandros Mievloff P.V. Box 60 Middlebury Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown		None	Bulgary	Torhatkyoj.
19	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Cousin, Georgios Kalendrakas 150 Montiello Aye. Jersey City. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		None	Greece	Lidvritki
20	S	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother, Mihos Lola, 768 Market St. Lowell Mass.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	— do —		None	Turkey	Gregena
21	S	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend, Mathio Rentsa 116/118 S. West St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	— do —		None	— do —	Ligadi
22	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Friend, John Canfinal 366 W 52 St. New York.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	— do —		None	Greece	Lidvritki
23	S	Self	30	no	no	no	Friend, Christos Zygouris P.O. Box 71 Newarke Ohio	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	— do —		None	— do —	Lafkka
24	MD	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend, Tanas. Alex. Lukman 7747 Market St. Denver Col.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	— do —		None	— do —	Magyromati
25	S	Self	36	yes	1906	Chicago	Friend, Nikos Spanoudakis, Philomel Aye. str. 4308 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown		None	Turkey	Prizzend.
26	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend, Lambros M. Tachelas 1116 1/2 South West St. Indianapolis Ind.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut		None	— do —	Ligadi
27	S	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend, Christ. Oberdorff, 1520 Front St. Toledor Ohio	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	grey		None	Bulgary	Kovlyo
28	MD	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend, Xenikis Lambrow 1746 Market St. Denver Col.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		None	Greece	Mathymati
29	MD	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Lotirios Solomos 1746 Market St. Denver Col.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	— do —		None	— do —	Moulki
30	S	Self	30	yes	1908	Pueblo Colo	Brother, Spiros Angelopoulos P.O. Box 46, Greenville Ohio.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	flaxen blue		None.	— do —	Megali Valtsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courteville Ed. 2d officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Flemming
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911

at New York

R S Bonynge
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Coste. de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 11

at M[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA** sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 17	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED SOL	Redelko	Milan	17	m	s	Farmer	no	no	Turkish	Servian	Turkey	Prizgend	Mother, Maka Redelka, Prizgend in Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
DEPORTED	Nicolaos	Dimitri	18	m	s	Farmer / IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	—do—	Greek	Greece	Yavarbo	Father, Dimitri Nicolaos Yavarbo in Greece	Minn.	St. Paul.
3	Nicolas	Vasili	32	m	m	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Wife, Maria Nicolaopanti Yavarbo in Greece	Ind.	Gary.
4	Nicolaos	Thomas	30	m	m	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	Djormova	Wife, Thomaytta Nicolaos Thomas Djormova in Greece	—do—	—do—
DEPORTED	Nirlou	Kosta Ghioghico	24	m	s	Farmer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Levadi	Father, Nirlou Ghioghico Levadi in Turkey	N. Y.	City.
6	Nakos	Dimosthenis	38	m	m	Journeyman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalyvia	Wife, Eydoxia Nakos Kalyvia in Greece	Joya	Mass City.
7	Nicolakenos	Jean	20	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	—do—	Turkey	Samos	Father, Gekonima Samos in Turkey	Mass.	Peabody.
8	Ozrim	Jovan	16	m	s	Farmer	no	no	—do—	Servian	—do—	Prizgend	Mother, Bincova Ozrim Prizgend in Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
9	Ozrim	Mavo	41	m	m	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Wife, Binena Ozrim Prizgend in Turkey.	—do—	—do—
10	Petrow	Georges	21	m	s	Journeyman	no	no	—do—	Greek.	Greece	Grevena	Father, Jean Grevena in Turkey	Ill.	Kansas City
11	Papageorgiow	Jean	30	m	m	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do—	Turkey	Samos	Wife, Efthikhia Papageorgiou Samos in Turkey.	Mass.	Peabody.
DEPORTED	Petco	Jacow	40	m	m	Farmer	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	Prizgend	Wife, Spandia Nicolaos Prizgend in Turkey	Ill.	Chicago.
13	Papathanasiow	Charalambos	38	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greek	—do—	Greece	Mavromati	Father, Eleftherios Papathanasiou Mavromati in Greece	Colo.	Denver.
14	Pekonnis	Anastassios	19	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Lafka	Father, Georges Pekonnis Lafka in Greece	Ohio	Akron
15	Panoutsis	Nicolas, G.	19	m	s	Journeyman	yes	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Father, Georges Panoutsis Mavromati in Greece	Colo	Denver
16	Pandazis	Christos	22	m	s	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	Kalyvia	Father, Nicolas Pandazis Kalyvia in Greece	Colo.	South Omaha
17	Pelonis	Georges	19	m	s	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Mavromati	Father, Athanasios Pelonis Mavromati in Greece	Wash.	Seattle
18	Pelonis	Georges	22	m	s	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Wife, Despo Pelonis Mavromati in Greece	—do—	—do—
ABSENTEE	Paulios	Athanassios	20	m	s	—do—	no	no	Turkish	—do—	Turkey	Palecchori	Father, Petro Gueranoff Palecchori in Turkey	Kansas	Kansas City
20	Petroff	Mitu	24	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Pachakyoz	Brother, Kanelli Pachakyoz - Tsingo in Bulgary	Mass	Biddleboro
21	Papageorgiou	Nicolas	22	m	s	Journeyman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Father, Georgeis Samos in Turkey	Mass	Peabody
22	Pitsoulas	Athanassios	27	m	s	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	Greece	Diocata	Sister, Zacharitza Tabagotopoulos Diocata in Greece	N. Y.	City.
23	Panayotopoulos	Antonio	23	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	—do—	—do—	Lidoriki	Father, Antonios Lidoriki in Greece	Wash.	Tacoma.
24	Tyrgou	Jean	19	m	s	Journeyman	yes	yes	Turkish	—do—	—do—	Diocata	Father, Tedros Delagiorgou Diocata in Greece	N. Y.	City.
25	Petkou	Jean	28	m	s	—do—	no	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Prousa	Wife, Demidra Tsounesa Prousa in Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
26	Rachantis	Christo	20	m	s	—do— / IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	Greek	—do—	—do—	Mavromati	Father, Georg Kaffopoulos Mavromati in Greece	N. Y.	Gardener
27	Raftopoulos	Antonio	38	m	s	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	Langadia	Wife, Despo Vasile Langadia in Greece	Cal.	Sacramento
28	Rambolis	Mitro	40	m	m	—do—	no	no	Turkish	—do—	—do—	Grevena	Brother, Peter P. Radoff Grevena in Greece	Mo.	Kansas City
29	Raleff	Guentcho	25	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Patchakyoz	Father, Dimiano, Elia Tsingo-Kalo Patchakyoz in Bulgary	Mass	Biddleboro
30	Semian	Evangelico	17	m	s	—do—	no	no	Turkish	Servian	Turkey	Prizgend	Prizgend in Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis

7-53246 - F404 - 3/5/09.
2-67159 1-17-09
9-32332-1308 9/8/09

91 Chauncey E Hackett Insp'r 30th

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1911

180

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 22.00	no no no	Hrvoka, Juretkov Radic, 132 South Meridian st. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	good	Malnutrition					Head of Family	Turkey Prizend.
2	yes	Self	$ 26.00	no no no	Friend, Mike Kaiman, Proprietor Hat Shops 391 Robert Str. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 .	do	blayen blue	None	do	Jyortsa
3	yes	Self	$ 30.00	no no no	Grantz Jean, Johnna Kamara, 1673 Division Str. Gary Indiana	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	chestn. do	None	do	do
4	yes	Self	$ 30.00	no no no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	black	None	do	do
5	yes	Self	$ 35.00	no no no	Friend, Kasril Papadefanou 70 Greenwich Str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	do	chestnut	None	do	Leyadi
6	yes	Self	$ 300.00	no no no	Mayhyr, Jean Frandyshin 424 W. 24th Str. Mason City Jowa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	None	Greece	Kaligia
7	yes	Self	$ 25.00	no no no	Brother, Georges Nikola Kanos P.O. Box 293 Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	None	Turkey	Samos.
X 8	yes	Self	$ 65.00	no no no	Friend, Jeffe Bryamyde, 132 South Meridian Indianapolis Ind. do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	brown	None	do	Prizend
9	yes	Self	22	no no no	Cousin, Andreas Kondomanos 307 Kansas Ave. Armourdale Str. Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	grey	None	do	do
10	yes	Self	$ 20.00	no no no	Cousin, Lanagan Jafinis P.O. Box 296 Peabody, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	chestnut	None	do	Greyona.
11	yes	Self	$ 30.00	yes yes 50	Peabody Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	None	do	St Constantin.
12	yes	Self	$ 25.00	yes yes 1905	of Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	Consumption	Rash	do	brown grey	Scar, face.	do	Prizend.
13	yes	Self	$ 26.00	no no no	Cousin, Georges Lembesais 1747 Market Str. Denver Colr.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	chestnut	None	Greece	Magromadi
14	yes	Self	$ 35.00	no no no	Cousin, Gunday Athard 825 S. 2nd Str. Newark Ohio.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	do	blayen blue	None	do	Lafka
15	yes	Self	$ 35.00	no no no	Brother, Jean Tsaumanis 1747 Market Str. Denver Colr.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	do	chestnut	None	do	Magromadi
16	yes	Self	$ 35.00	no no no	Friend, Georg J. Milonay P.O. Box 85. 4th Omaha Nebr. 85	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	do	None	do	Halyyia.
17	yes	Self	$ 35.00	no no no	Cousin, Lukinis Costas 1909 7th Ave. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	None	do	Magromadi
18	yes	Self	$ 25.00	no no no	Brother, Gall. Telemis 1909 7th ave. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	None	do	do
19	yes	Self	$ 35.00	no no no	Friend, Georges Tonlais, 305 Kansas ave. Kansas City, Kans	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do	do	None	Turkey	Palevchori
20	yes	Self	$ 60.00	yes 1907-09	Middlebury mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	black brown	None	Bulgary	Pashatzyy
21	yes	Self	$ 25.00	no no no	Brother, Dimitre Papageorgiou P.O. Box 644, Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	chestnut	None	Turkey	Samos.
22	yes	Self	$ 200.00	yes 1907-08	Brother in law, Costa Lagos 645 Six ave. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	None	do	Dimata
23	yes	Self	$ 25.00	no no no	Cousin, Demetre Panajotopoulos 1175 Ff 24th Str. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	None	Greece	Lidoriki.
24	yes	Self	$ 25.00	no no no	Cousin, Dimitri Anagnostou 641 6th ave. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	do	do	None	Turkey	Dimata
25	yes	Self	$ 25.00	no no no	Friend, Costa Gulis #433 Racine Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	None	do	Trivissa
26	yes	Self	25	no no no	Friend, Michel Tziampanton P.O. Box 142, Gardenier N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	None	Greece	Magromadi
27	yes	Self	$ 25.00	no no no	Friend, Peter Raftopoulos 1125 24th St. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	None	do	Zante
28	yes	Self	$ 25.00	no no no	Cousin, Diamanti Vantzi 106 Kansas ave. Kansas City, Kans.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	None	Turkey	Gregona
29	yes	Self	$ 40.00	no no no	Brother, Angel P. Raleff P.O.B. 60 Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	brown	None	Bulgary	Pashatzyy.
30	yes	Self	$ 25.00	no no no	Vonka, Georges Simian, 132 Meridian Str. 130, Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	None	Turkey	Prizend.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courteville Ed 2d officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Flemming
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Caste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caste. de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911

at NY PS Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

191 S. S. NIAGARA sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 18	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sano	Dimitré	19	4/12	m S	Woodsman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Drizend	Mother, Hajianthe Sano Drizend in Turkey	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Stefan	Constantinos	18	4/12	m S	Journeyman	no	no	—do—	Greek	Greece	Yavoyetsa	Father, Constantin Ignatio Yavoyetsa in Greece	Ind.	Gary.
3	Salatas	Antonio	19	4/12	m S	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	Turkey	Kretelin	Father, Tamkyristis Kretelin in Turkey	Mass.	Greenfield.
4	Shizas	Demetre	42	4/12	m m	—do—	yes	yes	Greek	—do—	Greece	Lapsa	Wife, Evangelia Lapsa in Greece.	Ohio	Fayark
5	Saniantouros	Alexandros	20	4/12	m S	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	Marromanti	Sister, Georgea Samandouros Kagromati in Greece	Minn	St. Cloud.
6	Stoyanoff	Fotonio	26	4/12	m m	Woodsman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tschakyoz	Father, Stojan Christoff, Tschakyoz-Timnyska	Mass	Middleboro
7	Sarbartzis	Vassili	19	4/12	m S	—do—	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mezalo	Father, Athanase Tamartzis, Mezali Volkas in Greece	Colo.	Denver
8	Spiriou	Thomas	20	4/12	m m	Journeyman	no	no	Turkish	—do—	—do—	Crytza	Wife, Tchaska Crytza in Greece.	Mass.	Taunton
9	Esairis	Alkiviadis	26	4/12	m S	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	Turkey	Kretelin	Gibilla Kretelin in Turkey	N.Y.	City.
10	Esairis	Constantinos	20	4/12	m S	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Gibilla Kretelin in Turkey	—do—	—do—
11	Thomas	Andoni	31	4/12	m m	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do—	Greece	Djornova	Wife, Hariene Andoni Thomas Djornova in Greece	Ind.	Gary.
12	Thomanoff	Wassil	25	4/12	m m	Woodsman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Kalyra	Wife, Jona Wassil Thomanova Begnez (Karlyra) in Bulgary	Ill	Chicago.
13	Tolias	Panajiottis	30	4/12	m m	Journeyman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalyra	Wife, Olimpia Julia Kalyra Attiki in Greece	Iowa	Moreen City.
14	Tolias	Prokopios	25	4/12	m m	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Wife, Maria Julia Kalina Kalyra in Greece	—do—	—do—
15	Eriantafylis	Vassili	27	4/12	m S	Woodsman	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Kestanie	Father, Spiro Eriantafylis Kastanie in Greece	Ohio	Newark
16	Vantsa	Mitro	32	4/12	m m	Journeyman	no	no	Turkish	—do—	Greece	Grevena	Wife, Despo Grevena in Greece	Mo.	Kansas City.
17	Vasil	Petco	24	4/12	m m	Woodsman	yes	yes	—do—	Syrian	Turkey	Drizend	Wife, Ilana Petko Drizend in Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis.
18	Vetou	Christo	22	4/12	m S	Journeyman	no	no	—do—	Greek	Greece	Grevena	Mother, Despo Grevena in Greece	Mo.	Kansas City.
19	Zervas	Panajiotis	20	4/12	m S	—do—	yes	yes	Greek	—do—	—do—	Assini	Father, Demetre Zervas Elenini in Greece	Oregon	Portland
20	Zangas	Aristotelis	20	4/12	m S	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Mouldi	Father, Georges Zangas Kemelthi in Greece	Kans.	Hayesville.
21	Zikopoulos	Demetre	20	4/12	m S	Woodsman	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Athenes	Brother, Georges Zikopoulos Athènes in Greece.	Ill.	Chicago.
22	Aninobono	Antonio	46	4/12	m m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Andorno	Mother, Emmaleon Pasqualina Fabriano in Italy.	Del.	Wilmington
23	Archetti	Domenico	43	4/12	m m	do	no	no	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	Fabriano	Mother, à Fabriano in Italy	Ore.	Ind. Calhoun Tabor
24	Anastasio	Pietro	44	4/12	m m	Miner	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	Reggio Calabria	Wife, Cristina D'Esposito Reggio in Calabria in Italy.	W.Va.	Wheeling
25	Aderljin	Andrej	27	4/12	m m	Woodsman	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian Austrian	Austria	Gardun	Wife, Alberlin Tyra Gardun, P. Erlj in Austria	Ill.	Chicago.
26	Brigidrelli	Alessandro	26	4/12	m m	—do—	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Fabriano	Wife, Maddalena Marlowni Fabriano in Italy.	Del.	Wilmington
27	Bifgiarelli	Vittorio	28	4/12	m m	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	—do—	Mother à Fabriano in Italy.	—do—	—do—
28	Baldoni	Domenico	24	4/12	m S	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	—do—	Mother, Tamparini Rosa Fabriano in Italy.	—do—	—do—
29	Barbaccio	Domenico	26	4/12	m m	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	Nocera	Wife, Giuseppa Barbaccina Nocera - Umbra in Italy.	Pa.	Republeyville
30	Benedetti	Andrea	18	4/12	m S	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	San Fior	Father à San Fior in Italy.	Ark.	Coon Cliff. Indiana

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Scattered boilerplate: 18-8100 4/14/36; 25-50428 10/28/36-505; 47500-4-11-29-508; 19922 3/4/36

65

30 d/l 3 tr

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911. 182

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation by others, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, or is assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Sazan Nikolaeff, Grand Ave. 4330 Chicago, Ill. (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	grey	None	Turkey	Trisfend.
2	yes	Self	$22	no	no	Cornhuyman, Thomas Marmara 1643 Jefferson Str. Gary Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do.	chestnut		None	do.	Hayrgetor
3	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Dyuker, Tsvetalis P. Salaka 47 Main Str. Greenfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do.	— do.		None	do.	nesdelor
4	yes	Self	$25	no	no	nephew, Cousin. Athan 20 S. 2nd Str. Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	— do.		None	Greece	Lafka.
5	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Barther, Aug. Lamanbourg P. O. Box 240 St. Cloud Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	— do.		None	do.	Magumaki
6	yes	Self	$40	no	no	Friend, Jystan Ignauff 30 Lebin Str. Middleboro Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do.	— do.		None	Bulgary	Pachadzug.
7	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Friend, Christo Karandzoulis 1723 Market Str. Denyer Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do.	Slaven blue		None	Greece	Megali
8	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907-10 Lawrence Mass.	Cousin, Tyna Spyrou 61 Nice Str. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do.	chestnut		None	Turkey	Koritza
9	yes	Self	$25	yes	1905-07 N-York	Friend, Apostolos D. Thomolas 309 W. 38 St. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	— do.		None	do.	Metelin
10	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Cousin, Jonag. Gaitis 111 W 15th St. N-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	— do.		None	do.	— do.
11	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Countryman, Thomas Marmara #1643 Jefferson Str. Gary Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do.	black		None	do.	Djumaya
12	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Cousin, Bryant Theophilopoulos 2448 Archer Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	chestnut		None	Bulgary	Stanlyar.
13	yes	Self	$22	yes	1906-07 Lehigh Valley Coal Co.	Cousin, Mich. Frambalis 424 West 4th Str. Muscatine City, Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	— do.		None	Greece	Kalyvia.
14	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Cousin, ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do.	— do.		None	do.	— do.
15	yes	Self	$25	yes	1904-06 St. Louis Mo.	Friend, Jaan Kondrus #20 W. Second Str. Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	— do.		None	do.	Karlania
16	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Barther, Christo Pantas, 300 Kansas Av. Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	— do.		None	Turkey	Greyena
17	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Friend, Christo Tzyanis, 607 Harlingdon Str. 607, Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do.	black brown		None	do.	Prizend
18	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Barther, Georges D. Kikos 300 Kansas Av. Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do.	chestnut		None	do.	Greyena
19	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Barther, Bill Texas 330 Russell Str. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do.	— do.		None	Greece	Asmini
20	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Cousin, Demetre J. Tsimas P. O. Box 253, Hazelrock Kan.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do.	— do.		None	do.	Mavrikki
21	yes	Self	$30	no	no	Friend, Nicki Alexandros 105 S. Clouck Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do.	slaven blue		None	do.	Athène
22	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Friend, Albertini Fiebre Fifth and Walnut Str. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do.	chestnut		None	Italy	Fabriano
23	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Friend, Fiebre Bertini, Box 86 Port Colborne Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do.	— do.		None	do.	— do.
24	yes	Self	$40	yes	1907-08 New-York	Anastasio Pasquale y Giuseppe Wotuge N. Y. Box 82.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do.	blond.		None	do.	Sta Christina d'Oxpromonte
25	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Nicola, Nicola Ruguzzi, Hartford 2127 Weber Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	chestnut		None	Austria	Gardem
26	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Bisio Co Orcali Vincenzo, Fifth and Walnut Str. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	— do.		None	Italy	Fabriano
27	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Brother-in-law, Ferraccio Baldomi Fifth and Walnut Str. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do.	— do.		None	— do.	— do.
28	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Brother, Baldomi Sebastiano Fifth and Walnut Str. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do.	— do.		None	— do.	— do.
29	yes	Self	$22	no	no	Nicola, Agostini Vincenzino, Box 180 Jefferson county, Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do.	— do.		None	— do.	Nocera Umbra.
30	yes	Self	30	no	no	Brother, Benedetto Hermann, Box 1925 Copper-Cliff Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	— do.		None.	— do.	St Fior.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courteville Ed. 2d officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fleuriau
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911,

at NY

RSC Bryan
Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1116

14

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, sailing therewith, (State whether he arrives "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste. de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911

at NY PS Brghtn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIACARA sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Busnii	Giuseppe	41	2	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Fabriano	Wife, Peregrina Brancale Fabriano in Italy	Pa.	Wilmington
2	Bordenave	Jean	18	2	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	French	French	France	Labourcade	Father, Jean Bordenave, Labourcade in France	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Basic	Maude	32		m	Farm Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Korjahoborde	Sister, Teyesa Nicolo Konjsherberdorin Hungary	Pa.	Youngstown
4	Pozic	Nicolas	19		m	Workman	no	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	Zezero	Wife, Lala Pozic Zezero (Slavonia) in Hungary.	— do —	Pittsburgh
5	Coton	Henri	24		m	Miner	yes	yes	French	French	France	Lens	Wife, Coton Anna 6 rue Croix de Lens in France	Col.	Trinidad
DEPORTED 5/6	Carone	Stefano	16		s	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Coseto	Mother, Isabella Lenares Lauria in Italy	Ill.	Chicago
	Cavacchioli	Pasquale	47		m	Farm Laborer	no	no	— do —	— do — (South)	— do —	Rocca St. Maria	Wife, Pellegrina Filomena Rocca St. Maria in Italy.	W. Va.	Clarksburg
DEPORTED	Chiriaco	Carmiele	56		m	— do —	yes	yes	— do —	— do — (South)	— do —	Jacurso	Wife, Elisabetta Chiriaco Jacurso in Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Colacito	Antonio	25		s	Journeyman	yes	yes	— do —	— do — (South)	— do —	Caramanico	Nephew, ai Caramanico in Italy.	Col.	Portland Cement
10	Catino	Giovanni	23		s	Farm Laborer	no	no	— do —	— do — (South)	— do —	Castel Nuovo	Brother, Costanzo Francesco Castel Nuovo in Italy.	N. Jersey	Jersey City
✓ 11	Dragas	Soko	20		s	Workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bruvo	Father, Peter Dragas Bruvo in Hungary.	Col.	Leadville
✓ 12	Duplancic	Petar	30		m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spolato	Wife, Paulina Duplancici Spalato in Austria	Ill.	Chicago.
13	De Ranieri	Ancredi	28		m	Journeyman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (North)	France	Marseille	Wife, Marie de Ranieri St. Henry, Marseille in France	N. Y.	Edgt Chester
14	De Siaco	Domenico	46		m	— do —	yes	yes	— do —	— do — (South)	Italy	Picinisco	Wife, Teresina in Italy Di Gerardine Maria	— do —	— do —
15	Di Pietro	Dominicangel	46		m	Farm Laborer	no	no	— do —	— do — (South)	— do —	Alvello	Wife, Rocca St. Maria in Italy	W. Pa.	Clarksburg
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	De Zan	Felice	23		s	Workman	yes	yes	— do —	— do — (North)	— do —	S. Fior	Nephew, ai San Fior in Italy	Ont.	Copper Cliff
17	Dappi	Paolo	20		s	— do —	yes	yes	— do —	— do — (North)	— do —	Nocera	Brother, Antonio Dalpe Nocera Umbra in Italy	Pa.	Raymondville
18	De Marco	Celestino	24		m	Laborer	yes	yes	— do —	— do — (South)	— do —	Picinisco	Brothers and Wife, De Marco Picinisco in Italy.	N. Y.	Edgt Chester
19	Di Renzo	Antonio	20		s	Workman	yes	yes	— do —	— do — (South)	— do —	St Bruno	Mother, Giovanna di Renzo St. Bruno in Italy.	Pa.	Farrell
20	Dari	Conado	19		s	Journeyman	yes	yes	— do —	— do — (South)	— do —	Civitanova	Father, Pasci Cesare Civitanova in Italy.	N. Y.	Rochester
✓ 21	Echart	José	18		s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Espain	Maya	Father, Augustin Echart Maya Navara in Espain	Kans.	Kans
✓ 22	Eusanio	Paolo	31		m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	D'Anadonia	Wife, Felicita Eusanio Father, Eusanio Domenico, di D'Anadonia in Italy.	Pa.	Pittsburg
✓ 23	Feketo	Fabian	25		s	Workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Hinod	Wife, Fekete Fabianne Hinod in Hungary.	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
✓ 24	Flamigni	Ernesto	36		m	Journeyman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (North)	Italy	Finmano	Wife, Flamigni Maria Finmano in Italy	Oregon	Ridgefield
✓ 25	Farinici	Francesco	19		s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	— do —	— do — (South)	— do —	Gildone	Mother, Lucretia Maria Gildone in Italy.	— do —	Albany
26	Guidone	Giovanni	22		m	Shoemaker	no	no	— do —	— do — (South)	France	Marseille	Wife, Maria Carmina Chiaffi Naples in Italy	Conn.	New Haven
27	Guidone	Salvatore	19		s	— do —	yes	yes	— do —	— do — (South)	— do —	— do —	Father, Antonio Guidone Tolvole (Taro) in Italy	— do —	New Haven
28	Fazzino	Giuseppe	20		s	Workman	yes	yes	— do —	— do — (South)	Italy	Casate	Mother, Maria Giorgio Casate in Italy	N. Y.	New York
29	Giovanni	Daniello	42		m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	— do —	— do — (South)	— do —	Montemito	Wife, Lalli Berenice Montemitro in Italy	— do —	Portland Light
30	Giorgetta	Archile	33		m	— do —	yes	yes	— do —	— do — (South)	— do —	— do —	Wife, Nicolli Esther Terrana Montemitro in Italy.	— do —	— do —

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 19 184

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Self	$ 25	no			Friend, Anna Lebowicz, Tolstoi Walnut St. Wilmington, Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	chestnut		None	Italy	Polesiano
2	yes	Self	40	no			Friend, Anna Labanna, Laundry 1500, Cedar St. Corner 25th & L. Tennessee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	chestnut		None	France	Lahourcade
3	yes	Self	25	no			Husband, Mate Bania, No. 661 Youngwood, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dº	brown		None	Austria Hungary	Konjicberdo.
4	S	Self	25	no			Cousin, Teodor Sedlacz, Caraun St. 2802 S. S. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dº	— dº —		None	— dº —	Jezew
5	yes	Sister	25	no			Mother-in-law, Terezia Theophila Ludlow, Glovan Ave, Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dº	chestnut		None	France	Courcelles-les-Lens
6	yes	Self	25	no			Father, Giovanni Traccina 573 Erving St. Chicago Ill.					Lack of Physical development									
7	S	Self	30	no			Cousin, Nicola Di Pietro 416 4th St. Clarksburg W. V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dº	— dº —		None	Italy	Lesche.
8	yes	Self	25	yes	1/8/06 Philadelphia Pa.		Brother, Pietro Chicinco 109 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dº	grey		None	— dº —	Rocca St. Maria
9	S	Self	30	no			Brother, Colaasito Salvatorica, Box 115, Portland Cement, Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dº	chestnut		None	— dº —	Taormina
10	yes	Self	25	yes	1905/06 New Jersey		Brother-in-law, Inglese Luigi 350 Front St. New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dº	black		None	— dº —	Caramanico
11	S	Self	22	no			Brother-in-law, Tom Drakolis 1708 Oge Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dº	chestnut		None	— dº —	Castel St. Lorenzo
12	yes	Self	25	no			Friend, Gaga Taic, 2319 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dº	brown		None	Hungary	Bunic
13	yes	Self	23	no			Cousin, Antonio Micheletti 1712 Chatana Square New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dº	chestnut		None	Austria	Spalato
14	yes	Self	35	no			Dominique Cunetta, New York. 448 W. Street (Burglers)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	dº	— dº —		None	France	Marseille
15	S	Self	23	no			Brother, Nicola Di Pietro, 416 - 4th St. Street, Clarksburg. W. V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dº	grey		None	Italy	Teramo
16	yes	Self	30	no			Cousin, Janetti Batista, Box 1925 Copper Cliff Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dº	grey		None	— dº —	Alyelle
17	S	Self	25	yes	1906 Reynoldsville Pa.		Friend, Gio Ruzic Box 180 Reynoldsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	dº	black		None	— dº —	St. Eivo
18	yes	Self	35	yes	1906 Burglar N.Y.		Cousin, Di Marco, Michael 448 W Street, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dº	chestnut		None	— dº —	Nocera-Umbra
19	yes	Self	30	no			Cousin, Joachim Antonio Box 386, Harrison N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dº	— dº —		None	— dº —	Teramo
20	S	Self	40	no			Cousin, Rudolfo Amiano, Box 465 Rochester, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	dº	black		None	— dº —	St. Bruno
21	D.	Self	30	no			Cousin, Matthia Jannuzzi 4 Reno, Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dº	chestnut		None	— dº —	Port Ojitanova
22	no	self	50	no			Cousin, Louis Marano 606 Smithfield St. Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dº	— dº —		None	Espania	Maya
23	S	Self	30	yes	1905 Ky. Rend. Ind.		Brother-in-law, Herman Fabian Ky. Rend. Ind. 616 Kandel St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dº	— dº —		None	Italia	Prata
24	yes	Self	30	yes	1904/05 Ridgefield Conn.		Cousin, Torbriani Amelino Ridgefield, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dº	brown		None	Hungary	Himod.
25	S	Self	25	no			Uncle, Orcini Luigi 16 Tenney Street Albany N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dº	chestnut		None	Italia	Tramana
26	yes	Self	20	yes	1904/05 New Haven Conn.		Brother-in-law, Julio Chieffi 4 Jafferson St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dº	— dº —		None	— dº —	Gribolone
27	yes	Self	20	no			Friend, Julio Chieffi 4 Jafferson St. New-Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dº	— dº —		None	— dº —	Naples.
28	S	Self	30	no			Cousin, De Palma Leonardo 154 West 28 Street St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dº	— dº —		None	— dº —	— dº —
29	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin, Georgetta Angelo Box 154 Rockland Lake N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dº	brown		None	— dº —	Corrato
30	S	Self	25	yes	1903/04 Rockland Lake		Brother, Georgetta Augelo Box 154 Rockland Lake, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dº	chestnut		None	— dº —	Montemitro
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dº	— dº —		None	— dº —	— dº —

F B Macrabee Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courteville Ed. 2d officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name in full, First or Second Officer)

Flousteig
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 11

at NY PS Baggage

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

185

I, Dr. Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S. S. Niagara, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste, de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 11

at NY PS Brglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA** sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gobli	Giulano	41		M s	Journeyman	no	no	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Fabriano	Wife, Befania Gobli. Fabriano in Italy.	Del.	Wilmington
2	Grande	Antonio	18		M s	Farm Laborer	no	no	-do-	-do- (South)	-do-	Gildoni	Brother, Grande Pasquale. Gildoni in Italy.	Ohio	Cleveland.
ADMITTED 3	Hoffman	Carles	48		M m	Musician	yes	yes	French	French	France	Lille	Wife, Rose do. Bourdon. in Lille in France	N. J.	Trenton
ADMITTED 4	Hoffman	Carles	17		M s	Mechanician	yes	yes	Fr. Creol	French	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	City Trenton
5	Andreota	Italo	24		M s	Mechanician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Aguara	Mantelle, Fiore de (Andreota) Aguara in Italy.	-do-	City.
6	Jelavic	Marko	28		M m	Mariner	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Komin	Wife, Jelegica Lucina	Cal.	Miramar
7	Kosanovic	Stevo	19		M s	Workman	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Plaski	Father, Teodor Kosanovic. Plaika Glaya 151 in Hungary.	Kans.	Kansas City.
8	Klemes	Andro	25		M s	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Krunkovec	Mother, Anna Klemes Krunkovec in Hungary	-do-	-do-
9	Lucarelli	Nicola	22		M s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Colledanghise	Mother, Onofre de Lucanelli Colledanghise in Italy.	N. Y.	Fordham.
10	Lispi	Rinaldo Giuseppe	25		M m	Workman	yes	yes	-do-	-do- (North)	-do-	Nocera	Wife, Giulia Lispi Nocera - Umbera in Italy.	Pa.	Kynoldsville
11	Medos	Jeno	25		M m	-do-	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kimod	Wife, Medos Jenni Kimod in Hungary	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
12	Manojlovic	Nicola	19		M s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	Croatian	-do-	Omisa	Father, Dane Manojlovic Omisa in Hungary	Minn.	Hibbing
Transit 13	Menghini	Antonio	40		M m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Fabriano	Wife, Lucia Menghini Fabriano in Italy	Conn.	West Cheshire
14	Mellis	Raffaele	24		M s	Miner	yes	yes	-do-	-do- (South)	Algeria	El-Madher	Friend, Bernardini Giacomo El-Madher in Algerie	Ill.	Chicago
Transit 15	Marchioni	Bortolo	35		M m	Workman	no	no	-do-	-do- (North)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	S. Fior	Wife, Maantino Giovanna S. Fior in Italy.	Ont.	Copper Cliff.
16	Mascolo	Nicolas	26		M s	Tailor	yes	yes	-do-	-do- (South)	-do-	Naples	Mother, Maria Chiesa Mascolo Naples in Italy	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Marchione	Carlo	25		M s	Workman	yes	yes	-do-	-do- (South)	-do-	St. Bruno	Father, Marchione Pasquale St. Bruno in Italy.	N. Y.	Harrison
18	Maccio	Orlandino	26		M s	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do- (South)	-do-	Gaeta	Wife, Diandolina Forte, Castelforte in Italy	-do-	Overland.
19	Maccio (cousin)	Antonio	18		M s	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do- (South)	-do-	-do-	Sister-in-law, Diandolina Forte Castelforte in Italy.	-do-	-do-
20	Marcionelli	Angelantonio	16		M s	Farm Laborer	no	no	-do-	-do- (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Mariella Fidanelli St. Bruno in Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Natale	Salvatore	17		M s	Laborer	no	no	-do-	-do- (South)	-do-	Bithiton	Mother, Bithiton Wife, Maria Calabria	Ill.	Chicago
22	Oderlin	Martin	32		M m	Workman	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gardun	Gardun, P. Tarif in Austria Mother, Rada Tabaglia,	-do-	-do-
23	Petrovic	Gjuro	22		M s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Omisa	Omisa in Hungary Wife, Rosa Pattaconi	Minn.	Hibbing
24	Pattaconi	Giuseppe	40		M m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Fabriano	Fabriano in Italy. Mother,	Del.	Wilmington
25	Pattaconi	Rosilio	14		M s	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do- (South)	-do-	-do-	-do- Father, Giuseppe Pattaconi	-do-	-do-
26	Piviotto	Egidio	20		M s	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do- (South)	-do-	Sodo Cadore	Sodo Cadore in Italy. Wife, Giuseppina Taddeo	Conn.	W. Cheshire
27	Pasquantonio	Checchia	34		M m	Farm Laborer	no	no	-do-	-do- (South)	-do-	St Bruno	St. Bruno in Italy Father, Pasiti Giuseppe	Pa.	Harrison
28	Paciti	Domenico	33		M s	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do- (South)	-do-	Casacchi	Casacchi - Filipani in Italy Father, Pasquale Francesco	-do-	Spring Creek
29	Properzi	Adolpho	17		M s	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do- (South)	-do-	St Egidio	Sister, St. Olgidio in Italy. Father, Matteo Razuz	-do-	Rochester
30	Razuz	Gjuro	25		M m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Herzegovinian	Austria	Stolac	Stolac Austria	Col.	Los Angelos.

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1911

186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Cimarra, Struppa Giovanni. Fifth and Walnut Sts. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	chestnut		None	Italy	Fabriano
2	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Brother, Giulio Grande, 126 Street 29.55 Cleveland, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	—do—	—do—		None	—do—	Gildoni
3	yes	Self	$180	no	no	no	Jacob Hoffmann, Manager, Evenson, N-York, Irving Street,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—do—	brown		None	France	Rosenthal Alsace
4	yes	Self		no	no	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	—do—	—do—		None	—do—	Nerra
5	yes	Self	25	yes	1907	New-York	Cimini, Cumulmanio Giuseppe 238 Lafayette Place, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	—do—	chestnut		None	Italy	Cagnara
6	yes	Self	$35	no	no	no	Barther, Hoche Jelasje, Ukmalanic Keen, California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	—do—	black		None	Austria	Kemin.
7	yes	Self	$60	no	no	no	Brother, Rosamunic Peter. Ford Gin Ste. Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—do—	flaxen green		None	Hungary	Plouski
8	yes	Self	$53	no	no	no	Kraslu, Fortunic Lorenz Frist Ste. 9, Kansas City, Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—do—	brown		None	—do—	Krustopyaca
9	yes	Self	$50	yes	06/07	New-York	Barther, Emanelli Francesco 2389 Arthur Ave. Fordham N.-Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—do—	chestnut		None	Italy	Cleveland ohine
10	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907/08	Swarthmore Pa.	Barthein-law Lazzi, Necolani Giovanni Box 123, Reynoldsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	—do—	—do—		None	—do—	Nuova-Umbra
11	yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Barther-in-law Herman Ferenc 62 Bend Ind. 616 Kendal Ste.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—do—	flaxen blue		None	Hungary	Himod.
12	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend, Dame Lovrilj 310 Pine Ste. Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	—do—	brown		None	—do—	Amsia
13	yes	Self	25	yes	1906	Port Colborn Ont.	Friend, Bortini Pietro, Box 86 Port Colborn, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—do—	chestnut		None	Italy	Fabriano
14	yes	Self	$60	no	no	no	Friend Fangusta Agatone Box Giacomo 2 Mulberg Ste New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	—do—	—do—		None	—do—	Gerzy.
15	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Nuclei, Janetti Lorenzo, Box 1925 Cooper Cliff Ont. via Sudbury.	no	no	no	no	Dr West Pedaris Lateral curvature of Spine, affect		5	4	—do—	—do—		None	—do—	St Sivr.
16	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Brother, Giacomini Marcello 600 Alpine Ste. Los Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—do—	black		None	—do—	Barrie.
17	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907	Harrison N-Y	Brother, Antonio Bachimo, Box 316 Harrison, N-Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	—do—	chestnut		None	—do—	St Bruno
18	yes	Self	$20	yes	1904	Shelbourne N-Y.	Barther-in-law, Thaler Jomaro 152 Box. Cortland. N-Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—do—	—do—		None	—do—	Castelfuste
19	yes	Self	$34	no	no	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—do—	—do—		None	—do—	—do—
20	yes	Self	$30	yes	1904	Reading Pa.	Barther-in-law Kibulla Francesco 821 Christian Ste. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—do—	—do—		None	—do—	St Bruno
21	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Cimarra, Giovanni Haffi 533 N. Ewanske ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	—do—	—do—		None	—do—	Bibiotho
22	yes	Self	25	yes	1906/09	Chicago Ill.	Brother, Charles Baje, 232 Trimeburne Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	—do—	black		None	Austria	Garolon
23	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend, Petar Lovilj 310 Pine Ste. Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—do—	brown		None	Hungary	Amica
24	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cimarra, Cimi Ettore Tift and Walnut Ste. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—do—	chestnut		None	Italy	Fabriano
25	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—do—	—do—		None	—do—	—do—
26	yes	Self	$25	yes	1910	W. Cheshire Conn.	Brother, Grisanbler Lipinetto W. Cheshire Conn. Box 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—do—	—do—		None	—do—	Vasbo Carne
27	yes	Self	25	yes	1904	Kenwood Pa.	Brother-in-law, Kasabrino Antonio Box 386 Harrison N.-Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—do—	—do—		None	—do—	St Bruno
28	yes	Self	$25	yes	1911	Tyjiding Creek N.-Y.	Brother, Tuentichingi, Tyjiding Creek N.-Y. Box 121.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—do—	—do—		None	—do—	Filigrano
29	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Thunida Damiano Box 465, Rochester N.-Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—do—	—do—		None	—do—	St Epidio
30	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	f/c Mattia Razuz, 655 Castelaan Ste. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	—do—	black		None	—do—	Vinaero.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtenville, Ed. 2d officer, of the L. L. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Flunterelly
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste. de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

187

11—3110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3110

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 21	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rui	Antonio	18	M	S	Trimmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (North)	Italy	S. Fior	Nephew, J. Fior in Italy	Cal.	Cypress Pt. Inebran
2	Rocca	Biagio	32	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do- (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Francisco	Brother, Paul and Emanuel, San Francisco	Cal.	San Francisco.
3	Stroppa	Geremia	24	M	M	Fireman	no	no	-do-	-do- (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fabriano	Wife, Chiara Stroppa	Del.	Wilmington
4	Avilar	Stefan	20	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tecani	Fabriano in Italy Wife, Lotka Gyilas Tecani in Hungary	Ill.	Chicago.
5	Simanja	Nikola	21	M	M	Fireman	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	Jezero	Mother, Antica Simanja Jezero in Hungary	Kans.	Kansas City
6	Sepac	Mathias	23	M	S	Journeyman	yes	yes	Hungarian	-do-	-do-	Ravno	Father, Steiger Sepac Ravno in Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Strbic	Andrej	18	M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	-do-	Dalmatian	Austria	Rogotin	Mother, Urbica Maria Rogotin in Austria	N.Y.	Cameron City.
8	Simanja	Mile	17	M	S	-do-	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jezero	Mother, Manandja Simanja Jezero in Hungary	Kans.	Kansas City
9	Sloane H.	Norman	22	M	S	?	yes	yes	[illegible] citizen				Parents, Carlland, Calif. and sister in Tanyer, Cal.	Cal.	Tanyer
DEPORTED 10	Sullo	Cadello	38	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Naples	Wife, Virginia Sullo Cadellana in Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11	Stroppa	Daside	37	M	M	Fireman	no	no	-do-	-do- (South)	-do-	Fabriano	Wife, Romana Stroppa Fabriano in Italy	Del.	Wilmington
12	Surrenti	Salvatore	20	M	S	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do- (South)	-do-	Rabanico	Mother, Rabanico in Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Tesija	Ivan	18	M	S	-do-	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krusovo	Father, Simer Gurnji in Italy Dalmaty.	Ill.	Chicago.
14	Tubro	Antonio	33	M	M	Journeyman	no	no	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Campobasso	Wife, à Trebracatelle in Italy.	Conn.	Middletown
15	Titullo	Domenico	38	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	-do-	-do- (South)	-do-	San Bruno	Wife, Di Giacomo Michelina M. Bruno in Italy.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Visconis	Giuseppe	43	M	M	Fireman	no	no	-do-	-do- (South)	-do-	Olevadio	Wife, Rosaria Giacomo Olevadi in Italy	Mass.	Boston.
17	Valpiani	Eugenio	23	M	S	Journeyman	no	no	-do-	-do- (North)	-do-	Fiumano	Father, Valpiani Cesare Fiumano in Italy	N.Y.	Ridgefield
18	Vasapolli	Giuseppe	28	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Fireman	no	no	-do-	-do- (South)	-do-	Ravanusa	Nephew, à Ravanusa in Italy	-do-	Buffalo
19	Zanetti	Giovanni	20	M	S	Trimmer	no	no	-do-	-do- (North)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Fior	Nephew, à San Fior in Italy.	Cal.	Cypress Pt. Inebran
20	Zappone	Vincenzo	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	-do-	-do- (South)	-do-	Gildone	Father, Zappone Domenico Gildone in Italy.	Conn.	Waterbury.
21	Bologna	Carmine	44	M	M	Journeyman	yes	yes	-do-	-do- (South)	-do-	Fagnano	Wife, Maria Damare Fagnano Aquila in Italy	Oregon	Portland.
22	Bonviciui	Antonio	30	M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	-do-	-do- (North)	-do-	Verona	Wife, Pampiani Teresa Verona in Italy	Pa.	Everett
23	Bazzo	Giovanni	19	M	S	Trimmer	no	yes	-do-	-do- (North)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Fior	Nephew, à San Fior in Italy.	Cal.	Cypress Pt. Inebran
24	Bechaz	Luiz	17	M	S	Journeyman	yes	yes	-do-	-do- (North)	France	Larisons	Parents, Bechaz Napoleon Larisons (Jura) in Italy.	N.Y.	Clayton
25	Berontis	Panagiotis	29	M	M	-do-	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalivina	Wife, Glory Berontis Kalyvia in Greece	Pa.	Altoona
26	Berontis	Georges	16	M	S	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother, -do-	-do-	-do-
27	Cacciabillo	Enrico	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Montemitro	Father, Cacciabillo Francesco Montemitro in Italy.	N.J.	Rockfield
28	Chirichiello	Pasquale	25	M	M	Journeyman	no	no	-do-	-do- (North)	-do-	Avellino	Wife, à Hallada (Avellino) in Italy.	Del.	Newark
29	Costa	Alberto	26	M	S	Mason	yes	yes	-do-	-do- (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fabriano	Mother, Orsola Cambiera Fabriano in Italy	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
30	Cosacci	Giulio	18	M	S	Journeyman	no	no	-do-	-do- (South)	-do-	Fabriano	Nephew, à Fabriano in Italy	Del.	Wilmington

30-21 M 3 F

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad fare, or whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $30.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Vanula, Janetti Lorenzo, Bx 1926. Copper Cliff, Ont. via Sudbury.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Red Chestnut		None	Italy	St Fior.
2	yes	Self	$60	yes	1905/10	San Francisco Calif.	Fratelli, Paul & Brother, Amedeo San Francisco, Calif. 1715 Greenwood St.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black		None	do	Erani.
3	yes	Self	$30	yes	1906/10	Wilmington Del.	Cimaini, Allocati Guiseppe, Fifth and Walnut Sts. Wilmington, Del.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		None	do	Fabriana
4	yes	Self	$60	no			Sister, Stacia Kneagevic Wo 2470 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	flaxen	blue	None	Hungary	Pecsani
5	yes	Self	$60	no			Brother, Simonja Radic, Kansas City Mo. James Ste 26.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	Jezero
6	yes	Self	$21	no			Cimaini, Krsto Chiaugia 325 Forest Ave, Ben Avon Telefon 3714 R. Emmerite P.o. Stat. Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown		None	do	Rassa
7	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Brother, Antun Zolezic, Cemetery Ave 35 New York.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black		None	Austria	Rugvica
8	yes	Self	$60	no	no	no	Father, Ignac Simonja Kansas City, Mo. James Ste 26	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown		None	Hungary	Jezero.
9	yes	American Citizen.					Sister, Lola Colombo Denver, Colorado	Affidavit— American Citizen.													
10	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Guarnieri Rafael 41 N. Portland avenue, Brooklyn N-Y.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black		None	Italy	Lettre.
11	yes	Self	$25	yes	1905/10	Wilmington Del.	Brother, Stephen Giovanni, Fifth and Walnut Sts. Wilmington Del.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		None	do	Fabriano
12	yes	Self	$30	yes	no	no	Cimini, Pulmanov Giuseppe 120 Erie Street, Buffalo, N-Y.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		None	do	Rayanuca
13	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Brother, Martin Milanovic 367 Alexander Ste. Chicago Ill.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		None	Austria	Primo Gornje.
14	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Maria Mandelli 22 Miller Ste. Middletown Conn.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		None	Italy	Campobasso
15	yes	Self	$30	no	yes	no	Brother, Tibaldo Francesco 121 Christian Ste. Philadelphia Pa	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		None	do	S. Buono.
16	yes	Self	$30	yes	1902/10	Boston Mass.	Countryman, Paolo Pruscupin Boston, Mass. 4 North Sq.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	[illegible]	Near None eye	None	do	Oleviadi
17	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Brother, Valpiani Anselmo Ridgefield Conn.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black		None	do	Tumiana
18	yes	Self	$16	no	no	no	Brother, Tesla Nicola Bx. 121 Watenburg, Conn.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		None	do	Rayanuca
19	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Brother, Janelli Battista Bx 1925 Copper Cliff, Ont.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		None	do	St Fior.
20	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Cimini, Tesla Nicola Bx. 121 Waterburg, Conn.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do		None	do	Gildon
21	yes	Self	$30	yes	1906/10	Tyrone Ohio	Brother-in-law, Angelo Barbarena Portland, Oregon 280 — 1 N	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		None	do	Tagnano
22	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Bassi Gaetano & Ernest Ps	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		None	do	Perma
23	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Vanula, Janetti Lorenzo, Bx 1925 Copper Cliff, Ont.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		None	do	St Fior.
24	yes	Self	$25	no	yes	no	Vanula, Bechaz Alexis, Clayton, N-Y.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		None	do	Turin
25	yes	Self	$50	no	no	no	Cimini, Christo Tantazin, 260 Bx, Altoona Pa	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		None	Greece	Horlipia
26	yes	Father	$50	no	no	no	do	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do	do		None	do	do
27	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Brother, Porcelli Alessio Oxford, Box 94, Pittsfield N-H	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		None	Italy	Montemitro
28	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Cimini, Pasquale Bx. Kearney Newark, N-J, 139 7th Ave.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		None	do	Vallada Agelina
29	yes	Self	$60	yes	1910	Poughkeepsie N-Y.	Brother Costa, Gio. South Bridge st 107 Poughkeepsie N. Y.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		None	do	Melbano
30	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Brother, Corraci Giovanni, Fifth and Walnut Sts. Wilmington Del.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		None	do	Fabriano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtenville Ed 2d officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Flaustaing
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Oste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S. S. Niagara, sailing therewith, (State whether employed by company thereof, or sailing therewith, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oste. de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cerisi	Basilio	38		m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Fabriano	Wife, Mandrini Giuseppe Fabriano in Italy	Del	Wilmington.
2	Ciccotelli	Giuseppe	18		m	Farmlaborer	no	no	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	Evllo	Mother, Maria Cayuti Evllo in Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Di Nicolla	Quintino	34		m	Workman	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	Fabriano	Wife, Giovanna Barbaranna Fabriano in Italy	Oregon	Portland.
4	Di Palma	Umberto	22		m	Butcher	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	Caserta	Father, Carmine Di Palma Caserta in Italy	N.Y.	City
5	Del Pilano	Domenico	34		m	Farmlaborer	no	no	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	S. Bruno	Wife, Filomena Cardi S. Bruno in Italy	Wis	Kaukauna
6	Diapera	Francesco	26		m	—do—	—do—	yes	yes	—do— (South)	—do—	Corate	Mother, Gaetanna a Rosa Corato in Italy	—do—	City
7	Del Guerra	Gilberto	23		m	Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	France	Marseille	Wife, Catherina della Guerra Marseille in France	—do—	—do—
8	D'Appito	Antimo	20		m	Farmlaborer	no	no	—do—	—do— (South)	Italy	Falciano	Father, Dafillo Domenico Falciano in Italy	—do—	Evergreen
9	Di Marco	Giuseppe	16		m	Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	Avellino	Father, à Ereviar (Avellino) in Italy. Wife, Della Rizza Giuseppina Tedelago in Italy	—do—	Hoboken
10	Dallo Rivo	Carlo	31		m	—do—	—do—	yes	yes	—do— (North)	—do—	Tedelago	Mother, Maria Di Rivo Tedelago in Italy	Quebec	Montreal Italian
11	De Sanctis	Rocco	23		m	Laborer	—do—	yes	yes	—do— (South)	—do—	Abbateggio	Wife, Rosani Tisttti Abbateggio in Italy	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Ferri	Camillo	26		m	—do—	—do—	yes	yes	—do— (South)	—do—	Cutello	Wife, Rossi Biaggia Cutello in Italy	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Fraraldo	Vincenzo	33		m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	Corato	Mother, Rosa Fraraldo Corato in Italy	—do—	City.
14	Fraraldo	Luigi Do	20		m	Laborer	—do—	yes	yes	—do— (South)	—do—	—do—	Wife, Luigia Di Bitari Corato in Italy	—do—	—do—
15	Gallo	Paolo	33		m	Miner	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	Rayanesa	Wife, Irena Giorgetta Rayanesa in Italy	—do—	Buffalo.
16	Giorgetta	Angelo	20		m	Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	Montemitro	Wife, Maria Cadina Montemitro in Italy	—do—	City.
17	Giorgetta	Domenico	36		m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	Montemitro	Montemitro in Italy	—do—	Rockland Co.
18	Gosden	William	22		m	Farmer	20-19845						U.S. Born Citizen	24th Street, Northampton, Newport 245.	Newport.
19	Jovadrinovic	Nikola	17		m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Mutilic	grandfather, Grigo Jambrinovic Mutilic in Austria.	Utah	Ogden.
20	Duplicate														
21	Leone	Antonio	18		m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Gildoni	Father, Leone Ignazio Gildoni in Italy	N.Y.	Albany.
22	Lengyel	Ferencz	24		m	Hostman	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pennsylvania	Grove City	Father, Lengyel Mihaly Kriegula in Hungary	—do—	City.
23	Mastciave	Luigi	20		m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Corato	Sister, Filomena Mastrapa Corato in Italy	—do—	—do—
24	Marrapese	Luigi	24		m	—do—	—do—	yes	yes	—do— (South)	—do—	Falciano	Mother, Claudia Gabriele Falciano in Italy	R.I.	Providence
25	Moorro	Giovanni Antonio	22		m	Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	France	Marseille	Hotel Chambaty à Carry le Ronet France	Kan.	Ft. Thom.
26	Martignago	Clemente	17		m	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (North)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Tedelago	Father, Martignago Valentino Tedelago in Italy	Quebec	Montreal Italian
27	Moretti	Francesco	28		m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	Fabriano	Nephew, à Fabriano in Italy	Del	Wilmington
28	Manchioni	Albino	22		m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	Vodo Cadore	Father, Massimo Marchiorti Vodo Cadore in Italy	Mass.	Lowell
29	Molinari	Luigi	25		m	Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (North)	—do—	Castro	Wife, Antonia Molinari Castro dei Volsci, Roma in Italy	Wyom.	Cheyenne
30	Mezzaro Cantaro	Giuseppe	21		m	Laborer	5-26131	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (North)	—do—	Father, Andrea Ss. Stefano Rivers in Italy	N.J.	Vest Orobellan

Closed at number twenty-nine

William Zoch
Inspector

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 f

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother, Cons: Ettore, Fifth and Walnut Sts. Wilmington, Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	chestnut	None	Italy Fabriano
2	yes	Self	25	no	Brother Ciccarelli, Antonio 1111 Lee and Edgewater Sts. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	do	do	None	do Esille
3	yes	Self	50	yes 1905 Bellaire Ohio	Cousin, Giovanni Lefi Portland, Ohio 280—1st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	Slate blue	None	do Fintescrin
4	yes	Self	30	no	Uncle, Luigi Albanese, #91 Mulberry St. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do	chestnut	None	do Pontelli
5	yes	Self	25	yes 1907 Harrison	Brother, Del Villano Pasquale, Box 3.86 Harrison, N-J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	do	None	do St Bruno
6	yes	Self	60	no	Brother-in-law, Mastrangelo Tommaso 153 East 27th St, N-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	do	None	do Opate
7	yes	Cousin	25	yes 1907 N-York	Cousin, Antonio Michelutti, 11 g 12 Clatham Square, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	None	do St Maria.
8	yes	Self	25	no	Brother, Carlo D'Affiliis, 126 Bridge St. Trenton N-J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	do	None	do Fabriano
9	yes	Self	30	no	Tarquinio Tinari, Antonetta Rinaldi Newark N.J. 139 7th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	do	black	None	do Bryce Cyclone
10	yes	Self	38	no	Brother-in-law, Borellati Domenico Sydney N.S. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	None	do Tadolago
11	yes	Self	35	no	Fratta, Vincenzo Del Sanstin West 6th St. 52, Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	chestnut	None	do Abbatigio
12	yes	Self	32	no	Cousin, Mariano Rodolfo, Box 465 Rochester N-Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	None	do Civitella
13	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin, Di Chiaro Michele 154 West 28 Street New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	do	None	do Corato
14	yes	Self	30	no	Cousin, Di Chiaro Michele 154 West 28th St. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	do	do	None	do do
15	yes	Self	25	no	Brother, Calvagese Guelfo 120 Erie St. Buffalo N-Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	None	do Rayenna
16	yes	Self	25	yes 1906 Rockfield N.Y.	Brother-in-law, Angelo Giangetta 316 & 107 Sts. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do	do	None	do Montemitro
17	yes	Self	30	no	Brother-in-law, Giorgetta Angelo Box 154 Rockland Co. N-Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do	do	None	do do
18	Americans Citizens				Newport Newton Jaffiliated 25th St. North avenue Newport 205							no no no no				
19	yes	Self	25	no	Brother-in-law, Juno Lapez. P.O. Mc Gill Box 174 Nat. Eyton Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	chestnut	None	Hungary Mutilic
20																
21	yes	Self	30	no	Brother, Leone Sayenno, 16 Vincent St. Albany N-Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 .	do	chestnut	None	Italy Gildoni
22	yes	Self	26	yes April 1906 Bryce City Pa	Cousin, Szombathi Julianna East 335 & 55 St. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	brown	None	Hungary Szeleste
23	yes	Self	25	no	Brother-in-law, Di Palma Leonardo 154 West 28th St. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do	chestnut	None	Italy Corato.
24	yes	Self	25	no	Father, Scarrapeco Benedetto 228 Atwells ave. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do	do	None	do Fabriano
25	yes	Brother	25	no	Brother, Scarrapeco Battista Box 31. Cle Elum Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	black	None	do Chieri
26	yes	Self	25	no	Brother, Scarrapeco Ernesto Sydney N. S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	do	chestnut	None	do Tadolago
27	yes	Self	37	no	Brother, Carlo Tirloni, Fifth and Walnut Sts. Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	None	do Fabriano
28	yes	Self	66	yes 1907 Spain	Brother, Giuseppe Marchiani Granby ville Mass. Granbyville Box 71	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	None	do Torre Canave.
29	yes	Self	28	yes 1906 Chicago Wy.	Father, Marchiani Domenico Cheyenne (Wyom)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	None	do Castro de Volsci
30	yes	Self	45	no	Traducter Brother, Scarrapeco Giacomo 486 Central ayenue, W. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	None.	do St Stefano

Closed at number twenty nine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtenville Ed 2d officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Flaherty
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1911

at NY

RS Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste. de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 23	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olivier	Georges	19		M S	Journeyman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (North)	France	Marseille	Cousin Giovanni Olivier, Accoglie (Comune) in Italy.	Col	Silton
2	Fiarulli	Cesare	21		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	Italy	Corato	Father, Fiarulli Michele, Corato in Italy.	N.Y.	White Plains
3	Fozzobow	Giacondo	24		M S	Journeyman	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (North)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Pozzobon Pietro, Feltre in Italy.	Ontario	Sault Ste Marie
4	Guiaglietto	Giuseppe	31		M M	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (North)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Guaglietto Angela, Fidelaye	Quebec	Montreal
5	Raimaldi	Pietro	17		M S	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do— (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Nephew, à Caramanico in Italy	Ont	Lindsay
6	Remoaldi	Luigi	22		M S	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do— (North)	—do—	Fiumana	Brother, Romoaldi Angelo, Fiumana in Italy	Conn	Ridgefield
7	Soldano	Felice	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	Crate	Father, Soldano Paolo, Corato in Italy.		
8	Strona	Francesco	17		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	Fabriano	Nephew, à Fabriano in Italy	Del	Wilmington
9	Sinoscoli	Antonio	18		M S	Journeyman	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	Catanzaro	Brother, à San Floro (Catanzaro) in Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Sandor	Nikola	31		M M	Fireman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovenian	Hungary	Salomon	Wife, Nicolai Terezi, Salomon in Hungary	—do—	S. Bethlehem
11	Ealon	Pierre	26		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	French	French	France	Luc de Beam	Father, Jean Ealon, Luc de Beam in France	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Eellina	Giorgio	17		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (North)	Italy	Carbo	Father, Eellina Alessandro, Carbo di Feltri, Rome in Italy.	Wyo.	Sturis Cheyenne
13	Vintimilla	Francisco	26		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	[illegible]	Ennis	Wife, Jaime Vintimilla, Ennis.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Varrasso	Salvatore	41		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	Italy	Caramanico	Wife, Maria Salerno, Caramanico	Ont	Lindsay
15	Varasso	Albino	15		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN —do—	—do—	Mother, —do—	—do—	—do—
16	Verringia	Domenico	35		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	Paterno	Mother, Di Georgio Maria, Paterno in Italy	Mass	Haldon
17	Zocchi	Nicola	35		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	—do—	Doglisla	Wife, Bernard Marianfalva, Doglisla in Italy	N.Y.	City, Utica
18	Mreff	Zekirja	30		M M	Fireman	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Kailor	Wife, Mreff Sakija, Kailar in Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
19	Arnoulet	Aline	40		F M	Governess	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Nephew, à 122 rue St. Jean à Bayonne in France	N.Y.	City
20	Arnoulet	Henriette	24		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (North)	—do—	—do—	Father, M. Arnoulet, Turin in Italy	—do—	—do—
21	Brkljacic	Anna	29		F S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kanisa	Brother, Luja Barkljacic, Kanisa in Hungary	Ohio	City.
22	Balic	Marya	34		F M	Fireman	yes	yes	Austrian	Styrian	—do—	Imoranic	Friend, Tajo Gandujic, Mirogoje in Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
23	Bukovac	Margaretta	16		F S	—do—	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Father, Johann Bukovac, Mittling in Austria	Pa	Bremangh
24	Bunjaki	Magda	35		F M	—do—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN —do—	Smoborec	Brother-in-law, Mijo Jancar, Lojnica in Austria	Kans.	Kansas City
25	Cerjanec	Baka	18		F S	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Virodina	Father, Jacob Cujanec, Virodina in Hungary	Col.	Pueblo.
26	Cadréa	Ineptea	45		M M	Wife	no	no	—do—	Roumanian	Hungary	Dalos	Home Dalos in Roumania	Ohio	Steubenville
27	Coquerelle	Catherine	22		F S	Operative	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Father, Augustin Coquerelle, Rully-Carpet, in France	N.J.	Hilltown
28	Ballic	Anna	9		F D	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Imoravic	Friend, Tajo Gandujic, Mirogoje in Hungary	Ohio	Akron
29	Dean	Anna	22		F S	Fireman	yes	yes	—do—	Roumanian	—do—	Romosz	Father, Jacob Erbenkau, Romosz in Hungary	Ill.	Illinois
30	Dobnikar	Aloisa	18		F S	—do—	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kisselj	Kisselj-Mariafeld in Austria	Ohio	Cleveland

30 / 5 ft

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	no yes no	Dr. G. Parsons, McCloud River, Siskiyou Co. Calif. Acct 44	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	black blue	None	Italy Acerenza.
2	Yes	Self	$20	no no	Hmaley, Vincenzo Michele 36 Brookfield Ste. Navy 67 White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dº	chestnut	None	dº Corato
3	Yes	Self	$25	yes Wife's Sault Ste Marie Ont.	Cumin, Tryggvason Antonia, Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Box 86.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dº	dº	None	dº Tadelayo
4	Yes	Self	$25	yes Wife Victoria Mine	Brother in-law, Martignago Enrico Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dº	dº	None	dº dº
5	Yes	Self	$25	no no no	Friend, Demarco D'Antonio Sydney, Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dº	black	None	dº Caramanico
6	Yes	Self	$25	no no no	Colonio, Valpiani Giovanni Ridgefield Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dº	chestnut	None	dº Frimana
7	Yes	Self	$25	no no no	Brother-in-law, Mesabromauro Tommaso 153 Str. 37 Ave 4 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dº	dº	None	dº Corato
8	Yes	Self	$25	no no no	Brother, Umberto Stramal Fifth and Walnut Sts. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dº	dº	None	dº Fabriano
9	Yes	Self	$27	yes no no	Cumin, Vincenzo Tommaso Philadelphia, 3029 W. Str. 22d Ste.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dº	flaxen blue	None	~~Hungary~~ Austria ~~Kalmosfo~~
10	Yes	Self	$25	no no no	Brother-in-Law, Sintler Augusto 5th Str. 742. Se Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dº	dº dº	None	Hungary Halmosfo.
11	Yes	Self	$60	no no no	Friend, Louis Palaamo, French Laundry 1500 Castro St. Corner 25th St. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dº	chestnut grey	None	France Cuny de Beaun.
12	Yes	Self	$25	no no no	Brother in law, Palmari Domenico Box 73 Co Cheyenne Wyoming.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 .	dº	Chestnut	None	Italy Conte di Volturi
13	Yes	Self	$20	no no no	Brother-in-Law, Columbo Alfredo di Sebastiano C/O. Pasquale Sperling, 31 S. Metropolitan Ave. Rockville Cntr. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dº	black chestnut	None	Italy Castellamare del Gulf.
14	Yes	Self	$80	no no no	Friend, Domenico d'Ercolino Lindsay, Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dº	chestnut	None	dº Caramanico
15	Yes	Self		no no no	dº dº	no	no	no	no	good	no	. .	dº	dº dº	None	dº dº
16	Yes	Self	$50	yes Wife 1910 Malden Mass.	Brother, Terrenzio Antonio 13 Commercial Ste. Malden Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dº	dº dº	None	dº Foliano
17	Yes	Self	$20	no no no	Cumin, Vincenzo D. Lucci Box 7 Acad. Sun Co. Webster N-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 .	dº	dº dº	None	dº Puglisi
18	Yes	Self	$50	no no no	Friend, Ivan Christoff, 12 a. Canal Ste. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dº	brown	None	Turkey Hailar
19	Yes	Self	$30	8 p.c 1907 New York	Jeanne d'Arc Home, 251 W. 14th St. N-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dº	grey	None	France Tarjny
20	Yes	Self	25	no no no	dº dº	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dº	blond	None	Italy Torre Pellina
21	Yes	Self	$25	no no no	Brother-in-law, Tivan Stolmarcic, Box 539 East Junction, Jeanetteun City, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dº	chestnut	None	Hungary Hamidza.
22	Yes	Self	$35	no no no	Friend, Mattio Balic, Lansbury Ste. 323 P.O. Akron, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dº	dº	None	dº Marusic
23	Yes	Self	$25	no no no	Brother, Zeleo Butkovac Box 797 Conemaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dº	flaxen blue	None	Austria Bjanja Ko.
24	Yes	Self	$25	yes Wife Kansas City Kans.	Brother-in-law, Zivnov Bunjaski Trol Ste. 42, Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dº	brown	None	Hungary Lemberg.
25	Yes	Self	$25	no no no	Cirjanco Mitar, Matthew Trubelja Col. Box 360	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dº	flaxen blue	None	dº Kovalina
26	Yes	Self	$30	no no no	Land, John Andrea also went on Steelton Ville Ohio P. Box 195	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dº	brown	None	dº Palos.
27	Yes	Self	$10	no no no	Felix Nemeth Steelton Pa. Meisbelin Joyce Co Millfin N.J. Millstone	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dº	dº dº	None	France Bally Gunet Canal Calais.
28	Yes	Self		no no no	Father Martin Balic, Lansbury Ste. 323 P.O. Akron, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	. .	dº	chestnut	None	Hungary marusic.
29	Yes	Self	$25	no no no	Brother, Tarasuina Deans Illinois Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dº	brown blue	None	dº Romosz.
30	Yes	Self	$25	no no no	Friend, Kati Novak 604 Ste. 1029 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 .	dº	flaxen grey	None	Austria Sp. Hanelj.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courdeville, Ed. 2d officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Flaustey
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911

at NY PS Brglm
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, Dr Oaste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S. S. Niagara, sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by
agent thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty by in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oste. de Lagrave

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 11

at NY

PS Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from Le Havre, 25 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eusanio	Teodora	24		F S	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian (North)	Italy	Prata	Mother, Ercolani Filomena, Father-in-law	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Ercolani	Ertilio di Giovanni	19		M S	Housework	no	no	Italian	Italian (North)	do	Nocera	Mother, Ercolani Filomena	Pa	Reynoldsville
3	Fotovic	Franca	22		F M	Workwoman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Samobore	Father, Jelas Dominic	Kas	Kansas City
4	Galinac	Franca	17		F S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	do	Vivodina	Father, Gabinac Ivan	Ill	Chicago.
5	Kuzmic	Ivan	38		M S							Bois Columbia	Father, Martin Gaspers		
6	Gasper	Christine	17		F S	Workwoman	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Rudolfswerth in Austria	Pa	Carnegie.
7	Golpert	Maria	29		F M	-do-	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hok	Father, Barbara Jarabica	Ill	Peoria
ADMITTED 8	do	Anton	4		M S	Workman	no	no	-do-	-do-	do	do	Hok in Hungary.	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 9	do	Josef	1		M S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 10	do	Emma	55		F M	Workwoman	no	no	-do-	Hungarian	do	do	Don -do-	-do-	-do-
11	Krew	Maria	18		F S	-do-	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Mother, Maria Haler	Col.	Pueblo.
12	Jakopovic	Kata	24		F S	-do-	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	do	Budinscina	Mother, Regal Jakopovic	Pa	Johnstown
13	Jaklevic	Katarina	24		F S	-do-	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	do	Krain	Mother, Maria Jaklevic	Col.	Alameda
ADMITTED 14	Kradvezky	Perl	32		F W	none	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey in Asia	Jerusalem	Husband, Abraham Simon Haar	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 15	Lefevre	Marthe	20		F S	Shepherdess	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Jerusalem	N. J.	Millville City
ADMITTED 16	Udic 447/956	Stana	24		F S	Workwoman	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Korenica	Father, Achille Lefevre	Col.	Pueblo.
17	Lombetti	Demetro	18		M S								Overville (Seine) in France		
18	Nicoli	Maria	26		F M	Housewife	no	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Falciano	Mother, Pasquale Maria		
19	Mazdics	Margit	23		F S	Workwoman	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Lobathelovo	Mother, Grazia Giacinta	N. J.	Physidence.
20	Adasz	Apolonia	19		F S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	do	Hedseg	Father, Mihaly Jarak	Ill.	Chicago.
21	Redic	Zivka	19		F M	-do-	no	no	-do-	Croatian	do	Hrolovin	Father, Tatar Janis	Ohio	Dayton
22	Tiviotto	Ernesta	22		F M	-do-	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Vodo Cadore	Father, Gyuka Tivivitth	Pa	Erie.
23	Flevinik	Pavline	19		F S	-do-	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kasely	Father, Martin Gaspers	Conn	W. Cheshire
ADMITTED 24	Repic	Juliana	20		F S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	do	Krain	Rudolfswerth in Austria	O.	Cleveland.
ADMITTED 25	Renko	Maria	8		F S	none	"	"	-do-	-do-	do	do	Father, Andrew Jarabica	Ill.	Peoria
ADMITTED 26	Renko	Simon	3		M S	none	"	"	-do-	-do-	do	do	Hok in Hungary.	-do-	-do-
27	Mota	Maria Dimarco	37		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Falciano	Johannisthal 4 Jakobhaus in Austria	Ill.	Lysingstown
28	Mota	child Maria	6		F S	none	"	"	-do-	-do- (South)	do	do	Grandfather, ——— do ———	-do-	-do-
29	Simonja	Nako	24		F M	Workwoman	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zerejo	——— do ———	-do-	-do-
30	Sinestea	Forcea	19		F S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	Roumanian	do	Palos	Mother, Luffreda Gaetano Falciano in Italy.	Pa	Philadelphia (Brooklyn)
													Grandmother, ——— do ———	-do-	-do-
													Father-in-law, Simo Tomasiyn Roumania	Kans.	Kansas City.
													Mother ——— Palos	Ohio	Steubenville.

Closed at number twenty-eight

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 194

Arriving at Port of New York, April 11th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no yes	Self	$0	no	Brother, Louis Kovacs, Smithfield St. 609 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Fair	chestnut	None	Italy Prata
2	yes	Self	26	no	Father, Giovanni Giovlani Jefferson Co. Box 123. Reynoldsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	chestnut	None	Italy Nocera Umbra
3	yes	Self	23	no	Uncle, Tolusso Luigi Kansas City, Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		brown	None	Hungary Lamlanica
4	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle, Tolusso Luigi Farmwood, Mich. 209 Rowe Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9		— do —	None	do Virginia
5																
6	yes	Self	26	no	Sister, Maria Gorup Stat. Carnegie Pa. Husband P.O. Box 65 Heidelberg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		dark blue	None	Austria Podlubeu
7	yes	Self		no	Brother, Stefan Hulpert S. Washington Str. 2806 Terria Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9		brown	None	Hungary Sota
8	yes	Self	50	no	Father, ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	no	. .		slaven blue	None	— do — Hevis
9	yes	Self		no	Father, ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	no	. .		do — do —	None	— do — — do —
10	yes	Self		no	Brother, ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9		brown	None	— do — — do —
11	yes	Father	26	no	Father, Antonio Hreni, Box Santa Fee Aye. 705 Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		hazen grey	None	Austria Kompole
12	yes	Self	25	no	Brother, Jakupovic Stepan, 124 Chestnut Str, Johnstown, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		slaven blue	None	Hungary Budimesino
13	yes	Self	26	no	Brother, Juban Jakljevic 553 Cenbral Ave., Alameda Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 .		brown grey	None	Austria Fmovci
14	yes	Self		no	Brother, D. Reaux, 704 Watkins Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		black	None	Russia Trnschitz
15	yes	Self	12	no	Uncle, Gallat, Michelin Tyre Co. Milltn. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		slaven clair	None	France Genesbergis S. Dept.
16	yes	Self	20	no	Brother, Nicola Radakuzic 6 Cleviendo Aye. Pueblo Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		do blue	None	Hungary Kovernica
17																
18	yes	Self	25	no	Friend, Filippo D. Domes, 324 Othello Aye. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9		chestnut	None	Italy Falciano
19	yes	Self	23	no	Sister, Orsula Magdits + brother Szegedvig Str. 914 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9		brown grey	None	Hungary Hurwathurt
20	yes	Self	811	no	Mother in law, Josef Winzler Mrs. 6278 Hamilton Aye. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		brown	None	— do — Hodrag.
21	yes	Self	11	no	Friend, Nedic Jivetko, 6216 P.O. Box Str. 321.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		— do —	None	— do — Havlovin
22	yes	Self	23	no	Friend, Omadec Jivetko N. Cherbrie, Conn, Box 11.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		black	None	Italy Forte Cadore
23	yes	Self	26	no	Brother in law, Frank Novakmatkovich 4710 ½ Clark av. N. b. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 .		brown	None	Austria Sp. Kasej.
24	yes	Self	25	no	Brother, Stefan Renker, Box 87 Livingstone Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		brown blue	None	— do — Mrunice
25	yes	Parents	20	no	Parents, Ignaz Renker, Box 87 Livingstone Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	. .		— do —	None	— do — — do —
26	yes	Self		no	Friend ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	no	. .		— do —	None	— do — — do —
27	yes	Self		no	Friend, Stefa Rivcev, 4582 Frankford Aye. Frankford, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8		chestnut	None	Italy Falciano
28	yes	Self	40	no	Father — do — Friend, Simonja Nikolas	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 .		— do —	None	— do — — do —
29	yes	Self	15	no	26 Bond James Str., Kansas City, Kans. Brother, Jaun Cadrea	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 .		brown	None	Hungary Jegeru
30	yes	Self	20	no	Steubenville Ohio with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10		— do —	None	— do — Palos.

Elonick Road Closed at number twenty-eight

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courbeville Ed. 2d officer, of the L L Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Flemming
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 11

at M P S Buffalo
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

20

20

195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1911

P S Braglin

Immigration Officer.

15—1555

April 5, 1911

58 a
3 e
585 total
51
19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Havre, 25 Mars, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szedonia	Anna	17		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Hungarn	Slovenian	Hungary	Vaslek	Father, Szendonia Tanyaiska Vaslak in Hungary	Pa	S. Bethlehem
2	Salloum	Marian Khalil	18		f s	Domestic	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Hisseno	Husta, Khouri Naimana Hesen in Syrian	Ill.	Pittsburg
X 3	Ursinar	Josefa	19		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Father, Janez Tacinar Ruska in Austria	Kans.	Trenton
4	Versengia	Elisa	24		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Salerno	Mother-in-law, Fi Gregorio Lucia Salerno in Italy.	Kans.	Healden
5	Vertfosk	Francisha	31		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Mother, Frangican Homesk Lesklozje in Austria.	Ill.	Lizingston
6	—do—	Sylvestra	3		f s	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Grandmother, —do—	—do—	—do—
7	—do—	Sofie	1		f s	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—
8	Zdunic	Luja	19		f s	—do—	yes	yes	Hungarn	Croatian	Austria	Kanisa	Father, Mate Jergic, Slanja in Hungary.	Utah	Brigham
9	Guggi	Francesco	38		m s	—do—	no	no	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend, Pietro Manelli #300 30th Street, Columbus, Ohio	Ohio	Columbus
10	Lefulkakis	Demetre	18		m s	—do—	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marouato	Father, Constantinos Kapromatin in Greece	Col.	Denver
11	Argute	Vittorio	18		m s	—do—	no	no	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Chieti	Father, Antonio Argento Piana Tolle in Italy.	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Di Marco	Antonio	35		m	Farmer	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	Pietrinico	Father, Walter de Chiaro Pietrinico in Italy	Mich.	Detroit
13	Rispoli	Orlando	44		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	—do—	Father-in-law, —do—	—do—	—do—
14	Izquierdo	Ricardo	28		m s	Trader	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hermes, Saratoga Springs Hegg. York	N.Y.	Saratoga Springs
15	—do—	Fernando	18		m s	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—do—	—do—	—do—
16	Patrucelli	Giovanni	35		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian (South)	Italie	Chieti	Wife, Fi Pietro Carolina Tolle in Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Dalicandro	Cristino	23		m s	Farmer	no	no	—do—	—do— (South)	—do—	Tollo	Mother, Antonia Talumbo Tolle in Italy.	—do—	—do—
X 18	Azzeran	Silvain	19		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	French	French	France	St Laurent	Parents, ci St. Laurent, in France	N.Y.	City
19	Furek	Franz	17		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Studenz	Sister, Maria Bucina Studenz in Austria	W.Va.	Ridgwood
20	Murgel	Anton	18		m s	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Trhovo	Mother, Jana Kanugel Trhovo in Austria	Mont.	Helena
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed at number twenty

Palma Ricci
Inspector

204

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Louis August 5th Street, 742, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	None	Hungary	Presleh.
2	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Mother, Samia Khalil Lahmy, 1006 Bedford Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-do-	chestnut		None	Turkey	Hessen
3	yes	Self	45	no	no	no	Nicola, Frank Tannous N. A. K. Radelji Pittsburg, Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-do-	brown	blue	None	Austria	Bustr.
4	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Brother Henry in Tania 13 Commercial St. Malden mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do-	do-	do-	None	Italy	Faliano
5	yes	Self		no	no	no	Husband, Rachel Jedrowski, Lizzington Ill. Box 186, Madison Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-do-	brown.		None	Austria	Erzfael
6	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good.	no	.	.	-do-	"	"	None	—do—	—do—
7	yes	Self		no	no	no	-do- —do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	"	-do-	"	"	None	—do—	—do—
8	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Joe Jovanic, Box 192 Bingham Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-do-	chestnut		None	Hungary	Kanizsa.
9	yes	Self	50	yes	1906/11	Columbus O.	Friend, Pietro Marcelli #300 3rd St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-do-	—do—		None	Italy	Mazera
10	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Tekuro Gunalaccinu 1747 Market St. Denver Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-do-	—do—		None	Greece	Karrumati
11	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Nunzio Tomasetta, 44th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	-do-	—do—		None	Italy	Evelle
12	yes	Self		yes	1904/10	Detroit Mich.	Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-do-	—do—		None	—do—	Pielcinisw
13	yes	Self	160	no	no	no	——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-do-	grey		None	—do—	Ceryaw.
14	yes	Self		yes	1910	Saratoga Spring	Saratoga Spring, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-do-	brown		None	Spania	Gontanoler
15	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Brother Stol do (R) Brother-in-law, Swaredr Cumming 764 South East St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-do-	—do—		None	—do—	—do—
16	yes	Self	36	yes	1903/07	Pittsburg	Nicola, Comedu Lelgiovan 719 Le Lobelle St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-do-	chestnut		None	Italy	Evlle.
17	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother, Jerry Gasteram, 39 Cliff St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-do-	black		None	—do—	Evelle
18	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Joseph Neuffeat 112 4th ave. New York Brother-in-law, John Gabes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-do-	clair		None	France	St Laurent
19	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Box 831, Camp 37, Kirkwood W. Va. Brother, Josef Kautzgel, Box 201 East Helena, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	-do-	brown grey		None	Austria	Studenec
20	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-do-	brown	blue	None.	—do—	Tchovec
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Closed at number twenty.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, Courberville, Ed. 2d officer, of the L.L. Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Flandrin
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19 17

at NY

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

11-1131 sheet 1

N. Y. Form 20
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. SNIAGARA (French) arrived April 5/11, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 197

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								364-3 Ave nyc						
1	Vassilion	Demeter	7	6		1	To friend 10.15	Uncle Demetrio Kiriakos	B	6	10 35	1	1	1
2	Casteran	Silvain	20	18		1	" bro	Bro John, 29 - 6th Av, Nyc	S	"	3	—	1	—
3	Frisihar	Josefa	20	3		1	" tel $	R.R. Uncle Frank R.R. #1 - Pittsburg Kas.	S	8	3	3	3	3
4	Balis	mate	1	3		1	" tel $	R.R. to Bro Jacob Brentakovia, 1 For S.	J	"	4 35	—	1	—
5														
6												4	7	4
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														

22

S. S. NIAGARA, French Line arrived April, 5, 1911. 191 , M., , from ( ) 191

Index No.	Name	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
15m 1	Sahagnian, Cha[illegible]	6	11	1	lpc	am							4/8	141	Mcy	9 cr							3	3	3
16m 2	Di Marco, Giuseppe,	17	9	1	lpc	"	4/6	91	Edm	4/7	93	Hld	4/13/11	11 am	Landed								8	8	8
38m 3	Sulle, Catello.	16	10	1	lpc	10 05	4/6	12	Jan	4/4	10	Jan							Rel 4/13/11 11 20 am				20	20	21
39m 4	Gallo, Paolo,	17	15	1	lpc	10 00							4/7	165	Edm	3 40							2	3	2
20m 5	Paolios Athanassio	12	19	1	lpc	10 30							4/7	149	Ld	10 10							2	2	2
19m 6	Kasim, Mahmit	3	19	1	lpc	10 25							4/7	78	Hld	9 10 30							2	2	2
23m 7	Farcherotti, Demetre,	8	7	1	lpc	10 30							4/6	31	Aps	3 25							1	2	1
8m 8	Boni, Petroff,	7	28	1	lpc	"							4/7	165	Jan	1 40							2	3	2
18m 9	Rastic Jose.	1	16	1	lpc	"							4/7	29	Hld	11 30							2	2	2
14m 10	Dmitrasinovic, Stefan	1	29	1	lpc	10 32							4/7	31	Hld	11 40							2	2	2
52f 11	Kravesky, Perl.	19	14	1	lpc	10 15							4/8	71	Hld	11 05							3	3	3
20f 12	Repsic, Julianne, & niece & nepw.	19	24/26	3	lpc	10 50							4/6	56	Hld	2 35							3	6	3
3f	Repsic, Maria,																								
3m	Simon																								
21m 13	Marfero, Gouseppe,	17	30	1	lpc	10 10							4/6	4	K	1 40							1	2	1
18m 14	Kaplan Abdul.	11	42x	1	lpc	10 10	4/7	103	Mcg	4/11	45	Ex	4										6	7	6
17m 15	Alia, Zoheria Zeharia	1	1	1	lpc	10 15	4/7	193	Jan								3 30 pm	4/13/11	Niagara				7	8	7
48m 16	Hoffman, Charles	15	13/14	2	lpm	"	4/5	70	Jan	4/6	189	Hld	8	17		50							2	4	2
1m	"																								
20m 17	Boulowkas, Nicolaos	7	27	1	lpc	"	4/1	139	Ld								3 30 pm	4/13/11	Niagara				7	8	7
3m 18	Hegglin Hæglin, Gustav	2	27	1	lpc	10 30	4/7	33	Hld	4/11	57	Aps	3										6	7	6
19m 19	Karditsopoulos, Constantinos	11	10	1	lpc	"	4/7	153	Ld	4/11	52	Ja	4				3 30 pm	4/13/11	Niagara				7	8	7
17m 20	Platis, Safali, Safacha	5	5	1	lpc	11 am							4/7	142	Ld	10 30							2	2	2
18m 21	Stefam, Constantinos,	13	2	1	lpc	10 30	4/7	156	Ld								3 30 pm	4/13/11	Niagara				7	8	7
22f 22	Cognerello Catherine,	18	27	1	lpc	10 30	4/6	185	Hld	4/6	137	Gold	4	25									1	2	1
19m 23	Kapetanos, Anastassios,	11	13	1	lpc	10 40	4/7	3	Hld								5 30 pm	4/13/11	La Bretagne				9	10	10
40f 24	Arnoulet, Aline & ~~son~~ in law	18	19/20	2	lpc	10 35	4/5	171	Ld	4/6	175	Hld	8	10		50							2	2	2
24f	Henrette																								
30f 25	Lefevre, Marthe,	19	15	1	lpc	10 40	4/6	182	Hld	4/6	137	Gold	4	22									1	2	1
25 26A	Sali Ader	6	3	1	lpc	11 10	4/7	104	Mcg								3 30 pm	4/13/11	Niagara				7	8	7

Totals

By S. S. NIAGARA FRENCH sheet 2 arrived April 5, 1911 191 M. from (17)

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEDICAL. Result of Exam.	Detail.
Scf	26	Lelio, Stana	19	16	1	lpo	10 35		Browne	4/7	20	M				4/13	39	Leach 2 12									898
Scf	27	Boutsalas, Epaminoudos,	9	30	1	"	12 10		Alexande							4/7	107	Ld 10 45									
Scf	28	Nedelky Melon Milan	12	1	1	"	12 35	Cert.	Hackett	4/7	67	CAS								3 30 pm	4/12/11	Niagara	787				
Scf	29	Petko, Jacob	12	12	1	"	12 40	"	"	4/7	65	CAS										"	"				787
Scf	30	Helpert, Maria + 2ch + mother	19	7/10	4	"	12 40	"	Browne							4/7	17	NS 10 45									888
Scf		Anton																									
12m		Josef																									
		Anna																									
5m	31A	Carone Stefano	14	6	1	pd &	12 45	"	Macatee	4/7	25	Elis	4/10	20	CAS					3 30 pm	4/12/11	Niagara	7	5			
10m	31	Nirlou, Kosta Greece	12	5	1	lpo	12 45		Haslett	4/7	131	Mc G								3 30 pm	4/12/11	Niagara	7	8			
15m	32	Pekara, Ilyra Turkey	2	12	1	"	11 10		Dyckes	4/7	37	NS	4/14	30	Clk	4/21	40	Hgs		4 pm	4/26/11	La Savoie	21	22			
25m	33	Sertic, Mati	6	1	1	"	12 40		Bauer	4/7	37	NS	4/14	32	Clk	4/21	40	Hgs	3 30								16 17 16
40m	34	Sgtonia, Ivan	6	20	1	"	1 pm	Cert.	"	4/7	14	NS	4/10	12	Clk					3 30 pm	4/12/11	Niagara	7	5			
19m	35	Sghinsas, Loucas,	9	15	1	"	"	"	Alexander	4/7	144	Ld										"	"	"			7 5 7
25m	36	Velion, Constantinph	9	22	1	CL	10 45		"							4/7	157	Ld 10 55									2 22
18w	37	Nicolaou, Dimitri	12	2	1	[illegible]														3 30 pm	4/12/11	Niagara	1				
30w	38	Rahontos, Christos	12	16	1	RPC	fr hosp. 4/10/11									4/11	9	Ld 10 15									1 1 1
20m	39	Gondi, Dimetrios	8	9	1	"	"	"		4/14/11	12 30 pm		4/15	10	Ld					3 50 pm	4/12/11	La Touraine	5	6	5		
56w	40	Chiriaco, Carmelo	4	18	1	"	"	"		3/31/11	2 pm	Empire	6/1	104	D	6/3	70	Lord		4 pm	6/7/11	La Provence	7	7			
																							10	11	6	10	

Totals

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3644

Apr. 4-5, 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 16 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 16 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1625

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 6 4 4								
Entire Volume								Information in column
Volume # 3 6 4 5								one on majority
Entire Volume								
								of these pages
Volume # 3 6 4 6								
12								partly photo'd.
39								
112 to 116								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shuman Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Servi ce Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Joyce Lehrman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1625

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to Be Re-Photo'd	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 6 4 4								
Entire Volume								Information in column
Volume # 3 6 4 5								one on majority
Entire Volume								of these pages
Volume # 3 6 4 6								
17								partly photo'd.
39								
112 to 116								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 4/26/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Joyce Lessman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

APRIL 5th. 1911

VOLUME #3645

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 5th	SS Principe di Piemonte	Naples, Palermo	54
" "	Kronprinz Wilhelm	Bremen, Southampton, Cherbourg	43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2645

APR. 5, 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 16 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 16 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lovratto, Surgeon of the [illegible] PIEMONTE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Lovratto

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911

at Ary

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Napoles the 23rd March, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61 1/1	Celano	Sebastiano	64		m m	civil	no		Italy	Sout's	Cabina	Caserta	my wife Vincenza Celano Cabina	N.Y.	Brooklin
62 1/2	"	Salvatore	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Cabina	Caserta	my mother Vincenza Celano Cabina	N.Y.	Brooklin
63 1/3	Guglielmino	Giuseppe	21		m s	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my family Guglielmino Gaetano Cabina	New York	
64 1/4	Milone	Pietro	31		m m	Bootsper	yes		Italy	south	Cabina	Foggia	my brother in law Fantasia Antonio Celicetto	New York	
65 5	Cabore	Nicola													
66 1/6	Milone	Giulia	31		f m	civil	yes		Italy	Sout	Celicetto	Foggia	my uncle Pietro Cesari Parma	New York	
67 1/7	Karachairis	Panagiotis	29		m s	Bakerie	yes		Greec	Greec	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my parent Panagiotis Karachairis Patrona	Ohio	Canton
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3, 190[illegible]

Sheet No. 2

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of former visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, payment, or agreement than by ticket or cabin passage, or by labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		my self	yes	no	my son Antonietta Celano 186 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	nat	brow		Capua	Caserta
2		my self	$195	1902 911	Brooklyn my sister A. Celano 186 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	nat	brow		Capua	Caserta
3		my self	$30	1905 911	New York my cousin Gaspare Candido 91 Kay Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	nat	brow		Cong.	Napoli
4		my self	yes	1905 & 911	Newark N. Jersey Gaetano Lombardi New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	nat	brow		Pelicetto	Foggia
5																		
6		my self	yes	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	nat	brow		Parma	Parma
7	no	my self	yes	1908 1910	Solteiz	My friend Celso Lafelaresky 1418 Liberty St. Canton	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	nat	blaz		Point	Lyttpon
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April, 1911

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (Name of Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples the 20th March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Graziano de Maria		2												
12	Errico	Carlo	27		m s	merchant	yes		Italian South	Caserta	Maddaloni		my father Enrico Errico	N.J.	Newark
13	Foggia	Emilia	29		f m	Wife	yes		Italian South	Caserta	Maddaloni		Maddaloni — do —	N.J.	Navesink
14	Cristini	Ferdinando	29		m s	country man	yes		Ital. South	Caserta	Soro		my wife Cristina Pompa in Soro	Mich.	Detroit
15	Calogerathis	Michel	29		m s	tailor	yes		Turkish	Greece			my wife Maria	Ill.	Chicago
16	Jamaros	Apostulos	31		m m	merchant	yes		"	"			my wife Maria	"	New York
17	Cirillo	Annunziata	38		f m	religious	yes		Ital South	Caserta	Aurigi		my father A. Carlo Conenuti		Newark
18	Laurante	Gerarda	36		f m	religious	yes		"	"			my father Fermonato		"
19	Russo	Giovanna	33		f m	Wife	yes		"	"	Benevento		— do —		"
20	Fiorito	Maria	6		f s				"	"			— do —		"
21	Fiorito	Mario	4		m s				"	"			— do —		"
22	Bagano	Pasquale	21		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italy South	Caserta	Pignataro		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. my mother in law Ferri Lucia - Pignataro	N.J.	Rochester
23	Ferri	M. Francesca	23		f m	Wife	yes		"	"			my mother " "	N.J.	"
24	Rotolo	Giuseppe	33		m m	countryman	no		"	"			my mother G. Bonacci Pignataro		
25	Canzella	Raffaele	32		m m		no		"	"	Salerno	Pertosa	my wife Merrone Vra		N.Y.
26	Mesuraca	Raffaele	32		m m		yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Mesuraca	my father Salvatore a Mesuraca Pertosa	N.Y.	Albion
27	Nappo	Maria	28		f m	Wife	no		"	"			my wife Russo Concetta		
28	Roma	Giuseppe	28		m m	Painter	no		"	"	Avellino	Bisaccia	my wife Bisaccia	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	D'Antonio	Pietro M.	22		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	Caserta	Alvignano	my wife Cirtella Carmela my father Giovanni Alvignano	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
33	Pugliesi	Ferdinando	25		m m	laborer	yes		Ital South	Caserta	Alvignano		my wife Filomena Nocci	N.J.	Cheverly
34	Bassuzzi	Angelo Ant.	35		m m	tailor	yes		Ital South	Caserta	Catanzaro		my mother Rosa Molinaro Alvignano	Mo	Fausta
35	Battaglia	Angelo	44		m m	musician	yes		Ital South	Caserta	S. Clemente		my wife Giovanna Giovanna Decolleatura		Brooklyn
36	Nicola	Giuseppa	29		f m	tailor	yes		Ital South	Napoli	Melito		my father Nicola Vincenzo Clemente Melito		New York
37	Cochi	Nicola	[illegible]												
38	Magistris	Giuseppe	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italy South	Long Island			my father Emagistris Gaeo		New York
39	Dionisio	Berrone	26		m m	Merchant	yes		Italy South	Catanzaro			my wife Casaletti Maria Catanzaro		Long Island City
40	Beluso	Teresa	28		f s	tailor	yes		Italy South	Caserta	Sampano		my father Beluso Palma Sampano		Brooklyn

2

2 Visited

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List W C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 3, 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
2		by myself $50 yes	yes	no			my brother in law Michele Grasso 16 Hecker Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good		5	5	med.	brown			Caserta Maddaloni
3		my husband $30 yes	yes	no				no	no	no	good		5	7	nat	brown			Caserta Maddaloni
4		by myself $45 yes	yes	Returned			my cousin Mary Luigi 11 No 339 Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good		5	8	med.	brown			Caserta Sora
5		by myself $60 no		no			Francesco Giorgio 200 Jamaica Ave Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	good		5	3		brown			Picco Potenza
6		by myself yes yes $50 yes	yes	Made			Francesco Giorgio 200 Jamaica Ave Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	good		5	5		brown			do
7		" yes $50		no			Maffia Veronica D'Aurea Religious 12 Amity Place Newark	no	no	no	good		5	3	ruddy				Capodrise Caserta
8		" yes no		no				no	no	no	good		5	2	ruddy				Fabrica Pagani
9		yes yes $50	yes	Newark			my husband Ignazio Angelo 195 Market Street Newark	no	no	no	good		5	-	med.				Benevento
10		" yes $40	yes	no			-do-	no	no	no	good								Newark
11		" yes $50	yes	yes			-do-	no	no	no	good								
12		yes yes $25	yes	Rochester			my father G. Pagano State Street 376 Rochester	no	no	no	good		5	6	nat	brown			Caserta Pignataro
13		yes no		no			my father in law G. Catalano	no	no	no	good		5	4					
14		yes $50 yes	yes	Rochester			my brother in law A. Catalano State Street 318 Rochester	no	no	no	good		5	8	nat				
15		yes $50 yes	yes	N.Y.			my brother Vittorio Cancello 106 James Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good		6		nat				Salerno Pertosa
16		yes yes $25	yes	Colletton			my cousin Sciagni Giuseppe West 7 colletton	no	no	no	good		6	2	ruddy				Catanzaro Maida
17		no $50					-do-	no	no	no	good		5	4					
18		yes yes $50	yes	Amherst			my brother Antonio Sheet Rev. Cuccinotti 61 Amherst	no	no	no	good	Name of Steamship Patria	5	6	nat				Avellino Quadretta
19		$30 no 1896	yes	Parma			my brother in law Rev. Michele Giovanni Brooklyn	no	no	no	good		5	1	nat				Caserta Alvignano
20		yes yes $25					my brother Raffaele 1 Singleton Street Jersey City	no	no	no	good		5		nat				
21		yes no						no	no	no	good		5						
22								no	no	no	good								
23		my self $25 no		no			my brother in law Pasquale Di Lorenzo 55 Manhattan Street Jersey City	no	no	no	good		5	3	nat	brown			Caserta Alvignano
24		yes my self $30 yes	yes	Jersey City			my wife Concetta Bandino Campbell St 542 Jersey City	no	no	no	good		5	5	nat	brown			Calangara Piccolatura
25		my self $60 no					my brother in law Pasquale 194 Nelson St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good		5	6	nat	brow			Catanzaro
26		my self $25 no		no			my brother in law Pasquale 1763 Lexington Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	5	nat	brown			Napoli Italy
27								no	no	no	good								
28		my self $30 no		no			my father Lorenzo Antony 36 St Williamsburg L.I.	no	no	no	good		5	4	nat	brown			Roma Italy
29		my self $25 yes		yes			my brother in law Benedetto Giovanni 151 Long Island	no	no	no	good		5	3	nat	brown			Potenza Nocera
30		my self $60 no		no			my sister Angelina and my brother in law S. Pasquale N 11 Withers St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good		5	2	nat	brown			Caserta Sant'Agata
								no	no	no	good								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico V. Mastes, of the INCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico V. Mastes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119 STR 96 552

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1911

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (R
Finnish.	Scandinavian
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Americ
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Italian
do
do
Espolin
Braun do
do
Black Naso
good no
good
good no
good no

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Principe di Piemonte, sailing from Palermo 19 March, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Martorana	Giuseppe	50		m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Martorana Calogero Bagheria		New York
2	Stabile	Serafina	43		f	m	wife	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above		do
3	Martorana	Giuseppa	15		f	s	none	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above		do
4 DEPORTED	Crisci	Luigi	49		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S Flavia	Mother Orlando Nunzia S Flavia	Cal	S Francisco
5 DEPORTED	Galioto	Antonina	48		f	m	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above		do
6 DEPORTED	Crisci	Maria	20		f	s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above		do
7 DEPORTED	Crisci	Giuseppina	14		f	s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above		do
8 DEPORTED	Crisci	Antonino	8		m	s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above		do
9 DEPORTED	Crisci	Angelo	6		m	s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above		do
10	Amodeo	Frank	30		m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Partanna		NY	Brooklyn
11	Amodeo	Antonietta	22		f	m	wife	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		do	my father Giovanni Coselli Partanna		do
12	Pezzino	Calogero	23		m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Marco	Wife Vincenza Cuneo S. Marco d'Alunzio	Ohio	Cleveland
13 DEPORTED	Gabanto	Angela Maria	65		f	w	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		S. Caterina	Son		New York
14 DEPORTED	La Nasa	Agostino	29		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Erabia	Wife Fumari Maria Erabia	NY	Lenox
15	Fusco	Giuseppa	62		f	w	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cerda	Son Di Franco Rosalia Cerda	NY	Buffalo
16	[illegible]	Rosamonda	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	[illegible]	Wife		Mt Carmel
17 yes	Self	Tommaso	66		m	s	Labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Prizzi	Brother Inga Giuseppe Prizzi		New York
18 yes	Self	Teresa	25		f	s	none	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above		do
19 yes	—		13		m	s	Labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above		do
20 yes	—						Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cefalù	Father Cefalù	Ill	Chicago
21 yes	Self	25 no.						yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Cefalù		do
22 yes	Self	23 no						no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above		do
23 yes	Self	20 no						no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Naso	Wife Lo Presti Filomena Naso	Pa	Medland
24								no	no	no	Italian (South)	Sicily				
25								no	no	no	Italian (South)	Sicily				
26								no	no	no	Italian (South)	Sicily				
27								no	no	no	Italian (South)	Sicily				
28											Italian (South)					
29											Italian (South)					
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

by Sur Salvatore 158 W. Huron St Chicago Ill

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

as above Salvatore 158 W. Huron St Chicago Ill

Uncle Pasquale 158 Milwaukee Ave

22
20

Tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

he United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

iving at Port of New York 3 April, 1911

6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether under ban by reason of any offense committed, proximate or admitted, or prohibited labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No	Son Mariorano Domenico 47 Oak St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown	Hair on forehead	Sicily Baghuria
2	Yes				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	Brown		Sicily do
3	Yes				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	Brown		Sicily do
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 02-10 S. Francisco	Son Gaetano Salvatore 2110 Mason Street S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Sicily S. Flavia
5	Yes				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Sicily do
6	Yes				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	Brown		Sicily do
7	Yes				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	Brown		Sicily do
8	Yes				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—			Sicily do
9	Yes				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—			Sicily do
10	Yes	Self	$160	Yes 90-98 Buffalo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Black		Sicily Gibellina
11	Yes				271 Prospect Park West Brooklyn as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily do
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes 95-10 Cleveland Ohio	Cugina Crassari Gaetano 1601 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Black		Sicily S. Margh
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Son Scarantino Angelo 235 Ave. a Conn 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Mole on the face	Sicily S. Stefano
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Cavaca Salvatore Indianapolis Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Clear on forehead	Sicily Emilia
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Fusco Filippo 33 Lathe Street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark	Brown	Clear on the face	Sicily Corda
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~65~~	~~No~~	~~Cugina Buonomo Rosa North Square Boston Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~Sicily Augusta~~
17	Yes	Self	40	No	Son Melchiorre Antonio 226 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Pale	Black		Sicily Scaletta
18	Yes	—			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	Brown		Sicily do
19	Yes	—			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brow		Sicily do
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Salvatore Guercio 258 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown		Sicily Cefalu
21	Yes	Self	$30		Cugnam Maring Salvatore 118 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown		Sicily do
22	Yes	—			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—			Sicily do
23	Yes	Self	20	No	Uncle Pasquale 256 Midland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	Black		Sicily Naso
24						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown		Sicily
25						no	no	no	no	good	no					
26						no	no	no	no	good	no					
27						no	no	no	no	good	no					
28																
29																
30																

Last Out Eastern Dist. N.Y. Feb 7/08

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicomi Donato Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Palermo Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenicomi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U. S. and Colonies	EXEMPTIONS: Dips.	EXEMPTIONS: Tourists (Landed)	EXEMPTIONS: Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	EXEMPTIONS: Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S.	Transit
First Cabin	8						8	66	74	—	16
Second Cabin											
Steerage											
TOTAL											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin 66 8 74

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

Ex R.B.M.

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
R & R	R & R
R & A	R & A
R & I	R & I
I & T	I & T
R & O	R & O
R & D	R & D
D & O	D & O
R & G	R & D.
JOL	JOL

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE** sailing from Naples the 20th March, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
32	Longaridis	Efrosine	35		m s		yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Zavitziano	my mother Anna Zavitziano	Mass.	Manchester
32 1/2	Niamas	Jotandie	21		m s	barber	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Macedonia	Livadi	my brother Antonio Scatarigi - Macedonia	mass.	Boston
33 1/3	Koukouselis	Veleni	15	1	m	taylor	no		Turkey	Turkish	do		my friend Kotsos Marinos Mavona	"	Ipswich
34 1/4	do	Dimitri	9	1	m	do	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	"	do
35 1/5	do	Trachos	17		m	student	yes		do	do	do		do	"	do
36 1/6	Cenetegis	Costantino	33		m	taylor	yes		do	Macedonian Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my brother Andrea Cenetegis Zavitziani - Macedonia	Mass	Manchester
37 1/7	do	Chrasia	23		f	do	yes		do	do	do		my brother in law do	"	do
38 1/91	Laurello	Angelo	49						United States citizen		United American citizen				
39 1/91	Laurello	Elvira	34						do		do				
40 1/101	Laurello	Francesco	20						do		do				
41 1/111	Laurello	Filadelfia	19						do		do				
42 12	Lorusso	Maria	28		m	laborer	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Lucania	Lagonegro	my father Abramo Smyrne	New York	
43 13	Acanfora	Domenico	40		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Campania	Sessa	my father Via Roma N. Torino		
44 14	Cannova	Ernesto	36		m	merchant	yes		do	do	do				
45 15	Zaccalli	Lindo	27		m		yes		do	do	do				
46 16	Sani	Erminia	56		f	W	civil	yes	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mirandola Modena		my mother Beatrice Calisi Mirandola	New York	
DEPORTED 47 17	Berrena	Omero	24		m	tailor	yes	yes	do		Borgo a Lucca		my father in Borgo (Lucca)	R.I.	Providence
48 18	Prati	Giovanni	36		m	merchant	yes	yes	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my wife Amelia Prati	N.J.	Asbury Park
49 19	Viva	Emilia	46		f	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Lodro Austria		my wife Maria Viva	Pedro	Bennet Readsboro
50 20	Abele	Vincenzo	42		m	~~married~~ farming	yes	yes	Hol. South.		Terranova Caltanissetta		my wife Irene Pellegrini	N.Y.	New York
51 21	Nardone	Nicolo	35		m	~~married~~ laborer	yes	yes	Hol. South		S. Giorgio Caserta		my wife Magdalena Nizzi	N.Y.	do
52 22	Bogarolo	Nunzio			m	do	no		do		Cagliacqua Aquila		my wife M. Domenica Bacaro	Italy	do
53 23	Pascucci	Enrico	18		m	s farming	yes		do		do		my mother Clementina di Pietro Cagliacqua	N.Y.	Yonkers
54 24	Aquinci	Raffaele	22		m	laborer	yes		do		do		my mother Eufemia Vicinesi	N.Y.	do
55 25	Giovagnorio	Giacomo	24		m	m	do	yes	do		do		my wife Chiara Palacco Cagliacqua	N.Y.	Yonkers
56 26	Gargano	Tommaso	43		m	m	do	yes	do		do		my wife Rosa Liberato Cagliacqua	N.Y.	Yonkers
57 27	Mastrotti	Beniamino	49		m	m	do	yes	do		do		my wife Laura Liberati Cagliacqua	N.Y.	Yonkers
58 28	Mastrotti	Romeo	31		m	m	do	no	do		do		my wife Livia Pelle Cagliacqua	N.Y.	Yonkers
59 29	Palacco	Pietro	29		m	m	do	yes	do		do		my wife Ottilia Di Lauro and	N.Y.	Yonkers
60 30	Crapicardo	Salvatore	25				do	yes	do		Campo M. di Roccaro		my father Campo Maggiore di Roccaro	New York	

2 1/4 / 14

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		by myself $50.00	yes	1905		Manchester	My brother-in-law Louis Lionganis 53 Spruce St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	nat. brow			Arrivanas	Klasonas
2		do $50.00	no				my cousin Felix Barkalis No 32 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	nat black	brown		Macedonia	Skeladis
3		do $50.00	no					no	no	no	no	good		5	2	nat gray	brown		$300 in Bank - $500 in Hartford Insurance - $1200 real estate	do
4		do $50.00	yes	yes 1906		Ipswich Mass	my brother Jon Louvaris 146 Winter St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	nat	brown			do
5		do $50	no					no	no	no	no	good		5		nat	brown			do
6		do $50.00	yes	yes 1906		Manchester N.H.	my brother George Lysidis 56 Spruce St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	nat	brown		Macedonia	Sarithanis
7		do	—				— do —	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	nat	black	brown	Macedonia	Sarithanis
8							United States citizen	no	no	no	no	good								
9							— do —	no	no	no	no	good								
10							— do —	no	no	no	no	good								
11							— do —	no	no	no	no	good								
12		by myself $25	no				my brother Elias Lucas 1255 North 86th St West New York West Hoboken							5	2	nat	brown		Lagana	
13		do $25	yes	yes 1906															Corinto	Attika
14		do $25	yes	yes 1906															do	
15																			Corinto	Attika
16		my self $50	yes	1906 1910		New York	my uncle Emilio Vinti 14 St Mrs Bellis New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	nat	brown		Mirandola	Modena
17		do $50	no				my brother Providence 144 E. Hendrick St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	nat	brown		Fargo	Lucca
18		do $100	yes	yes 1903/10			my brother Francesco Roti Main St. Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	nat	black		Vizzolaco	Piacenza
19		do $25	yes	yes 1905/08			Cyclen Francisco Apollo	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	nat	green		Cerro	Novara
20		do $50	no				my cousin Ignazio Airelli 734 E. 150 St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	nat	brown		Fagnito	Benevento
21		do $50	no				my cousin Gennaro Ant. Arden 139 Bowery St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	nat	brown		S. Giorgio	Cassuto
22		do $25					my cousin Pasquale 29 Portiell Ave Yonkers							5	2	nat	brown		Cagnano	Apostolo
23		do $20	no				my father Francesco 49 Portiell Ave Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	nat	brown			do
24		do $25	yes	yes 1906			my brother Pasquale Arcelli 49 Portiell Ave Yonkers							5	3	nat	brown			do
25		do $25	no				my father in law Ventura Colace 49 Portiell Ave Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	nat	brown			do
26		do $25	no	yes 1906		Yonkers	my brother in law Pasquale Arcelli 49 Portiell Ave Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	nat	brown			do
27		do $25	yes				my brother in law Benedetto Arcelli 49 Portiell Ave Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	nat	brown			do
28		do $25	no				my brother Alessandro 266 Seigel St Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	nat	brown			do
29		do $25	no				my brother Vincenzo Schiavi St Yonkers									nat	brown			do
30		do $25	yes	yes 5 years		Chicago	my brother Vincenzo Ancarone 90 Christopher St. N.Y.									nat	brown		Campo M.	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Martes, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Palermo Italy, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico Martes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] columns are subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lemmatte, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (State "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon" and "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Lemmatte

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

9

M—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—2115

201

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO —, 19 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sabbia	Girolamo	32		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Ricsi	Wife Filomena Ricsi	Penn.	Boston
2	Prestigiacomo	Pasquale Antonino	19		m s	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Villabate	Father Francesco Villabate	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Scardabino	Francesco Paolo	22		m s	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Lorenzo Villabate	do	do
4	Filgate	Pietro	28		m m	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Veronica Grazia Villabate	do	do
5	Bilo	Giovan Battista	24		m m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Vincenza Grazia Villabate	Ill	Lodi
6	Caracausi	Salvatore	35		m m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	[illegible]	do	Wife Mercadante Rosina Villabate	Ill	Mad
7	Sbeglia Sbiglia	Mariano	25		m m	Labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	[illegible]	Palermo	Father Carmelo Palermo	do	Brooklyn
8	Quarto	Antonina	26		f m	[illegible]	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do	do	do
9	Boncimino	Filippo	22		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe Villabate	Ill	Schenectady
10	Di Blasi	Domenico	24		m s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Licata	Father Paolo di Blasi Licata	do	Brooklyn
11	Clemente	Gaetano	18		m s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Villabate	Mother Castillo Antonina Villabate	do	New York
12	Cuffaro	Francesco	23		m s	labourer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Mother La Licero Carmela Villabate	Ill	Chicago
13	Severino	Angelo	24		m s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		do	Mother Figlia Rosa Palermo	do	New York
14	Catalano	Giuseppe	21		m s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		S Marco	Father Catalano Salvatore S Marco	Mich	Detroit
15	Adelfio with wife No 22	Salvatore	13		m s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Trabia	—	Ill	Chicago
16	Adelfio	Giuseppe	9		m s	scholar	no		ITALY	US Born		Sicily	do	do	do
17	Adelfio	Rosalia	7		f s	scholar	no		ITALY	US Born		Sicily	do	do	do
18	Carrino	Antonino	30		m m	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Sicily	do	Father Carrino Antonino Trabia	N.Y.	Rochester
19	Bondi	Salvatore	40		m m	Labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Sicily	do	as above	do	do
20	Carrino	Salvatore	2		m s	Child	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Sicily	do	as above	do	do
21	Mercurio	Rocco	21		m s	labourer	no		ITALY	[illegible]		Sicily	Villabate	Father Paolo Villabate	do	Schenectady
22	Puccari	Salvatore	47		m m	labourer	no		ITALY	[illegible]		Trabia	Mother Buttera Maria Trabia	Ill	Chicago
23	Buttera	Maria	46		f m	[illegible]	no		ITALY	[illegible]		do	as above	do	do
24	Grauso	Andrea	10		m s	labourer	no		ITALY	[illegible]		do	Father Grauso Mariano Trabia	do	do
25	Scardino	Giuseppa	16		f s	Labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		do	Father Scardino Pietro Trabia	do	do
26	Adelfio	Francesca	29		f m	wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		do	Father in law Canti Pietro Trabia	do	do
27	Canti	Marina	10		f s	Child	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		do	as above	do	do
28	Canti	Pietro	2		m s	Child	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		do	as above	do	do
29	Canti	Giuseppa	7		f s	Child	no		ITALY	US Born		do	as above	do	do
30	Lo Bianco	Ignazio	[illegible]		[illegible]	labourer	no		ITALY	[illegible]		do	Wife Corsaro Lucia Trabia	do	do

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3 April, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family only.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country. (Head of family only.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$23	no			Brother in law, Lo Sordo Angelo, Charlton Street 228 Worcester	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Ricci
2	yes	Self	25	no			Cottone Angelo, 438 East 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Villabate
3	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Filippo, 267 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
4	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Orlesta Angelo, 42 Attorney St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
5	yes	Self	9	no			Ignazio Palenti no Vincenzo, 34 Main St P.O. Box 119 Levi New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
6	yes	Self	8	yes	20 yrs	New York	Cousin Pucci Giuseppe, 110 et 8 Doumay St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Palermo
7	yes	Self	25	yes	4 yrs	Brooklyn	Brother Giovanni, 186 Jackello St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown			[illegible]	do
8	yes	Husband					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown			[illegible]	do
9	yes	Self	15	no			Cousin Napoli Ignazio, 100-102 East 107th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Mole on chin		Sicily	Villabate
10	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Rosello Gaetano, 92 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown				Cicata
11	yes	Self	15	no			Clemente Giovanni, 267 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black Brown				Palermo
12	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Angelo, 309 Fourth St. Hohencotdy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black			Sicily	Villabate
13	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Agostino, 267 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
14	yes	Self	25	no			Mother in law Rosetta Lica, 118 Benton St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown			Sicily	S. Marco
15	yes	Self	30	yes	8 yrs	Chicago Ill	Father Welfio Mariano, 79 Austin Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Cicata
16	yes	-					as above	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	-		USA	Chicago Ill
17	yes	-					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	do
18	yes	Self	50	yes	3 yrs	Worcall	Brother Carnizo Leonardo, 56 Oak St. Worcall N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
19	yes	-	25				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	do
20	yes	-					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	do
21	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Coffaro Angelo, 309 Fourth St. Schenedy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown			[illegible]	Villabate
22	yes	Self	120	yes	8 yrs	Chicago Ill	Brother in law, Avellio Mariano, 79 Austin Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown			[illegible]	Cicata
23	yes	-					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		[illegible]	do
24	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Lupo Giuseppe, Austin Av. 722 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown			[illegible]	do
25	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Ignazio, 79 Austin Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown			[illegible]	do
26	yes	Self	25	yes	2 yrs	Chicago Ill	Cousin Conti Diego, 79 Austin Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown			[illegible]	do
27	yes	-					as above	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	-		[illegible]	do
28	yes	-					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]						[illegible]	do
29	yes	-					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]						[illegible]	do
30	yes	Self	20	yes	2 yrs	Chicago	Brother in law Cozona Domenico, 79 Austin Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicessi Dominic Master, (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I Was that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenicessi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DA PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

COMITED 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE *sailing from* PALERMO, 19 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31 / 1	Cimmina	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Acabaldo	my parents Acabaldo	N.Y.	Newyork
32 / 2	Scarantino	Maria wife	28		f m	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	— do —	do	do
33 / 3	Cimmina	Angelina dau	4		f s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	=	do	do
34 / 4	Cimmina Pg 36171	Rosario son	8		m s	none	no	2-793831-11/2/10	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	=	do	do
35 5	Abate	Salvatore	29		m m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Casabia	father Abate Antonino Casabia	Ill	Chicago
36 6	Scarsia	Maria	33		f m	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	Do
37 7	Abate	Rosalia	5		f s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
38 8	Abate	Antonino	7		m s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
39 9	Abate	Giuseppe	3		m s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
40 10	Abate	Giovannia	6		m s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
41 / 11	Lemilia	Antonino	27		m m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Lemilia Giovanna Palermo	N.J.	Jersey City
42 / 12	Ceresi	Giovanni	18		m s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Pietro Ceresi Palermo	do	Jersey City
43 / 13	Polizzi	Luigi	39		m m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Antonino Giuseppa Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
CANCELLED 44 / 14	Tripisiano Lo Pisciano	Luigi	23		m s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Salvatore Tripisiano Caltanissetta	do	do
45 / 15	Battaglia	Calogero Bartolomeo	36		m m	laborer	no	2-793843-11/2/10	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Battaglia Rosa Caltanissetta	do	Newark
46 16	Giacinto	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Salaparuta		Mo	Kansas City
47 / 17	Cantuscieri	Salvatore	50		m m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Marco	Wife Russo Antonia S. Marco d'Alunzio	Ohio	Akron
48 / 18	Mirco	Giovanni	18		m s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother Gentile Giuseppa S. Marco d'Alunzio	do	Toledo
49 / 19	Cutrupia	Paolo	22		m m	laborer	yes	7-177287-16/12/11-505	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Mangione Maria S. Marco d'Alunzio	do	Akron
50 / 20	Romano	Basilio	23		m m	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Russo Rosalia S. Marco d'Alunzio	do	do
51 / 21	Caparone	Giuseppe	29		m m	laborer	yes	7-104439-6/21/[illegible]	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Barbuzza Carmela S. Marco d'Alunzio	do	do
52 / 22	Sanfilippo	Carmelo	29		m m	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Messina Vincenza S. Marco d'Alunzio	do	Akron
53 / 23	Scimaldi	Biagio	23		m m	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Fugitti Leonora S. Marco d'Alunzio	Pa	La Porte
54 / 24	Mennanti	Basilio	26		m m	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Russo Nicolina S. Marco d'Alunzio	Ohio	Akron
55 / 25	Mancieri	Salvatore	34		m m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Gagliano	Wife Bonacci Paola S. Marco d'Alunzio	N.J.	Newark
56 / 26	Viana	Filippo	18		m s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Viana Filippo Gagliano	Pa	Pittsburg
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		f m	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother Sottosanti Catalda Gagliano	do	Newark
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		f s	none	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		f s	none	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
60 / 30	[illegible]	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes	2-890387-5[illegible]	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Cocuzza Salvatore Gagliano	do	do

Dyckes Smith except

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New York 3 April, 1901

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	yes	2 yrs	New York Brother in law. Gaetano Angelo 14 Ave A Born 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown			Sicily	Caltavuturo
2	yes	Husband	60	yes	2 yrs	New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown			Sicily	do
3	yes	Father				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
4	yes	do				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
5	yes	Self	50	yes	2yrs 9mo	Chicago Ill Cousin Antonio Mancuso 1 Houston Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			Sicily	Caltavuturo
6	yes	Husband				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
7	yes	Father				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
8	yes	do				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
9	yes	do				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
10	yes	do				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
11	yes	Self	$60	yes	2yrs	New York Brother Giuseppe 234 Bremen St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown			Sicily	Palermo
12	yes	Self	25	no		Brother Mario Garfield City N.J. 322-3 St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black Brown			Sicily	do
13	yes	Brother in law	16	no		Brother in law. Tomarelli Salvatore Stuff St. N.Y. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Brown			Sicily	Castaminetta
14	yes	Self	9	no		Brother in law. D'Amico Francesco French Street 86 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Scar on the neck		Sicily	do
15	yes	Self	20	no		Brother in law. Nasco Giuseppe 5 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Villaroca
16	yes	Self	19	no		step Brother Cono Alberto 509 Harrison St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on the chin		Sicily	Calatafimi
17	yes	Self	25	no		Son Contrusseri Calogero Box 16 Cultman Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black			Sicily	S. Marco
18	yes	Self	21	no		Brother Mira Giuseppe 2138 Cardonia St. Apt. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face		Sicily	do
19	yes	Self	25	yes	7yrs 9mo Cultman	Cousin Vario Giuseppe Box 16 Cultman Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
20	yes	Self	30	no		Cousin Papazone Basilio Box 16 Cultman Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	do
21	yes	Self	25	yes	9mo-9yr Akron Ohio	Brother Paparone Basilio Box 16 Cultman Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	do
22	yes	Self	25	yes	9yr-9mo Akron Ohio	Brother Lazzilippo Antonino 47 Arlington St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
23	yes	Self	30	no		Brother Trunzo Giuseppe R.M.P. Stanton Laporte Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	do
24	yes	Self	25	yes	3yr-9mo Akron Ohio	Brother Ferranti Calogero 54 Arlington St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
25	yes	Self	22	no		Brother in law. Stano Angelo 98 Bruce St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Bisacquino
26	yes	Self	28	no		Uncle Roffino Catalde 54-14th Av. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	Dark	Brown	Cut on left [illegible]		Sicily	Inglisacca
27	yes	Self	200	no		Son Pignatiello Angelo 5-14th Av. Newark	[illegible]													do
28	yes	Mother	5			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	brown				do
29	yes	do				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	not	brown				do
30	yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Cocuzzo Nicolo 52-14th Av. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Trapani

Arrest results probably [illegible]

98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico di Benusto Monte, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo - Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190—,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

B—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 19 MAR 1911, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61	Dispinzieri	Francesco	22		m. s.	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Gagliano	father Dispinzieri Rosario Gagliano	N.J.	Newark
62	Anzalone	Michele	32		m. m.	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Cataldo	Mother Talone Grazia S. Cataldo	Pa	Dunmore
63	Bio	wife Carmela	22		f. m.	none	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
64	Saporito	Giuseppe	19		m. s.	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Delia	father Saporito Gaetano Delia	Mass	Pittsfield
65	Rumè	Salvatore	33		m. s.	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Canicatti	Brother Rumè Salvatore Canicatti	N.J.	New York
66	Tantaro	Pietro	23		m. s.	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Brother Tantaro Vincenzo Canicatti	N.J.	Rensdale
67	Talamone	Antonino	33		m. m.	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Tarante Rosalia Canicatti	N.J.	New York
68	Pansica	Vincenzo	38		m. m.	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Lupani Teresa Canicatti	do	do
69	Saporito	Salvatore	28		m. s.	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Delia	father Saporito Gaetano Delia	Mass	Pittsfield
70	Mauro	Gaspare	36		m. m.	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cambusa Zabut	Wife Lunardo Maria Cambusa Zabut	Ill	Chicago
71	Manino	Salvatore	21		m. s.	labourer	yes				do	Mother Caterina Maggio Cambusa Zabut	do	Lasalle
72	Maggio	Leonardo	33		m. m.	labourer	yes			Sicily	do	Wife Gagliano Vita Cambusa Zabut	do	Forford
73	Giglio	Salvatore	16		m. s.	labourer	no		Italian (South)		do	father Giglio Domenico Cambusa Zabut	do	Chicago
74	Corbonice	Girolamo	32		m. s.	labourer	no				do	father Corbonice Calogero Cambusa Zabut	do	do
75	Scaturro	Gaspare	17		m. s.	labourer	no				do	father Scaturro Rosario Cambusa Zabut	do	Lasalle
76	Macaluso	Giorgio	22		m. s.	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)		Prizzi	father Macaluso Samuele Prizzi	Wis	Milwaukee
77	Ambolo	Sabrina	6		f. s.	none	no	ITALY	Italian (South)		Partinico		Ill	Chicago
78	Mandolenne	Giuseppa	17		f. s.	none	no	ITALY	Italian (South)		do		do	do
79	Abbate	Giuseppe	2		m. m.	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Alcamilla	Wife Gennaldi Angela Alcamilla	do	Chicago
80	Pekancosta	Antonino	23		m. m.	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Pekancosta Vincenzo Alcamilla	do	do
81	Scimeca	Benedetto	20		m. s.	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Scimeca Vincenzo Alcamilla	do	Chicago
82	Oliveri	Calogero	17		m. s.	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother Oliveri Francesca Alcamilla	do	do
83	Barone	Vincenzo	19		m. s.	none	yes			Sicily	Comiso	father Barone Giuseppe Comiso	Mass	Lawrence
84	Piccione	Maria	16		f. s.	none	no			Sicily	do	father Piccione Giuseppe Comiso	do	do
85	Bonora	Maria Nunziata	11		f. s.	none	no	ITALY			do	as above	do	do
86	Calabrese	Giovanni	24		m. m.	labourer	no	ITALY		Sicily	Licata	Wife Burgio Laura Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
87	Cornabene	Calogero	22		m. s.	labourer	yes				Cani	father Cornabene Francesco Cani	Pa.	Philadelphia
88	Amone	Calogero	[illegible]			labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Sicily	Grotte	father Amone Giuseppe Grotte	Pa.	Archbald
89	[illegible]	Pietro	[illegible]			labourer	no	ITALY			do	Wife Massarello Grazia Grotte	Mass	Boston
90	Agnello	Giuseppe	28			Labourer	yes				Grotte	Wife Agnello Francesca Grotte	N.Y.	Rochester

7

25

Nels Johnson
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3 April, 1911

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle DiLorno Salvatore 41-14th St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Sicily	Gagliano
2	Yes	Self	$45	yes 906-910	Lumnor Pa		Brother Augustino Rosario Summer Street 419. Lumnor Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	Brown			Sicily	S. Catalde
3	Yes			no	do		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	Brown			Sicily	do
4	Yes	Self	$5	no with Bro.			Brother Saporito Lorenzo - Paolo West Street 112. Pitts. Field	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Felia
5	yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin Buge Eduardo 326-29th St. East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown			Sicily	Caricatti
6	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Messina Vincenzo 110 Prince St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Naro
7	yes	Self	$25	yes 908-911	New York		Brother Giuseppe - Gaspare 561 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Brown	Grei	Mole on the face	Sicily	Caricatti
8	yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue		Sicily	do
9	Yes	Self	$75	no			Brother Lorenzo - Paolo West Street 112. Pitts field.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown			Sicily	Delia
10	Yes	Self	$25	yes 908	Ft Chicago Ill		Brother in law. Turrano Francesco Ft Dearborn 900 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Lercara Todi
11	Yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin Volpe Gaspare 102 et 53rd St. Lasalle Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
12	Chicago	Self	$30	yes 906-909	Chicago Ill		Brother in law. di Giovanna Salvatore Rock Street 1121. Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Scar on chin	Sicily	do
13	Yes	Self	$40	yes 906-909	do		Uncle Ginestra Salvatore 2159 Monticello Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				do
14	Yes	Self	$35	yes 895-908	do		Cousin Guarrera Giorgio 1159 Doyle East St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Scar on the face	Sicily	do
15	Yes	Self	$28	no			Uncle Vinci Antonino 4 Street 1302. Lasalle Ill	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Vallone Giuseppe 254 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Scar on wrist	Sicily	Parkse
17	yes	Son	$0	no			Son Montefrancesco Leonardo 10-16 Gould St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Light	Blue		Sicily	Partinico
18	Yes						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
19	San	Self	$30	yes 902-905	Chicago Ill		Abbate Giuseppe Milton Av. 1127 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Altavilla
20	Yes	Father	$5	no			Cousin Romano Salvatore Sangster St. 1119 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
21	Yes	Father	$25	no			Brother Venneca Angelo Paul St. 1458 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown		Scar on the face	Sicily	do
22	Yes	Self	$9	no			Father Oliveri Salvatore Division St. 519. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown				do
23	Yes	Self	$7	no			Brother Romano Vincenzo 57 Portland St. Av. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Ruddy	Brown		Mole on the face	Sicily	Cerniro
24	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Marino Vincenzo 37 Portland St. Av. Rochester						no	4	9	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	do
25	Yes						as above														do
26	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Buonsiglio Vincenzo 41 W. Seneca Street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown				Roccata
27	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Palermo Sanzo 1714 So. 11th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	no	not	brown			Sicily	Palermo
28	Yes	Self	$30	yes 906-908	Archbald		Brothers Antonino e Michele Box 232 Archbald Pa.							5							
29	Yes	Self	$40	yes 906-908			Brother Fidello Antonio Box 56 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							do
30	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brothers Antonio Angelo Molchione Box 43 Rochester	no	no	no	no		no	5		Light	Brown		Scar on face		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicomi Vincenzo Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo - Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lovatto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" for the said trip.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Lovatto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE *sailing from* PALERMO, 19 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
121	Giuffrè	Maria Teresa	16	F	s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Naso	Father Antonino Giuffrè Naso	N.Y.	New York
122	Cogliantino	Gaetano	16	M	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Antonino Cogliantino Naso	do	do
123	Graziano	Vincenzo	50	M	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Bruno Angela Naso	do	Passaic N.J.
124	Schizzia	Grazia	18	F	s	none	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Antonino Naso	do	Utica N.Y.
125	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]										[illegible]		
126	Calcagno	Calogero	23	M	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Ninfa Morreale Naso	N.J.	Allenhurst
127	Capizzo	Stefano	25	M	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Rosetta Margiotta Palermo	Mass.	Boston
128	Filardo	Antonino	22	M	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Father Filardo Nicolò Palermo	do	do
129	Musca	Giuseppe	15	M	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Polizzi Generosa	—	N.Y.	New York
130	Cascarella	Elia	25	M	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	[illegible]	Campobello di Licata	Wife Sa Cayle Giuseppa Campobello di Licata	do	Buffalo
131	Cascarella	Carmela	19	F	m	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother Gambacorta Concetta Campobello di Licata	do	do
132	Biondo	Michele	5	M	s	none	no				Sicily	do	as above	do	do
133	Biondo	Calogero	3	M	s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
134	Sharda	Santo	18	M	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Polizzi	Mother Barbagliano Maria Polizzi Generosa	do	Newyork
135	Musca	Gandolfo	14	M	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
136	Mantia	Paolo	40	M	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Palazzo Adriano	Father Seized	do	do
137	Foldano	Leonardo	21	M	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Foldano Domenico Chicago	do	do
138	Fazio	Calogero	18	M	s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Montevago	Father Montevago	Ill	Chicago
139	Di Francesco	Giuseppe	27	M	m	Labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Ballanzata	Wife Adamo Francesca Ballanzata	N.J.	Newjork
140	Calì	Leonardo	21	M	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Linguaglossa		do	do
141	Calì	Francesca	16	F	s	none	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	my parents Linguaglossa	do	do
142	Pillitteri	Vincenzo	28	M	m	Labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Gratte	Wife Anna Giuseppa Gratte	Pa	Pittsb
143	Arrigo	Antonino	27	M	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Bolognetta	Wife Bonanti Francesca Bolognetta	N.J.	New York
144	Sinagra	Antonino	23	M	s	Labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Sinagra Salvatore Bolognetta	do	do
145	Margiotta	Vincenzo	27	M	m	Labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gratte	Wife Anna Arbagna Gratte	do	Mt Vernon
146	Marreale	Desiderio	36	M	m	Labourer	no				Sicily	do	Wife Nardemano Maria Gratte	do	Mt Vernon
147	Di Marco	Salvatore	30	M	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Belmonte	Wife Mortenna Giuseppa Gratte	N.J.	Rochester
148	Giammona	Giuseppe	22	M	s	Labourer	yes				Sicily	Marineo	Mother Campisi Rosalia Gratte	do	Newyork
149	Lo Prato	Giuseppe	23	M	s	Labourer	no				Sicily	do	Father Lo Prato Salvatore Marineo	do	do
150	Lo Faso	Giuseppe	23	M	s	Labourer					Sicily	do	Father Lo Faso Vincenzo Marineo	do	do

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *3* April, 1907

26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	Self	$ 60	no			Cugno Guglitta Salvatore 253 Cranberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown			Sicily	Naso
2	ye	Self	25	no			Cane Gianni 152 W. 17 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Scar on the chin		Sicily	do
3	ye	Self	25	ye	25	no	New York Brother Graziano Giuseppe New York for Saratoga 35 Beecher	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			Sicily	do
4	ye	Self	25	no			Brother Natale Campsow St. 170 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	Brown	Scar on forhead		Sicily	do
5	ye	Self	25	no			Sister Mariannina Campsow St. 170 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
6	ye	Self	25	no			Brother Giovanni 2220 5th Ave. 116th Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
7	ye	Self	25	no			Brother Pizzitta Antonino 176-178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	Brown			Sicily	Salemi
8	ye	Self	25	no			Brother in law Giammanco Vito 145 Salem Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Brown			Sicily	do
9	ye	Self	15	no			Father Musca Rosario 284 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Brown			Sicily	Bolizzi Caccamo
10	ye	Self	25	no			Brother in law Biondo Calogero Station 50 Buffalo 170 Erie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black Blue				Campobello
11	ye	Self	25	no			Husband Biondo Calogero Station 50 Buffalo as above 170 Erie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
12	ye	—	25				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
13	ye							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
14	ye	Self	20	no			Father Sparda Pietro 284 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	Brown			Sicily	Bolizzi
15	ye	Self	15	no			Father Muna Rosario 284 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	Brown			Sicily	do
16	ye	Self	35	ye	35	ye	New York Brother Mastria Pietro 95 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Brown			Sicily	Caccamo
17	ye	Self	30	ye	30	ye	New York Wife Mansalco Marianna 95 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
18	ye	Self	25	no			Brother Tocio Giacomo 516 Oak St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	Brown			Sicily	Montemago
19	ye	Self	25	no			Brother in law Abbate Antonio 5 Monroe Court New York Assistant Saturnino New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown			Sicily	Calatafimi
20	ye	Self	50	no										5		dark	Brown				Linguaglossa
21	ye	—	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	Brown			Sicily	do
22	Ye	Self	70	no			Son Pellitteri Giuseppe Box 302 Stanita Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown				Corleone
23	ye	Self	23	ye	23	ye	New York Mother in law Rizzuto Rosario 291 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown				Bisaquino
24	ye	Self	25	no			Brother Sinagra Giacomo 97 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	Black	Scar on forhead		Sicily	do
25	ye	Self	25	ye	25	ye	New York Cugno Pellegrino Calogero 284 St. Indiana New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown			Sicily	Corleone
26	ye	Self	25	ye	25	ye	New City Cugno Licata Calogero New York 38 St. Jefferson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown			Sicily	Corleone
27	ye	Self	25	no			Brother in Marco Michele 230 Kent St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown			Sicily	Palermo
28	ye	Self	25	no			Brother Giacomo Isidoro 267 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
29	ye	Self	25	no			Brother Lo Porto Giacomo 267 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
30	ye	Self	25	no			Lo Faro Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Mole on the face		Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicoson Venuto Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo-Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenicoson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (State whether "employed by the said steamship company" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Government," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

87

3—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—2116

205

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

58

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 19 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
91 / 11	Cirone	Francesca	47		f	M	Assistant	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Catarina Rosalia Racalmuto	N.Y.	Buffalo
92 / 2	Pino	Angelina	19		f	S	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
93 / 3	Pino	Calogero	16		m	S	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
94 / 4	Pino	Salvatrice	3		f	S	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
95 / 5	Raimondo	Domenico	40		m	M	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Miceli Nunziata Comiso	N.Y.	Fairport Rochester
96 / 6	Agosta	Giovanni	25		m	S	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Luigi Agosta Comiso	do	New York
97 / 7	Di Pietro	Carmelo	29		m	M	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Franca Concetta Comiso	do	do
98	Linea	Antonino	28		m	S	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Polizzi	Mother Modica Maria Polizzi Generosa	do	Brooklyn
99 / 9	Scarpa	Salvatore	20		m	S	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Scarpa Gandolfo Polizzi Generosa	do	New York
100 / 10	Flardo	Ignazio	32		m	M	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Gandolfa Di Martino Polizzi Generosa	do	do
101 / 11	Inguaggiato	Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Inguaggiato Gandolfo Polizzi Generosa	do	do
102 / 12	Spedale	Rosolia	22		f	M	married	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Villarosa	Mother Cardinale Francesca Villarosa	Pa	Beaverdale
103 / 13	Laposata	Gaetano	3		m	S	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
104 / 14	Napoli	Vito	25		m	M	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Valguarnera	Wife Nanelli Concetta Valguarnera	N.Y.	Geneseo
105 / 15	D'Agostino	Rosa	37		f	M	married	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Caterina	Mother in law Buscemi Nunziata S. Caterina	Pa.	Beaverdale
106 / 16	Mistretta	Gaetano	16		m	S	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
107 / 17	Calvo	Giuseppe	19		m	S	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Comiso	Mother Frambrizi Paola Comiso	N.Y.	New York
108 / 18	Bocchieri	Raffaele	31		m	S	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe Comiso	do	do
109 / 19	Calvo	Paolo Giuseppe	17		m	S	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Alessio Comiso	do	Rochester
110 / 20	Gianni	Anna	27		f	M	married	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Naso	Brother Gaetano Naso	do	New York
111 / 21	Cristaudo	Diego	17		m	S	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Pietro Naso	do	do
112 / 22	Minei	Nicasia Rosaria	27		f	M	married	yes				Sicily	do	Mother Ninfa Valenti Naso	Ohio	Cleveland
113 / 23	Cutrona	Francesco	7		m	S	none	yes				Sicily	do	as above	do	do
114 / 24	Guglietta	Giuseppe	14		m	S	laborer	yes				Sicily	do		N.Y.	New York
115 / 25	[illegible]	Grazia	17		f	S	none	yes					do	as above	do	do
116 / 26	Guglietta	Angelina	13		f	S	none	yes					do		do	do
117 / 27	Guglietta	Antonino	44		m	M	laborer	yes					NON IMMIGRANT	Father Minei Guglietta Naso	do	do
118 / 28	Guglietta	Gaetano	7		m	S	none	no				Sicily	do	do	do	do
119 / 29	Guglietta	Basilio	25		m	S	laborer	yes					do	Father Antonino Guglietta	do	do
120 / 30	Damiano	Salvatore	22		m	S	laborer	yes					do	Mother Giuffre Caterina Naso	Pa	Glendon

9 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of New York *5 April*, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no			Son Guiseppe Edanza 100 Front St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Brown		Sicily	Roccalumera
2	yes						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Do
3	yes						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	Brown		Sicily	Do
4	yes						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Do
5	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law. Rinaudo Carmelo Box 221. Fairport. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	Brown		Sicily	Camizzo
6	yes	Self	25	no			Brother. Agosta Crispino 54 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Grey	Sicily	Do
7	yes	Self	25	no			Nipoti Biagio 54 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Sicily	Do
8	yes	Self	20	yes	20	Italy	Brother Inzina Vincenzo P. 311 Coon. Bridg. N.Y.													
9	yes	Self	20	no			Brother Scarpa Domenico 229 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	Brown		Sicily	Do
10	yes	Self	20	yes	20	New York	Brother Nardo Vincenzo 214 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	Brown		Sicily	Do
11	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law. Bruno Gandolfo 229 E. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	Brown		Sicily	Do
12	yes	Husband	26	no			Husban Laposata Angelo Box. 1132 Beaverdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
13	yes	father					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law. Lo Bello Santo 26 Summer Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Do
15	yes	Self	25	no			Husban Mistretta Serafina Bridg St at. Ill. Scottdale. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown		Sicily	Belgiumeno
16	yes	father					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	Brown		Sicily	S. Agostino
17	yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Cabrisi Salvatore 24 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown		Sicily	Do
18	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Vincenzo 57 Portland Av. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Camizzo
19	yes	Self	25	no			Bivona Salvatore Lucknow Sask. 1199 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	Brown	Scar on the mouth	Sicily	Do
20	yes	Self	25	no			Son Saverio Brother Cono Lazzaro St. 41 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown		Sicily	Naso
21	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Gaetano 115-7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Scar on the face	Sicily	Do
22	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law. Bulbone Francesco St. Murachil St. 2119 Cleveland Ohio	Head	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown					Do
23	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Cumia Cono Lazzaro St. 41 New York	206 lb			no	4	2	dark	Brown	Scar on forehead				Do
24	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Saverio Lazzaro St. 41 New York				no	5	3	dark	Brown				Sicily	Do
25	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Saverio Lazzaro St. 41 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	Brown			Do
26	yes	Self	25	yes	25	New York	Son Saverio Lazzaro St. 41 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown			Do
27	yes						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown			Do
28	yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Inglisita Salvatore 253 Lexington New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Ruddy	Brown			Do
29	yes	Self	25	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Ruddy	Brown			Do
30	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Damiano Lazzaretto R.F.D. #1 Box 97 Blairsdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	Brown			Do

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Vennuto, Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo-Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D Vennuto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190_,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners there," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 19 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
151	Mazzara	Antonino	49		m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Marineo	father Mazzara Filippo Marineo	N.Y.	New York
152	Mazzara	Francesca	14		f	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
153	Mazzara	Filippo	12		m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
154	Mazzara	Maria	5		f	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
155	Mazzara	Concetta	5		f	none	3-164959	13-5-39	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
156	Barbaro	Vincenzo	37		m	labourer	no				Sicily		Wife Barbaro Concetta Marineo	N.Y.	Rochester
157	Noto	Salvatore	37		m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Vicario Castenza Marineo	N.Y.	Rochester
158	Passantino	Antonino	47		m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Marineo	Wife di Giacomo Maria Marineo	N.Y.	New York
159	Passantino	Cira	16		f	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
160	Passantino	Domenico	13		m	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
161	Grisanti	Giacchino	23		m	labourer	no		ITALY			Alimena	father Grisanti Giorgio Alimena	N.Y.	Buffalo
162	Grisanti	Antonino	18		m	labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	do	as above	do	do
163	Mandolano	Francesco	21		m	labourer	no					Partinico	brother Mandolano Michelangelo Partinico	Ill	Chicago
164	Cipia	Maria	19		f	none	no					do	as above	do	do
165	Cultrona	Pietro	34		m	labourer	7-102936-	yes	ITALY		Sicily	Naso	Mother	Ohio	Cleveland
166	Barone	Giuseppe	16		m	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Casalmuto	father Barone Salvatore Casalmuto	N.Y.	New York
167	Puma	Carlo	16		m	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Palermo	Mother Vicario Concetta Palermo	do	do
168	Nicastro	Giuseppe	17		m	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Aragona	Mother Sanmicelio Rosa Aragona	Mass	Boston
169	Ciraulo	Giacomo	17		m	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Caccamo	Father Ciraulo Giuseppe Caccamo	N.Y.	New York
170	Ciaccio	Antonino	21		m	labourer	11-912353-	11-M39	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Ciaccio Antonino Caccamo	Ill	Wakaker
171	Bonta	Calogero	30		m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Amendola Maria Aragona	do	Chicago
172	Alongi	Damiano	41		m	labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	do	Wife Cucca Alongi Aragona	do	do
173	Alongi	Raimondo	11		m	labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	do	as above Aragona	do	do
174	Gandolfo	Vincenzo	32		m	labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	do	Wife Galvagno Maria Aragona	do	do
175	Catania	Gaetano	40		m	labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	do	Wife di Giacomo Margherita Aragona	Mass	Boston
176	La Rosa	Vincenzo	44		m	labourer	no		ITALY			do	Wife Falzone Dorotea Aragona	do	do
177	Vullo	Ferdinando	15		m	labourer	yes		ITALY			do	Wife Lo Bruto Giuseppa Aragona	N.Y.	New York
178	Lucerco	Francesco	42		m	labourer	yes		ITALY			Siracusa	Wife Nizzo Sebastiana Siracusa	Penn	Pittsburg
179	Amato	Vincenzo	18		m	labourer	no		ITALY			Aragona	Wife La Mendola Carolina Aragona	Ill	Chicago
180	Staffile	Gaetano	24		m	labourer	no					Siracusa	Wife Cassa Maria Aragona	Conn	Waterbury

Romano R. Bauer
Inspr

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New. Jork 3 April, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	yes	96-97	New York	Brother Mariano Ignazio 207 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Marsineo
2	Yes	-					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
3	Yes	-					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
4	Yes	-					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
5	Yes	-					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
6	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Pietro Caruso 111 Granite Ave. South Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Marsineo
7	Yes	Self	16	no			uncle Pietro Giuseppe 105 Hyde Park Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
8	Yes	Self	50	yes	902-906	New York	Cousin Lo Bascio Michele 207 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Marsineo
9	Yes	-					as above 207 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
10	Yes	-					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	Brown		Sicily	do
11	Yes	Self	44	yes	906-910	Buffalo	Friend Giuseppe Barreca Peacock St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Alimonusa
12	Yes	-					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	not	Brown		Sicily	do
13	Yes	Self	30	yes	906-910	Chicago	Brother Mariano Raffaele 10-16 Gault Ct. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Partinico
14	Yes	-					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Francesco 2119 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Sinagra
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Francesco New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Roccalmuto
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Francesco Paolo 108 St. Hyde New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Graceffa Worthy Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		Sicily	Sciacca
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Cirrulo Gaetano W. 103 Street Amsterdam Ave 7th 153rd North	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		Sicily	Cascano
20	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Maccio Giuseppe P.O. Box 332 Kakakee Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
21	Yes	Self	103	yes	97	No. Chicago	Brother Antonio 67 Oak St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Sciacca
22	Yes	Self	250	yes	905-911	do	Cousin Mungi Paolo 67 Oak St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
23	Yes	-					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
24	Yes	Self	20	yes	907	Chicago	Brother in law Salvatore Francesco 316 Oak Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Scar on the chin	Sicily	do
25	Yes	Self	300	yes	911	Boston	Brother Francesco North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Mole on the cheek	Sicily	do
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law. as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Blk	Brown	Mole on the cheek	Sicily	do
27	Yes	Self	125	yes	907	New York	Brother in law Cristiano Lomanto 251 East 113 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
28	Yes	Self	25	yes	907-911	Johnstown	Cousin Salvatore Antonino 6 Jackson St. Watervliet Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark	Brown			Sciacca
29	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother in law Mandola Salvatore 67 Oak Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown			Sciacca
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Schiavone Antonino 6 Jackson St. Watervliet Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on forehead		Sciacca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicconi Venusto Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo-Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190—,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lovratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Lovratto

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 19 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.	
187	Modica Zambito	Anna	45		f	m	Peddle	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Bagheria	my brother Joseph Bagheria	Pa	Scranton	
188	Zambito	Paola	14		f	s	none	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do			do	
189/3	Zambito	Giuseppe	8		m	s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do			do	
190/4	Palazzolo	Sebastiano	39		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Piraina	Wife Greco Maria Piraina	Conn	Waterbury	
191/5	Genova	Filippo	24		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Calatafimi	Mother Fontana Maria Calatafimi	N.Y.	Newyork	
192/6	Calamusa	Francesco	22		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Calamusa Giovanni Calatafimi	Mo	Kansas City	
193/7	Greco	Antonio	25		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother Catalano Rosa Calatafimi	do	do	
194/8	Borrone	Salvatore	14		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do		do	do	
195/9	Santangelo	Filippo	18		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother Chiaramura Grazia Calatafimi	do	Brooklyn	
196/10	Navarro	Giovanni	18		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	Castellammare	Mother Russo Francesca Castellammare	do	Newyork	
197/11	Guagliato	Giuseppe	16		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Guagliato Pietro Castellammare	Pa	Reading	
198/12	Guagliato	Vincenzo	14		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Guagliato Pietro Castellammare	do	do	
199/13	Ferrantelli	Giuseppe	42		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		do	Father Ferrantelli Sebastiano Castellammare	N.Y.	Newyork	
200/14	Lo Grande	Giuseppe	21		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Balestrate	Balestrate	Father Lo Giudice Mario Balestrate	Mo	St. Louis	
201/15	Aiello	Vito	23		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Aiello Saito Balestrate	Mich	Detroit	
202/16	Russo	Salvatore	23		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		do	Wife Accetta Maria Balestrate	Col	S.Francisco	
203/17	Ferraro	Antonino	18		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		do	Mother Grazia Crovato Balestrate	Mo	St Louis	
204/18	Di Franco	Vincenzo	26		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALY			Cerda	my brother in law Vincenzo Cerda	N.Y.	Buffalo	
205/19	Cicero	Francesco	20		m			yes		ITALY		Sicily	do			do	
206/20	Di Franco	Antonino	8		m	s	none	yes		ITALY		Sicily	do			do	
207/21	Di Franco	Gaetano	2		m	s	none	yes		ITALY		Sicily	do			do	
208/22	Mazzola	Girolamo	18		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	Balestrate	Father Matteo Balestrate	Mich	Detroit	
209/23	Melaranzio	Claudio Sabino	27		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	Corleone	Wife Arvesto Giovanna Corleone	Ill	Chicago	
210/24	Seixe	Salvatore	18		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY		Sicily	Castelvetrano	Mother Ingoglia Maria Castelvetrano	Mo	Kansas	
211/25	Pignotti	Giulio	23		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	do	Mother Augo Grazia Castelvetrano	Ill	Chicago	
212/26	Cantano	Rosario	21		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	do	Mother Guccierdo Maria Castelvetrano	do	do	
213/27	Camburo	Giuseppe	22		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cefalu	Father Rosario Cefalu	Mo	St Louis	
214/28	Imbraguglio	Giuseppe	21		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Cefalu	Wife Batta Natala Cefalu	Wis	Wausau	
215/29	Mazza	Vincenzo	24		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe Cefalu	Mo	Milford	
216/30	Culotta	Giovanni	26		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY			do	Wife Batta Angela Cefalu	Mo	St Louis	

11

Ispected Admitted

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3 April, 1911

22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Gustav Lambito Lotzmanstr 203, Vienna Oesterreich PR Sukawanna ohne	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	Brown	Mole on the face	Italy Sicily	Favarra
2	Yes	Self	$25	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
3	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cosimo Chiavone Stefano 4 Jackson St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Sicilia
4	Yes	Self	$25	no			Crescio Barone Luigi 216 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caltafiglia
5	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Giuseppe Stefano Vicari 601 East 5th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
6	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Gennaro Andrea 251 East 60th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father Barone Luigi 216 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
8	Yes	Self	$25 & 6	no			Brother Cantongelo Leonardo Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	not	Brown			Sicily	do
9	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Nazzaro Giuseppe 119 Cherry Str. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on the nose			Castellamare
10	Yes	Self	$25	no			Nicolo Minerba 322 Nicolo Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Light	Black				do
11	Yes	Self	$20	no	96-98	Reading	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Brown	Mole on the face		Sicily	do
12	Yes	Self	$25	no			Vito Ferraiuolo Francesco 229 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown				do
13	Yes	Self	$20	no	97-98	St. Louis	Brother Lo Grande Salvatore 915 N 7th St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead			Baterstale
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	99-00	Detroit Mich	Brother Martino Angelo Nigel Street 112 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
15	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Nastta Domenico Rock St 10 S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Salvatore 44 2nd St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
17	Yes	Self	$25	no	97-98	Buffalo	Brother Pt Francesco Vizzeno 2 Large St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Cerda
18	Yes						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	Brown			Sicily	do
19	Yes						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
20	Yes						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
21	Yes						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father in law Guarrella Giuseppina 1 Oak Court St. 111 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Castellamare
23	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Fontana Calogero 112 Ruschenberg St. Detroit Mich	Ch	go.				no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on the chin		Sicily	Rojo
24	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father Francesco 537 Ellis Street Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Brown				Castellamare
25	Yes	Self	$20	no			Guarino Antonio 116 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			do
26	Yes	Self	$20	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown				do
27	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Rosario 1 Prytania St. 108 St. Louis Mo	no			no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown				Cefalu
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	99-00	New Orleans	Brother Liborio Mulè 240 Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				do
29	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Pietro Grant 46 Milford Mass	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black				do
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	96-97	St. Louis	Brother in law Di Stefano Giovanni 67 Marsh St. St. Louis Mo	St	Louis		no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Musto Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo-Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweas that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish..
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

G 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 19 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
211 1	Noto	Giuseppe	47		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cefalù	father Nicolò Cefalù	Wis	St Louis
212 2	Arenetta	Giuseppe	25		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Francesco Cefalù	N.Y.	Baltimore
213 3	D'Antoni	Mariano	21		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Cefalù	Pa	Jeanette
214 4	Blanco	Elisabetta	19		f	m	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	mother Carlotta Cefalù		do
215 5	D'Antoni	Biagio	4		m	s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above		do
216 6	Valenza	Venera	34		f	m	none	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother Carlotta Cefalù	Wis	Baltimore
217 7	Piazza	Nunzia	7		f	d	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above		do
218 8	D'Antoni	Rosa	28		f	d	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do		Pa	Jeanette
219 9	Bivona	Francesco	22		m	s	labourer	yes				Sicily	Gibellina	Mother Antonina Cefalù	Pa	Pittsburg
220 10	Gangitano	Giuseppe	46		m	m	labourer	no				Sicily	Cerda	Father Giovanni Cerda		Buffalo
221 11	Asaro	Salvatore	25		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALY		Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Di Giorgi Stefania Castellammare		New York
222 12	Maggiore	Giovanni	18		m	s	labourer	yes				Sicily	Cefalù	father Giuseppe Cefalù	Md	Baltimore
223 13	Palermo	Giovanna	44		f	m	none	no				Sicily	Termini	Father Giuseppe Termini		Roberts
224 14	Mercadante	Giuseppa	44		f	m	none	no				Sicily	do	as above		do
225 15	Fazio	Pietro	23		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Roccamena	father Fazio Raffaele Roccamena		Schenectady
226 16	Fazio	Francesco	20		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above		do
227 17	Muratore	Salvatore	27		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Melfa Giuseppa Roccamena		do
228 18	La Bruna	Nunziata	26		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Maggio Giuseppa Cefalù		do
229 19	Cirillo	Salvatore	20		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Cicero Caterina Roccamena	Pa	Scranton
230 20	Giliberto	Antonino	22		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Augusta		Conn	Hartford
231 21	D'Augusta	Rosa	21		f	m	none	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father D'Augusta Vincenzo Augusta		do
232 22	Amato	Vincenzo	34		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Spinola Angela Augusta	Mass	Boston
233 23	Consolino	Giuseppe	21		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Ciarello Carmela Augusta		Newark
234 24	Giliberto	Agostino	22		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	my parents Augusta	Conn	Hartford
235 25	Giliberto	[illegible]	22		f	d	none	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above		do
236 26	Romano	Paola	5		f	none	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above		do
237 27	Giliberto	Domenico	15		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above		do
238 28	Catania	Giuseppe	24		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Di Maio Domenica Augusta	Mo	St Louis
239 29	Garcia	Giovanni	21		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Garcia Sebastiano Augusta	Pa	Erie
240 30	Giarrino	Antonio	22		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Giarrino Francesco Augusta	Mass	Boston

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New. Jork 3 April, 1911

24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimo paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1		Self	$25	no			Pi Fatta Giovanni 825 Wash St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Mutil. on the face		Sicily	Cefalù
2		Self	$25	no			Brother Michele 197 S. Exeter St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
3		Self	$50	Yes	3-25-10	Louisville	Brother Vincenzo 320 Ridgely av Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black			Sicily	do
4		—	—	yes	1905-10		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	Brown			Sicily	do
5							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
6		Self	$30	no			Brother Piazza Vincenzo 605 Penna Av. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
7							as above							—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
8		Self	$25	no			Brother Vincenzo 23 Ridgely Av. Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
9		Self	25	no			Giovanni Lanzetta 24 Hatch Av. Brooklyn							5	2	dark	Br			Sicily	Palermo
10		Self	25	no			Brother in law Rocco Antonio Buffalo							5	3	dark	Br			Sicily	Cefalù
11		Self	$25	Yes	1907 1910	N Y	Brother in law Rocco Guiliano 6 Perry St 204 New York							5	6	dark	Brown			Sicily	Castellammare
12		Self	$25	no			Vincenzo Piazza 605 Penna Av. Baltimore							5		dark	Brown			Sicily	Cefalù
13		Self	$25	no			Brother Vincenzo 37 Parkland Av. Rochester							5	2	dark	Brown			Sicily	Cefalù
14							as above													Sicily	do
15		Self	$30	no			Brother Faria Antonino Schenectady N.Y.							4	5	dark	Brown			Sicily	Castellammare
16		Self	$25	no			Brother Faria Salvatore Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	Brown	Rei		Sicily	do
17		Self	$25	no			Cugin Emiliani Giovanni Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
18		Self	25	no			Brother in law Pasquale Cangelosi Schenectady N.Y.							5	9	dark	Brown	Scar on the chin		Sicily	do
19		Self	$25	Yes	06-Jy	Scranton	Brother Cicero Carmelo Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown				do
20		Self	25	Yes	06-Jy	Hartford	Sisters Carmela Giuseppa Hartford Conn				no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown				Augusta
21		Self	30	no			Brothers in law Pasquale Cangelosi Hartford Conn					good	no	5		dark	Brown				do
22		Self	25	no			Brother Pasquale Domenico 1115 E. 8 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Pale	Brown	Scar on the face			do
23		Self	20	Yes	06-Jy	New York	Brother in law Rosetta Salvatore Barber N.Y. New York						no	5	10	Pale	Brown				do
24		Self	25	no			Sisters Carmela Giuseppa Hartford Conn							5	3	dark	Brown				do
25		Self	1	no			Sisters as above							4	6	dark	Brown				do
26		Self	30	no			Sons as above		Medical Examiner					5	8	Red	Brown				do
27		—					as above							4	8	dark	Brown				do
28		Self	25	Yes	08-Jy	St Louis	Brother in law Angelo Nunzio 3 Seven Hills St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			do
29		Self	25	no			Cugin Garcia Salvatore 529 Mott Street Erie Pa.							5	2	dark	Brown				do
30		Self	25	Yes	06-Jy	Boston	Brother Angelo Natale 1115 E. 8 Boston Mass							5	2	dark	Brown				do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Nunzio Musto Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico Nunzio Musto
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 . ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Serratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Serratto

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

50

25

Principe di Piemonte

Apr 5/1911

1229a
15c
1244 Total
130 S.A.
260 Tn

1229
210
1019

90
92

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 19 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	La Rocca	Guiseppe	17	V	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Basperia	Gaetano La Rocca Calogero Basperia	Pa	Scranton
2										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
3										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
4										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
5										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
6										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
7										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
8										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
9										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
10										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
11										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
12										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
13										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
14										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
15										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
16										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
17										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
18										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
19										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
20										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
21										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
22										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
23										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
24										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
25										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
26										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
27										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
28										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
29																
30																

A. L. Lazzaro
Insp. Inspector

1a

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5 April, 1911

26

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age. In years; or if under one year, at last birthday.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Uncle Gambito Fortunato Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on face		Bagheria
	2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
	3								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	4								no	no	no	no	good	no							
	5								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	6								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	7								no	no	no	no	good	no							
	8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
	9								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	10								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	11								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	12								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	13								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	14								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	15								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	16								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	17								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	18								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	19								no	no	no	no	good	no							
	20								no	no	no	no	good	no							
	21								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	22								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	23								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	24								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	25								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	26								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	27								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	28								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	29								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
	30								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Di Tonto Scotto PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Palermo - Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Leonatto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Leonatto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MARCH 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 5	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Petrocca	Guiseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Carpino	Mother Lucia Carpino	N. J.	
2	Cannarozzi	Nicola	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian		6707 3-13	Father Pasquale 4		4
3	Chiocchio	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian		4	Mother Isabella 4		4
4	Gallo	Leonardo Luigi	17		M	S	4	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	4	Wife Pasqua 4	Conn	New Haven
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Bellella	Angelo Luigi	18		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Domenico "	4	4
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Gallo	Luca	19		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother Angela 4	N. J.	
10	Di Bruia	Francesco	20		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Mother Maddalena	Conn	New Haven
11	Buonomo	Vincenzo	20		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Girolamo 4	Ohio	Youngstown
12	Ricciardi	Antonio	26		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Maria	Pa	White Haven
13	Brambetta	Nicola	25		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Aunt Angela Mascarone	Conn	New Haven
14	Ricciardi	Guiseppe	32		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Mrs Vittoria	Pa	Rochester
15	Di Bruia	Leonardo	21		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother Maria Michela	Pa	Rochester
16	Bardella	Guiseppe	23		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Anna Guiseppi	Pa	Rochester
17	Sacco	Fco Paolo	32		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Elisabetta	Conn	New Haven
18	[illegible]	Gennaro	22		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Michelina Bisogno	Pa	[illegible]
19	Di Nunzio	Michele	25		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Wife Angela	Pa	Rochester
20	Balzarano	Guiseppe	32		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Michele	Conn	New Haven
21	Brambetta	Luigi Matteo	22		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Guiseppina	Pa	York
22	Bacile	M. Antonio	21		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Matteo		4
23	Bacile	Francesco	23		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Matteo		4
24	Di Babbetta	Domenico	25		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	Marchione	Domenico	17		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Italy	Father Francesco	Pa	[illegible]
26	Marchione	Guiseppe	16		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father G. Battista		4
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		4
28	Restuccia	Antonio	20		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Carmela.		4
29	Restuccia	Vito	23		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Carmina		4
30	Di Bifeo	Donato	24		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Swiss	Wife Domenica	Pa	Jermyn

14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April, 1911

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective, or in prison, or charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	by himself	$25 Yes				X Angelo Petrarca Giovanni 26 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	watch	dk.			Italy	Carfano
	2	"	"	$25 Yes				Cristofo Antonio 26 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
	3	"	"	$25 Yes				Uncle Matteo Chiaro 116 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"			"	"
	4	"	"	$50 no				Cristofo Giuseppe 26 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"			"	"
	5	"	"	$25 no				Cristofo Michele 26 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"			"	"
	6	"	"	$30 no				Cuomi Antonucci Brig 26 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
	7																					
	8	"	"	$30 no				Cristofo Antonio 26 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
	9	"	"	$25 Yes				Uncle Luigi Gallo 114 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
	10	"	"	$25 Yes				Cristofo Carlo Cafaro 26 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
	11	"	"	$38 Yes	my			Cristofo Girolamo 116 W. 107th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
	12	"	"	$25 no				Cristofo Michele 26 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
	13	"	"	$25 Yes	my			Cuomi Francesco di Bruno 26 Charles St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
	14	Yes	"	$25 Yes				Cuomi Matteo Sarella 410 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
	15	"	"	$25 no				Cuomo Matteo Sarella 410 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
	16	"	"	$25 no				Cristofo Matteo 410 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
	17	"	"	$25 no				Cuomo Fr. Bruno Clark 26 Charles St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
	18	"	"	$25 no				Cuomo Pantaleo Lomanto 26 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
	19	Yes	"	$25 Yes	my			Stefano Matteo Sarella 410 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
	20	Yes	"	$25 no				Cristofo Carlo 26 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
	21	"	"	$25 Yes	Canada			Cuomi Michele Mancini 116 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
	22	"	"	$25 no				Uncle Nicola Bonito 116 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
	23	"	"	$25 no				" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
	24																					
	25	Yes	"	$25 Yes				Cuomi Nicolai Pia 116 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Lepholo
	26	"	"	$25 Yes				Cristofo Domenico 116 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
	27	"	"	$25 no				Cuomi Domenico 116 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
	28	"	"	$25 Yes	my			Cuomi Nicolo Fico 116 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
	29	"	"	$25 no				Cristofo Domenico 116 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
	30	"	"	$25 no				Fr. di Leo Umbriatolo 26 Cath St 175.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Sechia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Pennetta Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lovatto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Lovatto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.	
23/1	Berardi	Giovanni	38	V	m	m	Farmer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Guibini	Wife Speranza Antonia	Pa	Spruce St. Manayunk	
2/2	Catalano	Angelo	10	V	m	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	"	"	Father Biagio	"	"	
DEPORTED 3/3	Raciatti	Guiseppe	10	V	m	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	"	"	Mother Sirina	Pa	Spruce St. Conshohocken	
4/4	Iguitaci	Carmelo	29	V	m	m	Farmer	no		Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Anna			
5/5	Lucatorto	Guiseppe	21	V	m	S		no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castellamare				
6/6	Testa	Antonio	33	V	m	m	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castellamare	Wife Carmela	Pa		
7/7	Racanni	Rocco	30	V	m	m	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Cousin Ferrante Andrea	"		
8/8	Cocchi	Giovanni	21	V	m	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Margherita	Pa	Brooklyn	
9/9	Cincotta	Guiseppe	32	V	m	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Lipari	Wife Margherita	"	Brooklyn	
240/10	Cincotta	Santoro	26	V	m	m	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Marianna	"	"	
X 11/11	Capisto	Francesco	24	V	m	m	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castellamare	Wife Angela	Ct. J.		
12/12	Frisio	Gabriele	17	V	m	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Andrea	Father Antonio	"		
13/13	Stefanelli	Maria	20	V	f	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy		Wife Maria Giovanna	Pa	Newark	
14/14	Giorgio	Stefano	18	V	m	S	"	yes			South Italy	Italy	Stellario	Father Michele	"	"	
15/15	Vigorito	Andrea	34	V	m	m	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Andrea Costa	Wife Mrs Francesca	Pa	Scranton	
16/16	Iannella	Alessandro	30	V	m	m	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Mrs Guiseppa	"	"	
17/17	Bruno	Luigi	34	V	m	m	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Luigina	Ct. J.		
18/18	Vallario	Vincenzo	20	V	m	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Lucia Marini	Pa	Newark	
ADMITTED 19/19	Iapaugelo	Maria	24	V	wid	"	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Son Nicholas. Sandro Cosmo	"	"	
ADMITTED 20/20	Restano Daughter	Angela dau	10	V	S	dau	"	no		Italy	Lucca	Italy	"	Brother	"	"	
ADMITTED 21/21	"	Elvira dau	10	V	S	dau	"	no		Italy	Lucca	Italy	"	"	"	"	
22/22	Biagosa	Luigi	24	V	m	m	"	no		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Guiseppe	Pa	Brooklyn	
23/23	Cocchiola	Luciana wife	16	V	m	m	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"	
24/24	Lo Cascio	Angelina Michele	22	V	m	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Mother Rosa	Ct. J.		
25/25	Re Maria	Guiseppe	36	V	m	m	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Evangelista	Pa	Brooklyn	
26/26	Iannaro	Michele	28	V	m	m	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sardonara	Wife Angelina Giovanna	Ma	Boston	
27/27	Paguardia	Antonio	31	V	m	m	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Raffaela	Pa	Jamaica	
28/28	Iannaro	Luigi	30	V	m	m	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Rosaria	Mas	Boston	
29	Pugliese	Giovanni	41	V	m	m	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castellamare				
30	Cocchia	Guiseppe	41	V	m	m	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"				

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April , 19 30

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? Answered by chief? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
	1	yes	by himself	$25	yes	2 yrs	1907	Augusto Di Rocco 76	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Cutrofiano
	2	no	"	$30	no	—		Carmine Di Carlo 175 Oak St Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	"
	3	"	"	$25	no	—		Paolo Di Rocco 76 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"	"
	4	no	"	$22	no	—		Pietro Domenico 90 State St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"	Castrofiano
	5								no	no	no	no									"	Castrito
	6	no	"	$22	no	—		Carmine Emilio Stile 257 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"	Castrofiano
	7	"	"	$20	no	—		Carmen Andrea Servante 257 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					"	"
	8	"	"	$20	no	—		Carmen Carlotta Sanfilippo 257 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"	"
	9	"	"	$20	no	—		Carmen Carlotta Stanfano 257 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"	Lupparano
	10	"	"	$20	no	—		Carmen Gerardo 257 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"	"
	11	no	"	$22	no	—	X	Carmen Capodo 257 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	Castel Ruggiero
	12	no	"	$20	no	—		Angelo Carmine Antonio 257 E. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"	S. Andrea
	13	no	"	$25	no	1904	my	Carmine Michele Capone Orange St 276.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"	"
	14	no	"	$22	no	—		Angelo Michele Vallario 276 Orange St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	Avellino,
	15	"	"	$20	no	—		Carmine Michele Sallicano Chestnut St 130	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"	S. Andrea. Conza
	16	no	"	$20	no	1904	Pa.	Carmine Giuseppe Sallicano Chestnut St 130.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"	"
	17	no	"	$25	no	1904	my	Pasquale Antonio 251 E. 108th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	"
	18	no	"	$22	no	—		Carmine Michele Orange St 276.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"	"
	19	"	"	$50	no	—		Don Giuseppe Mech St 27	Died at Hospital Blackwells Island of Rheumatic affects etc												"	"
	20	no	"	$25	no	—		Carmine "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"	"
	21	"	"	$20	no	—		" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"	"
	22	no	"	$25	no	1904	my	Carmine Pasquale 349 Manhattan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	Cremastra
	23	"	"	$50	no	—		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					"	"
	24	"	"	$20	no	—	Pa.	Carmine Emanuele 257 E. 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	"
	25	no	"	$20	no	—		Carmen Vincenzo Severio 349 Manhattan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"	"
	26	no	"	$20	no	1903	Pa.	Carmine Pasquale 39 South Wash St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	Castanzaro
	27	no	"	$25	no	1907	my	Carmine Raffaele 39 Church St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"	"
	28	no	"	$30	no	—	Pa.	Carmen Angelo Nicola 349 Manhattan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9					"	"
	29														5	5					"	Cav. Cantino
	30								no	no	no	no			5	3					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domeniconi Ernesto Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Palermo-Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lovratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Lovratto

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Ronmanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
258 1	Chiodo	Luigi	29	m	m	s	farmer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sala Consilina			
2	Jannantuoni	Angelo	39	m	m	m	"	no		"	"	"				
260 3	Scarano	Antonio	21	m	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Salandra			
261 1	Bianco	Giuseppe	25	m	m	s	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Maria Laura	NY	"
262 2	Nicola	Federico	16	m	m	s	"	yes		"	South Italy	Italy	Casinj	Father Luigi	Iowa	City Marion
263 3	Cinti	Ascenso	16	m	m	s	"	yes		"	South Italy	Italy	"	Father Federico	NY	Little Falls
264 1	Mariconi	Francesco	28	m	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Annunziata	"	"
265 1	Nicola	Guiseppe	28	m	m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Maria Capella	Iowa	Marion City
266 2	Cecilia	Vincenzo	22	m	m	m	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Mother Margherita	Conn	Danbury
267 3	Scarpinato	Leonardo	18	m	m	s	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Casiato	Father Calisto	NY	New Haven
268 1	Savagio	Giovanni	26	m	m	m	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Cecilia	"	"
9 2	Sicilia	Robert	11	m	[illegible]			no			South Italy	Italy	Sacramonia	Father Pasquale	Pa	Irvington
270 3	Sicilia	Vincenzo	21	m	m	s	"	no		"	South Italy	Italy				
1 4	Grande	Rosario	21	m	m	s	"	no		"	South Italy	Italy		Wife Filomena	"	"
2 5	Terri	Raffaele	26	m	m	m	"	no		"	South Italy	Italy	Sasa S. Vito	Wife Del Forio Concetta	NY	Wallkill
3 6	Terri	Pietro	5	m	m	s	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Maria Bambonia	NY	"
4 7	Venosa	Luigi	12	m	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Banzi	Wife Anna Antonia	NY	Rochester
5 8	Rigato	Michele	29	m	m	m	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Maria Saveria	"	"
6 9	Petrelli	Leonardo	6	m	m	s	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Lauria			
7 10	Zotta	Rocco Vito	34	m	m	m	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Banzi	Wife Filomena	NY	Rochester
8 11	Angiolillo	Carmine	26	m	m	m	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Carmela	NY	Brentan
9 12	Guglielmetti	Michele	26	m	m	m	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Genoa	Wife Maria Guiseppa	NY	Carthagina
10 13	Scelzo	Vincenzo	47	m	m	m	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Carlo Rosina	"	"
11 14	Petrone	Luigi	20	m	m	s	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Montaruso	Brother Antonio	Pa	Raymondville
12 15	wife	Carmina	21	f	m	m	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
13 16	D'Alessandro	Alessandro	34	m	m	m	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Montemurro	Wife Irene	NY	Jersey City
14 17	D'Angelo	Gennaro	29	m	m	m	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Irene Ma	"	"
15 18	Ciccio	Vincenzo	21	m	m	s	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Antonia	"	"
16 19	Daniele	Guiseppe	25	m	m	s	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Brother Francesco	"	"
17 20	Pinto	Alessandro	22	m	m	s	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Irene	"	"

16

Nile Johnson Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April, 191

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, expressed, implied, or inferred, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark				Italy	Cardentino
2																				"	"
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	Calabria
4	yes	by himself	$21	no			Cousin Angelo Jacovino 23 E 2d Street Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"	"
5	S.	"	$16	no			Cousin Nicola Pole Box 171	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"	Virginia
6	No	"	$19	no			Angelo G. Battista Box 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"	"
7	"	"	$22	no			Angelo G. Battista Box 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	"
8	S.	"	$23	yes	1914	My	Cousin Nicola Pole Box 171	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9					"	"
9	No	"	$25	no			Carlo Mangano 43 Mill St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"	"
10	S.	"	$23	no			Angelo Catanzaro Potter Ave 506	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"	Caviato
11	S.	"	$21	no		Sister	Cousin Angelo Puglese 38 Elm St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					"	"
12	"	"	$	no			Angelo Carmine Servillo 42 Elm St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					"	Bonanchi
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"	"
14			$	no			Aunt Giuseppa Lutz 27 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"	"
15	"	"	$	no			Cousin Salvatore Belbastro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"	Sicily
16	4	"	$39	no			Box 212 Brancaccio Dellatizio Box 312 Wyckoff, NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					"	"
17	"	"	$16	no			Cousin Vito Sacerno 426 Union Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"	Bonti
18	"	"	$15	no			Cousin Vito Pupella 42 Stratman Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					"	"
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"	Lentano
20	"	"	$13	yes	1914	My	Bro. in Law Salvatore Cusumano Walker 488	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					"	"
21	S.	"	$24	no			Cousin Pietro Sofia 393 Lamberton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					"	Ranchi
22	No	"	$20	yes	1914	Pa.	Guadia Raffaele 51 Bridge St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					"	"
23	"	"	$20	yes	1914	My	Bro Francesco 51 Bridge St Carthage	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"	Guardia P
24	S.	"	$24	yes	1910	Pa	Guadia Matteo Box 182	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					"	"
25	S.	"	$	"	"	"	"	(Left Hospital)				good	no	5	1					"	Bonbarano
26	"	"	$24	no			Cousin Guglia Guiffre 103 Brunswick St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"	"
27	"	"	$24	yes	1915	My	Uncle Guiseppe Guglia 103 Brunswick St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	Cuntrara
28	"	"	$24	no			" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"	"
29	"	"	$24	no			Guadia Rosario 103 Brunswick St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"	"
30	"	"	$24	no			Cousin Marnio Guglia 103 E Bro.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domeniconi Vemuto Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domeniconi
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother. or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so. what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 4

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.	
28/1	Luccisla	Cosmo	62		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	S Giorgio	Lig Wife Maria	NJ	Jersey City	33
29/1	Di Giorgio	Carmine	17		m	S		yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Antonio	"	"	46
30/1	Muccitelli	Rocco Mate	55		m	m	"	no				Italy	"	Wife Modesta			
31/1	Evangelista	Francesco	28		m	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Carolina	NJ	Newark	47
32/1	Migliorelli	Antonio	52		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Augusta	"	Ny	52
33/1	Della Rosa	Fra Antonio	24		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Antonia	NJ	Newark	3
34/1	Della Rosa	[redacted] Luigi Bro	36		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Rosa	"	"	
35/1	Muccitelli	Guiseppe	29		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Beatrice	N.J.		27
36	Fanzoni	Gabriele	41		m	S				Italy	South	Italy	Brazil				
61/10	Micci	Filippo	26		m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Atalia	Father Salvatore	NJ	Brooklyn	
62/11	Puglisi	Carmina wife	19		f	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	"	"	"	
63/12	Puglisi di Guiseppe	Guiseppe	24		m	m	"	no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	Mother Barna Emma	NJ	Brooklyn	
64/13	Guiseppe Luigi wife	Carmela	24		f	m	Nun	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "	"	"	
65/14	Puma	Riccardo	32		m	M		no				South	"	Wife Guiseppa	"	"	
66/15	Sorrentino	Michele	29		m	m	"	no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria	NY	New York	
67/16	Jeannelo	Francesco	32		m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Carolina	NJ	Bayonne	
68/17	Lanuario	Antonio	62		m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Siciliano	Wife Teresa	Penn	Brisbin	
69/18	Mele	Giovanni	52		m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Rosaria	NJ	Newark	52
70/19	Langreana	Leonardo	24		m	S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Guiseppe	"	"	50
71/20	Siciliani	Vincenzo	52		m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Margherita		Paterson	
72/21	Raculo	Rocco	23		m	S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Andrea		"	54
73/22	Abbruzzo	Giuseppe	34		m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Lioni	Wife Teresa	NJ	Newark	47
74/23	Mondusi	Pasquale	55		m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Fabia	NJ	Hoboken	
75/24	Cepe	Guiseppe	56		m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Agnese	NJ	Jersey City	37
ADMITTED 76/25	Marano	Guiseppe	29		m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Carmina	NJ	Newark	37
77/26	Giordano	Salvatore	24		m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Montella	Wife Raffaela	NJ	Kendall	35
78/27	Donatto	Angelo	40		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Lucrezia	Penn	Waterbury	25
79/28	Saverio	Carmine	20		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Assunta	Mass	Boston	54
80/29	Bavalla	Luisa	24		f	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Pergiano	Sister Carmela	Pa	Monongahela	24
81/30	Campanella	Michele	34		m	m	"	no		Italy		Italy	Salerno				

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April, 1911 34

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Nephew Pietro Rocco 210 Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Mat	Dark			Italy	S. Giorgio Iri.
2	"	"	"	"			Cousin Rocco 86 Mulberry St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	"			"	"
3	"	"	Foreigner	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Leone Aniello 44 Mott St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Pasquale Leone 44 Mott St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Antonio Leone 44 Mott St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Carlo Antonio 89 Mulberry St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Luigi Marcello 89 Mulberry St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"			"	"
9																					
10	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Giovanni Boa 191	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"			"	Molfetta
11	"	"	"	"			" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Luigi Salvi Box 191	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			"	Molfetta
13	"	"	"	"			" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	$50	No			Cousin " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Viola Giorgio 336 E 11th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Giusto Gaetano Box 185	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	$50	No			Brother Giuseppe 158 Prince St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"			"	Stigliano
18	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Luigi Giovanbene 91 W 5th St. Nyack	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Lamparano Aniello 336 E 11th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	$50	No			Brother Salvatore 158 E 10th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Pasquale Stea 251 W 18th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Angelo Tamiolo 49 E. 12th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			"	Lioni
23	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Salvatore Box 49	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	$50	No			Brother Pasquale 4 Bowery	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Stefano Giuseppe 140 8th Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Gaetano Veneracchio Box 15.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			"	Bonelda
27	"	"	$50	No			Brother Felice 226 Lenox Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"			"	"
28	No	"	$50	No			Cousin Bracella Angelo 49 Eldridge St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	$50	No			Brother Nicola 49 E. 12th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"			"	Lioni
30														5	6					"	Stigliano

Ex 3 Stella Venturi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domeniconi Vincenzo Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Calenno. Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
315/1	Cipriani	Emidio	46		M	M	farmer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Colamucci	Wife Lavinia Praia	Pa	Imbrogno
6/2	Cipriani	Antonio	24		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Mo Domenica	Ill	Chicago
7/3	Del Grasso	Sebastiano	29		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Concetta	"	"
8/4	Piraglino	Giuseppe	32		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Bromano	Wife Maria Maratea	Mass	Pittsfield
9	Mancuso	Lorenzo	44		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Rosina	"	"
320/10	Lanza Cirillo	Angela	24		F	S		no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Guinnaro	Son Rosa Cirillo	N.J.	Syracuse
ADMITTED	Di Lorenzo	Giovanni	29		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosina Trabini	Mass	Boston
2/11	Roberto	Emidio	22		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my wife Cresta Maria Castelfrancia	Mass	Boston
3	Taffini	Gabriele	35		M	M				Italy	South Italian	"	Stock			
4/10	Cervuti	Pasquale	18		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Ortodonico	Mother Filomena	Mass	Boston
5/11	Lembo	Michele	25		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Filomena	"	"
6/12	Pepe	Nicola	25		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy		Father Gerardo	"	"
7/13	Urso	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Ramatuelle Corone	Wife Nunziata	NJ	Buenos Aires
8/14	Antonucci	Luigi	37		M	M	"	no						Wife Francesca	"	"
9/15	Pagano	Antonio	53		M	M				Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palmira	Wife Caterina	NJ	Jersey City
330/16	Fortunato	Antonio	16		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy		Father Felice	"	"
1/17	Di Marco	Edoardo	17		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Greco	Father Angela	Ct	"
2/18	Di Santo	M. Rosa	20		F	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother Antonia	"	"
3/19	D'Ambrosio	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Maria Luisa Lena	"	"
4/20	Di Nunzio	Francesco	21		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Guarano	Mother Mo Grabia	NJ	Westbury
5/21	Abbadutto	Francesco	22		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Saverio	"	Jersey City
6/22	Abbadutto	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Lorenzo	"	Westbury
7/23	Mirabella	Pietro	32		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castagnaro	Wife Concetta	N.J.	
ADMITTED	Machetti	Filippo	22		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Federica	"	"
9/25	Mauri	Edoardo	9		M	S				Italy	South Italian	Italy				
340/26	Cupido	Pasquale	17		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Mother Maddalena	Ct	"
1/27	Di Venanzio	Antonio	13		M	S		yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Lavanuzzi	Father Michelina	Ct	Montreal
2/28	Lesi	Cirio	13		M	S		yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Lavanuzzi	Father Michelina	Ct	Montreal
3/29	Luciano	Vincenzo	25		M	M				Italy	South Italian	Italy				
330/30	Marrone	Domenico	17		M	S	farmer	2-25-1737 no	7-3-40	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sacramona	Father Francesco	Ny	Brooklyn

2-B01904-2-3-41-NO C/R-SEE-REEX EXTX-EUROPA-12-6-37 (6337 1935)

18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 New. Port - April, 191

36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien who is physically capable and not otherwise excluded will be allowed to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.				
1							Bro. in law Via Montana Box 124.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest			Italy	Collarmelo				
2							Stefano Raffa 80 Eagle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"				
3							Emanuele Mostacci 183 Orchard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"				
4							Bro. in law Dom Ambrosano 187 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Montemaleo				
5							Teodoro Cuciffo 187 Columbia St.	no	no					5	5					"	"				
6							Husband Basilio Paolo 85 Salina St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Provinzano				
7							Brother Francesco 185 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Canella				
8							my brother Angelo Boccella 9 Salem Street 125 Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Castelgrana				
9														5	6					"	Sabbia				
10							Uncle Mariano Angelo 85 Salem St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Ortelmuro				
11							Father in law Angelo Valone 181 Hall St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"				
12							Uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"				
13							Bro. in law Da Foiguri 187 Orchard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	S. Demetrio C				
14							Bro. in law " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"				
15							Antonio Maria Bro. 85 Jane St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	Palmira				
16							" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"				
17							Bro. in law Spimento Pie 28 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	Jelito				
18							Bro. in law Pasquariello 30 1/2 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	"				
19							brother Gaetano 28 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"				
20							Father Antonio Box 186.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Jurazzano				
21							brother Bernardo Irene F. 642.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"				
22							brother Pasquale Box 259	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"				
23							brother Gennaro 35 - 4 Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Carbognano				
24							Cousin Pasquale Angelo 35 - 4 Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"				
25																									
26							brother Francesco 28 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"			"	Castel R.				
27							Cousin Leonardo Cipriano 5 1/2 S. Division St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Lauriana				
28																									
29																									
30							Cousin Ernesto Pasquale 240 2 Bean St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Jurzzano				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicomi Vennto Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Palermo - Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6.

TC 11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 10	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
344/1	Merrano	Leonardo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Mantineia	Father Guiseppe Merrano	Mass	Worchester
345/2	Merrano	Salvatore	23		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	"	"	Father Guiseppe "	"	"
346/3	Sveglio	Filomena	20		F	S	Domestic	yes		Italy	South Italy	"	Cerreto	Father Vincenzo	N. J.	
4	Leone	Nicola	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	"	Pabisi			
5	Bianchi	Carmine	16		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	"	"			
347/6	Cane	Mariano	37		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Maria Bianchi	NY	Connecticut
348/7	Monaco	Nicola	29		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"			
8	Cozzano	Michele	27		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"			
349/9	Bolognese	Basilio	27		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Father Valentino	Pa	Reading
350/10	Monaco	Nicola	32		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Generosa	"	Pittstown
11	Lavilli	Valentino	29		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cupitello			
12	Bisi	Luigi	20		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cantalla			
351/13	Gabrielle	Sabatino	17		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagliola	Father Antonio	NY	Cortland
352/14	Russo	Guiseppe	22		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Giorgio	Wife Addolorata	"	"
353/15	Fabrizio	Giorgio	18		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Father Gradafamiglia Genero		"
354/16	D'Alessio	Giorgio	22		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Father Nicola		"
355/17	Gallarello	Angelo	36		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"			
18	Soriano	Giovanni	44		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"			
356/19	Ciccarello	Romualdo	21		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Mother Filomena	Pa	Clinton
357/20	Ciccarello	Virgilio	17		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Father Antonio	NY	Jersey City
358/21	Leone	Enrico	22		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Angela Sist.	"	Long Island
359/22	De Raimo	Raffaele	32		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Sister Antonia	"	Newark
360/23	Caporale	Teresa	27		F	Wife	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Aversa	Father Antonio	Ill	Chicago
361/24	Di Cicco	Carmine	20		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Father Antonio	"	"
362/25	Carb	Giovanni	32		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Marianna	"	Chicago
363/26	Allagnano	Lorenzo	32		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Angelina	"	"
364/27	Ledieri	Donato	60		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Pietro	Wife Angela Carbone	NY	
365/28	Luigariello	Tiziano	50		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Calsano	Wife Maria Pina	Pa	Frankford
366/29	Chiarelli	Giovanni	21		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Hasse	Father Giuseppe Vito	Pa	"
367/30	Marino	Vito Antonio	18		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Father Alessandro	Pa	"

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April, 1911

33

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		by him	$25	no			brother Lawrence NY - NJ Shrewsbury St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sandy	chestnut			Italy	Abruzzi
2		"	$25	no			brother Lawrence NY - NJ Shrewsbury St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
3		"	$25	no			Uncle Irene Turchi 164 E 104 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Casamo
4														5	5	"	"			"	Palmoli
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
6		"	$25	no			bro in law Carmen Valentino 160 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	"
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
9		"	$25	no		Police	brother in law Antonio Bolognese Mulberry St 98	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	"
10		"	$25	no		Pa	bro in law Gaetano Lee 153 Jane St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Lucito
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Sinolto
13		"	$30	no			sister Anastasia 10 Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Puglia
14		"	$30	no			brother Lawrence 10 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	S. Eusanio
15		"	$25	no			Uncle Camillo Ciotti 10 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
16		"	$25	no			Uncle Nicola Ciotti 10 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
19		"	$25	no			bro in law Pietro Michele Box 146.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
20		"	$25	no			brother Domenico 10 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
21		"	$25	yes	4/4	NY	brother Pietro Antonio 82 E 4 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
22		"	$25	yes	4/10	NY	Cousin Nicola Salvatore 99 Elizabeth St	POLICE						5	3	"	"			"	"
23		"	$25	no			brother in law Guido Di Cicco 107 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Aquila
24		"	$25	no			brother Guido Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	"
25		"	$25	no			bro in law Carmine Di Pietro 10 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
26		"	$25	yes	4/4	NY	bro in law Antonio Di Pietro 10 Mulberry St	Medical Examination Board of Inquiry													
27		"	$25	yes	2/9	NY	Uncle Guiseppe 52 E 45th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Cicerno
28		"	$25	no			Cousin Costantino Angelo Frankfort Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			"	Colmono
29		"	$25	no			Uncle Chiarello Costantino Box 135	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Stile
30		"	$25	no			brother Guiseppe Box 16.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I Domeniconi Venusto Master of the ..... , from Palermo - Napoli - , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

08 11–1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 11	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
34/1	Gizzi	Silvio	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sellamole	Wife Maddalena	Ill	Chicago
2/2	Guigui	Ignazio	22		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Leece	Father Lorenzo	Ct	"
6/3	Spumolla	Angelo	22		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Mr. Carmela	NY	Yonkers
7/4	Cristo	Pietro	22		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Bosino	Wife Carolina	Pa	Scottdale
35/5	Annunziata	Francesco	25		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Brindisi	Wife Filomena	Ill	Chicago
9/6	Buonamesta	Biagio	42		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Bottote	Wife Lucrezia Perfetta	NY	Yonkers
350/7	Rambone	Carmine	26		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Gerianna	NY	Jersey City
11/8	Iannolo	Emanuele	18		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cardica	Father Vincenzo	NY	Bronx Station
2/9	Petrimoia	Giorgio	41		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"			
3/10	Guglielta	Rosario	25		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"			
44/11	Blandino	Giorgio	29		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Mattia	Ct	Bridgeport
1/12	Cianchino	Antonio	16		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"			
6/13	Cubi	Angelo	18		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Putignano	Father Gioacchino	NY	
7/14	Tiondo	Caterina	23		F	M	"	no					S. Lucia	Mother Gelsippa Chembuia	Pa	Erie
1/15	Mannarino	Eugenio	23		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
8/16	Pato	Giovanni	25		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Rosaria	"	"
1/17	Colonna	Carlo	24		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Teora			
3/18	Cuoco	Mr. Francesco	27		M	M	Tailor	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salve	Wife	Pa	Lawrence
2/19	Pistolino	Giacomo	26		M	S	Tailor	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother		
20	Barone	G. Antonio	26		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Ostatonia	Daughter Caterina	Italy	Ostatonia
21	Son	Giovanni	12		M	—	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" "	"	"
2/22	Cinquina	Michele	32		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Brisano			
31/23	Visanto	Emilio	36		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	[illegible]		Father Michele	Pa	Mt Pleasant
24	Antonio	Giovanni	24		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Monteverano	Father Nicola	Ct	Naugatuck
25	Spina	Maria	24		F	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" "	"	"
8/26	Cibelli	Mario	22		M	Single	"	—		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Arcangelo	NY	Brooklyn
27	Mancini	Nicola	3		M	—	"	—		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" "	"	"
9/28	Monaco	Antonio	22		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Rosa	"	"
9/29	Marrone	Carmine	23		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Mr. Teresa	"	"
1/30	Padula	Antonio	29		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Mr. Stefano	"	"

5-70402-4/30/96

20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 April, 190 40

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
	1																				
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicomi Vincenzo Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo-Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.	
39 1	Gallo	Gabriello	9	R	m			no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Montemo	Wife Carmela	NJ	Brooklyn	
40 2	Marrone	Antonio	18		m	S	-	no		Italy	South Italy	"	-	Sister Carmiella	"	"	
41 3	Bianco	Benjamino	9		m		-	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Rocca Imperiale	Wife Caterina	NJ		
14 4	daughter	Mrs Antonia	16		f		-	yes		Italy	South Italy	"	-	Mother "	"	"	
15 5	"	Maria Felicia	12		f		"	"		Italy	South Italy	"	-	" "	"	"	
21 6	Cabini	Francesco	30		m		-	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bonifacio	Wife Francesca	NJ	Charlotte	
31 7	Cabini	Giovanni	8		m		-	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Corano	Father Isreto	NJ	Charlotte	
4 8	D'Alo	Domenico	29		m		-	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Palmoli	Wife Carmina	NJ	Buffalo	
5 9	D'Alessio	Valentino	19		m	S	-	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	-	Father Cesario	"	"	
6 10	Mele	Lucia	21		f			no									
7 11	Cenelli	Luigi	16		m	S		no		Italy							
ADMITTED 27 12	Bicardo	Domenico	6		m		-	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Montebello	Son Giovanni	NJ	Utica	
ADMITTED 28 13	Son	Cosmo	8		m	S		yes		Italy	South Italy	"	-	Brother "	"	"	
ADMITTED 29 14	daughter	Cristina	6		f		3-1897-13	no	3-29-40				-	" "	"	"	
ADMITTED 30 15	"	Angela	12		f	S	-	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	-	" "	"	"	
9 16	Del Carlo	Carmine Domenico	21		m	S											
410 17	Ruggiero	Domenico	21		m	M											
1 18	Renta	Angelo	18		m	S	-	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	-	Father Marco	NJ	Utica	
2 19	Di Carlo	Cristina	20		f	S											
31 20	Rispoli	Domenico	21		m	S	-	no		Italy	Lucania	Italy	Lagonegro	my father Luigi Vero Isella	Rhine	Penn	
41 21	Sperandeo	Giuseppe	21		m	M	1-3704-94	yes	7-23-41-505			Italy	Lagonegro	Father Luigi Natale	Penn	Lagonegro	
11 22	wife	Mrs Antonia	21		f	M	-	no		Italy				" " "			
f 23	Maria	Giuseppa	21		f	S								Father Pietro	NJ		
6 24	Biondo	Giuseppe	21		m	S							Lucania				
7 25	Rocco	Benedetto	19		m	S											
8 26	Cuccio	Andrea	17		m	S							Lucania				
9 27	Lucia	Luigi	17		m	S				Italy	South Italy	Italy	Lucania	Father Pasquale	NJ	Abruzzi Prov	
ADMITTED 31 28	Amelio	Antonio	6		m	S	-	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	-	Wife Mariana Gennaro	NJ	Potenza	
1 29	Fusco	Raffaele	18		m	S		no									
2 30	Santarella	Salvato	19		m	S											
		21															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April, 1907

42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write out fully and answer each question separately.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1		by himself	$50	no			brother Vincenzo Avellino 176 Division Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	dark	chest		Italy	Montesano
2		"	"	no			brother Vincenzo Avellino 176 Division Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
3		"	"	no			Guy Michele 176 Division Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"		"	Rocca M.S.
4		"	"	no			brother "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
5		"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
6		"	$30	no			bro. in law Pietro Antonio Borgo 427	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
7		"	$40	no			bro. in law Pietro Antonio Borgo 427	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bonefalle(pg)
8		"	$25	yes	3 yrs	Italy	cousin Alfonso Pepe 336 Lenox Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pietrelcina
9		"	$40	no			cousin Edoardo Nobile 214 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
10														5	1					"	"
11														5	5					"	Cantalupo
12		"	"	$60	no		Sig. Antonio Vito 39 Hancock Ave	med. exam.	Terrible	type	white	staff								"	"
13		"	"	—	no		brothers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Alvignano
14		"	"	—	no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
15		"	"	—	no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
16														5	6					"	"
17														5	3					"	"
18		"	"	$25	no		brother Pasquale 39 Hancock Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
19														5	3					"	"
20		"	"	$30	no		Pietro Sebastiani Vito Box 128 Vandergrift, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
21		"	"	$40	no		brother Vito Antonio Box 128 Vandergrift, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Sacfati
22		"	"	$40	no		bro. in law N. Olivieri Vandergrift, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
23		"	"	$30	no		Cousin Tomaso Lutz 39 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"		"	Lauriana
24														5	7					"	Rocca
25														5	4					"	"
26														5	3					"	Pignataro
27		"	"	$40	no		brother Biagio 39 Hancock Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	Vinchiaturo
28		"	"	$40	no		Don Raffaele 530 Union St	Contract Laborer	Terrible	type	white	staff								"	"
29														5	7					"	"
30														5	6					"	"
31																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domeniconi Vincenzo Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Palermo Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domeniconi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
(Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners (object)," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

D Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9

S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
42	Settembre	Eugenio	18		M	S	Journal	no		Italy	South	Italy	Bracchiano	Father Giovanni	NJ	Long Branch
	Colaccio	Anna	20		F			no		Italy	South	Italy	Maida	Daughter Anna Catarino	Pa	Easton
3	Palumbo	Rosalia	42		F	M								Wife Angelina	"	"
4	Bubbo	Angelo	9		M	S							Bontinara			
5	D'Alessandro	Gabello	26		M	M		no		Italy	South	Italy		Wife Giuseppa	NJ	Jersey City
6	Pascano	Rocchino	27		M	M		no		Italy	South	Italy		Wife Carlina	NJ	W. Jersey
7	Giardina	Maria	24		F	S	Servant	no		Italy	South	Italy	Roccella	Father Agostino	NY	Buffalo
8	Sidoti	Salvatore	0	9m	M		Died at Quarantine April 18, 1911							Father Luigi		
9	La Manna	Carmelo	16		M	S		no		Italy	South	Italy		Mother Maria	Pa	Johnstown
10	Elia	Mandanisalvo	32		M	M	Farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy		Wife Angela	"	"
11	Maretolembo	Carmelo	29		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Antonino	Pa	Original Destination
12	Barni	Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy		Father Antonio	NY	Buffalo
13	Spitaleri	Salvatore	22		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy		Father Antonio	"	"
14	Puglisi	Guiseppe	37		M	M	Laborer	no					Roccella	Mother Maria Bonello	NY	Albany
15	Barrello	Sebastiano	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy		Wife Angela Pillera	NY	Albany
16	Grignetta	Guiseppe	40		F	M								Mother	NY	Bonnonia
17	Di Rosa	Pietro	22		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Modica	Father Gaetano	NY	Buon Salvo
18	Cicchetto	Carmine	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Piraro	Father Angelo Antonio	NY	
19	Cancolo	Pasquale	24		M	S		yes		Italy	South	Italy	Sava	Wife Maria	NY	Chicago
20	Garufi	Salvatore	29		M	M	3-106-16-505	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Catatelsalto	Father Carmelo	Pa	Phila
21	wife	Carmela	25		F	M	3-230233-4-18-42-505-No 6	no		Italy	South	Italy		"	"	"
22	Cuta	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy		Father Concetto	NY	Roccalbe
23	Cuta	Angelo	10		M	S								Father Guiseppe	"	"
24	Margiacco	Leonardo	16		M	S		yes		Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	Mother Margherita	Conn	Bridgport
25	Russo	Maria	22		F	S	Servant	no		Italy	South	Italy	Calatabiano	Father Carmelo	Pa	Phila
26	Cincotta	Antonio	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Lipari	Father Guiseppe	NY	Brooklyn
27	Cincotta	Guiseppe	50		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy		Wife Caterina	"	"
28	Barile	Angelo	20		M	S	Farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy		Aunt Annunziata Barile	"	"
29	Sangiorgio	Concetta	40		F	M	Housework	no		Italy	South	Italy		Mother Rosa Bruno	"	"
30	Barile	Michele	27		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Corleone	Wife Maria	NJ	"

Wm Alexander Exhibit #8

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 April, 191 44

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of defectives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Vonwiller Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo - Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Lavratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																
1/21/1	Pizzarelli	Antonio	17		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Carpini	Father Angelo	Pa	New York
2/1	Ecli	Mariano	22		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cervinara	Wife Rosa D'Alessio	Pa	Phila
3/1	Ginestra	Luigi	22		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Emilia Di Clemente	"	"
4/1	Cicone	Nicola	27		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Maria	"	"
5	Laurio	Lucio	46		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Maria	"	"
6/1	Antonangelo	Vito Nicola	40		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Petruro	Wife Maria Nicola Antonangelo	Mass	Ogden
7/1	Lo Bruno	Domenico	30		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Soffredo	Wife Concetta Lucci	Mass	Ogden
8/1	Ciriello	Antonio	26		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Mercato	Father Francesco	N.Y.	"
9/1	Di Menna	Michele	36		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sacco S. Pietro	Wife Antonietta	N.Y.	Binghamton
10/1	Lea	Francesco	25		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Pomarico	Wife Felicia Castellano	N.J.	"
11/1	Antoniello	Francesco	17		M	S				Italy	South Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father Giuseppe	"	"
12/1	Salvimare	Michele	19		M	S		23-63608	yes	9/13/38 Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Father Michele	"	"
13	Giuliano	Guiseppe	41		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Alla Maria	"	"
14/1	Lenucci	Luigi	16		M	S										
ADMITTED																
15/1	Grisafi	Guiseppe	21		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Casati	Father Benedetto	Iowa	Des Moines
16/1	Barrabase	Elisabetta	42		F	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Father Francesco	"	"
17/1	Barrabase	Antonio (Father)	55		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Cristina Rocco	N.Y.	Port Chester
18/1	Angelino	Salvatore	21		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Casino	Son " "	"	"
19	Esposito	Michele	45		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Concetta Esposito	"	"
20/1	Fanella	Domenico	28		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Avitato	Wife Rosa Valente	Conn	New Britain
21/1	Fanella	Rocco	45		M	M		1-167789	1-24-36							
22/1	Tanella Domenico	Gabriela	22		F	wife	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Father Francesco	"	"
23/1	Di Stefano	Pasquale	30		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Casamarano	Wife Vincenza	N.J.	"
24	Puglia	Giuseppe	24		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Casamarano			
25/1	Adametto	Salvatore	27		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Basilicata	Wife Felice Genovese	Wy	Syracuse
26	Luca	Antonio	22		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Potenza			
27/1	Fenaro	Cristofaro	17		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bonito	Father Francesco	N.J.	"
28/1	Guartardo	Salvatore	34		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Maddalena	Wy	Forest Glen
29/1	Bellisari	Giovanni	40		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Maddalena	"	"
30/1	Bellisari	Luigi	19		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Carlotta	N.J.	"

23

Palma West
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *2 April*, 190 46

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act not approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1		by him					Emilio Lenore 286 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Italy	Corfinio
2		"					friend Frank A Ricardino 86 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			"	Cornella C.
3		"					" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
4		"					daughter Nicola Edgewood St Bkl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	Louisa C.
6		"					bro. in law Nicola Paolo 260 25th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Pettigrano
7		"					cousin Antonio Vecchio 7th Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Foppolo
8		"					cousin Matteo Vieri 106 Bowery St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Alcreano
9		"					brother Domenico 9 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Isca S. P.
10		"					brother Guiseppe Rollo 66 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			"	Pomarico
11		"					brother Antonio 119 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Bisaccia
12		"					bro. in law Pat Antonelli 119 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
13														5	4						
14		"					cousin Amedeo Antonio 193 Elm St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	Lanciano
15		"					bro. in law Hugo Pugliese 193 Elm St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			"	"
16		"					friend Pietro Pomichelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			"	"
17		"					bro. in law 119 E. Houston St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"			"	"
18		"					cousin Nicola Russo 260 Lewis St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Carrano
19		"						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
20		"					brother Raffael 36 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Pinetto
21		"					brother Dominico 36 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			"	"
22		"					husband Carolina Dee 36 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
23		"					brother Stefano Santo 41 Cross St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Carandino
24														5	3					"	Pomarico
25		"					brother Antonio 1020 2nd Ave St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Pastina V.
26														5	6					"	Pomarico
27		"					friend Simone Tovaro 93 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	S. Barile
28		"					bro. in law Rodrio S. Barile Penn Id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
29		"					nephew Antonio Lupinacci Penn Id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
30		"					bro. in law Alberico 314 E 14th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Vennuto Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.)

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
			15													
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Contadella			
1	Verbelli	Emmanuele	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Angela	Cal	Fermonte Pass
2	Sista	Giovanni	10		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Domenico	"	"
3	Quintiliani	Antonio	10		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Lucio	"	"
4	Ponki	Faustino	22		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Aurora	"	"
5	Cauri	Lorenzo	[illegible]													
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
DEPORTED	Rigidamo	Carlo	24		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Domenico	"	"
7	Verbelli	Riccardo	20		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Luigi	"	"
8	Valentini	Vittorio	22		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Costanza	"	"
9 10	Giotto	Antonio Luigi	26		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Potignano	Wife Maddalena	NY	Brooklyn
10 11	Giannone	Angelo	24		M	S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Iseria			
11 12	Cannizzaro	Giorgio	40		M	M	"	no		Italy	South	Italy		Wife Cannizzaro Maria	NY	
12 13	Armentano	Salvatore	29		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Gioia	Wife Domenica	NY	York
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
13 14	Mordak	Angelo M.	22		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy		Wife Domenica	N.Y.	
14 15	Mancini	Pasquale	24		M	M	Shoemaker	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Elia P.	Father Francesco	Conn	Danbury
15 16	Pasquale	Matteo	20		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Carlucia	"	"
16 17	Vaccaro	Angela	34		F	M		yes		Italy	South	Italy	Calatabiano	Sister Salvatrice	Pa	Phila
17 18	Mastrio	Salvatore	[illegible]													
18 19	Passanni	Pietro	27		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Fiumefreddo	Wife		NY
19 20	wife	Michelina	26		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	=		"
20 21	son	Mario	4		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	=		"
21 22	"	Santo	2		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	=		"
22 23	Passanni	Angelo	20		M	S										
23 24	Mastrio	Carlo	21		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Eufemia			
24 25	Episcopo	Sonzio	2		M	unmarried		yes		Italy	South	Italy	S. Lucia	Mother Maddalena	Pa	Pittsburg
25 26	Lauria	Maria	26		F	M		no		Italy	South					
26 27	daughter	Anna	4		F	S		no		"	"					
27 28	Quintilli	Giuseppe	20		M	S		no		"	"					
28 29	Volpe	Vincenzo	22		M	S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Bagnara	Wife Guiulia	N.Y.	

24

[illegible] 7 W

[illegible] Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 5, 1911

48

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
																				Italy	Campotosto
2	S	by hmself	50	no			brother Alfonso Tuccinto 98 So Clinton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	a				"	"
3	S	"	37	no			Angelo Natoli Andrea 98 So Clinton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	a				"	"
4	S	"	50	no			Angelo Pia Natoli 98 So Clinton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	a				"	"
5	S	"	45	no			brother Alfonso 98 So Clinton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	a				"	"
														Rejected for Canada							
7	S	"	47	no			Angelo Antonello Via 98 So Clinton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	a				"	"
8	S	"	28	no			brother Vicente 98 So Clinton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	a				"	"
9	S	"	47	No Canada			Son Angelo 98 So Clinton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	a				"	"
10	"	"	2	no			Cognata Cirillo Teresina 206 — 4th ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	a				Italy	Castrignano
11															3	a				"	Troia
12	"	"	45	no	only	Italy	Cognata Santinato Tampesio 50 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	a				"	"
13	"	"	23	no	6 yrs	Italy	Cognata Santa Pietro Lepka 206 — 4th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	a				"	Civita
14																					
15	S	"	40	no	14 yrs		Cognata Santa Andrea Evangelo 98 So 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	a				"	"
16	M	"	28	no			Cognata Clemenzi Michelina Maria 172 Bruckner Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	a				"	S. Elia P.te
17	M	"	24	no			Cognata Santa " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	a				"	"
18	S	"	19	no			brother Angelo 98 So Clinton St	Med Cert "Feeble Minded"	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	a				"	Castelbruno
19															5	6				"	"
								Rejected for Feeble Mindedness, Certificate Issued March 10—1911.													
20	S	"		American Citizen				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	a				"	Lucchetta
21	S	"			3		3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	a				"	"
22	S	"			3		3	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
23	S	"			3		3	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
24																				Foggia	Troia
25	M	"						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	a				"	Lucera
26							Cognata Giuseppa 104 — 4th Ave Brooklyn								1	a				"	"
27															1	a				"	"
28															4	a				"	"
29																				"	"
30	"	"					Cognata Santa Maria Pietra 219 E 6 Nap St	no	no	no	no	Bro Manuello good	no	5	5	a				"	Morcone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Jenusto Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Palermo Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

45
4
10
45
134

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Palombo	Michele	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Lora	Father Crescenzo Palombo	NJ	Newark
2	Sister	Elisabetta	34		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
3	Brogliello	Salvatore	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palomonte	Mother Margherita	"	"
4	Palombo	Francesco	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	(C.A. 205-10/2/30)			"	"
5	Simone	Amadeo	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cancello	Wife Maria	Cancello Scarnato	
6	Sarracini	Giuseppe	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy		Wife Elisabetta	Old Country	
7	Prospero	Rocco	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cerreto	Father Prospero	Casa Santa	
8	Lucia	Giuseppe	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy		Father Luigi	"	"
9	Cirelli	Luigi	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Lora	Wife Angelina	Old Country	
10	Valentini	Vincenzo	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	"	Wife Mrs Giovanna	Casa Santa	
11	Castellucci	Raimondo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Giuseppe	Old Country	
12	Lucia	Luigi	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"			
13	Di Rocco	Girolamo	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Maria Anto	[illegible]	
14	Evangelista	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Mother Caterina	[illegible]	
15	Di Carlo	Antonio	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castellion	Wife Maria	[illegible]	
16	Rea	Antonio	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Maria Giuseppe	[illegible]	
17	Grossi	Vincenzo	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Sarracini	Giovanni	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Giovanna Guida	"	"
19	Guida	Donato	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Raffaele	"	"
20	Guida	Filippo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Grazia Santa	"	"
21	Sarracini	Giuseppe	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
22	Polvinello	Santo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosalia	"	"
23	Alonzi	Paolo	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sora	Wife Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Marciano	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Father Antonio	[illegible]	Newark
25	Sanera	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		Wife Giuseppe	"	"
26	Di Paola	Vito 3/11/11 RC-JB	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother Caterina	"	"
27	Scibilia	Matteo 11/11	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	[illegible]	Misaco		Father Giuseppe	"	"
28	Perrino	Mattia	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Father Giuseppe	Pa	South Bethlehem
29	Luisi	Giovanni	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Deco 5°	Wife Lucrezia	Pa	Amblers
30	Bilancia	Federico	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"			

25 Clarence E. Hackett Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 Oct Applied, 1907

50

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.								29
														25		26	27		28			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Venuto Postes, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Palermo - Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (or whether Surgeon, or acting therewith, or employed by owners th reof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13.
16 11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 17	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
[illegible]	De Febris	Angelo	29		m	m	porter	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Vico Sc	Mother Incoronata	Pa	Scranton
2	Garambone	Anna	30		f	m	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Stigliano	Sister Incoronata Irene	Conn	Bristol
3	Lavino	Salvatore	20		m	s	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	-	Father Antonio	Ct	"
4	Mandone	Rocco	28		m	m	-	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	Wife Carlotta	NJ	Jersey City
5	Lucarella	Guiseppe	20		m	m	-	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	-	Wife Maria	"	"
6	Cracci	Michele	42		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Prata	Wife Margaria	Ct	"
7	Son	M. Angelo	15		m	s	None	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	-	Mother " " "	"	"
8	Benjamino	Guiseppe Carmine	20		m	s	-	yes		[illegible] Brother Unknown			-	Father Amadeo	"	"
9	Judicis	Guiseppe	20		m	m	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	-	Wife Luigia	NJ	Orange
10	Schiavo	Michele	17		m	s	-	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rocca	Father Lodovico	NJ	Newark
11	Gagliani	Guiseppe	32		m	m	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Spitiniga	Wife Micheleina	"	"
12	Lo Iumaro	Guiseppe	40		m	m	-	[illegible]		Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Guiseppe	Wife Concetta	"	Bayonne
13	Fabrio	Antonio	21		m	s	-	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Marino	Francesco	40		m	m	-	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Campanella	Emidio	17		m	s	-	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Boiano	Father Michele	Mass	Everton
16	Colabello	Salvatore	18		m	s	-	yes.		Italy	South Italian	Italy	-	Father Gaetano	NJ	Newark
17	Palena	Michele	52		m	m	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Vasto	Wife Biunti Vittoria	NJ	Providence
18	Colarusso	Antonio	41		m	m	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	-	Wife Michelina Colarusso	"	"
19	Medica	Ephebite	40		f	m	-	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Cavallo	Antonio	20		m	m	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	-	Mother Giovanna	NJ	Bronx Harlem
21	Soriano	Domenico	21		m	m	-	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calabria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Stranieri	Luciano	17		m	s	-	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Catalabiano	Father Rosario	Pa	Phila
23	Pagano	Guiseppe	50		m	m	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	-	Wife Carmela	"	"
24	Ramelli	Salvatore	20		m	s	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Celano	Brother Fermio	Penn	St. Paul
25	Zulla	Rose	20		f	s	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Civitaporzio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Son	Paola	2		f	-	-	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	" " "	"	"
27	Marino	Angelo	29		m	m	-	yes.		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cerro	Wife Anna Bonanno	Pa	Patterson
28	Ciarmella	Emilio	20		m	s	-	no.		Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Nicandro	Father Giovanni.	Pa	Erie
29	Non-Naughton	Ida	2		f	-	-	-		Italy	South Italian	Italy	-	" " "	"	"
30	Colarusso	Domenico	40		m	m	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Marco	Wife Anna Maria	NJ	Jersey City

1-135966 4-21-40 (504)

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April, 191

52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane person, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height:		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$34				Mr. wife & Bro. 203 Lackawanna Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	Naples
2	Yes	"	$30	No	5 yrs	Penn	husband Rosso Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	Inghiano
3	"	"	$25	No			Angela Sambone Step	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	
4	"	"	$25	No	6 yrs	My.	Mother Giuseppe Step	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	S. Giorgio L.
5	"	"	$25	No	3 yrs	My.	Uncle Gius. Santopietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	$40	no	—		Cugini Antonio Juvara	no	no	no	no	Sick	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Prata
7	"	"	—	no	—		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	
8	"	"	$12	No	10 mos	My	Cugino Pasquale	no	Ferdinando	Minquita		good	no	5	1	"	"	"		Isola	Vonhèuvilla Albany Ny.
9	"	"	$25	No	2 yrs	My.	Cugini Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$9				Bro.							5	4					"	Briosi
11	No	"	$30	no	—		Cugini Pietro Bartolo Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	Frosinga
12	"	"	$9				Brother Michele							5	11	"	"	"		"	Filippo
13														5	1	"	"	"		"	Lafrara
14														5	3	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$40	No	—		Pietro Carmine Bro.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Briano
16	"	"	$100	no	—		Uncle Carlo Colabella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$40	Yes	10 mos	Monastir Penn.	Cug. to Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	Vieste
18	"	"	$40	Yes	1 yr	Penn.	Husband Caterina P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
19							2 Market St.														
20	"	"	$100	no	—		Cugini Alessi Briano Bro. 185	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	Briano
21														5	4	"	"	"		"	S. Calupo
22	Yes	"	$38	No	—		Cugini Andriano Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Castelvetrano
23	"	"	$40	no	—		Cugini Sarah Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	$30	no	—		Brother Rinaldo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Citano
25							Husband Dr. de Rosa							5							Paterno
26							Cugini Bro. Sister														
27	Yes	"	$25	No	5 yrs	Pa.	Brother Giuseppe Bro. 11.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Troia
28	Yes	"	$30	no	—		Husband Cugino Alessi Bro.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"	Lucerido
29	"	"	—	no	—		Cugini 11 349. Sister " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30							Brother Bro.							5	6					"	Bisaccia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico di Venusto, Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Palermo Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico di Venusto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lovatto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Lovatto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Ruggiero	Antonio	3		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Valentino	Wife Carolina	N.Y.	Oneonta
2	D'Alessandro	Antonio	20		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Andrea	Wife Carolina	Pa	Scranton
3	Pasquale	Pietro	17		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother Angela	N.Y.	New York
4	Guglielmi	Antonio	24		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"			
5	Carelli	Francesco	22		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Domenico	N.Y.	
6	Chiarco	Antonio	17		M	S				Italy	South Italian	Italy				
7	Galasso	Domenico	22		M	S				Italy	South Italian	Italy				
8	Galasso	Angelo	36		M	M	Laborer	1-28-95	1/20/10	Italy	South Italian	Italy		Wife Filomena	N.Y.	Lambertville
9	Mascarubbio	P. Antonio	24		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salandra	Wife Caterina Vitale	Conn	Hartford
10	Maffei	Guiseppe	19		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Pacipini	Father Mennato	N.Y.	Newport
11	Tasso	Pasquale	17		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother Maria	"	"
12	Bernardini	Orest	5		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father Angelo	Pa.	"
13	Luigi	Francesco	22		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	"		"
14	Son	Saute	4		M	—	—	—					"	"		"
15	Daughter	Anna	3		F	—	—	—		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	"		"
16	Buonto	Alessandro	16		M	S	peasant	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Potenza	Mother Amalia	N.Y.	Youngstown
17	Bernardini	Vittorio	14		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salandra	Father Angelo		N.York
18	Bacci	Vito	33		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Anna Lupi	N.Y.	Jersey City
19	Varnetto	Guiseppe	27		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Lucia		Mt. Pleasant
20	Cinquanto	Salvatore	22		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Potenza	Mother Costanzo	Penn	Boston
21	Perugini	Orlando	24		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother Filomena	"	"
22	Gobbi	Filippo	31		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Concetta Nunzia	"	"
23	Pinnecchi	Guido	20		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Brother Alessandro	"	"
24	Colarelli	Angelo	40		M	M				Italy			Avigliano			
25	Cattina	Vincenzo	60		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Potenza	Wife Agnese Luca	Penn	Bayonne
26	Cecchini	Gaetano	20		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Mother Palma	N.Y.	"
27	Lupi	Orlando	22		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father Domenico	N.Y.	Jersey City
28	Gibbi	Alfredo	10		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Vincenzo	Penn	Bayonne
29	Regina	Guiseppe	26		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Formicola	Wife Guiseppina	Conn	Hartford
30	Del Piano	Enrico	26		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Potenza	Wife Alexandra	Ill.	Chicago

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April , 1901

54

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or practicing prostitution, or has been a prostitute for such purpose, or has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or by the proceeds of the labor of any prostitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$25	No	2 yrs	my	Cousin Biagio Guarnaccia 1 St 208 E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	east	black.	black.		Italy	Stefanina
2	"	"	$25	No	2 yrs	my	Nephew Antonio Pace 119 E. Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Sindaca
3	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Brother Antonio Box 52	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Brother Antonio Box 52	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Nephew Luca Ramicone 119 E. Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	$25	No	2 yrs	Pa	Bro. in law Virginio Stanzione Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Brother Guiseppe 306 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"	Salandra
10	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Brother Carmine 119 E. Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Pacifici
11	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Brother Donato Imperia Box 5.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Brother Giovanni 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Lorenzo
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	Uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	"	"	—	No	—	—	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Brother Generio Box 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	Pracino
17	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Brother Giovanni 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Saracco
18	"	"	$40	No	—	—	Cousin Guiseppe de Carlo 110 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Michele Lombardo 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Arturo Feliciello 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Pracino
21	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Felice Pucci 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Antonio Esposito 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	$30	No	—	—	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Acquapendente
25	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Bro. in law Pasquale Pace 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pracino
26	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Alfredo Petrone 82 E. 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Acquapendente
27	"	"	$25	No	2 yrs	my	Cousin Biagio Carlo 110 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Pracino
28	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Brother Giovanni 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Bro. in law De Fontinato 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Mormanno
30	"	"	$40	No	2 yrs	my	Cousin Pellegrino Fico 335 — 34th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Castamola

F B Macaluso Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico di Venusto Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo - Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico di Venusto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lovratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Lovratto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Maggiafico	Serafina	19		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Caviattico	Mother Guaetta Lariosa	Conn	Hartford
2	Daughter	Paola	2		F	S		—	—	Italy	South Italy	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Colaco	Domenico	28		M	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cesano	Wife Laurietta De Nigris	Ny	Cadoro
4	Fofeto	Gregorio	20		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Molinara	Wife Mrs Antonia	Pa	Allegona
5	Bieri	Pietro	21		M	M		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cesano			
6	Cecchitti	Filomena	16		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Molinara	Father G. Battista	Pa	Allentown
7	Aurelio	Antonio	22		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Civitella	Father Vincenzo	Mich	Grand Rapids
8	Cassi	Attilio	20		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Father Pietro	"	"
9	Marina	Mrs Antonio	22		F	M		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castelmaggiore	Father Antonio	Ny	
10	Olivieri	Viola	17		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Lesina	Father Alessandro	Ny	
11	Laughter	Emilia	14		F	S		—	—	Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
12	"	Guiseppa	10		F	S		—	—	Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
13	"	Saturna	8		F	S		—	—	Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
14	"	Angelina	2		F	S		—	—	Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
15	"	Geronima	4		F	S		—	—	Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED	Vieca	Angelo	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Father Michele	Ny	Schenectady
18	Amelia	Andrea	17		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Lucito	Father Carmine	Ny	Potenza
19	Ruggiero	Vincenzo	22		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Chiusto	Mother Adelaide	Ny	Buffalo
20	Del Guidice	Biase	44		M	M		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cerro Musone	Father Leonardo	Pa	Chicago
21	Barzarelli	Biago	36		M	M		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Montalto	Wife Francesca Carica	Ny	Port Chester
22	Fullone	Francesco	23		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Emilia Cadenco		"
23	Di Renzo	Mrs Nicola	21		F	M		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Palmoli	Father Valentino	Pa	Allentown
24	Laughter	Emmilia	11		F	S		—	—	Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
25	Donatelli	Angelo	20		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Mother Filomena	Ny	Buffalo
26	Di Rimi	Angelo	39		M	M		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Wife Geromina	"	"
27	Di Nardo	Emmedio	19		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	"			
28	Mercia	Domenico	21		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Father Francesco	Pa	Braddock
29	Gambino	Vincenzo	23		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Daughter Carmela	"	"
30	Boccaniba	Guiseppe	53		M	M		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Mercia	Wife Guiseppa Mercia	Ct	J

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April, 1911 56

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read, whether such person has been in possession of any amount and is otherwise admissible.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		by her husband	$25	no			husband Salvatore Mosciello 210 Front St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Camiatello
2				no			father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
3		by himself	$30	no			cousin Vito Guerriero Box 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"	Cerano
4		"	$28	yes	4 yrs	Pa.	brother-in-law Gius Tandotta 185 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	Molinara
5														5	6					"	"
6		"	$50	no			brother Giovanni " 13 Vincent St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"	Molinara
7		"	$30	no			cousin Vittorio Cerbino Box 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					"	Cerreto
8		"	$32	no			cousin Giuseppe Stefano Box 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"	"
9		"	$60	no			cousin Cristoforo Francesco 8 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					"	Castelmezzano
10		"	$30	no			uncle Nunziante Maria Mayer St 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	Lorca
11	6	"	$40	yes	2 yrs	Phila.	husband Giovanni Rivella 241 North 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"	Abruzzano
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"	"
13	"	"	$40	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	"	"	$30	no			cousin Luigi Pisanello 97 Second St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	check			"	"
18	"	"	$45	no			brother Raffaele 50 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"	Lucito
19	"	"	$60	yes	4 yrs	Ny	husband Pasquale 108 East 9th St Apt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"	Isapla.
20	"	"	$60	no			brother Raffaele 174 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"	Terre del.
21	"	"	$50	no			br. in law Carina Salvatore Forbes St 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"	Montalto
22	"	"	$75	yes	2 yrs	Ny	husband " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					3	"
23	"	"	$50	no			husband Luigi Bolognese 97 Sandell St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	Palmoli
24	"	"	—	no			father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	"	"	$50	no			uncle Vincenzo Pasquale 118 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"	"
26	"	"	$30	yes	2 yrs	Ny	br. in law Peter Pisa 936 Seneca St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"	"
														5	6					"	Tamano
28	"	"	$50	no			br. in law Gambino Dan 656 Dorchester St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"	"
29	"	"	$40	no			father " " " 656 " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"	"
30	"	"	$30	no			cousin Maria Stefano 320 E 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					"	Mabea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicom V. Maste, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Palermo Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenicom V. Maste
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lesratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Lesratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
614	Fabiabella	Giorgio	11		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cerisa			
615	Gambino	Bruno	21		M	S	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Potatio	Wife Agostino Carmela	Pa	Harrison
616	Calla	Antonio	21		M	S	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Lucania Caterina	Pa	Harrison
617	Ambrosi	Raffaele	22		M	S	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Antonio	Pa	Harrison
618	Colucci	Felice	19		M	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cerisa	Father Antonio	Pa	Harrison
619	Colucci	Angelo Salvatore	11		M	S			no	Italy	South Italian	Italy		Father Antonio	Pa	Harrison
620	Rossi	Luigi	19		M	S	"		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alvia	Father Giovanni	Pa	Phila
621	Rossi	Marco	26		M	M	"		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Mrs Carolina	Pa	Phila
622	Ruggiero	Bartolomeo	28		M	M	"		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rocca Gr.	Wife Annunziata	Mass	Boston
623	Ruggiero	Guiseppe	20		M	S	"		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Annunziata	"	"
624	Stefano	Bartolomeo	11		M	S	"		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother Angela	"	"
625	Scilli	Pasquale	19		M	S	Laborer	3-4 3/15	yes 4-4	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Citta S. Angelo	Father Raffaele	Pa	Harrison
626	Di Lucchio	Alfredo	24		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Adelia	Pa	Easton
627	Di Lucchio	Sabatino	26		M	M	Laborer		no				Collarmele	my wife Albinina Orlando	Mass	Boston
628	Aquila	Michele	21		M	S	"		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	my father Aquilo Antonio Collarmele	Pittsburg	
629	Mercantola	Leonardo	24		M	S	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cerisaro	Wife Rosa ha Lucca	Mich	Detroit
630	John X	Imbemba	21		M	S			yes							
631	Colarnello	Francesco	28		M	M	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy		Wife Antonia	NY	Buffalo
632	Di Matteo	Pasquale	21		M	S	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
633	Coppi	Camillo	24		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Rosetta	"	"
634	Bianco	Angelo	28		M	M	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Montesano	Wife Cedaria Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
635	Migliorato	Domenico	21		M	S	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Cosmo Dm	Father Alessandro	Pa	Connellsburg
636	Di Biase	Guiseppe	24		M	S	"		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother Barbara	Ct.	"
637	Migliorato	Simone	37		M	M	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Maddalena	Pa	Connellsburg
638	Gagliardi	Cosmo	18		M	S	"		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Antonio	Ct.	"
639	Bartelli	Damiano	50		M	M	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Filomena	"	"
640	Bernardo	Simone	45		M	M	"		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Maria	"	"
641	Gennitano	Michele	24		M	S	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cerisa			

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 5th, 1911

58

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicomi D. Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo. Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenicomi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Serratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Serratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1135 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
DEPORTED	Soarano	Vincenzo	16		M	S	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barbiano	Mother Angela Palmisiano		Barry
ADMITTED	Giannetti	Vincenzo	5		M	M	"		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cerife	Wife Antonia - Barry	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED	Son Vincenzo	Vito	1		M	S	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	mother " " "	"	"
5	Bulzoni	Domenico	18		M	S	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Ofpida	father Domenico	N. J.	
6	Busca	Carmelo	16	9	M	S	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Lucia	father Giovanni	"	
7	Lamberti	Guglielantonio	32		M	M	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Otto Calabria	Wife Maria di Pasquale	N.J.	Binghampton
8	Gilli	Pasquale	21		M	M	Shoemaker		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Bagliola	Wife Assunta	N.J.	Scranton
9	Fabrizio	Nicola	32		M	M	"		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Rosa	N.J.	Marion
10	Fabrizio	Nicola	22		M	S	Farmer		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother Paolina	N.J.	Carbondale
11	Giammichele	Luigi	18		M	S	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Rocco	N.J.	Manayunk
12	D'Adamio	Gabriele	50		M	M	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Maria D'Adamio	Pa	Reading
13	D'Alessandro	Angiolino	18		M	S	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Angelo Antonio	Pa	Norristown
14	Misia	Concordia	40		F	M	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Arriano in Puglia	brother in law Dr Senia	Mass	Boston
15	Caso Son	Luigi	12		M	S	"		no					uncle " "	"	"
16	Son	Gio Carlo	10		M	S	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
17	Ricci	Francesco	33		M	M	Farmer		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Angela Maria	Mass	Boston
18	wife	Angiola	25		F	M	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
19	daughter	Maria	3		F	S	"	1-294811	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
20	Lo Calzo	Saverio	16		M	S	Farmer		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Gerardo	Mass	Boston
21	Simone	Michele	17		M	S	"	3-9-11	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Domenico	N.J.	
DEPORTED	Valentini	Ercole	16		M	S	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Angela	Mass	Boston
22	Lo Pizzi	Michele	16	11	M	S	"	1-303519	6-14-90	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	"
23	Sgobbo	Angelo	17		M	S	"	3-8678	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Rosaria Ricci	N.J.	
24	Moschillo	Francesco	19		M	S	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	mother maria	N.J.	Newark
25	D'Agostino	Silvio	16	2	M	S	"		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	mother maria	Conn	Hamilton
26	Carbone	Michele	18		M	S	"		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Luigi	N.J.	Silver
27	Ricci	Giovanni	26		M	M	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Teresa	N.J.	Utica
28	Lo Pizzi	Oto	29		M	M	"		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Gabriele	N.J.	
29	Schiavo	Raffaele	35		M	M	"		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Maria Lucia	N.J.	Newark
30	Spinazzola	Costantino	18		M	S	"		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Angela Maria	Mass	Boston

30

William Bock
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April 5th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$25	no			father Elia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	chest.		Italy	Lavacara
2	"	brother	30	no			son Guiseppe which	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	"	"		"	Campi
3	"	"	$	no			brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	25	no			Cugini Gaetano Meluso 193 mulberry St	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"		"	Apicio
5	"	"	30	no			Cugini Dei Orsini 228 1st ave	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	"		"	S. Lucia
6	"	"	35	yes 1/10	ny.	Uncle Stefano Cirelli 157 Elizabeth St		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"		"	Lata
7	"	"	20	no			brother Vincenzo Pellicciotta 10 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"		"	Pagliata
8	"	"	25	yes 1/10	ny	brother Valentino Fabrizio Box 233		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	25	no			father Rocco 102 Elm St	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	30	no			Uncle Valentino Fabrizio Box 233	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
11	yes	"	30	yes 1/10	Pa	brother Michele Ugrales Box 155		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	24	no			br. in law Petrella 5 Mott	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	25	no			husband Caso Salvatore 84 Lafayette St	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	"		"	Piano Pr
14	"	"	—	no			father " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	—	"	"			
15	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—			
16	"	"	30	yes 2/10	Mass	br. in law Antonio Caso 84 Franklin		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	—	40	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	"	no							
19	"	"	20	no			Cugini Antonio 191 ninth St	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	25	no			Uncle Antonio Pratta 156 Mercer ave	Med Cert: Lack of physical and mental development for age (Passed 16 years)												
21	"	"	25	no			Cugini Cirulo 192 Fourth Square	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	25	no			Cugini Chino Raffele 194 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	24	no			Cugini Clemente 192 192 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	27	no			cous. Ferdinando Rocco 247 Bowery	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	24	no			Uncle Lo Conte 5 Mt Pleasant St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	24	no			Uncle Caso Antonio Broome St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	23	4/10	ny	br. in law Pietro Cammaro 192 Elizabeth St		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	30	no			Cugini Antonio La Rosa 192 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	23	no			Cugini Nicola La Bella 84 Lafayette St	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	36	no			Cugini Lorenzo Minnaudo 84 Franklin St	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico m' D. Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Caleno - Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico m' D.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by company to read," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 — 11—1115 — S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
668	Cardiale	Luigi	22		M	S	Farmer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Grimaldi			
9 1 21	Cardiale	Michele	1							Italy	South Italian	Italy		Father Pietro	Mass	Boston
670 13 1	Grasso	Nicola	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Andrea	N. J.	
11 14 1	Mangianiello	Generoso	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy		Father Pasquale	Mass	Boston
21 15 1	Cirillo	Pietro Paolo	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy		Father Luigi	"	"
3 16 1	Cappellanko	Maria	20		F	M	1-5-11-91	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy		Father Salvatore	N.J.	Providence
69 17 1	Prebenna	Antonio	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria	N. J.	
5 18 1	Menonna	Antonio	20		M	S	1-20-3839	Yes	No.	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Campino	Wife Bi Buia Teresa	Ohio	Youngstown
6 19 1	Orsire	Rocco	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	126-37	Italy	South Italian	Italy		Father Angelo	Conn	New Haven
7 20 1	Bi Girarmo	Antonio	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy		Mother Angela	"	"
8 21 1	Mancarone	Michele	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy		Father Matteo	N. J.	
9 22 1	Mauro	Michele	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy		Wife Rosanta	N. J.	
660 23 1	Principe	Michele	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy		Father Antonio	Ohio	Youngstown
1 24 1	Camarca	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No			Brazil		Father Francesco	Conn	Hartford
2 25 1	Quintieri	Antonio	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Mother Rosalia	N.Y.	
3 26 1	Cuccolo	Ercole	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy		Father Antonio	N.Y.	Altoona
4 27 1	Arena	Agostino	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy		Mother Emanuela	Pa.	Pittsburg
5 28 1	Bruno	Agostino	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy		Wife Saveria	"	"
6 29 1	Vitiello	Carmine	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Lucito	Wife Carmela	Conn	Branford
7 30 1	Scarpone	Luigi	21		M	M	1-25-9037	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy		Wife Lucia	"	"
8 31 1	Coppola	Antonio	29		M	M	4-19-39	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy		Wife Rosalia	"	"
9 32	Cavallaro	Pietro	21		M	S							Montemiletto			
670 33 1	Verna	Giovanni	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castiglionano	Father Camillo	N.J.	Jamaica
1 34	Labarco	Pietro	21		M	S										
2 35 1	Verna	Angelo	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Virginia	"	"
3 36 1	Ornello	Antonio	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Helena	"	"
4 37 1	D'Angelo	Edoardo	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Maria de Angelis	"	"
5 38	D'Innocenzo	Edoardo	16		M	S								Father Guiseppe		
6 39 1	Blasetto	Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Domenico	"	"
7 40 1	Spera	Guiseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Pignataro	Father Giovanni	N.J.	

Francis H. Stoeckel Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ~~ARRIVAL~~.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 5, 1911

62

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
23																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Maste (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo-Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Ronmanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 23	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
6981	Innocenti	Luigi	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Bagnallepolo	father Antonio	N. J.	
999	Barraco	Ernesto	22		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Lauise	father angelo	Pa	Schafer
7003	Racioppo	Luciano	28		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Montefusco	Br father Giuseppe	Mass	Blandford
1004	Marino	Martino	16		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cautanara	Wife Giuseppa marino	N. J.	
1005	"	Giuseppa	23		F	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother " "	"	"
1006	Son 1st	Francesco	16		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
2007	Pirko	Domenico	32		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	"
1008	wife	Antonia	27		F	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
2009	Bernardini	Matteo	18		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother Loreta	"	"
4010	Micaelis	Cesario	10		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Pietrapiano	father Francesco	Utah	Ogden
5011	Giacomini	Ildebrando	24		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Gallese	father Alfonso	Pa	Lemingsville
6012	Zanetta	Francesco	45		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Mola	Wife Antonia	Ill	Chicago
4013	Son	Giovanni	12		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother "	"	"
4014	Prato	Domenico	42		M	M	"			Italy			Cutrara			
4015	Prato	Felix	11		M	S				Italy						
9016	Marrano	Bruno Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Domenico	Ohio	Bellaire
9017	Fiume	Giovanni	26		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Portobello	Mother Filomena	"	Ravenna
1018	Pelelo	Filippo	29		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Maria Filippo	"	Carnegie
2019	Guerriero	Giuseppe	30		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Wife Antonia	Ohio	Hempfield
3020	Febbo	Alfonso	29		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Filomena	Mass	Boston
4021	Di Tinko	Pasquale	40		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Monteforte	Wife Veronica	Pa	Bradenville
5022	Pleraso	Camillo	19		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"
6023	Pagliuca	Adamo	21		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Francesco	Pa	Connellsville
7024	Mongelli	Giovanni	24		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Matrica	father Antonio	Ct	"
8025	Amore	Giovanni	24		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Angelo	NY	Mount Vernon
9026	Calabrese	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Salvatore	"	"
1027	Fiasca	Giovanni	25		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Luciano	"	"
1028	Mongelli	Luciano	32		M	M	Tailor	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Roccella	Wife Elisabetta Isola	NY	Rochelle
2029	Minucci	Allegrino	12		M	S	Tinsmith	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Pietrabbondante	father Pasquale	NY	Port Chester
3030	Minucci	Luciano	32		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Concetta	NJ	Port Reading

32

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April, 1911

64

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$25 Yes				Uncle Antonio Marino 191 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wat	chest			Italy	Pozzuoli Napoli
2	"	"	$29 Yes				Cousin Giuseppe Same St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	4		2		"	Lauro
3	"	"	$9 Yes				Uncle Ruggiello Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	4		2		"	Mondelone
4	"	"	$23 Yes	My			Uncle Antonio Di Same St.	Guarrino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	4		4		"	Montemarano
5	"	"	— no				Same " 9 Crosby St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"		"		"	"
6	"	"	— no				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"		"		"	"
7	"	"	$45 Yes				Cousin Abramo Borgo Columbus Ave 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"		"		"	"
8	"	"	— no				" " "	Pasquale Nolan	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"		"		"	"
9	"	"	$9 no				Mother Donato 149 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"		"		"	"
10	Yes	"	$30 no				Cousin Nicola Paolo 220 East 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"		"		"	Cittignano
11	"	"	$25 Yes	No			Cousin Felice Same St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"		"		"	Guilvia
12	Yes	"	$42 no				Cousin Luigi Same St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"		"		"	Mola
13	"	"	— no				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—		"	"
14														5	3	"		"		"	Pietra
15																				"	"
16	No	"	$28 no				Brother Ferdinando Box 196	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"		"		"	"
17	Yes	"	$30 no				Brother Domenico Bacanya Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"		"		"	Pietrafitta
18	"	"	$35 no				Cousin Vincenzo Box 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"		"		"	"
19	Yes	"	$42 no				Cousin Domenico Box 86	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"		"		"	Castelfranco
20	Yes	"	$30 no				Cousin Stefano Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"		"		"	"
21	No	"	$39 no				Brother Luigi Box 138	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"		"		"	Montemiletto
22	Yes	"	$40 no				Brother Luciano Box 176	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"		"		"	"
23	Yes	"	$42 no				Cousin Vincenzo Box 402	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"		"		"	"
24	Yes	"	$28 no				Cousin Luigi Box 380	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"		"		"	Montella
25	Yes	"	$21 no				Cousin Salvatore Box 402	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"		"		"	"
26	Yes	"	$42 no				Cousin " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"		"		"	"
27	Yes	"	$25 no				" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"		"		"	"
28	Yes	"	$34 Yes	My			Friend Luigi Cozzi Somerset Box 58	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"		"		"	Pacella
29	Yes	"	$25 no				Uncle D'Alessio Raffaele Box 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"		"		"	Pietrafitta
30	Yes	Edward Browne	$25 Yes				Cousin Luigi Alessandro Box 96 Pitt Reading	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"		"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico F. Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo - Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Ferratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners to meet," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Ferratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 MAR 1911

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Mandicio	Aniello	26		M	S	3-56470	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Pettorbanno	Wife Carmela Antonia	Pa	Port Reading
2	Cirandello	Luciano	19		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Mother Anna	"	"
3	Barbato	Ernesto	19		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Aniello	Pa	Erie
4	Germano	Giovanni								Italy	South	Italy		mother Anna	Pa	
5	Marinari	Aniello								Italy	South	Italy				
6	Bertera	Giovanni	43	M	M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Angela Luisi	Pa	Altoona
7	Bonizio	Rosaria	18	F		S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Serbo Sig.	Father Dennis	"	Jermantown
8	Barile	Salvatore	24	M	M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife margherita	NJ	Newark
9	Petrosinello	Carmine	32	M	M	M	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife maria	Pa	Jermantown
10	Carbonaro	Antonio								Italy	South	Italy				
11	Greco	Livia	21	F		M	7-194371-6/9/[illegible]			Italy	South	Italy	Lacconia	Father in law Antonio Jannelli	NY	Rochester
12	Twin Son	Antoninanuo	2	M			—	—	—	Italy	South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
13	Son	Leonardo	2	M						Italy	South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
14	Greco	Lucia	20	F		S	7-193335-4-18-[illegible]			Italy	South	Italy	"	Sister Gabriella	NY	"
15	Luiri	Maria	20	F		S	—	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Mother in law Jannelina	NY	"
16	ADMITTED Marturano	Giuseppe	22	M	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Mother Angelo.	Pa	Swanton
17	Turri	Martino	20	M	M	S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Mother Antonia	NY	Rochester
18	Turri	Pietro	20	M	M	S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Raffaele	"	"
19	Sarlo	Maria	21	F	M	S				Italy	South	Italy	Abruzzi			
20	ADMITTED Rosati	Nicola	18	M	M	S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Lacconia	Father Filippo	NY	Carbon
21	Rodio	Angelo	24	M	M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	"	"
22	ADMITTED Lanni	Michele	28	M	M	M	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Rocco	Father Domenico	Mo	Mbranch
23	Turco	Liberio	17	M	M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Domenico	NJ	Flatbrook
24	Fontana	Gio Antonio	18	M	M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Gennaro	Ohio	Wadsburg
25	Di Nubile	Giuseppe	21	M	M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Francesco	NY	Sally Creek
26	Turco	Gennaro	24	M	M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Francesco	Pa	"
27	Turco	Nicola	18	M	M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Francesco	"	"
28	Paradiso	Rosato	20	M	M	S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Lacconia	Father Paradiso Antonio	NY	"
29	Paradiso	Leonardo	20	M	M	S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Raffaele	"	"
30	Capriccio	Pasquale	27	M	M	M	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Concetta Angelo		

33

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	no	by hmself	$25	—			Carmine Pre Martino Box 96.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest.			Italy	Pietrastornina
2	"	"	$25	—			Father Bartolomeo Box 96.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	a	a			"	"
3	"	"	$25	no	—		Brother Arturo Box	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	$ no				164 Poulton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	$30	no	—		Son Pellegrino Box 302	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			"	"
7	wife	"	$24	no	—		Uncle Pre Bonaccio Marion Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Santa L.
8	wife	"	$24	no	—		Brother Francesco 320 Mandeville Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	$40	Jan 5/09	Pa		Cousin Pre Bonaccio Marion Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Corsica
11	"	"	$27	my			Husband Angelo Cuoco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	Sacrofano
12	"	"	—	"	"		Father 410 Fourth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—				
13	"	"	—	"	"		" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—				
14	"	"	$19	"	"		Bro. in law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4	"			"	"
15	"	"	$38	no	—		" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	$13	no	—		Son in law Marchus Ruggio Box 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	5			"	"
17	"	"	$40	no	—		Brother Angelo Box 410 Fourth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	$40	no	—		Cousin Angelo Cuoco North Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Sacrofano
20	wife	"	$10	no	—		Cousin Luca Cibelli Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Sacrofano
21	wife	"	$24	no	—		Bro. in law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	$20	no	—		Uncle Aust. del Vecchio 232 Pfeffercorn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Cuoco
23	"	"	$50	no	—		Cousin Guido Chiesa Box 128.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Moscano
24	"	"	$18	no	—		Brother Modesto 557 Bank St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
25	"	"					Box 117							5	3					"	"
26	"	"	$21	no	—		Uncle Libera Luca Box 128.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	$24	no	—		Sister Luca Libera Box 128.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	$30	no	—		Cousin Pasquale Michele 111 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	$40	no	—		Cousin Michele Pasquale Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	3			"	Lecce
30	"	"	$40	no	—		Aunt Francesco Cibelli 111 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"

Exd 1-30-8 J. Edward Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domeniconi V. Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo - Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domeniconi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

J. Hurley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Gallarello	Leonardo	25		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	brother Dec antonio	N.J.	
2	Fasehi	Luigi			M	S	-	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cave	my parents Intanio Lorenzo Lani	N.J.	
3	Bolondo	Sabino						yes								
4	Caudi	Giuseppe			M	M	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Aurora	Mother Giuseppa	Ill	Chicago
5	Vigilio	Lorenzo			M	M	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Virginiana	Wife Rosa Virginia	N.J.	
6	Sica	Girolamo			M	S	-	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy		Mother " " "		"
7	Guarnio	Anna			F	S	-	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy		Mother Maria Raffeo		"
8	Guarinieri	Pasquale			M	M	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy		Wife Stella Salvia		"
9	Raffi	Elisa														
10	Colamonico	Antonio														
11	Cerchia	Nicola			M	M	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Aurora	Wife Teresa	Ill	Chicago
12	Caruso	Pasquale			M	M	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Wife Francesca	N.J.	Trenton
13	Sacco	Angelo			M	S	-	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy		Father Carmine	"	"
14	Pizzo	Paolo			M	S	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Lucia	Father Sebastiano	N.J.	Middletown
15	Marsii	Carmelo			M	M	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy		Wife Domenica	N.Y.	Ontario
16	Lamianna	Francesco			M	S	-	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castellamare	as above	"	Newark
17	Sarcilli	Maria													N.J.	Jersey City
18	Sica	Paolo						no								
19	Nicolina	Pasquale			M	S	-	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Giorgio	N.Y.	Long Island
20	Scuglia	Giuseppe			M	M	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Corrano	Wife Maria Rosa	Penn.	Braddock
21	Nocera	Pietro			M	S	-	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy		Wife Maria Luisa	Penn.	Braddock
22	Salvia	Benedetto			M	M	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Edgineo	N.Y.	Yonkers
23	Lito	Rosa			F	S	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy		Father Vito	N.Y.	Utica
24	Lucido	Anna														
25	Tasio	Carmelo			M	S	-	yes		Italy	Calabrian	Italy		Father Carmelo	N.Y.	
26	Giametta	Domenico			M	M	-	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Bovino	Wife Giuseppa	"	"
27	Di Chiara	Antonio														

34

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April, 1911

68

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	1	Yes	by Imm	$30	no			Uncle Luigi Gallarello 111 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark		Italy	S Giorgio M
2	2	"	"	" 30	no			my uncle Gaetano Luigi 1134 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Cerce
3	4	"	"	" 40	no			brother Antonio 628 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		"	Lecera
4	5	"	"	" 50	no			husband Pasquale Campanello 169 Jackson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Stefano
5	6	"	"	" 40	no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
6	7	"	"	" 40 yrs my				Uncle Filippo Bisogno 104 St 2485151 Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
7	8	"	"	" 50 yrs 50 my				bro-in-law Michele Ave 586 Morris Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
8		"	"	" 100 =				Dr. Fabian St							5	6					"	"
9	11	No	"	" 40 =				brother Antonio 121 Forest St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	Lecera
10	12	"	"	" 30 =				bro-in-law Da Ponte Bubble St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Canadano
11		"	"	" 20				Pasquale Campanello 115-117 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Cancedda
12	14	"	"	" 50 =				Guido Lampadelano 109 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
13	15	No	"	" 40 =				brother Antonio Bove 100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"		"	Carfino
14	16	"	"	" 30 =				Carmen Sacco Ponte 115 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	S Lucia
15	17	"	"	" 30 =				brother Pasquale 115 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
16	18	"	"	" 40 =				bro-in-law Pasco Lucia Avenue My	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Castellamula
17	19	No	"	" 22				NO FCO 22 - Milan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
18								204 Madison St														
19	22	"	"	" 25 =				Cesare Liviano Cirillo 430 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Lucera
20	23	No	"	" 25 yrs 100 my				bro-in-law Pio Campi 436 E 116th St Rm 536	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Carrano
21	24	"	"	" 50 yrs 50 Av				Gaetano Pietro Esposito 115 E 116th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
22	25	"	"	" 35 yrs 100 rel.				brother Raffaele 82 Jane St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		"	Baghavaro
23	26	No	"	" 50 =				brother Raffaele 1st Floor 1059 Roosevelt Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"	Villarello
24																					"	Civinarro
25	28	"	"	" 40 =				brother Sebastiano 114 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Castellamula
26	29	"	"	S. Citizen					no	no	no	no	good	no							"	Jesi

Duluth Minn
Jan 13 1910.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicani V, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo. Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenicani V
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners to sail," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.	
1801	Pucci	Guido	22		M	S	Farmer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Pisa				
1 2	Nanni	Raffaele	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy					
2 3	Civitelli	Pasquale	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Frosinone	Father Gabriele	Mass	Boston	
3 4	Pifferi	Vincenzo	30		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Soriano	Brother Agostino	Conn	Hartford	
4 5	Renzi	Annunziata	29		F	M	Wife			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alessandretta				
4 6	Daughter	Assunta	6		F	S				Italy	South Italian	Italy					
4 7	"	Augusta	2		F	S				Italy	South Italian	Italy					
5 8	Ambrosio	Enrico	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Montella				
6 9	Nati	Filomena	22		F	S				Italy	South Italian	Italy					
6 10	Cardone	Giovanni	24		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Michele	Mass	Boston	
7 11	Carbonaro	Luigina	21		F	S				Italy	South Italian	Italy	"				
8 12	Criscillo	Giovanni	22		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Sabatino	Mass	Boston	
9 13	Tavadoro	Raffaele	24		M	M	Laborer						"	Father Pasquale			
10 14	De Luca	Carmine	19		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Saverio	Penn	Pittston	
11 15	De Luca	Pasquale	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother Maria Sate	Mass	Boston	
12 16	Guarino	Angelo	40		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Sabatino	"	"	
13 17	Guarino	Pietro	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Vincenzo	"	"	
14 18	Cammaro	Pietro	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Vincenzo	"	"	
15 19	Abbruzzese	Vincenzo	29		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Messina	Wife Maria	Penn	Pittston	
16 20	Raffo	Rocco	24		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Catrone	Wife Cristina	Minn	St. Paul	
17 21	Giordano	Guglielmo	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Messina	Father Domenico	NY	Elmhurst	
18 22	Pinna	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Shoemaker			Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Bruno	Wis	Cataract	
19 23	Procopio	Emilio	17		M	S	Servant			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Praia	Father Antonio	NJ	Orange	
20 24	Lepore	Giovanni	20		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Carmela Fabio	NJ	Orange	
21 25	Lepore	Emilio	24		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Rosina	"	"	
ADMITTED 22 26	Ciemillo	Pasquale	24		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Domenica	"	"	
23 27	Cimmariello	Alfonso	32		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Angelina	"	"	
24 28	Furfante	Sabino	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Abbiadori	Mother Maria	NJ	Newark	
25 29	Bonetti	Emilio	19		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Teresto	my mother Teresa Basilio Teselli	Mass	Worcester	
26 30	Pannone	Luciano	21		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	my wife Salanna Teselli	NJ	Rochelle	

35

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April, 1911

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domeniconi V. Nastes, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domeniconi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th rein," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
807	Quattrocchi	Antonino	20		M	S	Peasant	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Verbi	My father Vincenzo Santa Francesca	Me	Portland
808	Di Maria	Michele	32		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Carpino	Wife Alicia Buonanti	NY	
9	Villani	Nicola	21		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cerminara	Son Giuseppe	Me	Portland
4	wife	Maria	18		F	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy		"	"	"
5	daughter	Maddalena	12		F	S		no		Italy	South Italian	Italy		brother	"	"
6	Son	Pietro	11		M	S		no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
7	daughter	Catarina	11		F	S		no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
8	"	Antonetta	6		F	S				Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
1	Ciffi	Tuscano	19		M	S	Peasant	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother Luigia	Me	Portland
10	Palumbo	Romualdo	22		M	S		no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castellamare			
11	Palumbo	Salvatore	23		M	M				Italy	South Italian	Italy	"			
12	Daughter	Giovanni	6		F	S				Italy	South Italian	Italy	"			
13	"	Angelo Raffaele	3		M	S				Italy	South Italian	Italy	"			
14	Son	Antonio	4		M	S				Italy	South Italian	Italy	"			
15	"	Ambrose	9		M	S				Italy	South Italian	Italy	"			
16	daughter	Maria	6		F	S				Italy	South Italian	Italy	"			
17	Romano	Giovanni	42		M	M	Farmer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Lucia			
18	Ciaffi	Pietro	26		M	M	Farmer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Lucia	Wife Teresina	Pa	Phila
19	Giammateo	Francesco	24		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cabrancia	Father Romano	Pa	Grei Landing
20	Vigiani	Giuseppe	35		M	Married	Farmer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father G. Battista	NY	Rochester
21	Di Leo	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Farmer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Concetta Mo 5th	"	"
22	De Benedetto	Francesco	28		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Pietro	"	"
23	Bigarello	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Antonetta	"	"
24	Salerno	Antonio	8		M	S	-	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Santavangela	NY	Jersey City
25	Romano	Domenico	14		M	S	-	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Montana	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Canton
26	Romano	Natale	37		M	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Francesca	"	"
27	Romano	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Farmer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Sabato	"	"
28	Demir	Edem	18		M	S	"	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Emerceduna	Father Demir	Me	Biddeford
29	Emin	Ismail	18		M	S	"	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	"	Father Emin	"	"
30	Mustafa	Ali	20		M	M	"	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	"	Father Ali	"	"

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is yes, explain fully in a separate line, stating which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	by himself	$30	yes 1908		N.J.	Brother Pasquale Tarquale 92 Bleecker Street N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		Italy	Venti
2	"	by himself	$18	yes 1907		N.Y.	brother Domenico " 110 Mulberry St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	Lapiano
																				Provincia
							104 Mercer St													
9	"	"	$30	—			Uncle Lauriello Angelo 104 Mercer St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	Castell. V.
10															3					
11															2					
12															4					
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17														5	2				"	Lucca
18	Yes	"	$30	yes 1909		Pa	Uncle Vito Tarriello 109 So 9th St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	S. Leo
19	"	"	$30	yes 1909		Pa	Pasquale Ruggiero Brother 104 Mercer St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	Calvanico
20	"	"	$25	yes 1910		Pa.	Br. in law Vito Bilotti 104 Mercer St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	Cortici
21	"	"	$30	yes 1910		Ny.	Brother in law Vito Tarquale 92 Bleecker St.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	$22.00	—			Br. in law Leonardo Pasquale 104 Mercer St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	$30	yes 1910		Pa	Brother Vito 92 Bleecker St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	$40	yes 1907		Ny.	Brother Domenico 110 Mulberry St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	$30	—			Brother Salvato 138 Mott St.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	S. Stefano P.
26	"	"	$30	—			Cugino Romano Salvato 138 Mott St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	$25	—			Uncle Lombardo Romano 104 Mercer St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
28	Yes	"	$22	—			Uncle Suleiman Ismail Box 27	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Greece	Bitlista
29	"	"	$26	—			Uncle Ismail Bair Box 27	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	$22	—			Uncle Abdallah Box 123	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domeniconi C. Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo - Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Serratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by promoters to report," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Serratto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec'red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
8 1	Papindi	Satirio	23		M	S	worker	yes		Turkey	Greece	Greek	Kazizana	father Costantinio	Mass	Haverhill
8 2	Gahal	Vassilio	21		M	S	"	yes		Greece	"	"	Livadion	father Dimitrio	"	"
9 3	Cipilis	Giorgio	30		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Mikon	wife Elena	N.H.	Manchester
8 4	Ricci	Dimitrio	20		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Mikia	mother Anathoula	"	"
1 5	Spyrakis	Miltiadis	22		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kazizana	father George	"	"
2 6	Chatzis	Constantinio	20		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Livadio	father Joanni	"	"
3 7	Papamopoulos	Charilaos	20		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kazizana	father Papajanni	"	"
4 8	Gudas	Dimitrios	20		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Giorgio	"	"
8 9	Papadas	Nomake	22		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Callimasia	father Panyoti	N.Y.	Charlestown
6 10	Gugulakis	Demetrio	20		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Dafnitsimo	father Joanni	Mass	Lowell
4 11	Sautkis	Sotirios	19		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mattheo	"	"
DECEASED 8 12	Chamassa	Athanasios	18		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kerasona	father Leafsis	N. York	
8 13	Calyvas	Demetrios	20		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Skroma	father Benitis	Mass	Spottsboro
8 14	Calyvas	Georgio	20		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Papasana	wife Vassiliki	"	"
1 15	Demetrios	Papaspyros	19		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cafenion	father Mytiano	"	"
2 16	Pshehoni	Cosmo	20		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Livadi	father Apostolo	N. York	
3 17	Bisas	Christos	27		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kandila	wife Vassiliki	Mass	Lowell
4 18	Canaki	Constantinio	29		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kolombara	wife Maria	"	"
1 19	Seipas	Sterghios	29		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Paraskevi	"	"
6 20	Xanthis	Soterio	19		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kandila	father Xanthi	"	"
7 21	Chughelis	Nicolaos	30		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Castania	wife Eftichia	"	"
8 22	Calyas	Demetrios	20		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Eftichia	father Demetrio	Ill	Chicago
9 23	Kess	Nicolaos	20		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kerasina	brother Constantino	Mass	Lowell
8 24	Pedis	Themistocle	19		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Bedinja	father Nicola	"	"
1 25	Menigouni	Socrati	22		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cafenion	wife Eriantafilia	Conn	Derby
2 26	Pedos	Nicolaos	19		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Castania	father Demetrio	Mass	Lowell
3 27	Papageorghi	Matteo	34		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cosmia	wife Polixeni	N. York	
6 28	Kolias	Constantino	20		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Kerasina	wife Chrisanthis	Ill	Chicago
8 29	Kanakaris	Constantinio	22		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cambia	wife Vassiliki	"	"
6 30	Georgopulos	Dogias	30		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Aspasia		

37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April, 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		by him	$22	no			Lucas Luigi Buonvalta 148 Winder St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	chest			Greece	Kayizzara
2		"	24	no			Lucia Brigida Cabritti 148 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Livadia
3		"	24	no			Lucia Luigi Merlo 120 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Mitia
4		"	23	no			Lucia Luigi Che. 190 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Mitia
5		"	24	no			Lucia Athanasio Spiathy 13 Spruce St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Zavizzena
6		"	20	no			Lucia Athanasio 198 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			"	Livadio
7		"	22	no			Lucia Marcos Mathopoulos 93 Spruce St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			"	Zavizzena
8		"	24	no			Lucia Thomas Coudas 146 Winder St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
9		"	24	no			Lucia M. Papamas 936 Pine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Callimasia
10		"	25	no			Lucia Dem. Rhaphaim 353 Suffolk St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Aspropotamo
11		"	28	no			Lucia Dem. Papaphane 353 Suffolk St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
12		"	19	no			Lucia Joannis Kleftzi 24 ½ Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"			"	Veniasa
13		"	30	no			Lucia Anastasios. Pine 2095	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Skenoma
14		"	30	no			Lucia Dimitrios Belgrad Pine 2095	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			"	Papanousi
15		"	30	no			Lucia Anastasios. Pine 2095	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			"	Carpenisi
16		"	27	no			Lucia Joan Dimitrij 475 Union	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"			"	Christo
17		"	48	no			Lucia Leon Semiriotis 936 Suffolk St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Vondista
18		"	35	no			Lucia Luigi Athanasio 198 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Colendaca
19		"	60	no			Lucia John Edwards 182 Suffolk St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
20		"	38	no			Lucia Dimitrios Apalaty 2352 Suffolk St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Vondista
21		"	30	no			Lucia Adam Papi 198 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Castania
22		"	25	no			Lucia Ioch Spatas Pine 2095	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			"	Lefkada
23		"	30	no			Lucia Adam Papi 198 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			"	Vondista
24		"	24	no			Lucia Leon Semiriotis 93 Spruce St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Pitidja
25		"	30	no			Lucia Leon Papas 353 Suffolk St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			"	Carpenisi
26		"	20	no			Lucia Athanasio 198 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Castania
27		"	60	no	W. Va		Lucia Joan Nikitopoulos 936 Suffolk St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			"	Virginia
28		"	25	no	NY		Lucia Joan Kleftzi 353 Suffolk St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			"	Veniasa
29		"	20	no			Lucia Dem. Kaufo 198 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	Cambia
30		"	48	no			Lucia Nicolaos Chroni 1326 Pine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"

F B Macaulay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Simeone Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo-Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truly~~ ~~deeply~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico Simeone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Servatti, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Servatti

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form No. 8
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR. 1911, 190

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
8971	Simmas	Giorgio	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greece	Greece	Calamea	Father Dimitrio	Mass	Lowell
8/2	Manthys	Giorgio	20		M	S	"	yes		Greece	"	"	Kimissa	friend unes. Quitas	"	"
9/3	Cosmas	Athanasios	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Molo	Father Demetrio	Ohio	Columbus
860/4	Galanos	Constantino	24		M	M	"		no	"	"	"	Molo	Wife Elena	"	"
11/5	Kiangakis	Efthathios	20		M	S	"		no	"	"	"	Molo	Wife Elena	Dak	Montrale
21/6	Nicos	Demetrio	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Costantino	"	"
31/7	Pavoulis	Joannis	30		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Spatsari	Wife Violetta	Col	Joan Junction
41/8	Liasos	Demetrios	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Joannis	"	"
5/9	Billias	Vasilios	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Arkadia	Wife Lefa	Mass	Lowell
6/10	Plendas	Miltiadis	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Bagliana	Mother Galliopi	Utah	Pocatello
7/11	Mathiaki	Joannis	22		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Elena	"	"
8/12	Thomopoulos	Thomas	24		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Mavrako	Mother Paraskevi Mazaki	Mass	Boston
4/13	wife	Evagiana	25		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4/14	Son	Aristoteles	5		M					"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4/15	daughter	Sofia	10		F					"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9/16	Pandaris	Athanasios	20		M	S	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Salinari	Wife Ecaterini	Oregon	City Oregon
8901/17	Damianos	Joanni	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	Kodoni	Mother Maria	Ore	Portland
1/18	Andrandakis	Antonios	22		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Dafnona	Mother Eleantro	Ill	"
21/19	Pantazis	Giorgio	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Corco	Wife Alexandra	Mo	St Louis
81/20	Chimi	Evagelos	24		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Sofia	"	"
41/21	Evangelatos	Spyrangelos	20		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Calista	Father Cosmo	Ill	Chicago
91/22	Evangelatos	Angelo	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Pandeli	Ill	"
61/23	Evangelatos	Constantino	19		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Marino	Ill	Chicago
7/24	Evangelatos	Giorgio	25		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Maria	"	"
81/25	Liberatos	Elias	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Castoria	Father Vasilis	Ill	"
9/26	Pefferos	Gerasimo	20		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Zami	Brother Dimitrio	"	"
1870/27	Evangelatos	Dimitrios	22		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Rivaki	Mother Agathy	"	"
1/28	Pefkios	Gerasimo	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Zami	Mother Ecaterini	"	"
21/29	Bistikis	Giorgio	20		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Catunnika	Father Dimitrios	Ill	Middleton
31/30	Vassiadis	Dimitrios	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Sofia	Mo	St Louis

38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April, 1901

76

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant physically capable and able to read (or not)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1		Sylvan	$22	no			Peter Jeanni Immot 35 W 28th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Greece	Calavrita
2		"	$23	no			Constantine Leonidas Belmont 382 Suffolk St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Vrisnes
3		"	$30	no			Angelo Nicolo Papanagos 525 Columbus Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	4	dark	chest		"	Melo
4		"	$20	no			Angelo Nicol. Papanagos 525 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	3	black			"	Melo
5		"	$28	no			Emanuel George Kennias Box 162	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	4	"			"	Argos
6		"	$30	no			Angelo Stylianidiangelis Box 148	no	no	no	no	dark	no	5	5	4	"			"	"
7		"	$38	no			Geo. in law Angelo Papantonatos Box 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	4	chest			"	Spatsari
8		"	$20	no			Angelo Jim Pappacosta Box 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	4	"			"	"
9							[illegible] 65 West Jefferson St							5	4	4	"			"	Argos
10		"	$30	no			Peter Emanuel Leandros Box 561	no	no	no	no	dark	no	5	1.	4	"			"	Zafiriana
11		"	$35	no			Angelo Nicol. Tsonomos Box 561	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	4	"			"	"
12		"	$40	no			Nicholas Nicholas Papaioanou 28 Cleveland St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	4	"			"	Morfato
13		"	$40	no			" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	4	"			"	"
14		"	—	no			Angelo " " "	no	no	no	no	dark	no	—	—	—	—			"	"
15		"	—	no			" " " "	no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—	—	—			"	"
16		"	$20	no			Angelo Leandros 52 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	4	dark	blue		"	Lutraki
17		"	$50	no			Angelo John Nicolas 1072 3rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	4	dark.			"	Bodona
18		"	$35	no			Jeanni Georgo Dimitrou 172 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	4	"			"	Prohovia
19		"	$50	no			Angelo Peter 325 North Front Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	4	"			"	Pirio
20		"	$35	no			Angelo Jeanni Pantago 325 North Front Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	4	"			"	"
21		"	$20	no			Jeanni Andrea Bages 930 Velasco St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	4	"			"	Calavrita
22		"	$30	no			Jeanni Constantinou 436 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	4	"			"	"
23		"	$20	no			Jeanni Andrea Bages 930 Velasco St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	4	"			"	"
24		"	$30	no			Jeanni Costa Calbanos 925 Valencia St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	4	"			"	"
25		"	$20	no			Jeanni Emanuel Andreas Albany St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	4	"			"	Karpenisita
26		"	$20	no			Jeanni Peter Yanna Albany St	no	no	no	no	dark	no	5	6.	4	"			"	Lavri
27		"	$20	no			Jeanni D. M. Jeanni 436 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	4	"			"	Trpisti
28		"	$20	no			Jeanni A. M. Peters 436 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	4	"			"	Lavri
29		"	$25	no			Jeanni Michael Evangelides 425 Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8.	4	"			"	Gubinnia
30		"	$20	no			Angelo Nicol Leandros 1200 Lex Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	4	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico G. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Palermo No. 500 to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico G. Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com: under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United Stats: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from [illegible] 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 30	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
88/1	Lambru	Giorgio	21		M	M	Seaman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cotmula	Wife Stathia	Mo	St Louis
89/2	Manousis	Joannis	2		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Margherita	Ill	Decatur
60/3	Kissimopulos	Giorgis	51		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Vassiliki	"	"
70/4	Policlis	Dimitrios	19		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Piraeus	Father Nicolas	Iowa	Hawles
80/5	Giacketas	Athanasio	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Cotmula	Father Joannis	Mo	St Louis
9/6	Evangelatilla	Aristide	50		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Hypmeleita	Mo	St Louis
89/7	Manthos	Nicholas	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Nicolai	"	"
1/8	Athinos	Christos	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Peloponnesus	Father Joannis	"	"
2/9	Pecanos	Nicolas	19		M	S	"	no	5-3-11	"	"	"	Thymelo	Father Eleftherio	Wy	Rochester
8/10	Venduris	Kephas	18		M	S	"	no	2-6659 60	"	"	"	"	Mother Elena	"	"
4/11	Galiatsos	Joannis	17		M	S	"	yes	9/20/39	"	"	"	"	Father Dimitrios	Wy	"
5/12	Ramfos	Gregorio	26		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Constantino	"	"
6/13	Venduris	Giorgio	21		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Elena	"	"
7/14	Afendakis	Dimitrios	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Joannis	"	"
8/15	Athanu	Giorgio	21		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Christofo	Wy	Newburg
9/16	Lambros	Christos	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Corinth	Father Dimitri	"	"
90/17	Caminis	Giorgio	19		M	S	"	no	2-19709	"	"	"	Turkey	Uncle Frank Langar	Mich	S Lake City
1/18	Manthos	Dimitrios	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Cotmula	Father Nicolas	Mo	St Louis
2/19	Livas	Costas	20		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Cyprus	Father Lavras	"	Detroit
93/20	Nunera	Antonia	40		M	M	Seaman	no		Italy	South	Italy	Contofuri	Mother Antonia	Wy	Newburg
ABANDONED 21	Sgro	Leonardo	40		M	M	"	no	1-10 8939	Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Antonia	"	Pittsburg
5/22	Marino	Domenico	19		M	S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Gallina	Father Giuseppe	"	Rochester
6/23	Morabito	Antonio	21		M	M	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Mary Angela	"	"
7/24	Mafrici	Domenico	26		M	M	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Contofuri	Father Antonio	"	Ney
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
9/26	Fargione	Matteo	19		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Catafuri	Father Fargione	Wy	Rochester
10/27	Nunera	Carmelo	34		M	M	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Contofuri	Brother Giuseppe	Wy	Newburg
1/28	Nunera	Carmelo	19		M	S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Mother Antonia	"	"
2/29	Condemi	Leonardo	19		M	S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Filomena	Wy	Newburg
31/30	Ponco	Antonio	19		M	S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Antonio	Wy	Newburg

39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April, 1901

78

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1								Carlos Indagy Maria Carmona No. 6 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	swarthy			Greece	Catmula
2								Angelo Jean McRoe 800 Johns St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"		"	"
3								Angelo " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
4								Angelo Serafin Encantafille Hoya 333	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	Rivera
5								Angelo Cuntas Canes 110 So 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	Catmula
6								Angelo Agnoni Cocoreas Pier Iron St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	"
7								Carlos Carbalatino 119 So 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"		"	"
8								Angelo M. Cuntas 110 So 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	Cristenico
9								Constantine Peter Rocco 500 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	Dymoto
10								Angelo Mrs. Sandi 118 Division Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	"
11								Angelo Georges Pandazi 118 Division Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	"
12								Angelo George 500 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	"
13								Angelo Peter Rocco 500 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
14								Angelo George Rompolas 500 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	"
15								Carlos Indagy Anna Carlos 110 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	"		"	"
16								Angelo " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	Cerika
17								Angelo Georges Kangas 500 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	Lurpi
18								Angelo Agnoni Cocoreas 110 So 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"		"	Catmula
19															5							
20								Carlos Cupidde 500 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	swarthy			Italy	Contofuri
21								Alex Frangeas Washington St 214	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
22								Angelo Luigi Fontagno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	Calluia
23								Carlos Cupidde 500 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
24								Angelo Jean Mazzeas 77 Christopher St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	Contofuri
															5	3						
26								Carlos Lebustaro 500 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	Calabuno
27								Carlos Leo 500 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	Contofuri
28								Carlos Constantine 500 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	"
29								Carlos Cupidde 500 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
30								Carlos Cupidde 500 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicani Ernesto, the PRINCIPE PIEMONTE, from Palermo - Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners" thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Ronmanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
914 1	Sand	Giovanni	21		m	s	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Mother Carmela	NY	
2	Toscano	Bruno	28		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	South Italian	Italy		my mother Brig. Ristorante Napoli	New York	
603 1	Fracca	Antonio	30		m	m	12-18647			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Calascio	wife Maria	Ill	Springfield
4	Sister	Teresa	20		f	s				Italy	South Italian	Italy		mother "	"	"
705 1	Vespa	Carlo	55		m	m	"			Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Concetta	"	"
6	Brother	Erasmo	26		m	s				Italy	South Italian	Italy	Lecce	" "	"	"
807 1	Palombi	Vito Nunzio	27		m	m	11-363123			12 30 43 Italy	South Italian	Italy	Ripalimosani	Wife Elisabetta	"	"
8	Caranita	Angelo	20		m	m				Italy	South Italian	Italy		Wife Domenica	"	"
9208 1	Ciarini	Michele Pietro	19		m	s	12-19488-3/27/3			Italy	South Italian	Italy		Father Raffaele	"	"
1010 1	Pedrone	Guiseppe	55		m	m	13-227675-3/20/12			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Montesarchio	Mother Michela Pasquale	Pa	Phila
11	wife	Maria	30		f	m	—	—	—	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
12	Son	Angelo	10		m	—	—	—	—	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
13	Son	Lazzaro	2		m	—	—	—	—	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
14	daughter	Mr Anna	1		f	—	—	—	—				"	" " "	"	"
2 15	Sicilia	Erasmo	25		m	s				Italy	South Italian	Italy	Terranova	Father Pasquale	"	Chicago
16	wife	Anna	26		f	m										
3 17	Romano	Giovanni	46		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sonnetta	Wife Angela	Mass	Springfield
4 18	Munno	Angelo	22		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Fonolleto	Wife Teresa	Pa	Bath
5 19	Aiello	Angelo	22		m	s	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	my family Aiello Fenoletto	Pa	"
6 20	Romano	Angelo	24		m	m	"	no		Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria	Pa	Warren
7 21	Gigliotto	Angela	22		f	m	wife	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	"
22	Escalini	Angelo Antonio	3		m	s				Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
8 23	Santagata	Guiseppe	18		m	s	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Mojano	father Pasquale	NY	Schenectady
9 24	Gobrussi	Giovanni	1		m	s	7-159008	no	7/23/41	505 Italy	South Italian	Italy	Caviaghano	father Vincenzo	NY	Lyons
10 25	Pellegrinelli	Antonio	18		m	s		no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
11 26	Abbruno	Pietro	16		m	s	5-34026	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Guiseppe	"	"
2 27	Sparviero	Cesare	27		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Teresina	"	"
3 28	Sparviero	Salvatore	23		m	m	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Sebastiana	"	"
4 29	Pietrodono	Pietro	24		m	s	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Violante	"	"
5 30	Corvino	Luigi	19		m	s	"			Italy	South Italian	Italy				

40

Joshua Tevis Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		by himself	26	no			Self							5	7		Red	Blue			
2		"	26	no			my cousin Matteo Manti 14 St. N.Y.							5	5		Red				
3		"	26	no			Self							5	5		Red				
4		"	25	no			"							5	7		"	"			
5		"	50	no			Self							5	1						
6		"	50	no			"							4	11						
7		"	25	no			Cousin Pietro Rapa							5	6		Bl				
8		"	30	no			Cousin Pietro Colombo							5	5		Bl				
9		"	40	no			Cousin Antonio Bonetto							5	3						
10		"	40	no			Brother in law Luigi Cumetti							5	7						
11		"	40	no			Friend Adamo Della Valle							5	3						
12		"					Friends														
13		"		Claim U.S. Born			"														
14		"					"														
15		"	40	no			Friend Antonio Salvano							5	6						
							$35 — 12 K ds							5	6						
17		"	28	no			Cousin Tomaso Bosco							5	3		Bl				
18		"	40	no			Friend Mario Francesco							5	5						
19		"	40	no			my uncle Mario Francesco							5	3		Bl				
20		"	30	no			Cousin Pietro Rapa							5	6						
21		"	30	—			Friend							5	1						
22		"	—	no			Father							—	—						
23		"	25	no			Brother Luigi Lyons	skipped						5	1						
24		"	30	no			Brother Eugenio							5	4		Bl				
25		"	25	no			Brother Domenico							5	3						
26		"	25	no			Friend Luigi Lyons Fee							5	1						
27		"	25	no			Friend Antonio Lupiano							5	2		Bl				
28		"	25	no		2	Friend Luigi Lupi							5	2						
29		"	30	no		2	Brother Antonio Lyons							5	1						
30														5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico V. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo. Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. P. Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners to visit," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Lodi	Vito	32							Italy	South	Italy	Bovino			
2	Santa	Nicola					Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Spinoso	Wife Maria Cosimato	N.J.	Brent
3	Russi	Giuseppe					Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cava			
4	Leo	Antonio								Italy	South	Italy				
5	Sagirenchi	Filomena	24		f		9-9060	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Aunt Rosa Ricelli	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	daughter	Annita	5		f		9-2909-31/411-525-16/A			Italy	South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
7	"	Amelia	2		f		9-3 4/86	4-18-42-505		Italy	South	Italy	10 6/A	" "	"	"
8	Matteis	Serafino					farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Pompeii	"	"
9	Ciaramatore	Filippo	6		m	s	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Filippo	N.J.	
10	Nanni	Donato					"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Filomena		
11	Mariani	Antonio	28		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Virginia	My Bro	
12	Ciriaterio	Guiseppe								Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Guiseppe	Mass	Boston
13	Ruccarelli	Luigi	20		m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Guiseppe	Mass	Boston
14	Spera	Giovanni	20		m	m	"	yes					"	Wife Spera Carolina	NJ	Commack
15	Marani	Tommaso	24		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Benedetto	My Bro	
16	Nanni	Guido	20		m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Angelo	My	Commack
17	Nanni	Antonio	22		m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Pietro	N.J.	
18	Di Cristofaro	Nicola	20		m	s	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Tagnieta	Father Giorgio	N.J.	
19	Iadarola	Pasquale								Italy		Italy		Father Luigi		
20	Russo	Francesco	24		m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Castelmezzano	Father Antonia Rosa	Mass	Boston
21	Spada	Guiseppe	21		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Francesco	My	Grecastello
22	Fabiani	Loreto	29		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Pignola	Wife Anna	N.J.	Grecastello
23	Di Anna	Antonio	17		m	s	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	S Andrea	Father Alexandro	My	Long Island
24	Antonetta	Achille	22		m	s	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Anna Petrone	My	
25	Rufino	Stanislao	21		m	s	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Pescopenna	as above		Glen Cove
26	Giorgetti	Enrico	23		m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Eugenio	My	Glen Cove
27	Lucia	Pasquale	19		m	s	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Abriola	Father Raffaele Maria	My	Clarence
28	Pizzande	Angelo	19		m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Castelgrano	Wife Pietro Margherita	My	Long Island
29	Russo	Antonio	22		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Carbonara	Wife Di Mario Teresa	Pa	Brooklyn

41

Thomas D. Howell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 32	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Lodi	Pietro								Italy	South Italy	Italy	Barbiera			
2	Manta	Nicola	21		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Spinoso	Wife Maria Cocchiarale	N.J.	Brent
3	Russi	Giuseppe	41		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cava			
4	Leo	Antonio	18		M	S				Italy	South Italy	Italy				
5	Sorrentino	Francesco	35		M	M				Italy	South Italy	Italy				
6	daughter	Annita	5		F	S		9-29097-8		Italy	South Italy	Italy		Mother Rosa Nicolella	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	"	Amelia	2		F	S		9-34186		4578-43-505	South Italy	Italy	109A	" "	"	"
8	Matteis	Serafino	17		M	S	Painter	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy		Father Pompeo	"	"
9	Ciaumatore	Rosario	16		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy		Father Filippo	N.J.	"
10	Nanni	Lorenzo	24		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy		Wife Josanna	"	"
11	Mariani	Antonio	28		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy		Wife Virginia	My Brother	
12	Abruzzetti	Guiseppe	22		M	S				Italy	South Italy	Italy				
13	Ruccarelli	Luigi	22		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy		Father Guiseppe	Mass	Boston
14	Spera	Giovanni	28		M	M	"	yes						Wife Spera Maddalena	My	Connecticut
15	Moroni	Tomaso	21		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy		Father Benedetto	My	Brother Connecticut
16	Nanni	Guido	18		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy		Father Angelo	My	Brother Connecticut
17	Nanni	Antonio	22		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy		Father Pietro	N.J.	
18	Di Cristofaro	Nicola	21		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Lagonegro	Father Giorgio	N.J.	
19	Tartaglia	Raffaele	18		M	S		no		Italy	South Italy	Italy		Father Michele		
20	Russo	Francesco	20		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castelmezzano	Father Antonia Rosa	Mass	Worcester
21	Spader	Guiseppe	23		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy		Father Francesco	Mass	Worcester
22	Fabriani	Loreto	29		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Pomarico	Wife Anna	N.J.	
23	Di Siena	Antonio	17		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Andrea	Father Alexandro	My	Connecticut
24	Andreotti	Fabiano	23		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy		Wife Teresa Schiavo	My	Connecticut
25	Buccini	Samuele	16		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy		as above		Stamford Conn
26	Guiseppi	Enrico	16		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy		Father Eugenio	My	Stamford Conn
27		Raffaele	40		M	M	"	no		Italy		Italy		Wife Raffaele Maria	My	Connecticut
28	Pignatelo	Angelo	27		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Pietragalla	Wife Pietro Margherita	My	Long Island
29	Luzzo	Antonio	29		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Tarrano.	Wife Domenico Teresa	Pa	Wallace

41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	by him							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Sonnino
3								no	no	no	no	good	no								
4								no	no	no	no	good	no								
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
6								no	no	no	no	good	no								
7								no	no	no	no	good	no								
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
12																					
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Fragneto
19																					
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Castellamonte
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						Borgomasino
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Andrea
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Montrosa
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
27																					
28																					
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Pettinengo
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Torrazza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico V. Musto of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico V. Musto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Barbara	Bruno	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosa - Varrano -	Pa	Bradock
2	Bivanna	Commaso	17		M	S	"	no	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Montefuso	Mother Rosaria	Ill	Chicago
3	Cirone	Giuseppe	14		M	S	"	no	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	W. Va	Cumberland
4	Paubelli	Benedetto	16		M	S	"	no	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Benedetto	Ny	Other
5	Viola	Guiseppe	39		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Leo Antonia (wife)	Italy	Cincinnati
6	Bilcio	Domenico	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Nicola	Pa	Chicago
7	Giannallaro	Eugenio	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	father Giovanni	Pa	Jr Landing
8	Lenia	Sabino	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vincenzo	NJ	Jersey City
9	Fannelli	Rosa	24		F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Montesarchio	father Nicolas	Pa	Phila
10	Sardi Benedetto	Gaetano	1		M	S	Child	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
11	Fennelli	Giovanna	16		F	S	"	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Nicolas	"	"
12	Marcantonio	Emilia	2		F	S	"	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Antonia	"	"
13	Cardoni	Guiseppe	25		M	S	Clerk	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Guida Carmania	"	Mary.
14	Pellecio	Raffaele	25		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Carmine	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Amodio	Paolo	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cancattano	father Salvatore	Conn	Hartford
16	Amodio	Lucia	19		F	S	"	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
17	Cucagnio	Maria	20		F	M	"	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Paolo	Mass	Boston
18	Cardiallongo	Gennaro	1		M	S	Child	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
19	Cangelosi	Luisa	21		F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Paola Maria	"	"
20	Cantrera	Salvatore	3		M	S	Child	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
21	Cavaro	Luciana	24		F	M	"	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Paola Cangelosi	"	"
22	Malmignaggi	Sebastiano	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Michele	Conn	Hartford
23	Bandarano	Santo	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Paolo	Me.	Portland
24	Carpindero	Salvatore	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Conn	Wallingford
25	Sabino	Paola	59		F	Wid	"	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Sebastiano	"	Hartford
26	Cannata	Antonio	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Santo	N.	Boston
27	Marriagio Vecchio	Guiseppe	43		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Antonia	Conn	Hartford
28	Cucchesi	Emanuele	41		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Concetta	Ny	Bay
29	Cenzi	Salvatore	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cave	Wife Lavenia	Ny	Hamden
30	Rio	Guiseppe	25		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Ruvo	Wife Mrs Calabrese	Conn	Bridgport

42

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec'red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29
28

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.	
33																	
1	Barbara	Bruno	33		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visitor		Wife Rosa - Terrano -	Pa	Bradford	
2	Minanna	Commaso	17		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Mondragone	Mother Pasqua	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Cirone	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	W. Va.	Cumberland	
4	Paubrelli	Benedetto	16		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Benedetto	Ny	Ethel	
5	Viele	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Shoemaker	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Bro Girolamo (wife)	Ohio	Girard	
6	Bilcio	Domenico	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Nicola	Ill	Chicago	
7	Giannattasio	Eugenio	19		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	father Giovanni	Pa	Lansdowne	
8	Sonia	Salvino	22		M	S		yes		Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visitor		father Vincenzo	Pa	Jersey City	
9	Pannelli	Rosa	24		F	M	Wife	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Montecorvino	father Stanislao	Pa	Phila	
10	Sarli Benedetto	Gaetano	1		M		child	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"	
11	Pennelli	Giovanna	6		F	S	sister	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Stanislao	"	"	
12	Marandino	Emilia	2		F	S		no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Antonia	"	"	
13	Santoro	Giuseppe	25		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Guida Carmina	"	Mercy	
14	D'Alessio	Raffaele	23		M	S	"	no					"	father Carmine	Ny	Brooklyn	
15	Amodio	Paolo	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Caserta	father Salvatore	Conn	Hartford	
16	Amo wife	Lucia	19		F	M	Wife	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"	
17	Cavagnio	Maria	20		F	S		no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Paolo	Mass	Boston	
18	Castiallongo	Gennaro	1		M		child	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" "	"	"	
19	Cavaliere	Luigia	21		F	M	Wife	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Paola Maria	"	"	
20	Sautriera	Salvatore	3		M		child	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"	
21	Cavacci	Luciana	24		F	M	Wife	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Paola Campbell	"	"	
980 22	Malupuaggi	Sebastiano	22		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Michele	Conn	Hartford	
1 23	Randazzo	Santo	20		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Paolo	Mass	Portland	
2 24	Carpinelero	Salvatore	20		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Conn	Mt Pleasant	
25	Sabino	Paolo	29		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	brother Sebastiano	"	Hartford	
4 26	Carnevale	Antonio	27		M	S	Farmer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Santo	Mass	Boston	
27	Mastrangelo	Giuseppe	23		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother Antonia	Conn	Hartford	
6 28	Buccheri	Emanuele	42		M	M	Shoemaker	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Concetta	Ny	Troy	
7 29	Lenzi	Salvatore	21		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cava	Wife Laurina	Ny	Hamtramck	
30	Mirto	Giuseppe	25		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Ruvo	Wife Mª Catalarina	Conn	Bridgeport	

12

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 35 April, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			Italy	Viviano
2																			"	Modugno
3																			"	"
4																			"	"
5																			"	"
6																			"	"
7																			"	Calvanico
8																			"	Abripatta
9																			"	Montesarchio
10																			"	"
11																			"	"
12																			"	"
13																			"	"
14																			"	"
15																			Italy	Cancellara
16																			"	"
17																			"	"
18																			"	"
19																			"	"
20																			"	"
21																			"	"
22																			"	"
23																			"	"
24																			"	"
25											Dr Geo Stanley								"	"
26																			"	"
27																			"	"
28																			"	"
29																			"	Cave
30																			"	Rocco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo - Napoli -, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Serratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ownership, etc., as the case may be.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Serratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Ronmanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

115 -- 1247

139

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.	
989	Princetti	Luigi	21		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Montagione	Wife Carmela Scalisi	Pa	Simon Dale	
990	Valente	Michele	14		M	S	Peasant	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Carpino	Uncle Valente Mr. Antonio	Pa	Derry	
1	Di Apoto	Angelo	32		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	Wife Isabella	Pa	Dubois	
2	Palumno	Rocco	22		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Bansi	mother maria matri	NJ	Brooklyn	
3	Sallarro	Vincenzo	16		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Astore	father Domenico	Pa	Grove City	
4	Di Rosa	Carmelo	16		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Albania	father Angelo	NJ		
5	Ernestino	Francesco	31		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Frigento				
6	Muiccine	Gennaro	29		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Sister Angela	NJ		
7	Conte	Michele	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"				
8	Lori	Guiseppe	17		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Roccella	father Angelo	NJ		
9	Alfeo	Francesco	26		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Isolteria	Wife Angela Corella	Mas	Boston	
10	Elsi	Cesidio	23		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Magliano	Sr. Wife Michelina	Conn	Manchester	
11	Ricci	Cesare	41		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Pasquale	"	"	
12	Benedetti	Odoardo	22		M	S	"	yes					Castano	father Girolamo	Del	Washington	
13	Benedetti	Alfredo	21		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Mariano	"	"	
14	Vacatorni	Guiseppe	22		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Magliano	father Luigi	Conn	Manchester	
15	Spinelli	Cristina	2		F	Wife		yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	father Antonio	Pa	Wilkinsburg	
16	Ottavi	Pio	21		M	Single	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Valle Cas	Wife Rosa	"	Utica	
17	Franci	Nicola	16		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castigliano	father Gaetano	NJ		
18	Scabarelli	Lorenzo	24		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Soriano	Wife Maria	"	"	
19	Bellamosi	Luigi	25		M	S	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother Angela Antz	"	"	
20	Ercole	Guiseppe	15		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castigliano	father Gioacchino	"		
21	Capozzi	Luigi	25		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Soriano	Wife Rosa		Luzerne	
22	Cappelletto	Marcellino	20		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Nicolino	Pa	Wilkes	
23	Capozzi	Santo	25		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Felicia	NJ		
24	Bellamosi	Girolamo	24		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"		
25	Bellamosi	Lorenzo	20		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Guiseppe	"		
26	Ottavi	Michele	24		M	M	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Wife Caterina	"		
27	Pagnotti	Domenico	18		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castigliano	father Alessandro	"		
28	Lonsita	Felice	24		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Soriano	Sister Genoffa	"		

43

Palma West
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April, 1911

86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1		brother					brother Vincenzo Centre St 46					good								Italy	Bromagne
2		brother					brother Antonio Jane Ave 9 1/2					good									Cerreto
3							brother Brooklyn					good									Alvista
4							brother Michele 226 Hague ave					good									Benito
5							brother Giovanni Grove City Pa					good									Andora
6							Cousin Sparo Mario 109 Mulberry St					good									Modica
8							Cousin Gregorio 19 Mulberry St					good									Augusto
10							brother Salvatore 19 Mulberry St					good									Roccella
11							brother Pasquale 196 9th St					good									Scopelezia
12							brother Stefano Box 615					good									Migliano S
13							Cousin Rosario 19 Bleecker St					good									
14							brother Rocco 487 E 9th St					good									Cortona
15							brother Rocco 487 E 9th St					good									
16							brother Angelo Bleecker St					good									Magliano S
17							Husband Spina Filomena Box 13					good									Ascoli P
18							Cousin Pietro Canale 487 E 9th St					good									Valle C
19							brother Pietro Bleecker St					good									Pittigliano
20							brother Domenico 19 Bleecker St					good									Soriano
21							Cousin Marco Conti 194 Bleecker St					good									
22							Cousin Raddimthonus 60 Mulberry St					good									Pitigliano
23							brother Pietro 194 Bleecker St					good									Soriano
24							Cousin Leonidoro Box 142					good									
25							Cousin Pietro 194 Bleecker St					good									
26							Cousin Mario Conti 194 Bleecker St					good									
27							" " "					good									
28							" " "					good									
29							" Luigi Carlo 194 Bleecker St					good									Pitigliano
30							" Mario Conti 194 Bleecker St					good									Soriano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Di Mastro (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo. Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists ~~or~~ Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI March 20, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name. 35	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.	
1019 1	Cecchini	Emidio	18	M	S	Shepherd	no		Italy	South	Italy	Sorano	Mother Caterina	Pa	Little Falls	
1020 2	Biaggi	Luigi	28	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Sorano	Wife Rita	Pa	Utica	
1 3	Bernetti	Antonio	28	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Patrignano	Wife Rita			
2 4	Nucci	Gioacchino	26	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Sorano	Wife Adelia	Pa	Malden	
3 5	Nucci	Antonio	20	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Giovanno	Pa	Malden	
4 6	Cecchetti	Alfredo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Pietro	"	"	
5 7	Tamini	Alessandro	14	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Barbara	Mother Angelo	Mass	Springfield	
6 8	Marcei	Dana	22	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Mother Angelo	Pa	Wilkesbarre	
ADMITTED 7 9	Sanni	Alcide	14	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Brother Antonio	Pa	Wilkesbarre	
8 10	Bracci	Guiseppe	22	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Sorano	Wife mea Dano	Pa	Phila	
9 11	Giorgini	Romolo	23	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Albano	Father Gaetano	NY	Brooklyn	
1039 12	De Rossi	Luigi	23	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Longone	Wife Berenice	Pa	Phila	
1 13	Lamagna	Luigi	21	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	none	"	"	
2 14	Lotornari	Valentino	33	M	M	Laborer	yes					Albano	Wife Augusta	NY	Brooklyn	
3 15	Fracassa	Amelio	22	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Sorano	Brother Reginaldo	Pa	Phila	
4 16	Fracassa	Urbano	29	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Contalupo	Wife Sabina Bianchi	"	"	
ADMITTED 5 17	Aroni	Maria	27	M	Wid	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Arcoli	Sister Carmine	NY	Owego	
6 18	Cecchetti	Saturnino	24	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Arcipreste	Wife Carolina	Pa	Phila	
7 19	Roberti	Matteo	22	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Pietro	"	"	
8 20	Benedetti	Romualdo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Carro	Mother Rosa Benedetti	Pa	Arnold	
9 21	Trentani	Luisa	21	F	S	Laborer	yes		France	South	France	Pisa	Wife Luisa	Mass	Merrimack	
1040 22	Costantino	Evaristo	2	M			yes		Greece	South	Greece	"	Son Evangelo	Mass	Boston	
1 23	Stagikas	Pigas	41	M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	South	Greece	"	Wife Eghenia	"	"	
2 24	Cecchicchio	Pasquale	44	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Ottaviano	Wife Luigia	NY	Brooklyn	
3 25	Carullo	Alfonso	34	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	NY	"	
ADMITTED 26	Bracone	Pasquale	24	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Bonefricana	Wife Lucia	NY	White Plains	
5 27	Cecchicchio	Raffaele	18	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Ottaviano	Father Luigi	NY	Brooklyn	
6 28	Annunziata	Girolamo	26	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Ruenta	Wife Maddalena	NY	Amsterd	
7 29	Maggio 160822 -	Pasquale 938641 -	25	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Corato	Cousin Vincenzo Maggio	NY	Brooklyn	
8 30	D. Simeone	Girolamo	18	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"	

A. J. Enoch
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *April 5*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	"	"																		"	Castrignano
4	"	"																		"	Sarano
5	"	"																		"	"
6	"	"																		"	"
7	"	"																		"	Barbara,
8	"	"																		"	"
9	"	"																		"	"
10	"	"																		"	Sarano
11	"	"																		"	Albano
12	"	"																		"	Lungone
13	"	"																		"	"
14	"	"																		"	Albano
15	"	"																		"	Sarano
16	"	"																		"	Castalupo
17	"	"																		"	Asoli
18	"	"																		"	Asara
19	"	"																		"	"
20	"	"																		"	Sarni
21	"	"																	Death 27-3-911	Greec	Borita
22	"	"																		"	"
23	"	"																		"	"
24	"	"																		"	Atziano
25	"	"																		"	"
26	"	"																		"	Borcherano
27	"	"																		"	Atziano
28	"	"																		"	Bacanta
29	"	"																		"	Crato
30	"	"																		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo-Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sveas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother. or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1049 1	Cristoso	Nicoletta	38		f	m	housework	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Valentino	mother Maria Grazia	NY	Long Island
" 2	daughter	Lucia	14		f											
" 3	"	Carmine	6		m											
" 4	son	Giovanni	2		m											
1050 5	Candillo	Rocco	26		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castello P.	Wife Maria Bonaventura	Conn	Hartford
1 6	Son	Pietro	15		m	s		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother " "	"	"
1 7	Esposito	Pasquale	42		m	m		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caivano	Wife Elisabetta	Ill	Chicago
1 8	Paone	Antonio	18		m	s		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caivano	mother Betta Paolo	NY	Rochester
3 9	Vetri	Carmine Pietro	24		m	s	Sailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Solofra	father Luigi.	Ct	"
ADMITTED 10	Adinolfi	Luigi.	36		m	m	2-36756	yes	yes	Italy Rec 1/4/35	Italian	Italy	S. Valentino	wife Antonia. 2 ch Valentino	NJ	Long Island
5 11	Stefani	Elisabetta	20		f	s								father Cesare	Mass	Boston
4 12	Ales.	Salvatore	29		m	m		yes		Turkey	Syria	Turkey	Ain	father Anedie	Mass	Island Falls
1 13	Kritbor	Kuriakus	20		m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	father Nichan	"	" "
1 14	Rupen	Kuriakus	30		m	m		yes		Turkey	Syria	Turkey	Ain	father Agap	"	Island Falls
9 15	Fasio	Antonio	25		m	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosolo	Wife Laura	Pa	Bath
1050 16	Cristoforo	Giovanni	11		m	s							Campobasso	father Gennaro	Conn	Hartford
1 17	Sernia	Lorenzo	15		m	s	1-67 1-69	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arianello	Pa father Generoso	Mass	Boston
2 18	Lo Calzo	Angelo Raf	10		m	s		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Raffael	"	"
3 19	Carmine	Raimondo	29		m	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Wife Maria	NJ	"
4 20	Sernia	Carmela	16		f	s	Hairdresser	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Gennaro	Mass	Boston
5 21	Tedoretta	Luigi	25		m	m	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	"			
4 22	Caso	Carmine	16		m	s	1-11	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Antonio	NJ	"
7 23	Guardabascio	Marino	16		m	s	1-12	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Bernardo,	Mass	Boston
8 24	Albanese	Maria Gr	20		f	m	1911	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Cesaro	NY	"
9 25	Fusco	Rosa	21		f	s	Farm	no				Prignano		Mother Filomena	Pa	Immigrant
10 26	Lucoto Vasio	Maria	25		f	m	6-1170	no		Duplicate embodied in Central Office Circular letter of 6/28/35, No. 52878/197				father Nicolas Pellico	"	"
6 27	Pesa	Nicola	14		m	s	Farm	yes						mother Carmela	NJ	"
2 28	Pesa	Isabel	11		f	s		yes						father Nicola	Pa	Immigrant
3 29	Belcastro	Giorgio	26		m	m	Farmer	yes				Italy	S. Lucia del Mela	Wife Concetta	Pa	Erie
4 30	Ippolito	Nicola	19		m	s	Farmer	no				Italy	S. Lucia	father Giuseppe	Ohio	St. Louis

45 Chauncey E. Hackett Insp 24 M. 28. 16. 11. 1 to 4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April 5 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or in addition for any immoral purpose; or whether imported by any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
							Luigi Lo Bello 284 W. 7th St												
							" " "												
							" " "												
5							Fr. in law Vito Rocco 344 Windsor St							5	3		Blk Blk		"	Carlisto
6							Uncle " "							5	11		" "		"	"
7							Brother Salvatore 328 Spring St Chicago							5	1		" "		"	Caivano
8							Uncle Giamarco Ant 379 North St							5	1		" "		"	Teirolo
9							Uncle Virgilio Lanza 207 Lafayette Ave							5	9		" "		"	Solofra
10							my friend Fabato Secondino Coney Island							5	2		" "		"	S. Valentino
11							Box 13												Italy	Chiusch
12							Brother Nathan Box 13							5	6		" "		"	"
13							Brother Nathan Box 13							5	2		" "		"	"
14							Pasquale Amari Box 13							5	3		" "		"	"
15							Father Francesco Box 42							5	6		" "		Italy	Forolito
							Angelo Ubaldo Pace													Campobasso
17							Brother Pasquale Barrello 165 Columbus Ave							5	2		" "		"	Ariano
18							Cousin Carlo Luigi							5	11		" "		"	"
19							Uncle Salvatore Angelo 42 Pitt St							5	3		" "		"	"
20							Brother Barrello Pasquale 165 Columbus Ave							5	6		" "		"	"
21																			"	"
22							Brother Raffaele Box 67							5	1		" "		"	"
23							Uncle Luigi Fariano 9 Union St							5	1		" "		"	"
24							Brother Giuseppe Box 123							5	6		" "		"	"
25							Brother Raffaele 45 E. 116th St							5	3		" "		"	Pasquano
26							Husband Carmine Varisi 8 Mariette St							5	1		" "		"	"
27							Brother Luigi 52 52 Thirsi St							5	3		" "		"	"
							Uncle Pellegrino 45 E. 116th St													"
29							Cousin Marcello Luigi 45 E 116th St							5	3		" "		"	S. Lucia
30							Brother Pasquale 1535 Hudson St							5	3		" "		"	S. Arsenio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico V. Mastes, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Palermo. Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either, Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

33
12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from [illegible], 28 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 37	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Mencichelli	Giovanni	32		m	m	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Viterbo	Wife Battista	NJ	Rockdale
2	Benedetti	Berardo	24		m	s	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Roccandea	father Massimo	"	"
3	Volpi	Eusepio	41		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Viterbo	Wife Angela	"	Rockdale
4	Bassini	Umberto	23		m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Alfredo	NJ	Rockdale
5	Orelli	Alexandro	35		m	m	mason	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Forte di Stefano	Wife Rosa Caprini	NJ	Buffalo
6	Baccio	Augusto	29		m	m	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Roccandea	Wife Maria	"	Rockdale
7	Giacobbi	Domenico	20		m	s	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Montefiascone	mother Emilia Villeva	NJ	Rockdale
8	Spartolani	Sumino	26		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy		Wife Olivia	"	Wilkesbarre
9	Caprini	Andrea	34		m	s	"	no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Domenico	Pa	Montreal
10	Ramacci	Starracina	18		m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Forte di Fiano	Mother Annunziata	NJ	Rockdale
11	Caporuccia	Pietro	17		m	s	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Montefiascone	father Angelo	NJ	Rockdale
12	Moscetti	Leone	46		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Viterbo	Wife Matilda yes	NJ	Rockdale
13	D'Andrea	~~Nicola~~	50		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Lauria	Wife Antonia	NJ	
14	Son	Paolo	17		m	s	"	no					"	Mother " "		"
15	Son	Giacomo	14		m	s		no		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "		"
16	Capuchi	Pietro	22		m	m	2-63/24 3/30/39 10s mason	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Domenica		"
17	Velarro	Leonardo	21		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Lucia		"
18	Miranda	Angelo Luc.	20		m	m	peasant	no		Italy	South	Italy	Ottaviano	Wife Maddalena	NJ	Old Forge
19	Barone	Casimiro	48		m	s	peasant	no		Italy	South	Italy	Gaeta	father Agostino	Pa	McKeesport
20	Vitaglia	Francesco	40		m	m	miller	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Caterina	NJ	
21	Giordano	Tomaso	23		m	m	peasant	no		Italy	South	Italy	Portocannone	Br. in law Lucio Cannelo		"
22	Sobrenife	Cristina	24		f	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "		"
23	Giordano	Carolina	6		f	s	—	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "		"
24	Caitari	Cristina	36		f	m	peasant	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	mother Caterina		"
25	Lopes	Giovanni	16		m	s	tailor	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	father Anna Di Leno		"
26	Giovannelli	Vito	22		m	m	mason	no		Italy	South	Italy	Cigliè	Wife Maria Assunta	Pa	Chicago
DEPORTED 26	[illegible]	Guiseppe	16		[illegible]		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	mother " "	"	"
28	De Benedetto	Carlo	24		[illegible]		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	Italy	South	Italy	Cuneo	father mastro		NJ
29	Lanaro	Nicola	16		m	s	peasant	no		Italy	South	Italy	Castenaro	Mother Maria		Old Chicago
30	Russo	Antonio	41		m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Castel Volturno	Father in law Pantano Do		Old Forge

Excepted Nos 27/28. Examined Inspector

46

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April , 1907 92

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cugini Romano Pasquale Box 89	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Chest			Italy	Viterbo
2	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Cugini Santoni Pasquale Box 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Rossanello
3	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Cugini Felix Ciccotti Box 153	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"			"	Viterbo
4	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Cugini Felix Chionetti 118 St James St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	$34	Yes	1906	NY	Cugini Pietro Leonardo Box 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Grotte S. Ab.
6	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Cugini Angelo Pasquale Box 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Rossanello
7	"	"	$30	No	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Montefiascone
8	"	"	$35	Yes	1904	NY	Cugini Pasquale Fiorucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Cugini Pietro Fiorucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Viterbo
10	"	"	$35	No	—	—	Cugini Ramuzzi Augusto 118 St James St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	Montefiascone
11	"	"	$26	No	—	—	Cugini Ramuzzi Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Montefiascone
12	"	"	$35	Yes	1904	Phila	Cugini Felix Chionetti Box 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Viterbo
13	"	"	$30	Yes	1905	NY	Cugini Sale Pasquale 1894 Arthur Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Lauria
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	—	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Cugini Pasquale & Bonaventura 1894 Arthur Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	$30	Yes	1904	NY	Cugini Pasquale di Paolo 1894 Arthur Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Cugini Angelo Antonio Box 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Ottaviano
19	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Cugini Pietro Pasquale 930 Third Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Civita
20	"	"	$30	Yes	1904	NY	Cugini Pietro Pasquale 1911 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	$40	Yes	1906	NY	Brother Michele 160 1884 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Portocannone
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"
24	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Husband Antonio Adamo 160 1884 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	$45	No	—	—	Cugini Pietro Mariano 160 188 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	With sister & three children	Good	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	$30	Yes	1904	NY	Cugini Pietro Pasquale 886 Kenney St Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Foglie
27	"	"	$40	Yes	1905	NY	Cugini Pietro Pasquale [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"	"
28	Husband	Self	$30	No	—	—	Husband Wife & Babe 312 E 89th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Palo (Alb)
29	"	Self	$30	No	—	—	Pietro Benedetto [illegible]	"	"	"	Sister & family	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Carbonara
30	"	"	$60	Yes	1903	NY	Cugini Agostino Bruno [illegible] Bruno St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Cocuzzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Tolaro Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Palermo Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

hc

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Received by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	Russo	Laughter	14													
ADMITTED 2	"	Carolina	13													
ADMITTED 3	"	Gaetanina	10													
ADMITTED 4	Tondera Russo	Arcangela	42													
5	Moschini	Guiseppe	28													
6	Pannucci	Francesco	18													
7	Leonardi	Valeriano	25													
ADMITTED 8	Murro	Costantino	21													
ADMITTED 9	Perio	Achille	26				IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED						
10	Alexandraf	Chaudios	24													
11	Kirinatos	Konstantinos	21													
12	Giorgis	Apostolis	24													
13	Evangelo	Cristo	26													
14	Cassiamane	Parfirio	36													
15	Scarcia	Enrico	17													
16	Verzilli	Guiseppe	44													
17	Panariello	Natale	45													
18	Massari	Maria	19													
19	Massari	Annunziata	45													
20	Cittadino	Antonio	17													
21	De Lucia	Giovanni	17													
22	Caggiano	Antonio	11													
23	Storta	Francesco	34													
24	Scuteo	Francesco	16													
25	D'Agnese	Guiseppe	34													
26	Cerrino	Ernesto	32													
27	Castagnino	Ernesto	26													
28	Martinelli	Gioffo.	17													
29	Guisti	Raffaele	19													
30	Agostino	Italo	24													

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	yes	yes	8 yrs	NY	Father in law Agostino Bruno 1915	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat	Black			Italy	Castelvolturno
2	"	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	no		"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"			"	"
4	"	Self	no	no	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"			"	"
5	"	by himself	$40	1906	NY.		brother Luigi 44 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Capodimonte
6	"	"	$30	"	"		Cugini Teodoro Luigi 44 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	$25	1906	NY.		Cugini Luigi Teodoro 44 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	$40	"	"		brother Pietro 342 E. 114 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Caserta
9	"	"	$25	no	"		brother Pietro 157 Lenox St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Palo C.
10	"	"	$30	no	"		Cugini Miranda Bruno 44 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Turkey	Smyrna
11	"	"	$40	no	"		" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	$25	no	"		" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	$30	no	"		Cugini Alfonso Petrol Box 215	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	$32	no	"		bro. in law Marco Marano Box 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	Faro
15	"	"	$26	no	"		Cugini Nicola Pasquale Rea Que Box 281	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"			"	Forla C. Sa
16	"	"	$50	yes	yes	Pa	bro. in law Nicola Pasquale Rea Que Box 281	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	$30	no	no	NY	Mother Vincenza 1888 11th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Carre Gr.
18	"	"	$	no	"		brother Angelo Antonio 1943 Arthur Ave. 178	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	$	no	"		brother Angelo 2943 Arthur Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Napoli
20	"	"	$30	no	no	NY	Cugini Pietro Romano 49 Schermerhorn St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	S. Pietro
21	"	"	$	no	"		Cugini Pasquale Villano 49 Bowery St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Portora
22	"	"	$	no	"		brother Vittorio 349 Myrtle St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	$	no	no	NY	bro. in law Pietro Liotti Havana Cty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Sbiaccia
24	"	"	$	no	"		" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	$30	no	NY		Cugini Saverio D'Alfonso Havana Cty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	$	no	no	Pa.	bro. in law Stefano Ernesto Box 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Montevorino
27	"	"	$	no	"		brother Pietro Martinelli 2942 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			"	Belvedere
28	"	"	$40	no	no	NY	brother Raffaele Martinelli 2942 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	$	no	"		brother Cardini Alessandro Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			"	Paraghia
30	"	"	$30	no	"		Cugini Bartolomeo Beltramo Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"

F B Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico m. V. Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Salerno-Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Naples, 20 June, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 39	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1127/1	Giusti	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Farmer	yes		Italy	North	North	Perugia	Wife Rosa Pantini	Col.	Albion St.
2	Giusti	Giacinto	20		M	S	"	yes		Italy	North	North	"	Father Alessandro	"	"
3	Cardomagnomi	Maria	34		F	M	"	yes		Italy	North	North	Cardell. Mich	Father Giovanni	Indiana	Clinton
4	Delli Giacomo	Mario	10		M	S	11-1115	yes		Italy	North	North	"	" "	"	"
5	" "	Umberto	6		M	S	11-14 2201 11/15/35	no		Italy	North	North	"	" "	"	"
6	" "	Vittorio	4		M	S	23-89166	no	10-7-40	Italy	North	Italy	"	" "	"	"
7	Cambria	Giuseppina	5		F	S	C.S. File 99444/19 1-25549-	no	3/12/40	Italy	North	Italy	"	" "	"	"
1130/8	Marchetti	Florindo	10		M	S	Scholar	no		Italy	North	Italy	Perugia	Wife Agostina Paolini	Col	Trenton St.
1/9	Cerodi	Enrico	42		M	M				Italy	North	Italy	Vignola	Cousin Fabiani Felicito	"	Clifton St.
2/10	Marchetto	Giuseppe	12		M	S	25-4372	yes	7/7/38	Italy	North	Italy	Busano	Mother Maria Ruffo	Ariz	Clifton
3/11	Paglia	Carlo	24		M	S	22-2345	yes		Italy	North	Italy	S. Margherita	Father Pietro	Col	Emmanuel St.
4/12	Consigli	Elvira	16		F	S	"	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Benito	Mother Lucrezia	Ill	Chicago
5/13	Bernardi	Colomba	16		F	S	7430 85-8/11-40	yes		Italy	North	Italy	"	none	N.J.	Buffalo
6/14	Galiazzi	Maria	25		F	M	22-167488	yes		Italy	North	Italy	"	Father Marco	"	"
7/15	Consigli	Umberto	17		M	S	"	yes		Italy	North	Italy	"	Father Francesco	"	"
8/16	Santoni	Luigi	44		M	M	"	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Cuglia	Wife Adele	Ill	Chicago
9/17	Vellutini	Pietro	28		M	S	"	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Borgo	Wife Maria Vellutini	"	"
1140/18	Cagneri	Benedetto	17		M	S	"	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Coreglio	Father Paolucio	"	"
1/19	Cocarsa	Sebastiano	32		M	M	"	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Borgo	Wife Leonida	Pa	Phila
2/20	Giacomero	Romeo	40		M	M	"	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Fivizzano	Wife Maria Emilia	Conn	Manchester
3/21	Biolzi LUCCHESI	Domenico	16		M	S	22-12725	4-24-40	(SDS)	AUTH. FILE 99406/474	North	Italy	Barato	Father Antonio	NJ	Hoboken
4/22	[redacted]	Antonietta	8		F	S	"	yes			North	Italy	Fivizzano	Sister Adele Lucrezia	Col	St. Francis
4/23	Daughter	Pia	6		F	S	"	no			North	Italy	"	" "	"	"
4/24	"	Nella	4		F	S	"	no			North	Italy	"	" "	"	"
4/25		Edvarda	6		F	S	29-61368		3/11/37 (SDS)		North	Italy	"	" "	"	"
3/26	P.502/10/53 3/24/38 San Francisco	Celia	3		F	S	"	no			North	Italy	"	" "	"	"
1145/27	Sotiangelo	Dante	10		M	S	6-53473	no			South	Italy	Sora	Mother Teresa	Rio Cincinnati	
6/28	Cicione	Enrico	30		M	M		yes			South	Italy	Castellino	Wife Orlanda	Ct.	Hartford
7/29	D'Orazio	Emilio	27		M	M		no			South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa Isola	NJ	Elizabeth
8/30	Compagna	Antonio	12		M	S		yes			South	Italy	"	Wife Benedetta	Ct.	"

18

Steerage Tourist Desk

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of [illegible] New York, April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or money to pay your passage, or are you supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190* ,

at .....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this 11th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Naples 20 March, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 40	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1149 1	Fantauzzi	Michele	34		M	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		father Giuseppe	Ohio	Cramerton
1150 2	Bisini	Filomena	26		F	m	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South Italian	Palermo		Via Stefano Cappello 104		
1151 3	Cigno	Luigi	21		M	s	do	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Foggiano	Wife Liliana		
1152 4	Orienti	Antonio	24		M	m	do	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Solano	Wife Maddalena		
1153 5	Orienti	Nicola bro	22		M	m	do	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	do	Wife Maria Rosa		
1154 6	Silvaccio	Benvenuta	24		M	m	do	no	wf	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Roseto	Costa Pugnale		
1155 7	[illegible]	Giuseppina	2		F	s	dau			U.S.	Born					
1156 8	"	Beatrice	2		F	s	do	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	do	do		
1157 9	Gabriele	Anna	46		F	wd	dau	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	do	father in law Maria Maria Gabriele		
1158 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	6													
1159 11	Ruggerio	G.Bte Antonio	19		M	s	do	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	do	mother Anna De Rosa	Mass	Boston
1160 12	Orationio	Maria	19		F	s	do	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	do	father Luca	"	"
1161 13	Cirigio	Pietrantonio	22		M	m	do	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	do	Wife Maria De Filippo	"	"
1162 14	Ruggerio	Saverio	40		M	m	do	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	do	Wife Concetta De Rosa	"	"
1163 15	Novello	Carmine	24		M	m	do	no	1-174126 3-636	Italy	South Italian	Italy	do	Wife Maria	"	"
1164 16	Rocco	Angelo bro	23		M	s	do			Italy	South Italian	Italy	do			
1165 17	Kordic	Ivan	24		M	m	do	no		Austria	Herzegovinian	Greece	Mastar	father Boze	N.J.	
1166 18	wife	Natal wf	23		F	m	do	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	
1167 19	Sinic	Ivan	23		M	s	do	no		"	Dalmatian	"	Splet	father Jose	Ill	Chicago
1168 20	Kenic	Miho	19		M	s	do	no	12-19577-505-3/14/10	"	Dalmatian	"	Sabbionetta	father Prevo	Col.	Edwardsfi
1169 21	Bonic	Nicola	19		M	s	do	no	3-(12-5-1336	"	"	"	Lesavica	father Luka	N.J.	
1170 22	Bonic	Boze	19		M	s	do	no	2-88257 2-88595 4505-3/24/11	"	"	"	"	father Petar	"	"
1171 23	Vukovic	Ivan	25		M	s	do	no		"	Herzegovinian	"	Bileca	father Savo	Cal	S. Francisco
1172 24	Milosevic	Stefan	19		M	s	do	no		"	"	"	Sabljnic	father Ivan	Conn	Norfolk
1173 25	Matkovic	Hakil	19		M	s	do	no		"	"	"	"	father Arsenio	Cal	Los Angeles
1174 26	Spichulia	Nicola	19		M	s	do	no	22-83761-505-7/24/09	"	Dalmatian	"	Ruskovac	father Ivan	"	Wilmington
1175 27	Grubisic	Giuro	18		M	s	do	no		Austria	Herzegovinian	"	Vinicnje	father Ivan	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 1176 28	Spanjevic	Giorgio	20		M	s	do	no		Turkey	Albanian	"	Gusa	father Anastasio	Pa	Phila
1177 29	Petar	Bake	19		M	s	do	no	11-95716	Austria	Dalmatian	"	Splet	father Ivan	Ill	Chicago
1178 30	Marko	Podgja	20		M	s	do	no		"	"	"	"	father Ivan	"	"

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. . 93

Arriving at Port of New York S. S. April 5th, 1911

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Mental defect or physical defect, cause of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	1	No	My brother	$22	No	10 yrs	Ohio	Cousin Luigi Tomellini 524 4th St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Italy	Sora
2																						Piemonte
3	4	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Francesco 213 13 St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	"	"		"	Frigiano
4	4	"	"	$26	No			Cousin Paul Bernardino 54 Mulberry St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	"	"		"	Toriano
5	4	"	"	$20	No			Cousin Pius Bernardino 54 Mulberry St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
6	4	Single	$25	$25	No		NY	Hubert Palumbo Mulberry & Broadway St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	"	"		"	Potrecto
7	4	Father	—	"	"		"	Father " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	2	—	—		U.S.A.	U.S.A.
8	4	3	—	No	4			" " 3	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	—	—		"	"
9	4	"	$20	No	—			Daughter Maria 108 E. 14 St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
10																					Italy	Italy
11	6	"	$20	No	—			Uncle Cesidio Scaparotta 240 north St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dk	"	"		"	"
12	6	"	$26	No	—			Cousin Giovanni Blak 240 north St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	"	"		"	"
13	6	"	$20	$20	Yes	4 yrs	Mass	Br. in law Raffaello Antonio 240 north St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
14	6	"	$20	$25	Yes	4 yrs	Mass	Br. in law Clemente Scaparotta 240 north St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	"	"		"	"
15	6	"	$20	$20	Yes	4 yrs	Mass	Br. in law Cosmo Mele 240 north St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	"	"		"	"
16																					"	"
17	4	"	$30	No	—			Cousin Pio Eustachio 296 4th Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	"	"		Italy	Mortara
18	4	Single	—	No	—			" " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
19	4	Unc	$25	No	—			Cousin Stefano Mariano 296 Fourth Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	Gotti
20	4	Unc	$25	No	—			Cousin Biondo Antonio 296 "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	"	"		"	Lukovenik
21	4	"	$25	No	—			Cousin Pasquale Mateo 262 4th Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dk	"	"		"	Kocevie
22	4	"	$30	No	—			Cousin Mateo Boscia 262 4th Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dk	"	"		"	"
23	4	Unc	$25	No	—			Cousin Luigi Colabone 90 Cabrini Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	"	"		"	"
24	4	Unc	$25	No	—			Cousin Antonio Lacroce 90 "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	"	"		"	Katipue
25	4	Unc	$30	No	—			Cousin Luigi Colabone 66 San Gerolamo St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
26	4	Unc	$25	No	—			Cousin Pietro Colabone 146 E. 108	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"		"	Petrowich
27	4	Unc	$26	No	—			Cousin Pietro Kuba 243 E. 108 St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	"	"		"	Kuvaigni
28	4	"	$40	No	—			Br. in law Giuseppe Rupe 135 Cherry St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	"	"		"	"
29	4	Unc	$25	No	—			Cousin Mattia Antonio 249 Mulberry St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"	Schit
30	4	Unc	$25	No	—			Cousin Tomaso Balbi 249 Mulberry St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	"	"		"	"

F. Uccelli
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec[illegible]ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Naples 20, March, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1176 1	Simia	Aste	19		m	S	Peasant	no		Austr	Croat	Austr	Split	Father Tomo	Ill	Chicago
1/12 1	Marco	Giacinio	20		m	S	"	yes		Austr	Croat	Austr	Antich	Father Vitaka	Ohio	Collinwood
1/13 1	Marco	Catja	19		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Lubunchi	Father Lovro	Col.	Walsenburg
9 14 1	Maggio	Giovanni	22		m	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Rodugno	Wife Maria	Wy	Milwaukee
1180 15 1	Musco	Viola	17		m	S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Francesco	Ill	Chicago
1 16 1	Cuccagna	Donato	17		m	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Michele	Wy	Antonia
2 17 1	Mastro	Angelantonio	22		m	S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Mother Rosa	"	"
3 18 1	Martino	Michele	22		m	S	"	no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Maria	Canada	Toronto
4 19 1	Lascalamita	Guiseppe	18		m	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Mother Angelina	Ill	Chicago
5 10 1	Rezza	Nicola	16		m	S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Vito	"	"
6 11 1	Belbiso	Domenico	27		m	M	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Innocenza	Wy	Cokeo
7 12 1	Scarcella	Domenico	48		m	M	Waiter	no		Italy	South	Italy	Catanzaro	Daughter Contesa Carmela	Wash	Wallachia
1 13 1	Contessa Daughter	Ma Cristina	8		f	—	—	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father "	"	"
1 14 1	Ricci	Filomena	22		f	M	"	no				Palermo		Mother Maria Ant[illegible]	Pa	Jermantown
1 15 1	Gentile Sister	Vito	3		m	=	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"
9 16 1	Pelloni	Angela	23		f	M	"	yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Francesca	Ind	Rest Yard
1190 17 1	Calicchia	Natale	16		m	S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Ercigna	Father Rocco	Wy	Cyrus
1 18 1	Mastro	Antonia	18		f	S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Veroli	Father, Sorato Veralli	Ky	Stanford
2 19 1	Cocca	Silvestro	17		m	S	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Prata	Father Pasquale	Wy	Oranges
3 20 1	Rinaldo	Antonio	39		m	M	"	yes		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Carmela Cannova	"	"
4 21 1	Fusco	Giovanni	39		m	M	"	yes		Italy	South	"	Molone	Wife Carmina	Pa	Dolls Creek
ADMITTED 5 22 1	Cesari	Augusto	18		m	S	"	no		Italy	South	"	Capbagnano	Father Januario	Ind	Bedford
6 23 1	Zegarelli	Francesco	47		m	M	"	yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Longo	Wife Antonia	Wy	Newark
7 24 1	Cammarano	Michel	26		m	M	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Cerinale	Wife Rosalia	Wy	"
8 25	Cammarano	Carmine	18		m	S	"	yes		Italy	South	"	Aiello	Mother Raffaela	"	"
9 1 26 1	Rocchi	Guiseppe	45		m	M	"	no		Italy	South	"	Capo	Wife Maria	Ohio	Cincinnati
1260 27 1	Di Madrandonio	Nicola	31		m	M	"	no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montemiglio	Wife Antonia	Mass	Boston
1 28 1	Martinianno	Carmine	16		m	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Alejnano	Mother Angela	Wy	Bonbridge
2 29 1	Fraco	Pasquale	32		m	S	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	Father Benimmino	Wy	Schenectady
3 30 1	Peluso	Gaetano	22		m	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Augusto	Wife Isabella		Wy	

William Bodt
Inspector

50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3rd

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of New York April 5th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1		by himself	$22	no			Uncle Guiseppe Cutaja 2819 Mentworth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	black	black		Greece	Sparta
2		"	$22	no			brother Dominico 69 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	"	"		"	"
3		"	$22	no			Cousin Sonia Cotis. 261 Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	"	"		"	"
4		"	$23	no			Nephew Giuseppe Cipolla 132 Patterson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	"	"		Italy	Modugno
5		"	$20	no			brother Vito 320 Ohio St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	"	"		"	"
6		"	$20	no			brother Raffaele 20 Frederick St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	"	"		"	"
7		"	$30	no			brother Vito Antonio 20 Frederick St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	"	"		"	"
8		"	$50	no			brother Cosmo 38-40 Victory St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	"	"		"	"
9		"	$20	no			bro. in law Guiseppe Mario 320 Frederick St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	"	"		"	"
10		"	$22	no			brother Gaetano 320 Ohio St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	"	"		"	"
11		"	$22	yes	Ohio		Cousin Guiseppe Defazio 20 Frederick St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	"	"		"	"
12		"	$25	yes	9 yrs	Italy	husband Carlo Cotis 261 Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	"	"		"	Calvano
13		"	—	—	—	—	same as 3rd	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
14		"	$50	no			husband Donato Gentile 38½ Intervale Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	"	"		"	Palomonte
15		"	—	no			father " "	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	med	"	"		"	"
16		"	$60	yes	3½ yrs	Italy	brother Alessandro 320 Ohio St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black		Vico del G.	
17		"	$20	no			brother Augusto Fresno, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	dark	black		Cerignola	
18		"	$2	no			my friend Geo Cosgrove 92 Rivington street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Terali
19		"	$20	no			brother Domenico 38 Essex St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	dark	black		"	Pisata
20		"	$25	no			friend Dr Pollio 48 Pearl St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	"	"		"	"
21		"	$25	yes	8 yrs	Italy	cousin Guido Libera 320 Ohio St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	dark	black		Morcone	
22		"	$20	no			brother Ronald 38 Hackensack St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	"	"		"	Carbognano
23		"	$30	yes	2 yrs	Italy	Cousin Cristofaro 139 14th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	"	"		"	Borgo S.
24		"	$25	yes	3 yrs	Italy	brother Amato 38 Hackensack St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	"	"		"	Cusano
25																					
26		"	$30	no			Cousin Antonio 38 Hackensack St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	"	"		"	Ville
27		"	$25	yes	1 mos	Italy	Godfather Fr. Pisano 38 Hackensack St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	"	"		"	Cave
28		"	$20	no			brother Corrado 320 Ohio St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	"	"		"	Letta
29		"	$20	no			brother Vincenzo 100-105 Hay St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	"	"		"	Avigliano
30		"	$30	yes	2 yrs	Italy	bro. and husband Guiseppe 84 Frankfort St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	"	"		"	Angela

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Master of the - PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE - Palermo, Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweas that I have had 8 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Naples 20 March, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1201 1	Iacobbe	Maria	42		F	m	spinners	no		Italy	South	Italy	S Valentino	Daughter Antonia	NY	Coney Island
2	Martorelli	Giuseppe	15		M	s	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father	"	"
3	"	Luigi	13		M	s	"	—		Italy	South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
4	"	Gerardo	9		M	s	"	—		Italy	South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
5	"	Angelo	4		M	s	"	—		Italy	South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
6	Bruni Luigi		20		M	s				Italy	South	Italy	Torino			
7	Marioni	Enrico	27		M	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Luisina	Pa	Phila
8	Colavarei	Eustino	16		M	s	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Abatis	Mother maria		Boyhaven Cli
9	Brijamo	Antonio	22		M	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Brijamo	Wife Antonia		
10	Di Filippo	Gennaro	18		M	s	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Guiseppe		
1210 11	Cerulla	Domenico	46		M	s				Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Carmine		
12	Di Cesare	Salvatore	54		M	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Caterina		
13	Di Gennaro	Emilia	22		F	m	wife	no		Italy	South	Italy	Stella M.	Father Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago
14	Muglebuccio	Michele	24		M	s		no					"	Aunt " "		
15	"	Luigi	5		M	s		no		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
16	"	Cristina	2		F	s		no		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
3 17	Argenturio	Domenico	21		M	s	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Ceglie	Father Leonardo	Mich	Wauka
4 18	Palma	Giovanni	27		M	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Laredo	"	"
5 19	Alguaro	Vitantonio	30		M	m	"	no	7-13-4960	Italy	South	Italy	Guenda	Wife Angela Cassi	Ill	Rochester
6 20	Carlucci	Guiseppe	42		M	s	"	no	3-9-40	Italy	South	Italy	Lunderdo	Father Gennaro	"	"
7 21	Alessio	Francesco	21		M	s	"	no		Italy	South	Italy		Mother Celestina	Ill	Rochester
8 22	Colucci	Donato	16		M	s	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Martino	Ill	Utica
9 23	Cassa	Salvatore	21		M	s				Italy	South	Italy	Lunderdo	Father Salvatore	Pa	Youngstown
1210 24	Arnaldo	Gennaro	29		M	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Marco	Wife Maria	Pa	Phila
1 25	Greci	Angelo	35		M	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa	"	"
2 26	Alessandro	Andrea	42		M	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Miglianico	none	Conn	Stamford
" 27	Rosa	Anna	40		F	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	none	"	"
3 28	Cucchiari	Gennaro	25		M	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Antonino	Wife Luciano Caterina	Ill	Elizabeth
4 29	Scalari	Emanuele	25		M	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Armando	"	Brooklyn
1 30	Cerci	Giorgio	23		M	s	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Chieti	Father Michael	Ill	

51

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of New York — 2 April, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.								29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	Place of Birth.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the English or some other language?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicum V. Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Gervatto, Surgeon of the PROVISIONAL DEPOSIT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Gervatto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

103

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPLES 20 Mards 15 MAR1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name. 43	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1284	Lumenas	Nicola	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	Father Pandeli		NY	
172	Anamis	Antonio	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mammaia	Father Nicola		Port Chester	
173	Kadjurista	Teador	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Despo		NY	
174	Gerakaraus	Antonio	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calamia	Mother Caterina			
175	Giovanni	Georgio	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Caterina		Mine Island	
176	Nicholas	Nicola	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gregorio		Mine Island	
177	Nikolas	Demetrio	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michail		NY	
178	Meneas	Costas	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria		"	
179	Kokadis	Thomas	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria		"	
180	Giovani	Pandeli	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Catarina		"	
181	Nestor	Giorgio	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nestor		Mine Island	
182	Thomas	Georgios	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas		Mine Island	
183	Evlogopulos	Prodromos	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkey	Wife Elena		Troy NY.	
184	Sibardos	Thomas	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola		"	
185	Prodromou	Jovanni	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Pulova		"	
186	Dimitrios	Panagiotis	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkey	Father Panagis		Pa Pittsburg	
187	Thomas	Angelos	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greece	Wife Maria		W Va Fayetteville	
188	Papapisanu	Dimitri	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria		"	
189	Giorgio	Stamatios	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria		"	
190	Anastasios	Theo	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria		"	
191	Vellerio	Maria	28		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Casalvieri	Father Giuseppe		Conn Waterbury	
192	Carlucchio	Angelo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casalvieri	Father Samuele		Pa Phila	
193	Bordasso	Salvatore	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco		Pa Phila	
194	VILLACCI Nicola	Nicola	45		M	M	"	"	"	AUTH. FILE 99406/334		"	Casalvieri	Son Giuseppe		Me Portland	
195	" Maria	Maria	40		F	M	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	
196	" Angelo	Michelina	17		F	S	"	"	"			"	"	Brother		"	
197	" Leo	Vito	11		M	S	"	1-144 9-9-1/35				"	"	"		"	
198	" Angelina	Caterina	5		F	S	"	1-196086 10/23/36-505		Y	AUTH. FILE 99406/334	"	"	"		"	
199	" SON	FORTUNATO	1		M	S	"					"	"	"		"	
200	Carlucci	Rocco	29		M	M	"	"	"			"	Casalvieri	Wife Elisabetta		Pa Phila	

William Berck
Inspector

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *3 April 5th* 1911

104

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, money order, or privilege to be admitted to the United States, and if not, whether the deficiency is supplied by another person or corporation, and the name and address of such person or corporation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$22				Lorenzo Odysseas Manolakis 215 East 65th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut			Turkey
2	"	"	$28				Jacob K. G. Nielsen 46 Odessa St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"
4	"	"	$20				Augusto Cavalla Pennsylvania Coal & Coke Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"
5	"	"	$20				Lorenzo Joaquin Figueroa 347 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
6	"	"	$20				Angelo Vito Infelda Box 277 Island Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
7	"	"	$20				Lorenzo John Calokanis 90 Albany St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
8	"	"	$20				Juan Pantelis Janopulos 108 W. 18th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
9	"	"	$20				Lorenzo John Calokanis 90 Albany St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			"
10	"	"	$20				Lorenzo John Calokanis 90 Albany St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
11	"	"	$20				Joquin Mendelistolare Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
12	"	"	$20				Lorenzo Mills Mamopulos 343 Plane St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
13	"	"	$20				Lorenzo Nick Mamopulos 343 Plane St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"
14	"	"	$20				Ignacio John Arnulos 65th St & Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
15	"	"	$35				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
16																				
17	"	"	$20				Lorenzo Nicholas Nicholas 347 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"
18	"	"	$20				Nicholas Lorenzo Lolas 347 W. 42 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
19	"	"	$30				Nicholas Spandolis Mapleton 134 W. 44 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
20																				
21	"	"	$20				Jon Pasquale Mussi Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Italy	Casalmaggiore
22	"	"	$20				Lorenzo Calviano Cuiba 347 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Constantinople
23																				
24	"	"	$20	4/15	4/15	NY	Lorenzo John Calokanis 90 Albany St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Cerrigna
25	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	—				Lorenzo " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—		"	"
29	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"
30	"	"	$20				Lorenzo Nicholas 347 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Constantinople

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE *from* NAPLES - Palermo, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at NEW-YORK

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—2136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE
DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Rodolfo Serratto, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ...")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Serratto

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

105

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

40
3
12.00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40
201

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPLES, 30 MAR 1911, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 44	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1271	Alicino	Domenico	19	1m	M	S	[illegible]	4/26/38		Italy	South	Italy	Reggio C.	Father Francesco			
2	Ventura	Domenico	26	1m	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Francesca			
3	Alicino	Carmelo	29	1m	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia			
4	Carridi	Minda	50	1m	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia			
5	Costantino	Demetrio	17	1m	"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio			
6	Montalari	Carmelo	36	1m	"	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa			
7	De Cesari	Guiseppe	21	1m	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Papania	Father De Antonio	Mrs. Helbing		
8	Del Grande	Ferdinando Son	5	1m	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		Angelo Son	2	1m	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Del Grande	Settimio	41	1m	"	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia	Mrs. Helbing		
11	Ciccio	Domenico	46	1m	"	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Chiara	Emma Hebbard		
12	Parente	Pietrantonio	25	1m	"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Lepuro	Wife Laura Mo	Ben Hartford		
13	Manfarrio	Gennaro	29	1m	"	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Spagnola	Father Gennaro	Ny Wilkesbarre		
14	Balsamo	Salvatore	38	1m	"	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Guiseppa	Mrs. Worcester		
15	De Rosa	Antonio	19	1m	"	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Ny Mr. Heron		
16	D'Alberto	Donato	26	1m	"	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Cupello	Wife Cristina	Del Wilmington		
17	De Sandi	Michele	29	1m	"	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Palmoli	Wife Addolorata	Ben Canton		
18	Venetti	Raffaele	19	1m	"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa	Cous Scranton		
19	Cane	Francesco	17	1m	"	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father Leopoldo	Ny Scranton		
20	Baraduzzi	Angelo	18	1m	"	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Ant	Mrs. Scranton		
21	Cane	Guido	22	1m	"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Felicia	Ny Scranton		
22	Sorso	Francesco	18	1m	"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Bagliva	Father Giovanni	Ny		
23	Gabriele	Luigi	26	1m	"	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina	Ben Hamilton		
24	Sabatini	Emanuele	21	1m	"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia	Cousin Benjamin		
25	Gabriele	Don Antonio	47	1m	"	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father Valentino	Montello		
26	Ciambrini	Guiseppe	20	1m	"	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Lepuro	Wife Maria	Ny Metcoir		
27	Lucarola	Gioachino	43	1m	"	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Ny		
28	Frezza	Nicola	22	1m	"	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Bono	Mother Anna	"		
29	Sabini	Francesco	20	1m	"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"		
30	Vannini	Tiburzio	21	1m	"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria	"		

Jalma West
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 April, 1911

106

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or a member of any of the following classes of persons excluded by the laws of the United States: Polygamists, Anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, epileptics, and persons who are mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of such a character as affects the ability of such alien to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No						Cousin Carmela [illegible]							5	3					Italy	S. Catalina
2	No						Husband Michele [illegible]							5	3					"	"
3	No						Father Raimondo [illegible]							5	1					"	"
4	No						Cousin [illegible]							5	1					"	"
5	No						Cousin Carmela [illegible]							5	4					"	"
6	No						Husband [illegible]							5	3					"	"
7	No						Husband Gaetano [illegible]							5	1					"	Pagani [illegible]
8	No						Father [illegible]							—						"	"
9	No						"							—	—					"	"
10	No						Cousin Gaetano [illegible]							5	5					"	"
11	No						Cousin Carmela [illegible]							5	7					"	"
12	No						Husband Leonardo [illegible]							5	4					"	Sepino [illegible]
13	No						Father Cristo [illegible]							5	4					"	Sepino [illegible]
14	No						Cousin Gio Battista [illegible]							5	5					"	"
15	No						Cousin [illegible]							5	5					"	"
16	No						Father [illegible]							5	5					"	Cupello [illegible]
17	No						Cousin Giulia [illegible]							5	4					"	Palmoli
18	No						Cousin Luigi Raimondo							5	3					"	"
19	No						Cousin Giuseppe Lombardo							5	4					"	"
20	No						Cousin [illegible]							5	3					"	"
21	No						Cousin Carmine Talucci							5	6					"	"
22	No						Uncle Nicola [illegible]							5	4					"	Bagnoli
23	No						Husband [illegible]							5	5					"	"
24	No						Father Antonio [illegible]							5	5					"	"
25	No						Father Nicola [illegible]							5	6					"	"
26	No						Cousin Nicola [illegible]							5	3					"	"
27	No						Cousin Pietro [illegible]							5	3					"	Capriano
28	No						Cousin Maria Francesco [illegible]							5	6					"	"
29	No						Francesco Maria [illegible]							5	2					"	Bono
30	No						Francesco Maria [illegible]							5	3					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benenicani Matteo, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

21—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Rodolfo Lovatti, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon of U. S. Service or employed by owners, Master, etc., as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Lovatti

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Napoles, 20 March, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 45 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fanizza	Cesare	21		m s				Italy	South	Italy	Bari	Father Vincenzo	N.J.	Summit
2	Buccardo	Pietro	20		m s				"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale	"	"
3	Liberto	Donato Nicolan	21		m s	mason	yes		"	South	"	"	mother	Cal	S Francisco
4	Lanzara	Pietro	22		m s		yes		"	"	"	Napoli	father Crispino	Pa	Phila
5	Re	Benedetto Francesco	17		m s		no		"	"	"	Cisto	mother Anna	N.J.	
6 CANCELLED	Agostinelli	Attilio	16		m s		2-424491 yes		2-505 5/7/36	"	"	Magliano	father Giovanni	Pa	Brooklyn
7 CANCELLED	Scarpelli	Benimmio	33		m m		no		"	"	"	Potenza	Wife Santa	N.Y.	
8 CANCELLED	Emanzi	Gregorio	24		m s		no		"	"	"	Guardia	mother Vincenza	Pa	Phila
9 CANCELLED	Napoleone	Guiseppe	23		m s		no		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	N.Y.	
10 CANCELLED	Spoletini	Luigi	28		m m		no		"	"	"	"	none		
11 CANCELLED	Alberti	Patricio	29		m m		no		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12 CANCELLED	D'Angelo	Nunzio	25		m s		yes		"	"	"	"	father Don Antonio	"	"
13	Cannone	Francesco	18		m s		no		"	"	"	Torre Gitta	brother Antonio	Pa	Kingsley
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of New York *25* April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket over final destination, or has sufficient money to procure it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicum V. Martes, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo. Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenicum V

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1613

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PR. D' PIEMONTE (Lloyd Sabauda) arrived April 5/11, 19..., M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Svolgi	Filomena	6	3		1	To sister	1.15 Sis Mr Dom Capellitti, 40 C. 16 St, Bklyn NY	J.	Apr 5	3.10	—	1	—
2	di Santi	Maria	5	18		1	" bro-in-law	Eng. Filomena Procarelli 302 Matt Bklyn NY	B.	6	10.55	1	1	1
3	Cibelli	Maria &ch	7	25/27		2	" husb	Husb Angelo Romano, 73 Hanglands Av, NY C.	J.	5	3.12	—	2	—
4	D'Amico	Gppe.	5	4		1	" bank add.	Bro Angelo Jacovilla, 52 Roosevelt St,	J.	5	4.—	—	1	—
5	di Iunsecnsa	Beneventura & 2ch	36	6/8		3	" husb	Husb Michangelo Palumbo, 91 Barclay St, Newark NJ	J.	5	2.—	—	3	—
6	Gabriele	Anna	36	9		1	" daughter	Daugh. Maria Grande 61 Jay St Bklyn	B.	6	11.10	1	1	1
7	Sangiorgio	Concetta	9	29		1	" father	Fath Luigi, 95 Union St, Bklyn NY	J.	5	3.—	—	1	—
8	Oriente	Antonio & bro	36	4/5		2	" bank add.	Cousin Bro. Bernardino Feinay 87 Lonk Ave Coney Island	D.	8	11.40	6	6	6
9	Giacoffe	Maria &4ch	38	1/5		5	" husb	Husb Alfonzo Martorelli 2550 Vyse Av	B.	6	10.45	5	5	5
10	Carandino	Emilia	29	12		1	" tel $	Father Generosa Box 43 Nanuet NY	B.	6	10.20	1	1	1
11	Massari	Annunziata &cis	34	18/19		2	" bro	Bro Angelantonio Massari 2173 Carleton Av, NY C. St. Louis Mo.	J.	5	3.17	—	2	—
12	Ippolito	Nicola	32	30		1	" tel $	RR&V to Bro Angelo 2538 Hoffman St	D.	8	7	2	2	2
13	Caputo	Fusco.	2	11		1	" bank add.	Cousin Fra Caputo, 235 York St, Bklyn	J.	5	3.50	—	1	—
14	Caliassi	Maria	35	15		1	" ind. add.	Husb Cecilio Vincenzo, 189 Wood St, Bklyn NY Brooklyn NY	J.	5	3.45	—	1	—
15	Biolsi	Dom.	35	21		1	" ind. add.	Uncle Bernardi Lubovico, 190 Johnson St,	J.	5	3.10	—	1	—
16	Caso	Carmine	32	22		1	" bro	Bro Raffaele, 61 Mulberry St, NY C	J.	5	3.15	—	1	—
17	Scarcella	Dom. &ch	37	12/13		2	" husb	Husb Giuseppe Cortese, 81 92. Wesleyville Cincinnati Ohio	J.	5	3.13	—	2	—
18	Foschi	Luigi	21	21		1	" bank add.	RR&V Uncle Agostino Luigi, 1127 Union St.	B.	11	3.20	6	7	6
19	Albanese	Maria	32	24		1	" bro	Bro Giuseppe, 7 Hanover St, Silver Lake NJ	J.	5	4.05	—	—	—
20	Grisafi	Gppe.	10	15		1	" tel $	S. S. Dra Moisin Da.	F.	11	3.30	6	6	6
21	Leonardi	Luigi	10	14		1	" tel $	RR&V to Com Aut: Amodio 522 Clinton St NY	B.	7	2	2	2	2
22	Frasso	Serafina & 5ch	15	11/16		6	" husb	Husb Giovanni Civitello, 201, No. 7 St Bklyn NY	J.	5	3.40	—	—	—
23	Bernardino	Oreste, wf & 2 ch	14	12/15		4	" bank add	Bro. Enov. 87 - Lonk Ave Coney Island	J.	8	11.40	12	8	12
24	Cechetti	Alfredo	31	6		1	" bank add.	Cous. Esha. Pallotta Box 65 Copiague NY	J.	8	4	3	3	3
25	Cali	Fusa	205	21		1	" sister	Sis Giuseppa, 157 Cherystie St, NY C	J.	5	3.49	—	—	—
26	Camenefra	Gennaro	1	18		1	" bank add.	S. S. Dra Mozino Da.	B.	11	3.—	6	6	6
27	Farasc	Giov.	3	11		1	" tel $	RR&V to con Angelo Puglio 522 Clinton St NY	B.	7	2	2	2	2
28	Barone	Salv.	207	8		1	" father	Fath Luigi Barone, 316 E 11 St, NY C	J.	5	4.—	—	—	—
29	Guarino	Anna	21	7		1	" uncle	Uncle Philip, 7478 Third Av, NY C	J.	5	3.45	—	—	—
30	Fasio	Carmela	21	28		1	" bro	Bro Salv. 165 Elizabeth NY C	J.	5	3.45	—	—	—

PR. D PIEMONTE

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Gppe.	204	16		1	To bank add.	Emd Lapicelli Biagio, 3 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	J.	6	3:45	—	—	—
Grasia	205	4		1	" bro	Bro Natale, 170 Thompson St. N.Y.C.	J.	6	3:10	—	—	—
Rosa	205	1		1	" cousin	Bro Salv. 141 W. Houston St. N.Y.C. Bobbe. Fumi my	J	6	4	—	—	—
Carmelo	204	7		1	" bank add.	Nephew Nicosia Brazzo Box 228	"	7	10:00	2	1	2
Giov.	204	6		1	" bank add.	Bro. Angelo Bocci & Robbe. Fumi	B	6	10	1	—	1
Carmine	4	2		1	" bank add.	" Basilio 54 Lloyd — Orange N.J.	B	7	11:46	2	1	2
Fillipo	207	9		1	" bro	Bro Leonardo, 196 Bowery St. Bklyn. Bookkeeping my.	J.	6	4	1	—	—
Gppe.	1	1		1	" bank add.	Unc Leonardo D'amico, POB 4, Trenton N.J.	B.	11	1:45	6	6	6
Emilia & Sch	38	13/16		4	" husb	Husb Fran Miglaccio, 331 Bridge St.	J.	9	10:	16	16	16
Carle	206	17		1	" father	Father Mass. 6 Monroe St. N.Y.C. 300-289 mfg	J.	6	4:50	—	—	—
Benedetto Cecilia	33	28		1	" husb	Husb Michele Pidone	B	6	3:20	—	—	—
												22
										77	20	77

Conf 4/6/11 - 1 P.M.

Sheet 2

S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (La Sabanda Line) arrived April 5, 1911. , 1911 , M. , from

Ins.	Name	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Otten.	Remarks.
20m 1	Tuleopolos, Prodromos	39	15	1	1pc	1 15	Book	4/641 Lod													5pm	4/6/11	Pr. di Piem	2
16m 2	Monassa Vhanetios	24	12	1	"	1 20	Meagher	4/6330 Ps													"	"	"	2
36m 3	Adinolfi, Luigi	32	16	1	"	1 20	Hackett							4/7137 Bos	9	50								2
20m 4	Spinelli, Giorgio	36	28	1	"	1 15	D'Miceli	4/7 21 Mc	4/24 5½ Lod 176 Gold												4:20 pm	4/24/11	Re d'Italia	19
20m 5	Prodromos, Joannis	39	15	1	"	1 20	Book	4/639 Lod													5pm	4/6/11	Pr. di Piem	2
22m 6	Scarpeli, Beinamas Benjamino	41	7	1	"	1 32	Browne							4/7173 Bos	9	40								2
22m 7	Mariani Antonio	28	11	1	"	1 30	O Neill							4/740 Mc	11	25								2
22m 8	Spoletini, Luigi	41	10	1	"	1 30	Browne							4/741 Mc	11	30								2
22f 10	Fusco, Giuseppe	A	15	1	"	1 45	Certz Mitchell							4/691 Gold	1	25								1
22f 11	Celanti, Angela,	A	3	1	"	"	" "							4/6195 Hol	1	10								1
22m 12	Thomas, Georgeo?	39	12	1	"	1 15	Book							4/637 Lod	2	50								1
22m 13	Libantses Thomas	39	14	1	"	1 20	"	4/635 Lod													5pm	4/6/11	Pr. di Piem	2
42																								
49m 14	De Rosa Antonio	40	15	1	"	1 25	West							4/694 Gold	1	25								1
45																								
22m 15	Napoleoni, Giuseppe	41	9	1	"	1 31	Browne							4/710 Mc	12	45								2
44																								
22m 16	D'Angelo, Nunzio	41	12	1	"	1 40	"							4/711 Mc	12	55								2
37m 17	Alberti, Palmiero	41	11	1	"	1 36	"							4/712 Mc	1	05								2
24m 18	Timozzi, Gaesovis	41	8	1	"	1 35	"							4/717 Bos	12	55								2
19m 19	Cammaces, Joannis	25	17	1	"	1 15 Interpr	Forster							4/643 Lod	3	10								1
14m 20	Bernarducci, Mathes,	19	9	1	IPC	1 35	Brown							4/6113 Elev	3	20								1
49																								
16m 21	Cinti Alfonso	5	6	1	"	1 35	Holmgren							4/742 Mc	11	35								2
50																								
16m 22	Colsdaroi, Gustino	30	8	1	"	2 pm	Beam	4/7175 Bos						4/895 Lod	2	35								13
51																								
14f 23	Bernaris, Columbia	35	13	1	"	2 pm	Forster							4/6 3 Jan	2	40								1
5																								
14f 24	Consigli, Oliva	38	12	1	"	"	"							4/6 1 Jan	1	30								1
16m 25	Agostinelle, Usilio	41	6	1	"	1 50	Browne	4/7172 Elev						4/12 51 Ex	11	50								7
F	Pellitteri																							
52m 26	Piabelari, Vincenso,	205	22	1	"	2 pm	Forster							4/773 Lod	2	55								2
55m 27	Mechilli, Filippo	5	24	1	"	2 pm	Forster							4/735 Mc	10	55								2
56																								
17m 28	Minco, Gondolfo & bro	205	9/15	2	Und 16	2 pm	"							4/6172 Hol	10	55								2
57	Giuseppe																							
36m 29	Charubini, Giuseppe	40	26	1	1pc	2 pm	West	4/715 6						4/8138 Hol	1	40								1
25 30	Manto Nicola	28	2	1	"	2 pm	O Neill							4/6107 Elev	3									1

1/31

Totals

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 112

Per S. S. Prince di Piemonte Italian arrived April 5.1911 . 191 . M. . from

Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks.	Detained.
21m	31	Murro, Gaslontino	54	8	1	1pc	2 pm	Macatee							4/6	105	Elen	3 55								1 1
45m	32	Troisi Michele & son	68	6/7	2	"	1 50	Scarlett							4/6	194	JJM	12 55								2 2
14m		M Angelo																								
34m	33	Camillo, Pasquale	22	26	1	"	2 05	Dykes							4/6	118	Elen	3 45								1 1
28m	34	Mortati, Angelo m	11	15	1	"	2 pm	Zumosh							4/6	174	HSB	10 50								1
28m	35	Bennetto, Giuseppe	14	19	1	"	1 45	macatee							4/7	16	C	1 30								2 2
24f	36	Giardina Maria	9	7	1	"	2 pm	Alexander							4/7	169	Elen	3 55								2 2
24f	37	Di Lorenso Giovanni	5	7	1	"	2 pm	Forster	4/6	14	Gold				4/23	105	Jan	11 10								1 1
18m	38	Carbone, Michele	17	26	1	"	2 pm	Book							4/7	153	JaK	11 10								2 1
17m	39	Pissarelli, Antonio	10	1	1	4/6	4/6/11	Jan 10	Reh 4/19/11	1 pm		West			4/20	133	ZRB	10 45								2 2
25m	40	Mustafa, Ali	25	30	1	"	2 10					Scarlett	4/7	10	McG	65	JJM		4 pm	4/24/11	Red Star					1 1
18m	41	Sordo Rocco	4	22	1	"	2 15	West.							4/7	13	C	1 10								2 2
24m	42	Giuda Donato	12	19	1	"	2 15	Hackett	4/6	177	Gold								4 pm	4/24/11	Red Star					1 1
21m	43	Saposito, Salvatore	203	9-4	2	"	2 10	Hemmgren							4/7	157	Elen	3 15								4 4
19m		Giuseppe																								
19m	44	Vinca Angelo	10	18	1	"	2 pm	Forster							4/7	30	C	7 30								2 2
46m	45	Simone Amadio	18	5	1	"	2 10	Hackett	4/6	173	Gold								5 pm	4/6/11	Pr. di Piemonte					2 2
24m	46	Berrena, Omero	B	17	1	"	1 45	Med Cert	Macgregor	4/6	77	C13														1 1
18m	47	Cesari, Augusto	37	22	1	"	2 15	Book	4/7	150	C&S				4/15	172	Elen	3 35								10 10
18m	48	Emin, Ismail,	25	29	1	"	2 25	Scarlett	4/7	104	McG	4/4	67	JJM					4 pm	4/24/11	Red Star					1 1
24m	49	Artese Francesco, wife	7	24/25	2	"	2 20	Connor.							4/6	100	Gold	7 15								2 2
17f		Spina Maria																								
18m	50	Cioffi, Vincenzo	23	9	1	"	2 25	Scarlett							4/7	149	JaK	10 55								2 1
21m	51	Catalano, Giuseppe	201	14	1	"	2 18	Mann	4/8	35	Mon	9			4/10	27	OB	3 45								3 3
18m	52	Denir, Ilem	26	28	1	"	2 20	Scarlee	4/7	118	McG	4	63	JJM					4 pm	4/24/11	Red Star					1 1
22m	53	Mastucci Giuseppe	20	16	1	"	2 20	Browne	4/7	170	Elen				4/11	11	JaK	10 17								6 5
20m	54	Calyvas, Demitrious	24	18	1	"	2 36	Macatee							4/6	33	Zod	Z								1 1
22m	55	Zanni, Michele	20	22	1	"	2 25	Browne	4/7	167	Elen				4/13	16a	HM	10								8 7
18m	56	Baccatti, Giuseppe,	2	5	1	"	2 20	Dykes	4/7	157	Elen								4 pm	4/24/11	Red Star					1 1
17m	57	Sanni, Ulissi	31	9	1	"	2 20	Zumosh	4/7	156	JaK				4/8	5	Jan	Z 36								3 3

16

Totals

11—1311

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

sheet 3

No. 213

POR by S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE Lloyd Sabauda *arrived* April 5/ 1911 191 M. from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv't.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv't.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv't.	Third.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Detm.
59m 58	Sansimeni, Cono.	A	22	1	lpc Hosp Rel 4/6/11 2 pm Dr Cant	Mitchell	4/6 193			4/6	178	6							4 Ben	4/24/11	Red Star			18 19
18m 59	Rosati, Nicola	20	20	1	lpc	Browne							4/7	159	Ga	&	11	35							21
52m 60	Anunarable, Francesco	7	5	1	lpc	Connor							4/7	160	Ga	&	11	40							21
35m 61	Longaridis, Grigoris	B	1	1		Macgregor	4/7	159	Ld										Lanced 4/14/11	9 30 am					98
24m 62	Pesacone Pasquale	31	26	1	LPC	Zamosh	4/7	71	Ld				4/14	32	Ld	1	15								99
25m 63	Grisanto, Gioachino & bro	206	11-12	2	LPC	Baur							4/7	145	Elm	3	30								44
15m	Antonio																								
26m 64	Marano, Giuseppe	4	25	1	lpc	Newburn							4/7	162	Ga	&	11	45							21
45f 65	Modica, Anna & son	207	1-5	2	lpc	Connor							4/7	161	Elm	3	30								64
8m	Zambito Giuseppe																								
36f 66	Cretani, Cristina	33	24	1	lpc	Scarlett							4/6	115	Elm	3	40								11
48m 67	Sgro Leonardo	26	21	1	lpc	Bauer							4/7	146	Ga	&	10	45							21
40m 68	Raimondo Domenico	204	5	1	lpc	Alexande	4/7	164	Ga	4/6	314	Ga	&						4 Ben	5/8/11	Regina	Italia			33 51 3
22f 69	Cuozzo, Maria & son	7	18-19	2	lpc	Connor							4/7	142	Ga	&	10	35							42
16m	Petrellino Diaconio																								
57m 70	Giannetti, Vincenzo & son	17	2-3	2	lpc	Book							4/7	246	K	2	05								44
15m	Vito																								
64m 71	Amelia Antonio	8	28	1	lpc	O Neill							4/6	196	K	1	15								11
34f 72	Cardomagani, Maria 5 ch	35	3/7	6	lpc	Forster	4/6	172	Elm	4/10	38	Ld	4/21	125	Nd	2	45								80
10m	Delli Giacomio Mario																								
6m	Unberto												Bond						Landed 4/21/11	1 35 pm					
4m	Victorio																		4/21	125	Nd	2	45		
6f	Giussepina																								
57f 73	Peroni, Maria	31	17	1	lpc	Zemosh	4/7	144	Ga	&			4/6	78	CB	3	45								55
23m 74	Tripisiano, Luigi	202 23m	14	1	lpc	Dyckes							4/7	151	Elm	2	45								22
32f 75	Vaccaro, Angela	33	11	18	1 lpc	Zamosh							4/7	27	6	2	15								22
32m 76	Valentini, Vincenzo	12	10	1	lpc	Hackett	4/6	105	Gold																
40m 77	Palombo, Michele + sister	12	1-2	2	lpc	Hackett	4/6	201	Ga	&			4/6	201	Ga	&	11	35							
11m 78	Vertolli, Riccardo	11	8	1	lpc	Zamosh	4/6	173	Gold										5 pm	5/6/11	R. di Roma				
51 79	Russo Antonio	33	30	1	lpc	Scarlett	4/7	177	Ga	&			4/7	192	OB	2	45								77
		with 86																							
	TOTALS	197																							

RECORD OF PERSONS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

April 5, 1911

POBy S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEDMONTE LLOYd Sabd arrived Xxxxxx, 191 , M., , from

Letter No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEAL. Breakfast.	Dinner.
50f	80	Colacino, Anna,	9	2	1	Ipo	3 pm	Med Cert.	Alexander							4/7	134	Gald		10 05						2	1
57f	81	D'Alteris Maria	39	21	1	Ipo	2 50	Med Cert	Book							4/6	165	Gald		10 39						1	0
32m	82	Taranta, Angelo,	27	8	1	Ipo	3 pm	Cert	Connor							4/6	131	Elis		4 30						1	1
18m	83	Evangetista, Giuseppa	12	14	1	Ipo	3 05	Cert	Hackett							4/6	129	Gold		3 53						1	1
16m	84	Prospero Rocco,	12	7	1	Ipo	3 00		"	4/6107	Gold	4/12	166	Ell							4 pm	4/24/11	Rel	Stat		19	19
59f	85	Aliano, Paola	29	25	1	Ipo	3 oo	Cert	Alexander							4/6	144	M		1 45						1	1
42f	86	Pantera Arcangela & 3 dau.	34 1/4	with 79 4		Ipo	3 00		Macatee	4/7177	Gald					4/12	192	ORS		12 45						28	28
14f		Elvera																									
13f		Arselina																									
10f		Gaetania																									
25m	87	Grossi, Vincenzo	12	17	1	Ipo	3 00 Ipo		Hackett							4/6	175	Gold		3 34						1	1
48m	88	Carracini Giuseppe	3	6	1	Ipo	3 pm		"	4/6110	Gold	4/12	167	24		4/13	34	ZRM		3 15						8	8
26m	90	Cifelli, Luigi	12	8	1	Ipo	3 00		Hackett	4/6117	Gold					4/12	167	Zam		1 35						1	1
17m	91	La Rocca Giuseppe	207	1	1	Ipo	3 20		Zamosh							4/7	161	Elis		3 30						2	2
34m	92	Saterno Vincenzo,	223	24	1	Ipo	3 30		Scarlett							4/7	31	M		10 30						2	1
32m	93	Tpscana Bsmo.	27	2	1	Ipo	4/10/11 3 00	Rem	4/15/11 Med cert	4/1279	Lod										4 pm	4/24/11	Rel	Stat		4	4
56m	94	Barone Giuseppe & son	7	20/21	2	Ipo	3 10	"	" "							4/6	9	JJM		1 55						2	2
12m		Francesco																									
56f	95	Tacangelo, Marie + 2ch	2	19/20	3	Ipo	3 15	Med cert	Dyckes							4/6	125	Jal		12						3	—
18f		Restaino, Angelo																									
15f		Elvira																									
49m	96	Mazzara, Antonio, + 4ch	206	1/5	5	Ipo	3 10		Bauer							4/6	162	HJ		10 05						5	—
14f		Francesca																									
12m		Fillipo																									
8f		Maria																									
5f		Concetta																									
18m	97	Guintiliani, Antonio	11	4	1	Ipo	3 10		Zamosh	4/6116	Gold																
63m	98	Liettieri, Donato Deceased	6	27	1	Ipo	3 30		Bauer							4/6	1	K		1 30						1	1
18m	99	Sista, Giovanni	11	3	1	Ipo	3 10		Zamosh	4/6115	Gold															1	1
		Totals	172																							119	116

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 115

POBy *S. S.* Principe di Piedmonte I.S.Line *arrived* 4/6/11 , 191 , M. , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Detained.
22m	100	Rossini, Umbertp	32	4	1	1pc	3 49	Scarlett.	4/6 114 Gold						Landed 4/7/11 4pm											
17m	101	Di Giacamo, Pietro	11	7	1	1pc	3 10	Zamosh	4/6 113 Gold						—				5pm		4/6/11 Pr. di Piem.					
22m	102	Vertolli Tommass,	11	2	1	1pc	3 10	"	4/6 112 Gold						—				"		"					
29m	103	De Petris, Angelo	13	11	1	1pc	3 10	Scarlett							4/7 20 61 45											
47m	104	Passantino, Antonio +2ch	206	8-10	3	1pc	3 15	Bauer							4/6 168 H&S 10 27											
16f		Ave																								
15f		Domenico																								
49m	105	Orisci, Liugi wf & 4 ch	A 32	5-9	6	1pc	3 45	II CAB Mitchell	4/6 109 Gtley						—				5pm		4/6/11 Pr. di Piem.					
45f		Antonia													—				"		"					
20f		Maria													—				"		"					
14f		Giuseppina				Hospital on arrival			Ret 4/6/11 2½ pm Dr Cert = feeble-minded						—				"		"					
8m		Antonino													—				"		"					
1m		Angelo													—				"		"					
76f	106	Sottosanti, Anna	202	27/29	3	1pc	3 05	Med Certs Dyckes							4/6 180 H&S 10 27											
		Dispinsieri Teresa																								
18f																										
12f		Fillipa																								
44m	107	La Rosa, Vincenso	206	26	1	1pc	3 40	Med cert Bauer	4/6 134 Ford						—				5pm		4/6/11 Pr. di Piem.					
48m	108	Giovanelli, Vito	33	26	1	1pc	3 45	Scarlett	4/7 150 Ja 4/7 112 Ja						—				4 pm		4/7/11 Re d'Italia					
57m	109	Augustino Giliberto, +family	208		6	1pc	3 15	Med Cert O Neill							4/6 178 Ellis 4 25											
17f		Rosa																								
15m		Domenico																								
51f		Romano, Paola	5																							
29m		Giliberto, Antonio																								
17f		D'Agusta, Perna																								
24m	110	Pensi, Fanstino,	11	5	1	1pc	3 10	Zarosh	4/6 [illegible]												4/6 [illegible] Pr. di Piem.					
16m	111	Scareno, Bincenzo	17	1	1	1pc	3 35	Alexander	4/6 109 Gold						—				"		"					
67m	112	Di Carlo, Domenico, 5 ch	8	12 to 15	4	1pc	3 15	Med Cert. O'Neill	4/6 175 Ellis						4/7 92 H&S 15 55											
23m		Cosmo																								
20f		Eustina																								
14f		Angelo																								
			1500																							

TOTALS

B—3121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 116

S. S. Sicilia di Piemonte arrived April 5, 1911. M. . from

S.	N.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEC.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.
26m	113	Pirro, Achille	34	9	1	LPC Ist hosp.	4/6/11 1pm Alex							4/7	29	M	10 15							1	1
27m	114	Grisafi, Giuseppe	10	15	1	" S. I. 4/11	2 1/2 pm Fitz							4/6	129	Gr	3								
2/m	115	Laimenafro, Gennaro	18	1	1	" " "	3 pm Behler	4/3	173	D														1	1
17m	116	Giovannelli, Giuseppe	33	27	1	DCW Ist hosp.	11 2 1/2 pm Wilson	4/12	112	Gal								4 pm	4/6/11	Red Star Line					

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Gty. Wilhelm, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

66 - 24 - 5 - 11

Kronzpinz Wilh

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rives	Geo. B.	36		m S	Diplomatic			U. S. A.					My	New York
2	Fisher	Harry O.	35		m	merchant			" "					Pa	Waynesboro
3	Steiner	Amos P.	37		m	"			" "						
4	Schoendeld	Charles	30		m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	wife: Mrs. A. Schoendeld	My	New York
5	Engestrom	Emmy	46		f	m housewife	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	323 Piazza di Spagna Rome Italy son: E. Engestrom		
6	Agegren	Emmy	70		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barnavagen 32 Stockholm son: A. Agegren		
7	Prager	Hugo	39		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Malmö	Baterigatan 41 Malmö		Tour
8	Fischer	Dr. Paul	45		m	" chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"		My	New York City
9	— " —	Louise	39		f	" housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		My	Hoboken
10	von Cleff	Walter	42		m	" private	"	"	"	"	"	"		My	Newark
11	Kaufmann	August	30		m	" merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			New York
12	Hess	Christian	32		m	m. Dr. phil.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	wife: Mrs. Chr. Hess. Elberfeld. Steinweg.		
13	Köhnecke	Theodore	52		m	m merchant	"	"	"	"	Honduras	La Ceiba	cousin: Gust. M. von Clattenburg Schleifmühle 14 Bremen next of kin:	Transp. Honduras	
14	— " —	Lydia	50		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	— " —	Oscar	15		m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:		
16	Hummel	Adolf	42		m	m manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Fürth	friend: Mr. A. Schweizer Fürth. Bavaria.	My	Philadelphia
17	— " —	Jeanette	29		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	germ.		
18	Rümler	K. Erich	41		m	s painter	"	"	"	"	"	"		My	Brooklyn
19	Teichen	Emil	44		m	s merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Werden	sister: Helene Theermann Ziegelberg 7 Gera, Reuß j. L.	My	Passaic
20	Jungkenz	Fritz	53		m	m manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	wife: Mrs. Hummel Bismarckstr. 101 Crefeld	My	New York
21	Sanjithe	Winifred	31		f	s painter	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort M.	relation: Baron von Ledwitz Kurfürstendam 152 Berlin		
22	von Ledwitz	Waldemar	14		m	s none	"	"	England	English	"	"	relation		
23	Bernard	Pauline	35		f	s maid	"	"	French	French	French	Paris	acquaintance:		
24	Nielsen	Ingvald	37		m	s merchant	yes	yes	Norwegian	German	Norwegian	Christiania	wife: Rachel Nielsen Gjøa gt. Kristiania	My	New York
25	Wettre	Einar	44		m	m woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Thora Wettre Grönbak p. Kristiania		
26	Lauer	Ludwig	51		m	m manufacturer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Fürth	friend: Johann Dehls Bahnhofstr. 36 Bremen		
27	— " —	Fanny	47		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend:		
28	Bernet	Joseph	30		m	s merchant	"	"	Canada	Canada	Canada	Vancouver	transit:		
29	Museman	Ernst	42		m	m manufacturer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Radeberg	Has ticket to Canada next of kin: M. Hagner Dürfen, Rheinland	My	New York
30	Elz	Jacob G.	50		m	m merchant			U. S. A.					Mem	Boston

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 1 1 1 dip 1.50

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1									U. S. C.								
2									〃	〃	〃						
3									〃	〃	〃						
4	yes	self	yes	yes	New York	539 W. 165 St. New York, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Austria
5	〃	〃	〃	no	no	Brother: Adolf Adamczewski	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 10	〃	brown	brown	〃	Sweden	Malmö
6	〃	〃	〃	yes	2 times	Brother-in-law: Stanislaus Zachenga 539 W. 165 St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 8	〃	grey	brown	〃	〃	〃
7						〃													
8									U. S. C.										
9									〃	〃	〃								
10									〃	〃	〃								
11									〃	〃	〃								
12	yes	self	yes	yes	once New York	Married:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Eisenach
13	no	self	yes	yes	1911 Brownsville	To New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 7	〃	blond	blue	〃	〃	Bremen
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Married:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 4	〃	grey	brown	〃	〃	U. S. New York
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	To Honduras	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4' 2	〃	dark	brown	〃	〃	Amapala Honduras
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	Married:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 6	〃	blond	brown	〃	〃	Germany Fürth
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Has return ticket	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 5'	〃	brown	grey	〃	〃	〃
18						Married:													
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	Has return ticket	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Esslingen
20	yes	self	yes	yes	no 1895	Friend: Paul Schneider:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 9	〃	grey	blue	〃	〃	Neuenfeld
21	〃	self	〃	yes	1910 New York	Same St. 4th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 2	〃	blond	grey	〃	〃	Berlin
22	〃	Uncle Sophie	〃	no	no	Married:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' —	〃	〃	〃	〃	England	London
23	〃	〃	〃	yes	1911 New York	Has return ticket	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' —	〃	〃	〃	〃	French	Paris
24	yes	self	yes	no	no	Has return ticket	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 5"	〃	blond	blue	〃	Norwegian	Bergen
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	acquaintance: Market & Hanmanus 193/195 W. 4th. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 11	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	Kristiania
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	acquaintance: Frieden Turner & Co 86/88 Wooster St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 8	〃	dark	grey	〃	Germany	Mannheim
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Friend: Theo Bade	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 9	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃	Oettingen
28	〃	〃	yes	yes	3 times	60-27 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6' 4	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	Nürnberg
29	yes	self	〃	no	no	Friend:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Arnsberg
30						Married: To Venezuela Canada													
						Married: To New York													
									U. S. C.										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Micich Master, of the S.S. Kumpy Fjell, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Micich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1961,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ecker, Surgeon of the S.S. Kpz. Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "as" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ecker

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 11

at New York

J. McElroy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weiss	Nathan	50	m	m	Merchant			U.S.A.			New York City			New York
2	Altpeter	Wilhelm	49	6	m	m	civil engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Fabrik	his wife Mrs E. Altpeter Zabrze	Poln.	New York City	"
3	Fallen	Heinrich	56	8	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his daughter Miss Ida Fallen Zabrze	Poln.	"	"
4	Fribourg	Ernest	39	m	m	Merchant			U.S.A.			New York City		U. S. A.		U. S. A.	
5	Kahn	Gustav H.	31	m	s	"			"			"		"		"	
6	Bräutigam	August	54	m	m	"			"			New Jersey South Orange		brother Mr. H. Mancher		"	
7	Mancher	Hans	34	m	m	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		nearest adt of kin.		New York	
8	Meiners	Gerhard	57	m	m	captain	"	"	"	"	"	Germany		wife: Mrs. Meiners, Bl. Kaiserstr. 1		New York	
9	Remelow	Hans	38	m	m	lawyer	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife: Mr. H. Remelow Berlin, Augustenstr. 8.		N.Y. New York	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 1/4 / 5 1/

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	self	yes	Yes	1908	Newyork	no one Business, stops at Hotel in Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	None	Germany	Thule Kreis Bitburg
3	"	"	"	no			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Saarbrücken
4	U. S. C.			U. S. C.				U. S. C.			U. S. C.		U. S. C.								U. S. C.
5	"	"	"	"				"			"		"								"
6	"	"	"	"			wife Mrs. Mancher	"			"		"								"
7	yes	self	yes	yes	4 N.Y.	North Germ.	New York 305-5 Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Heinstadt Rh.
8	yes	Lloyd	yes	yes	1911	N.G.L. Lloyd	as Commander of the North German Lloyd hotel Imperial	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	blue		Germany	Pennsylvania
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	accumulator; Mr. Rangeberger N. York. #26 Cook 75 St. Steward	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	"	"	grey	fair	Germany	Berlin.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich master of the S.S. Kap. Finisterre, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kpz. Prinz Eitel Friedrich sailing thereon [employed by transportation Co.], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1911

at New York

McSellan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "KRONPRINZ WILHELM." sailing from Southampton, March 29th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 3	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kean.	Alexander Livingstone	45.		M	S	Wine.			United States citizen		U. S.	C.			New York
2	Houghton.	Edward R.	40.		"	"	Publisher			"	"	"	"	" " "	Mass	Cambridge
3	Cromwell	Richard	33.		"	"				"	"	"	"	" " "		Toronto Ont.
4	Kidman	Arthur	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		home in Sydney	Australia	Sydney
5	Kidman	Victoria	40.		F	M	None.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
6	Bayly	Leonora M.	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Jas. Yorke. (Father) Harbor House. Richmond Yorks.	N.Y.	N. York
7	Stephens	George W.	48.		M	M	Broker	"	"	Canada	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Canada	Montreal
8	Stephens	Rosalind	28.		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		185 Alexis Street Montreal. Canada	"	"
9	Flenden	William	48.	9.	M	M	Chartered accountant	"	"	England	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tom. Flinden. The Oaks. Balston. Cumberland	"	Ottawa
10	Welin	Axel	48.	11.	M	M	Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Mrs A. Welin. Scandinavian House. Poplar	N.Y.	L. Island City.
11	Peat	W. & W. B.	54.		M	M	Accountant	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		J. H. Peat. " Agnew per Cons London & C.	Canada	Ottawa
12	Hertzberg	Julius	44		"	"	Buyer			United States citizen		"	"	"		Washington
13	Stemmels.	Frederick W.	43		"	"	Buyer			"	"	"	"	"		Kansas City
14	Irwin	Joseph R	43		"	"	Buyer			"	"	"	"	"		"
15	Hepburn	A. Barton.	64		"	"	Banker			"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
16	Hepburn	Emilie	45		F	"	None.			"	"	"	"	"		"
17	Bielken	Herman H.	50		M	"	Buyer.			"	"	"	"	"		Indianopolis
18	Forster	William	51		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		Philadelphia
19	Worms.	Conrad	42		"	"	Engineer			"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
20	Benson.	Frederick J.	36	11.	M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Benson. Hyde Park Hotel.	London	" " to London
21	Felsen	Victor	27	2	M	S	Valet	"	"	"	Bohemian Jewish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs F. Felsen. Vienna	"	"
22	Bowen.	William Allen	31.		M	M	Banker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Edward Bowen. Mantua Cottages. Rosemount Exeter	"	"
23	Griffenhagen	M. William	48.	3	M	M	Artist	"	"	"	English	"	"	M. Griffenhagen. 6 West Hyde. Highgate	Penn	Pittsburg
24	Groves.	Walter.	36.		M	S	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasper. J. Groves. Central Road	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Hulme.	Gilbert Ratcliff	41.		M	M	Mine Engr.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Morden Mitchiam. Surrey Wife. Mrs J. Hulme. "Aldeley" Golders Green. London	Mex.	Mexico
~~26~~	~~Furness~~	~~W. H.~~														
27	K Kirkbride	Thomas Worants	40		M	S	Captain	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		16 Piccadilly London "	N.Y.	New York to
28	Mac Intyon	Claire	16		F	W	None	"	"	Australia	"	"	"	mother. Agnes Macintyre. Woodlawn	N.Y.	Ithaca
29	—"—	Heloise	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandmother — " —	"	"
30	Chaplin	Euvilie	39		"	"	maid	"	"	England	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		2 Justice walk Chelsea London	Canada	Montreal
		57														

2918

14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of rates will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a subject of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		U. S. C.					U. S. C.					United States Citizen									
2		"	"	"			5 Waterhouse St. Cambridge														
3		"	"	"			U. S. C.														
4	Yes	self	yes	yes		1910. N York	No. in transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	10½	fair	light	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney
5	"	"	"	"		"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	dark	dark	Brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	no			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	Med	Brown	Grey	"	England	Actingworth
7	"	"	"	yes	every	year	no (in transit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	no (in transit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Italy	Naples
9	"	"	"	"	1905	in N York	through to Canada or c/o Bellotte, Braden, Griffith & Co 149 Wall St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	fair	Grey	Blue	"	England	Felling
10	"	"	"	"	1907	St Louis	The Wiljen Co. 350 Fenwan Av Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	fair	Brown	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
11	"	"	"	"	1910	N York	Through to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	fair	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Forebault
12		U. S.	C.				2461. 18 St. Washington					United					States		Citizen		
13		"	"	"			3900. Rainbow Bl Kansas City.														
14		"	"	"			3640, Troost Av. Kansas City														
15		"	"	"			78 Cedar Street. N York														
16		"	"	"			" "														
17		"	"	"			122. S. Meridan Street Indianapolis														
18		"	"	"			1323 N Franklin Street. Phila														
19		"	"	"			2424. 7th Av. New York														
20	Yes	self	yes	yes	1909.	N York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Lady.	Black	Hazel	None	England	London
21	"	Mr Benson	"	"	"	"	valet to Mr Benson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6½	clear	Brown	Brown	"	Bohemia	Prague
22	"	self.	"	"	1905.		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	0	fresh	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Donegal
23	no	Self	"	no	no		J. Beatty. Carnegie Institute Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	London.
24	Yes	Capt Walker	"	Yes	Lusitan	N.Y.	valet Capt Walker Plaza Hotel. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	light	"	"	England	Morden.
25	yes	Self.	$500	yes	1911		through to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Blackburn
26																					
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	Tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
28	no	"	"	"	1909	"	visit. son at Cornell University Ithaca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Australia	W. W. Wallaton
29	"	mother	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Sydney W.
30	yes	Mr Stephens	"	"			manager Statler Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Med	brown	"	England	Writer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Viereck, Master, of the S. S. Kgr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Viereck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1911,
at New York

J. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or People*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50; *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S.Hosp. Ship Relief residing therewith employed by same (Strike out words not applicable, adding thereto "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 17

at New York

J. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

15—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, March 29th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 4	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Schade von Westrum	Henry	28	mos	m		merchant's clerk	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Austria		Friend: Victor Hugler, Wien IV Schellergasse 4	Can.	Brandford
2	Libespère	Marie	35	ys	f		maid	"	"	France	French	France	Fécamp	brother: Jean Libespère, Fécamp	N.Y.	New York
3	Konsman	Elisabeth	36	ys	f		Mrs Faddens maid	"	"	Luxemburg	"	"	Paris	none maid for Mrs. Mc. Fadden	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Enright	John	34	mos	m					U.S.A.					N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4
1
3
1
1

E 8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

124

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by whom procured?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Leonhardt von Weitzum Brandfork Canada	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	blond	blue	none	Germany	Magdeburg
2	"	Chas Parish	no	yes	3 yrs	Newyork	Hotel Manhattan New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	"	France	Jemsal
3	"	Wm McFeeley	yes	yes	1907	Philadelphia	maid Mrs Fadden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Ireland	Londonderry
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Vieuich, Master, of the S.S. Kpz. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Vieuich.
Commd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1911,
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. Kroonland, sailing therewith employed by the same Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. A. Weber

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1911

at New York

J. McElliott

Immigration Officer.

12—2155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1155

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, March 29th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hanley	William	34		m s	manufr			U. S. Citizen					N York	
2	Jutte	Claire	20		f s	none			"					"	
3	"	Alice	21		" s	"			"					"	
4	Colt	Samuel Pomeroy	57		m m	Pres. N.E. Rubber Co.			"					N York	
5	Van Rensselaer	Alexander	57		" "	none			"					Pa Phila	
6	"	Sarah D	45		f "	"			"					"	
7	Macdonald	Walter Raleigh	53		m m	mfgr			"					Mass Boston	
8	"	Florence	48		f "	"			"					"	
9	Bicknell	Florence M	23		" "	"			"					"	
10	Rothschild	Gusta M	45		f m	none			"					Ills Chicago	
11	"	Melville N	27		m s	broker			"					"	
12	"	Beatrice F	23		f "	none			"					"	
13	Corey	Edward B	40		m m	"			"					N Y Far Rockaway	
14	Kaufmann	Henry D	28		" s	lawyer			"					N York C	
15	Miller	George P	51		" m	lawyer			"					Wisc Milwaukee	
16	Shoemaker	Abner C. P.	28		m s	none			"					D C Washington	
17	Doll	John T	63		" m	merch			"					Pa Phila	
18	Bockhorst	Frederick	40		" m	"			"					N York	
19	Furness	William H	44		" s	physician			"					Pa Phila	
20	Parodi	Quirino T	40		" m	merch			"					N York	
~~21~~	~~Hood~~	~~Percy~~	~~m s~~		~~for~~	~~merch~~			~~Eng~~					~~Ont Toronto~~	
22	Cachard	Henry	50		m m	lawyer			U. S. Citizen					N York C	
23	Parker	John J.	27		m s	none			"					"	
24	"	Mabel	26		f m	"			"					"	
25	Mayer	Conrad Wm	38		m s	merch			"					Neb Nebraska	
26	Brandeis	Emile	44		m s	"			"					"	
27	Avignon	Marie	39		f m	none			"					Ills Chicago	
28	Brower	Maurice	40		m m	merch			"					N York	
29	Josephs	Joseph A	45		m m	"			"					"	
30	Brown	David L.	21		m s	"			"					"	

29

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order, or has money to pay for same, or is supported by others; and how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Vicinich, Master, of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Vicinich.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911,
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Veber, Surgeon of the U.S.Pty. Tiffin, serving therewith (employed by Treasury Dept.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Veber

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1911

at New York

J. McCallin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, March 29th, 1911

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	King	Adam C	50		m	private			U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Christine	42		f	"			"						
3	Morse	Charles A	43		m	banker			"						N York
4	"	Elsa	34		f	"			"						"
5	Fisher	James L	61		m	none			"						Pa Phila
6	Ingersoll	Henry McKean	49		m	none			"						Pa Phila
7	"	Jeannie Hobart	43		f	"			"						"
8	"	Anna Warren	23		f	"			"						"
9	Grayson	Clifford	43		m	artist			"						"
10	"	Anna	35		f	"			"						"
11	"	Spence	6		m	"			"						"
12	"	Helen	8		f	"			"						"
13	Davidson	Ben	75		m	merchant			"						N York
14	Pell	Betty H	25		f	none			"						N York
15	Nathan	Alfred	44		m	mfctr.			"						N York
16	"	Mabel L	32		f	"			"						"
17	Kleinhans	Edward L	46		m	merchant			"						W Seneca
18	"	Mary S	35		f	"			"						"
19	Harris	Henry B	44		m	electrical manager			"						N York
20	"	Irene H	31		f	"			"						"
21	Pell-Wright	Leta	39		f	none			"						"
22	Danner	Edgar W	42		m	physician			"						N York
23	"	Louise T	41		f	"			"						"
24	Kimball	Henry G	30		m	lawyer			"						"
25	Stewart	Lispenard	55		m	lawyer			"						N York
26	Egan	Andrew M	55		m	clergyman			"						W Bayonne
27	Smith	Marion K M	25		f	m			"						Mass Boston
28	Droescher	Sam R	45		m	merch't			"						N York
29	Kline	Mordon H			m	agent			"						
30	Ferguson	Louis	50		m	mfctr			"						N York

30

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 4th*, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons coming by steamship or sailing vessel from ports not in Europe, Asia, Africa, or adjacent islands, or from Panama Canal Zone, or islands under jurisdiction of United States, to be examined by Boards of Special Inquiry.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich, Master, of the S.S. Kpz. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich
Comm'r Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1911,
at New York

J. McSullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Veber, Surgeon of the Ship Victoria sailing therewith employed by American Line (Strike out inapplicable words.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 19 11 at New York

H. Mueller
Immigration Officer.

7

129

S/S

Apr 5 - 191

	U. S. AND [illegible]	EXCEPTIONS: [illegible]	TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. L.	TRANSIT
First Cabin	98	2	100	60	160	—	43
Second Cabin	49		49	131	180	—	8
Steerage							
TOTAL.							

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
R & R	R & R
R & A	R & A
R & I	R & I

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	60	98	160
2nd Cabin	131	49	180
	191		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Eberbourg, March 29th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kimball	Nelly	28		f s	none			U.S. Citizen					N.Y.	"
2	Camden	Sprigg D	36		m s	banker			"					W. Va.	Parkersburg
3	"	Ira G	30		m s	"			"					"	"
4	Jacobson	Abraham	47		m m	merchant			"					N.York	"
5	Parish jr	James C	27		m s	none			"					N.York	"
6	"	Charlotte K	20		f s	"			"					"	"
7	Zielsdorf	Otto	40		m s	merchant			"					Wisc.	Milwaukee
8	McFadden	George	37		m m	"			"					Pa.	Phila
9	"	Josephine	32		f w	—			"					"	"
10	Quinn	John	35		m s	McFadden's valet			"					"	"
11	Brunelle	Felix	36		m s	Diplomatic courier (Embassy)			Austria					D.C.	Washington
12	Brichant	Arthur	44		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Belgium	Dutch	Belgium	Brussels	wife: Mrs. A. Brichant, Ave de Louise 493, Brussels	N.Y.	N.York City
13	Ocharan	Oscar	58		m m	transit	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	brother: Mr. Enrique Ocharan, Director del Banco de Vizcaya, Bilbao	Ill.	Mer. Castro
14	"	Rosa P. de	49		f w	none transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	friends: "	"	"
15	Palomares	Ignacius	22		m s	merchant	"	"	Mexico	"	"	"	friends: "	"	"
16	Bagá	Juan Mas y	55		m m	merchant	"	"	Spain	"	"	Barcelona	son: Mr. Ramon Mas y Bibio, Barcelona, 348 Valencia, Spain	N.York City	
17	"	Calamanstrade	53		f w	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
18	Maraini	Bernardino	41		m m	engineer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Turin	wife: Mrs. Elvira Maraini, Via Saccki 38, Turin, Italy	"	"
19	Walker	T. Harry	42		m s	none	"	"	England	English	England	London	home: Albany, Piccadilly, England	"	"
20	Wiersma	Johan Ryperda	36		m m	Holland American line	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father: Mr. Wiersma, Rotterdam, Holland	"	"
21	Beesly	Helen	20		f s	Floyd's companion	"	"	England	English	England	London	friend: Mrs. Sage, [illegible]	N.Y.	N.York City
22	Piddington	Albt Ewart	35		m m	Nathan's valet	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.York City	father: Mr. Jos. Piddington, Wardell Rd., Kingsbury, Middlesex	N.York	N.York City
23	Romeyke	Emma	39		f w	Nathan's maid	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	friend: Mrs. A. Jacobs, Brandenburg Forste, Germany	"	"
24	Rasch	Flora	26		f s	Grayson's governess	"	"	Switzerland	"	France	Paris	father: Mr. Fritz Rasch, Chaux Bongerie, Geneva	Pa.	Phila
25	Campoviny	August	30		m m	Rothschild's lawyer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	wife: Mrs. Campoviny, 33-36 Armour Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Desiéres	Paul	25		m s	Ingersoll's valet	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa.	father: Mr. Joseph Desiéres, 36 Ave de Paris, Paris	Pa.	Penllyn
27	Shimizu	Kijoro	27		m s	Brandeis' interpreter	"	"	Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.York City	master: Mr. E. Brandeis, Omaha, Nebraska	Nebr.	Omaha
28	Hole	William L	40		m s	Hobart's man servant			U.S. Citizen					N.York	"
29	Kelly	Francis	28		f s	Rothschild's maid			—					Pa.	Phila
30	Franke	Henriette	30		m s	Rothschild's maid			—					Ill.	Chicago

61

2 1/3/16 1 dup 1 R

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11							Embassy of Washington Hotel Belmont															
12	—	self	yes	yes	89	N York	N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Brussels	
13	yes	"	"	"	10	in transit	in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	blck	"	Spain	Castro	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Alamos	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	"	"	"	"	
16	—	"	"	"	07	N York	daughter. Mrs American Mary Cargd 178 Rivd Av. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	blue	"	Spain	Barcelona	
17	—	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	
18	—	"	"	yes	10	N Y	asgn. Mr Joseph Doughboypoint 1786 Broadway, N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Italy	Teramo	
19	—	"	"	"	many times	N Y	Hotel Knickerbocker, N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	1	"	dark	"	England	London	
20	—	"	"	"	10	"	Holl. American Line, N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	Holland	Oisteroyk	
21	Mrs Mrs Rothschild	"	"	"	07	N York	N York with Mrs Floyd I. Cl. passenger valet to Nathan	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	" Mrs Nathan	"	"	"	10	N York	I. Cl. passenger maid to Nathan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	light	"	"	England	London	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Brandenburg	
24	yes	Mr Grayson	"	no			with Mr Clifford Grayson I. Class passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Switzld	Bern	
25	no	Mr Rothschild	"	yes	05	Chicago N York	with Mr Rothschild I. Cl. passenger valet to Mr Ingersoll	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blck	"	Italy	Como	
26	"	Mr Ingersoll	"	"	10	N Y	I. Cl. passenger interpreter to Mr Emil Brandeis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown	"	France	Paris	
27	"	Mr E. Brandeis	"	"	06	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	yellow	blck brown	"	Japan	Tokio	
28							I. Cl. passenger															
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master of the S.S. Kroonp. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Kierich.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1911,
at New York

J. McCullen
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. City Rifflers, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—2135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 8	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morgan	Dr. Thalmeres	43		m	m	physician			U. S. A.					Ohio	Columbus
2	Allister	Wm	33		m	m	merchant			"					Ind.	Indianapolis
3	Argenner	Wm	40		m	m	merchant			"					Ill.	Chicago
4	Prinz	Johann	24		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Germany	Kocharau	wife: Mary Prinz, Kocharau, Baden	Wash.	Moses
5	Ciechanska	Aniela	18		f	s	student	"	"	Germany	Prussia	Germany	Berlin	father: A. B. Ciechanska, Hofmarschall, 23 Königsberg i. Pr.	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Heckmüller	Friedrich	29		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Daschiden	brother: Joseph Heckmüller, Daschiden, O. Pr.	N.D.	Silver Lake
7	Newhouse	Louis	46		m	m	merchant			U. S. A.					Ill.	Chicago
8	Raisch	Gotthardy	28		m	s	farmer			"					N.Y.	New York
9	Kodde	Joseph	70		m	s	cigar maker			"					Mich.	Grand Haven
10	Maurer	Julius	27		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fürth	father: August Maurer, Fürth i/Bay. F. G. S.	Ill.	Mendota
11	Wozech	Antun	19		m	s	farm-laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Tržice	father: Antun Wozech, Tržice, p Jan Nepomuk, Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Hershkowitz	Louis	46		m	m	painter			U. S. A.					N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	— " —	Theres	46		f	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Hazmovis-Sigeth	father: Isaac Hershkowitz, Szigeth, Hungary	"	"
14	Woycichowski	Wladislaw	28		m	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warschau	father: Ladislaus Woycichowski, Krug-Strasse 6, Warschau, Russia	N.Y.	New York
15	— " —	Josepha	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	"		"	"
16	Raygarodsky	Abram	27		m	s	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	father: W. Raygorodsky, Saisan, Gouv. Pskoff, Russia	"	"
17	Kreicher	Charles	22		m	s	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mörsch	grandfather: Hermann Weingand, Pforzheim, 4 years	Cal.	Stockton
18	Schneider	Babette	21		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wiggert	father: Valentin Schneider, Wiggert, Bavaria	N.Y.	New York
19	Lohre	Christian	63		m	m	priest	"	"	"	"	"	Ladenthin	wife: Marie Lohre, Ladenthin, Reg. Bez. Stettin	Minn.	Minneapolis
20	Rieger	Ida	20		f	s	farmer	"	"	Russia	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	father: Mr. Rieger, Bahnhof Wiesental, St. Gallen	N.Y.	New York
21	Tysso	Rudolf	26		m	m	carpenter	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Gross Bittaka	wife: Maria Tysso, Gross Bittaka, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
22	Salfer	Joseph	60		m	w	farmer			U. S. A.					Minn.	Mankato
23	— " —	Joseph	16		m	s	schemitz	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuhaus	father: Franz Salfer, Neuhaus, Bavaria	"	"
24	— " —	Georg	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"
25	Speck	Ruben	38		m	m	farmer			U. S. A.					"	"
26	Schnass	Dionis	61		m	w	priest			"					L. Isl.	Astoria
27	— " —	Elisabeth	26		f	s	housewife			"					"	"
28	Simon	Arthur	25		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M	mother: Helene Simon, Bingen a/Rhein	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Kruse	Hermann	28		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother-in-law: Abby Eramann, Hermannstrasse 15, Dresden	S.D.	College Pine
30	Hruby	Franz Xaver	17		m	s	saddler	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neuhaus	father: Anton Hruby, Neuhaus, Bavaria	Minn.	Mankato

63 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons in behalf of any such corporation, company, or association, to perform labor in the United States, or to attempt to perform it, or having any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any labor in the United States, and what kind of labor?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
											U. S. C.										
1											〃	〃									
2											〃	〃									
3											〃	〃									
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father: Mr. Heinz Pollock, Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Bohemia	Rabitzerhaid
5	yes	mother	$25	〃	〃	〃	mother: Frau Joha Liebhauscha Keller Str. 42, Buffalo, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	½	〃	blond	grey	〃	Germany	Königsberg
6	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Milwaukee	friend: Hugo Doppke Brunswick Str. 1624 Milwaukee Wis	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5'	〃	brown	grey	〃	Germany	Darchiken
7											U. S. C.										
8											〃	〃									
9											〃	〃									
10	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Mendota	brother: Heinrich Maurer Mendota, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Gottingheim
11	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother: Fred. Fousek 1625-18 Ave, Chicago, Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	7	〃	dark	brown	〃	Bohemia	Tirtice
12											U. S. C.										
13	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle: Louis Herzogbrewig 174 5 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Hamori Saplanka
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend: F. Döring 1425 E. 2 Str. New York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	9	〃	〃	blue	〃	Russia	Wesechan
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	friend: [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	$45	〃	〃	〃	uncle: Leo Reis 1509 Bryant Pl. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	dark	brown	〃	〃	Geisa in
17	〃	〃	yes	no	no	no	brother: Frank Kreicher Rocky Hill Rockaway Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	5'	〃	dark	〃	〃	Germany	Markirch
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	sister: Anna Kreicher 25 Richmond Ave E. 57 St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	4	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	Wiejgelw
19	no	self	$10	yes	〃	〃	brother: Charles Schaar Edmonds, [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	8	〃	blond	brown	〃	〃	Ogtorf
20	yes	self	$5	yes	〃	〃	brother: L. Rieger 220 5 Ave. New York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	7	〃	brown	blue	〃	Switzerland	St. Gallen
21	no	self	$30	〃	〃	〃	uncle: Joseph Pousha Jefferson St. 1918 Chicago, Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hungary	Gross Bilicha
22											U. S. C.										
23											〃	〃									
24	no	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Joseph Zeller Mendota, Minn. (on board) uncle: [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Neuhaus
25											U. S. C.										
26											〃	〃									
27											〃	〃									
28	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend: Dr. F. Rösler 936 Park St. Fairmount Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Feuersingen
29	〃	〃	〃	yes	1907	Milwaukee	sister-in-law: Rosa Mitges brother-in-law: Fellix Ries R.F.D.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	6	〃	brown	blue	〃	〃	Lützow
30	no	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Joseph Zeller Mendota, Illinois (on board)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	4	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	Neuhaus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kinick, Master, of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kinick.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. Veber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kgr. Wilhelm, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.)

P. A. Veber

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15—2158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1158

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 9	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salfer	Antanie	40		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuham	cousin: Josef Salfer Neuham, Hilfenhausen, Bavaria	Wis	Manitowoc
2	Rabsprimm	Marie	40		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	mother: Barbara Regita Neuham, Hilfenhausen, Bavaria	"	"
3	Böge	Marie	18		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	Brinsbüttel	father: Jürgen Böge Brinsbüttelkoog, Bavaria	"	"
4	Räubel	Franziska	20		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Dörgel	father: Johann Raubel Dörgel, Bavaria	"	"
5	Hölgen	Lizzie	26		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Strasburg	nephew: Max Hölgen Neuenkirch. 60 Strasburg 78	NY	New York
6	Rosenkranz	Oscar	36		m	s	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	father: Asger Rosenkranz Pinsk-Russia	"	"
7	Semanek	Bozena	19		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Böhmie	Hoggdamy	father: Wenz. Semanek Hoggdamy, Bohemia	NY	New York
8	Vojvoda	Karolina	32		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Wladimir Jakubowski Bogorne, ul 14 wegla, Poland	"	"
9	Zidové	Anastazie	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	Böhmie	Kucice	father: Jos. Zidove Kucice, p. Brezmir, Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
10	Mazura	Johann	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	German	Austria	Wien	grandfather: Johann Hellbugen Christinegasse 34 Wien	"	"
11	Anopsitz	Josef Emanuel	64		m	m				U. S. A.					"	"
12	Kinzy	Johann	60		m	m	farmer									Kansas
13	Baber	Amelia	22		f	s	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Poland		father: Jan Baber Orlowna, p. Dzmanek, Galizia	NY	New York
14	Kinzy	Auguste	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mainz	~~brother~~: Hermann Kinzy Frauenlobstr. 31, Mainz	"	"
15	von Gizycki	Ernst	23		m	m	artist	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	mother: Agnine von Gizycki Irene Laub Strasse, Riga Russia	Col.	Francisko
16	— " —	Gisella	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: il:	"	"
17	Breuer	Dr. Hermann	33		m	s	Dr. phil.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berlin	aunt: Mrs. Forster Potsdamerstrasse 13 Berlin	"	Germany
18	Rosenmeyer	Julius	46		m	m	merchant			U. S. A.					"	Penn.
19	Krimpfer	Fred Mk	34		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			NY	Buffalo
20	— " —	Hedwig	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
21	Heymann	Julie	23		f	s	private	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	father: D. Heymann Nordhelligen: Bavaria	NY	New York
22	Jordan	Emma	22		f	s	private	23-953 11-15 14 41-505		"	"	"	Dinckelspiel	father: E. Jordan Dinckelspiel, Alsace	"	"
23	Hickenbeth	Chris.	44		m	m	Conveyor			U. S. A.					Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Cohen	Rosie	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Abraham Cohen Bihan, b. Bus Hungary	NY	New York
25	Jachtel	David	32		m	married	merchant	"	"	Canada	Austria Bohemia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend: Baruch & Rothenstein Einbergasse 22 Berlin N.W.	Canada	Montreal
26	Rajsl	Karel	8		m	s	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Trebon	uncle: Lavamir Svare Trebon, Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
27	Smith	C. R.	30		m	s	Agent			U. S. A.					Utah	Salt Lake City
28			22		f	s	Farm									
29	Goldberg	Joseph	49		m	m	Merchant			U. S. A.					Rhode	Island
30	Day	Helene	21		f	s	housewife								NY	New York

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Jos. of Father Mauthner, Odessa	no	no	no	good	no	5'	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	Stanislau
2	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	uncle: Robert Speck Lead-Worker, Odessa	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Lemberg
3	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	uncle: Karl Hafer Mauthner, Odessa	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5'	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Württemberg
4	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Dürgel
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend: Mrs. Henry Heumann 1057 Stuyvesant Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Strassburg
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	New York	friend: Harris Hirshon Brth. Reg. 1851/140 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	"	blond	brown	"	Russia	Rittiner
7	"	sister	$40	no	no	no	cousin: Marie Rembrowicz 1366 Boe. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3½	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Hory Senj
8	"	cousin	yes	yes	1903	New York	cousin: Emil Fox 203 E. 2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Rapotyce
9	yes	brother	$40	no	no	no	mother: Johanna Mauthner 1432 N. 17 St. Chicago, Ill.	To Father					5'	4½	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Hlinsko
10	no	father	yes	"	"	"	father: Joseph Mauthner Ridgeway Ave. 1303, Chicago, Ill.	To uncle					—	—	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Wien
11								U. S. C.												
12																				
13	yes	sister	$8	yes	1904	New York	sister: Maria Zdebska 119 – 7 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Palcowa
14	"	self	yes	no	no	no	brother: Wl. Trifjus 37, 2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Dürnsdorf
15	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	friend: Gustav St. Rang Rud. Str. 187 Am Bergisches Land	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Riga
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend: Dr. August Rieglas 160 E. 61 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Polish Prov.
18								U. S. C.												
19	–	Self	Yes	yes	1910		Home													
20		Brother	$40	no	no	no	Brother:	no	no	no	good	no	5'	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	
21	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Hermann Hoth 110 W. 110 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Julius Klaren 1402 Third Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Darkhingen
23								U. S. C.												
24	yes	self	$10	yes	1903	New York	sister: J. Heimberger 26 Columbia St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5'	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf
25	no	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	cousin:	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Bihara
26	yes	father	$11	no	no	no	to Canada father: Karel Rajal 1123 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill	To Father					5'	6	–	dark	brown	"	Austria	Hamiltava
27																				
28								U. S. C.												
29																				
30								U. S. C.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Minich, Master, of the S.S. Kenzy. Pilgrim, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Minich.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. R. Veber, Surgeon of the U.S. Key. Cutter, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. R. Veber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 11 at New York

J. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rothenburg	Alice	48		F	m	wife			U. S. A.					Ny	New York
366730 2	Klunker	Clemens	32		M	s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Meissen	cousin: Miss Adele Timm, Teupitz - Spreewald, Hoffmanstr. 47	Ny	New York
3	Brosz	Michael	33		M	m	merchant	s	s	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Susanna Brosz, Budapest, Szerelmey-utca 3	Pa	Rudolph
4	Seidler	Heinrich	32		M	m				U. S. A.					Ny	New York
5	— " —	Martha	32		F	m				U. S. A.					—	" —
6	Frank	Wolf	18		M	s	waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		Leipzig	cousin: H. Klinkgarn, Zimmermannstr. 20, Leipzig	—	" —
7	Lipnick	Sarah	48		F	m				U. S. A.					—	" —
8	Levy	Morris	43		M	m				U. S. A.					—	" —
9	Anderson	Meyer	46		M	s				U. S. A.						Pennsylvania
10	~~Otto~~ Falk	~~Otto~~ Paul	35		M	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. Registration		friend: Mrs. F. C. Otto, Jakobsbergstrasse 6, Nürnberg	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Bürger	Isidor	28		M	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Registration		mother: Helene Bürger, Nürnberg 43.	Ny	New York
12	Levy	Samuel	11		M	s				U. S. A.					—	" —
13	Wilke	Dietrich	25		M	s	merchant	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Kalisch	wife: Hedwig Krüger, Kalisch, Ulica Kozyanka	—	" —
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a prepaid or other ticket or by payment of any part of the passage of another by any person or corporation, society, or government in the United States.	Whether Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1											U. S. C.									
	2	yes	self	yes	no	no	not	friend: The Emigrant Sav Co 49 Park Row, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	not	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Saxe-Weimar	Eisenach
	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Michael Krauss 3730 Mechanic St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	—	—	Hungary	Budapest
	4							U. S. C.															
	5							U. S. C.															
	6	no	self	$30	no	no	no	father: J. Frank 2 & 110 Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Volkoff
	7							U. S. C.															
	8							U. S. C.															
	9							U. S. C.															
	10	yes	self	yes	yes	1897 1911	Brooklyn	residence: 112 E. 7 Street, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Bayern	Fürth
	11	"	"	"	"	1908- 1910	New-York	friend: H. Steinmeyer 317 Bway. 83 Street, New-York	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blk	blue	—	—	Bayern	Nürnberg
	12							U. S. C.															
	13	"	self	$80	no	no	no	uncle: Peter Krüger Sterling, Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gray	none	Prussia	Kronberg
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Vinich, Master, of the North German L. S. S. Co. Steamer from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Vinich.

Comm'd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 11,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN-MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of the District, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911

at Ellis Island New York

J. Mahelmann

Immigration Officer.

11—2136

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klein	Berta	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ujvidek	Father Polak Bela Ujvidek Hungary	York	
2	Pollak	Livia	32		F	M	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pollak "	"	
3	Borowskij	Wojciech	24		M	S	maid servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Turi	Father Stefan Borowski Turi Sytka m	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Wozak	Sandor	46		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Karol Wozak Sulan Brjanec, Varalsm	"	Cleveland
5	Riecer	Georg	25		M	S	general clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Beliegenstadt	Father Johann Riecer Beliegenstadt Germany	Minn.	St. Paul
6	Reguer	Andreas	65		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lettrony	Wife Barbara Reguer Lettrony 174	S. D.	Eden
7	Schwarz	Maria	50		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomea	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Husband Eduard Schwarz Kolomea 299 Austria		Germany
8	Reka	Josef	27		M	S	smith	"	"	"	Magyar	"	N. Czeka	wife Angelika Reka Tyrok Bathori u 22 Hadrm	York	
9	Tinar	Karel	23		M	S	2-747348 7-3-10 blacksmith	"	"	Servia & Austrian	Servian	Austria	Tyrnau	Father Tinar Josef Tyrnau 72 Austria		
10	Cada	Josef	23		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cilinu	Father Cada Franz Cilinu Hradiste	Ill.	Lisle
11	Kinnasek	Vaclav	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lejkovice	Father Kinnasek Franz Lejkovice 3 Austria	Iowa	
12	Vlcek	Antonie	19		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kremnice	Father Vlcek Frantisek Kremnice 17 Hlohovec	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kolkova	Anna	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kolka Josef Kremnice 17 Hlohovec	"	"
14	Kolky	Josef	19		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	also Father Kolka Franz Kremnice 26 Hlohovec	"	"
15	Smigiel	Karola	24		F	S	2-241407-595-9/22/37 cook	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	Zdziara	mother Zofia Smigiel Zdziara Sanokeer Galicia	York	
16	Rieka	Leonard	23		M	M	grocery clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Father Friedrich Rieka Augustowo 67 Lodz Russia	N. Hackensack	
17	Smicinska	Juliana	34		F	M	housewife	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Mikstadt	Father Franciszek Raisky Mikstadt, Prov. Posen Germany grand parent	N. Hackensack	
18	"	Martha	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Marjan	2½		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Szymanska Mikstadt, Prov. Posen	"	
20	Szymanski	Paul	36		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Szymanska Mikstadt, Prov. Posen	"	
21	Krauss	Leib	40		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zawiaki	Zawiaki, Borzy Galicia	York	
22	Glatzer	Sigmund	36		M	M	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	York	U. S. A. Citizen		
23	Weigl	Peter	28		M	M	farmer	"	"	German	"	Ost Ekaterinoslaw	City			
24	Kubelyo	Maria	23		F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Austria	Lubard	father Kaiser Istvan Lubard Austria grand father	Ill.	Jordan
25	"	Margit	2		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Istvan Stowe	1		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Grintaltar	Rosika	17		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	Magyar	"	"	"	father Bela Grintaltar Lubard Austria	"	"
28	Eder	Anton	26		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Husband Maria Eder Tarad 254 Bihar Hungary	Ill.	Brooklyn
29	Szaraszi	Georg	35		M	M	laborer	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Szaraszi Josef Sijeklyo 11 Austria	York	
30	Kolk	Lali	36		F	M	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weigl	

65

305/25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$11	yes	no		Kirch Klein Fanz 104 E. 93 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brun	brun	none	Hungary	D. Kerekasky
2	"	"	14	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	no	"	25	"	"	"	Kaska Borowsky Eusidia 190 Eldert St. Orange, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Terbo
4	"	"	15	yes	10	Cleveland, O.	Kalka ul. Kilka 12a Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cyanow
5	yes	"	25	"	no		Armin Emma Stolle 57 Bourbonstr. N. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Kondblue	"	"	"	Kolozsvary
6	no	"	50	"	"	"	wife Franz Heinz Eden, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	grey	"	"	Sitovny
7	yes	"	more	yes	1907	Detroit, O.	daughter Wilma von Feldan Detroit, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Kondblue	"	"	"	Dobrova
8	"	"	50	no	yes	no	wife Loka Ona 226 E. 13 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kapayevska
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	daughter Agnes Rost 456 E. 74 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Gyuc Vel.
10	"	"	more	"	"	"	wife Jan Zaky 436 E. 73 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Ellun
11	"	"	60	"	"	"	wife Ludwin Karlinsky 1. ave 1363	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Sokolynica
12	"	"	18	"	"	"	sister Gladys Kuck 1117 W. 12 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kerenica
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle John Kelka 323 Halland ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Kazja Zdzbka 109 E. 12 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Galicia	Gdanova
16	no	"	more	"	"	"	uncle Felix Tinkel spring Valley near Rockaway, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Brunsbokan
17	"	"	15	yes	1907	Rochester, N.Y.	cousin Eskimer N. Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kirbiadt
18	"	wife	—	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	26	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Kaczyca
21	yes	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Leandair 15 Eldert St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Galicia	Tarnowa
22																					
23																					
24	no	self	25	yes	1905 1910	Jersey City, NJ	wife Josef Tarlaky 36 Sycamore ave Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blonde	blue	none	Hungary	Kolosa
25	"	wife	—	"	1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Jersey City, NJ
27	"	self	24	"	1909	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Rona
28	yes	wife	10	"	1909	Brooklyn, NY	348 Estra St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	"	L. Kerung
29	"	"	1500	no	no	no	wife Sarah Schmidt 571 E. 79 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Russia	Lingar
30	"	"	50	yes	1906	Jersey City, NJ	cousin Josef Friedenberg 166 E. 64 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	gray	"	"	Kozlaky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kirsch, Master, of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kirsch.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Hyg. Wilhelm, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Hesse Darmstadt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911

at New York.

J. J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—2138

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ACENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, March 21st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Villani	pd Domenica	12 16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Italian	Hungary	Fonyod	wife Mrs. Filippo Villani Lunavoro 10 Fonyod	Hungary	
2	"	pd Helen	2 11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Cygan	Franciszka	29		F S	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zakrzow	father Jan Zoik laborer Jaroslaw	Galicia	Jaroslaw
4	"	Zdzislaw child	5		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
5	Wojciechowska	Maria	20		F S	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Poznania	Gniezno	mother Regina Gnieznowska	Poland	Jersey City
6	Zorio	Stanislaw	28		M S	laborer	2-653077- 4/4/39		"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
7	"	Anna wife	44		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
8	"	Stefania sister	18		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
9	Vogel	Leib	46		M M	laborer	no	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Galicia	Zaleszczyce	wife Sarah Vogel Tarkerant, Bessarabia	Pa	Spring Valley
10	Elbiz	Salamon	20		M S	groom	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Bessarabia	Cahul	uncle Salamon Elbiz Jassy Roumania	Jassy	
11	Lobodinsky	Istvan	21		M S	laborer	T-446103- 4/4/39		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szepesolaszi	mother: Mrs Lobodinsky Szepesolaszi Hung	Ny	New York
12	Kronpa	Franz	26		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohmen	Tedlow	father Franz Kronpa Tedlow 3 Bohmen Bohmen	Pa	Reading
13	Herschbäumer	Jacob	26		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Tirol	Tirol	sister Maria Herschbäumer Tirol	Pa	St. Marys
14	Arnsperger	Karl	20		M S	fortune	yes	yes	Austria	German	Tirol	Tirol	friends acquaintance: Louis Landstrasse, Tirol	Pa	St. Marys
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

140

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or father paid it, or any other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or from what place or country he or they came, if required by the law in force at the time.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Father Block Prof. 100 Madison St. Passaic	Germany	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Beregszasz
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvar
3	Mrs	"	$35	"	"	"	Mrs. Boleslaw Cygan Jan Pacific ave. 191 Kearny N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bride	grey	"	Galicia	Zakrzow
4	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	$25	"	"	"	Prof. Rejczlander 181 Washington A. Jersey City, N.J. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Jaworka
6	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	no	friend	$30	no	yes	Jersey City, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	"	"
8	"	self	$20	no	no	no	Father #.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	$60	"	"	"	uncle Abraham Rader Father Abram Vogel Spring Valley Westchester, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Nadvirna
10	"	"	$40	"	"	"	brother Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Austria	Galicia
11	"	self	$22	"	"	"	friend 50 Allen St. 50 Rev. M. L. Rozelaar 6 Park Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	Hung.	Szepesolaszi
12	no	"	$25	"	"	"	brother, Bureau Avenue, 13 Avenue, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	7	7	-	"	Bohemia	Sedlec
13	no	"	$30	"	"	"	acquaintance: Michel Bojko 1st Ave. Kearny, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1	blk	blue	"	Austria	Tarnow
14	no	"	$20	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—	—
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Heinrich Kaster, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Heinrich
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911, at New York

Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kgr. Wilhelm der Gr., sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 11

at New York

J. P. Milton

Immigration Officer.

141

15—2155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lepší	Wenzl	30		M	S	butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kanice	brother: Franta Lepší Bižanovy	Ill.	Chicago
2	Vikalová	Josefa	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	adrnt: Alberie Vitovice Kracelice Bohemia	"	"
3	Vitovec	Rosalie	18		F	"	"	11-3/16	3/22/39	305	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
4	Franeta	Marzia	20		F	"	"	7-130986	3/11/42	Hungary	Slovata	Hungary	Rajecz	stepfather: Francis Heremi Rajecz Trenco. m. Hung.	Pa.	Clifton
5	Hohoušt	Justina	28		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kisnoganjhely	nephew: Andr. Holoušt Kisnoganjhely Hung.	"	"
6	Vidic	Maria	25		F	S	steamstress	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Rudolfswert	father: Kasp. Vidic Rudolfswert Carniola	Ill.	Chicago
7	Votroubek	Wenzl	23		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Horice	mother: F. Kolář Horice Bohemia	O.	Cleveland
8	"	Marie wife	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Emilie dau	3		F	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
10	Kolář	Karel	20		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
11	"	Franz	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vyskočil	Josef	37		M	"	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Blatnice	wife: Anna Vyskočil Vel. Blatnice Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Stanečka	Franz	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agnes Stanečka	Ind.	Mekca
14	Maluščak	Ludvika	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Maluščak	Ill.	Chicago
15	Valouch	Martin	30		M	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Františka Valouch	"	"
16	Bílela	Martin	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fabian Bílela	"	"
17	Převrátilová	Růžena	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kučice	parent: Jos. Převrátil Kučice u Břegnice Boh.	Ja.	De Soto
18	Barbikova	Barbora	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Břegnice	parent: Václ. Barbik Břegnice Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
19	Homolka	Anna	55		F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Kalv.	Weston		Kan.	Weston
20	"	Rosie	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Bienenfeld	Emil	17		M	S	clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Mlicov	mother: Ida Bienenfeld Mlicov u Rychnova Boh.	N.Y.	New York
22	Kristl	Emanuel	29		M	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Breg. Horky	brother: Josef Kristl Horky Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
23	Karlíková	Barbora	30		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cujavec	mother: Anna Karlík Cujavec, Bílina Boh.	N.Y.	New York
24	Schamo	Eduard	44		M	M	locksmith	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Holland	father: Jos. Schmo Kladno Boh.	O.	Cleveland
25	"	Anna	41		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
26	"	Karel	17		M	S	helper smith	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle: "	"	"
27	"	Jindřich	16		"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
28	Müller	Anna	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kolín	father: Jan Jandolenek Kolín Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
"	"	Jaroslav	6		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Hebrože	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911.

142

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Self	$30	no	no			male: 949 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Bigarov
	2	"	$40	"	"	"	"	cousin: Marie Novotna 35 Lowendale ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	Bohemia	"
	3	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Horatice
	4	"	$15	"	"	"	"	cousin: Terese Durniak Clifton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Bavaria Munchen
	5	"	$20	"	1903 to 1905	Pa. Philadelphia		sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Keszegujfalu
	6	"	$30	no	no	no		friend: Wantuja Kantka Chicago Ill. 842 Orleans St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	grey	"	Austria	Libnitz Radelzova
	7	"	$40	"	"	"		bil: Franta Konvolen Cleveland O. 829 Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Austria Bohemia	Vokeré
	8	"	$50	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Ostromer
	9	parents	"	"	"	"		male:	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Liberec
	10	self	$50	"	"	"		bil:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ostromer
	11	"	$50	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Horice
	12	"	$20	"	"	"		cousin: Ste. Slaraba 4939 Rogneave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria Moravia	Vel. Blatnice
	13	Self & Wife	$18	"	"	"		male: Mat. Smejtilka Utica Ind. 450 So 193.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	brown	"	"	"
	14	Self	$22	"	"	"		bil: Fr. Cisha 4913 Ainsworth Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
	15	Self	$25½	1907 to 1911	Chicago Ill.			bil: Jiri Jennatska 1275 - 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
	16	Self	$25	no	no	no		male:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	"
	17	Self & Husband Wife & parents	$25	"	"	"		male: Ignac Valatova De Soto, Dallas Co. Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	dark	brown	"	Austria Bohemia	Kucenc
	18	Self	$34	"	"	"		male: Matej Silla 3239 W. 23rd St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	dark	"	"	"	Bilgmice
	19							citizen and owner of property in Weston Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	20		Yes	Weston Tex.					"	"	"	"	"	"								
	21	Self	$100	no	no	no		brother: Berth Bimenfeld Kewyork 540 W. 144 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Bohemia	Milicov
	22	Self	$33	1907 to 1910	Chicago Ill.			friend: A. Skolaba Chicago Ill. 1445 S. 49 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark	brown	"	"	Bez. Hory
	23	"	$40	no	no	no		bil: Karl Ehlinger Newyork 319 E. 77th St.	"	"	"	"	Discharged	by order 2	"	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	Cejetice
	24	"	"	Yes	Yes	1907 to 1911	Cleveland O.	friend: Jno. Kaela Broadway 420 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Minkovice
	25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Steindorf
	26	Self & parents	$200	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	Austria Bohemia	Klasov
	27	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	"	Self	"	no	no	no	husband: Fr. Müller Beckman St. 43 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Kolin
	29	Mother	$30	"	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	Discharged	by order	34	Bureau	Chief	Port	Surgeon	"	"	Jerlgin
	30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kirich Master, of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Kirich.
Comm'r Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A Vedder, Surgeon of the U.S. Gov. Vessel, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owner," etc., as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. A Vedder

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1911

at New York,

J. P. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 21st, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cerny	Karel	30	M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	father: Jaromir Cerny Prelouc Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Anna	30	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father-in-l: "	"	"
3	"	Jaroslav	1	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandfather: "	"	"
4	Hrabetin	Franz	40	M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bohemia	Seby	mother: Anna Hrabetin Seby Leitmeritz Boh.	N.Y.	Newyork
5	"	Barbara	37	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-l: "	"	"
6	"	Václav	15	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
7	"	Marie	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Božena	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gladeno	Morris	39	M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	N.Y.	Newyork	1165 Wash Ave	"	"
10	Fliegel	Moritz	47	M	M	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Boston	701 Tremont Ave	"	"
11	Spiegel	Anna	23	F	S	housework	"	"	Austria	"	Galizia	Kolopanowka	parents: Mendel Spiegel Kolopanowka Galizia	"	"
12	Bednion	Heber	23	M	S	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	"			1902 D Fourth	Utah	Salt Lake City
13	Golfert	Nicolai	27	M	M	representative	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	sister: Cypcinska Wisehan	N.Y.	New York
14	Hennenhofer	Clara	45	F	M				U.S.A.					Colorado	Pueblo
15	—"—	Paul	11	M	S				U.S.A.						
16	Walther	Hugo	33	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Dresden-Cotta Wienigstr 16 - mother-in-l: Walther	N.Y.	New York
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

144

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been such previously; and whether she has been supported in any degree by the proceeds of prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, within the class of persons excluded by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1907	5th Ave. Chicago	uncle: Jan Čuda Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Wien
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Austria Bohemia	Strakonice
3	"	parents	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	"	"	"	"	bil: Franka Čižek 1370 First Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	light	gray	"	"	Srby
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	parents	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	"	yes	1890 1911	New York	citizen and home	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	"	"	1854 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	Austria	no	no	no	cousin: Morris Klaber Newyork, 342 Greenwich St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria Galizia	Solopanowka
12																				
13	"	self	Russia	yes	no	—	—	806 East 156 Street near Lafayette Avenue Bronx	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Warschau
14																				
15																				
16	"	self	Germany	yes	yes	1908 11	New York	504 West 135 street Newyork home	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Dresden
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kirsch, Captain, of the S.S. Sleeping Giant, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kirsch.
Commd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 19 11,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. A. Ucker, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprz. Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr Ucker

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "KRONPRINZ WILHELM." sailing from Southampton, March 29th, 1911

C & S 1903

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	White	Mary B.	35		F	M	Physician			United States		Citizen		N. Y. C.	Wis.	Madison
2	Connor	Joe. M.	29		M	S	Merchant			"		"		" 1 West 81st "	Ill.	Chicago
3	Wedgworth	William A.	35		M	S	Teacher			"		"		" Auburn	Alabama	Fort Payne
4	Crane	James P.	52		M	M	Real Estate			"		"		" 325 Dearborn Ave	Ill.	Chicago
5	Parini	Pasquale	27		M	S	Traveling Agent	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	England	London	Paolo Parini " Via Bobbio No 108. Genoa	N.Y.	New York
6	Burkhardt	Alphonse	22	2	M	S	Valet	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Fribourg	Father N. Burkhardt 234 Rue de Nord Fribourg, Suisse	Ky.	New York
7	Kay.	Joseph Robert	25		M	S	Journalist			United States		Citizen			Ill.	Pontiac
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

69

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 146

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 19 11

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1		U. S. C.										United States Citizen							U. S. C.
	2		" "	"				1 West Erie St. Chicago				"	"	"	"					" " "
	3		" "	"				Fort Payne. Alabama				"	"	"	"					" " "
	4		" "	"				627 Rookery. Chicago				"	"	"	"					" " "
	5	Yes	self.	$25	Yes	1910	Working	Friend — Bruccio & Ruggeri	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Lecce
	6	"	"	Over $30	No			No. 29 Mr. L. Zimbeck ~~No. 16~~ E. 22nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	Grey	"	Switzerland	Fribourg
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Micich, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kumpy Pilplow, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Micich.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 11;
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kgn. Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. A. Weber

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of April, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

9

147

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, March 29th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paul	William	47	M	m	foreman			U.S.A. Citizen				U. S. C.	My	Holyoke
2	— " —	Minnie	45	F	w	—			U.S.A. Citizen				" 5085 61 "	— "	— "
3	Jurika	Stephen	32	M	m	merchant			U.S.A. Citizen				4754 Colbey St.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Weiss	Adolphe	31	M	m	importer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Can. Montreal	acqu: Mr. Cromer & Co 44 Elisabeth Ufer, Berlin	Can.	Montreal
5	Houpert	André	26	M	s	machinist	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.York & Ny York	father: Mr. H. Houpert Doulay Gambais, France	N.York	
6	Vonwiller	Charles	25	M	s	merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Gall	father: Mr. A. Vonwiller Hebelstr. 20 St. Gall, Switzerland	— "	
7	McGowan	— " — P	46	M	m	—			U.S.A. Citizen				U. S. C. 18 Liverpool	— "	— "
8	— " —	Rose G	19	F	s	—			U.S.A. Citizen				" Yetterbeston " S.C	— "	— "
9	Baumgarten	Magnus	57	M	m	Engineer			U.S.A. Citizen				" 199 Bateurs St	NY	Paterson
10	McGregor	Alexander	36	M	s	butler			U.S.A. Citizen				" 4104 Walash	Ill	Chicago
11	Nicolas	Melanie	24	F	m	housewife	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spain Portugal	Bourbonnière Mere, Montreal	Can.	Montreal
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own money, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a final destination in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	U.	S.	C.			U. S. C.						U.	S.		C.				
2	"	"	"	"			" " "						"	"		"				
3	"	"	"	"			" " "						"	"		"				
4	no	self	$50	no			in transit to Canada (146 St James St) Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Bucarest
5	yes	"	"	yes	04	NYork	Brother: Mr. Henri Koupert 212 W. 68th st. nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
6	"	"	"	"	04	"	104 E. 84th st. nyork & Fatherland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	St Gall
7	"	U.	S.	C.			U. S. C.						U.	S.		C.				
8	"	"	"	"			" " "						"	"		"				
9	no	"	"	"			" " "						"	"		"				
10	"	"	"	"			" " "						"	"		"				
11	yes	Husband	$50	yes			in transit to Canada Bourbonniere, Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Chestnut	brown	none	France	Mousy
12		on board in transit																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kirwin, Master, of the S.S. Ryg. Fiske Mo, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kirwin.
Comm'd Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1904,
at Newfoundland.

J. McNeir
Immigration Officer.

21—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3-10

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Mar 28, 1911

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																				2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of				Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Kurtz	Otto	21	M	S		Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Father, Richard Otto Baensdorf, Germany
2											Otto	Kurt												

Inspected at Barge Office April 4 1911 at 11 30 am

Detained from steamer April 4 1911 at 5 00 P.M.

Medical examination by Dr. Sweeney. Head tax paid

Inspector in charge Boards Service

Sweeney Jr

Affidavit of Owner

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N.Y., April 4, 1911

150

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Plainfield		Member family	$3	No	—	—	Employe - John Wirth 201 Front St. Plainfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn.	Gray	none	Germany	Deensberg
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the ~~Secretary~~ of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 28th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bonnik	františka	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zasro	father: Mihal Bias Jassonne	Oh.	Cleveland
2	"	Maria	3		F		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pirhacs	Maria	40		F	wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Seprad	husband: Laszko Barbra Seprad	Pa.	Nor Lumeston
4	Zawierska	Elzbieta	20		F	S	maid	yes	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Markovec	father: Mikolaj Zawierska	N.J.	outside
5	Sloklosa	Margaretta	19		"	"	"	none	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Nierczycka	Markovec Szwalle	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6	Tyflewicz	Szymon	19		M	S	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radomysl	stepfather: Josef Wyslan	Mich.	Detroit
7	Chorwath	Maria	18		F	S	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slatinka	mother: Susana Chorwath	Pa.	Tarentum
8	Seanina	Sofia	20		"	"	"	6-51653	10/23/36	"	"	"	Calnofalec	father: Andrej Seanina Calna	"	Pittsburg
9	Stijak	Alois	24		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tenomako	Galez Sep. tm. Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
10	Polarczyk	Karolina	19		F	S	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chabowka	sister: Alojzy Polarczyk Cha.	Mich.	Detroit
11	~~Dawid~~	Lucia	17		"	"	"	none		"	"	"	Zabka	Krakow Galicia	N.J.	New York
12	Strachotova	Anna	25		"	M	housewife	11-276748	11/2/10	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Skal Vinohrady	husband: Jan Strachota Skal. Vino	Ill.	Chicago
13	Michurska	Walzerald	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Gromiczna	father: Michal Michurska Gro.	N.J.	Buffalo
14	Kremenetsky	Alexander	26		M	S	clerk	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Charkow	uncle: Jan Slinski Katowice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Pal	Wladyslaw	17		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dzurawy	father: Wilhelm Jan Pal Hohen.	N.J.	New York
16	Kay	Anna	26		F	S	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hohenfeld	father: Wilhelm Jan Pal Hohen.	Pa.	Jermyn
17	Szura	Stefania	18		F	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Skalowa	father: Wojciech Szura Skalowa	Ill.	Chicago
18	Olszowska	Antonia	49		F	wd	housework	none	"	"	"	"	Sedziszow	sister: Jan Polisiewicz	Pa.	Altoona
19	Koza	Anna	20		"	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowa Wes	father: Pawel Kozlowicz Ko.	N.J.	Long Island
20	Slusarenko	Cirlicina	16		F	S	maid	1-27197	4/1/39	"	"	"	Atynia	father: Josef Slusarenko	"	Fort Edward
21	Pyra	Marcin	30		M	M	farm lab	none		"	"	"	Wyrynia	brother: Josef Pyra Koltow	Iowa	Derby
22	Farosz	Apolonia	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Porenda	father: Stanislaus Farosz	Ill.	Chicago
23	Dziedziasz	Feliana	18		"	"	"	11-194244	4/5/36	"	"	"	Zuto-dzgrowka	father: Stanislaus Dziedziasz	"	Cudmore
24	Plewa	Katarzyna	20		F	S	maid	14-34327	5/3/35	"	"	"	Lipnica	father: Wojciech Plewa Lipn.	Wisc.	Superior
25	Grabos	Franciszka	25		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Porenda	father: Stanislaus Farosz	Ill.	Chicago
26	"	Adam	2		M	S	child	none		"	"	"	"	Grabos Galicia	"	"
27	"	Josefa	-		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Grekaj	Josefa	33		"	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brodla	mother: Franciska Grekaj	"	"
29	Tajdanicz	Wiktorya	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porenda	Brodla Aleonia	"	"
30	"	Marya	4		"	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	father: Michal Tajdanicz Tiotako	Iowa	Derby
			71											mice		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Claims U.S. Born

Claims U.S. Born

Main 46

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York., April 4th, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	10		Cleveland: Andrew Bonnak 1117½ W. ave Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 —	fair	bld	brown	none	Hungary	Jaspó
2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother in law	25		Brother in law: Johann Pekacs Box 122 Star Junction Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	blue	"	"	Gudzy
4	"	brother	25		Brother: Andrew Zawrzynski Box 157 Cutchogue L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radowice
5	"	cousin	24		cousin: Rufus Fox Grand Rapids Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Wolanierzo
6	"	brother	20		brother: Tytkowice 91 Adelia str. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Radomysl
7	"	"	none		brother: Josef Chomnik c/o Jos. Zoretny Box 8 Torentyn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bletnicza
8	"	sister	25		Sister: Agnes Hanna 256 Court St. Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	"	Palmafalva
9	"	brother	16		brother: Anton Frank Skring 619 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Tremesenwalso
10	"	cousin	24		cousin: Agnes Fabrowska Rockwood Mich. 145 Norwalk Ohio Lady: Rosie Kuzla 57 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Chabowka
11	"	sister	24		go W. 28th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Yes	mother	22		Sister: Kata Skorkowa 2440 Tymvosal Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	bld.	blue	none	Bohemia	Bukanka
13	"	brother	13		brother: Michal Hadwicki 179 S. Ogden st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Piwniczna
14	"	self	none		uncle: Mr. L. Carlin 2nd Myrtle ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Charkow
15	"	father	6		father: Anna Carlin 2nd Ave Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Yes	uncle	50		uncle: Theodor Kalt Senior Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	bld.	blue	none	Germany	Hohenfeld
17	"	sister	20		sister: Marya Gorska 1624 S. Jefferson st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Szebowa
18	"	brother in law	30	Allegheny Pa.	brother in law: Frank Dorelski R.F.D. Box 37 Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Poderewow
19	Yes	husband	22		husband: Josef Kaczmarczyk Hopkinton L.I. Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Nowa Wes
20	"	brother in law	165		brother in law: Jakob Kondracki 7th Reja st. Port Edward N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Otynia
21	"	wife	21		wife: Agnes Kuna 37 Bank st. Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Wyzyna
22	"	sister	20		sister: Kata Jarej 1434 W. Division st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Brodla
23	"	brother	25		brother: Jan Wadisa Fulton Ill. Box 9 Hillmann Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Hata
24	"	"	18		" Lake Bona Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Dorogopka
25	Yes	husband	50	1905 1910 Ill	husband: Adam Fabij 23 W. Division st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica Dol
26	"	father	yes	brown	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Slavic U.S.A.	Poremba Chicago Ill
27	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Poremba
28	Yes	husband	25	1905 1910 Ill.	husband: Josef Kabaj 1434 W. Division Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	gray	"	"	Brodla
29	"	brother	15	1907 1910 Conn.	husband: Wojciech Fabian Hofman Line 117 Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bld.	brown	"	"	Potrawice
30	"	father	"	— —	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Derby, Conn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Vierck Master (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Thompson Willeby, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Vierck
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon, sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 28th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 18	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Cebula	Katarzyna	17		F	S	maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bonarbow	father: Piotr Cebula Bonarbow Galicia	N.J.	Amsterdam	✓
2	Zygan	Andrej	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	[illegible]			Zatwibka	father: Jan Zygan Nowa Zatwibka Galicia	Ill.	Chicago	✓
3	Orsal	Jan	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
4	Cudo	Piotr	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowa Wies	father: Ignacy Cudo Nowa Wies Kolbuszowa — —	Minn.	Minneapolis	✓
5	Lubach	Jadwiga	25		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cuslas	mother: Maria Miros Cuslas Pl — —	N.Y.	Bayonne City	✓
6	"	Josefson	4		M	S	none	no	no	W.D.	born	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Kaminski	Josef	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czernin	mother: Katarzyna Kaminski Czernin	Ill.	Chicago	✓
8	Lubach	Sofia	18		F	S	maid	2-830509	9-6 1/2/11.	"	"	"	Cuslasse	father: Kazimierz Lubach Cuslasse	N.J.	Bayonne	✓
9	Hoick	Rosie	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Blsko	father: Franck Hoick Blsko Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago	✓
10	Cerny	Inocenc	26		M	M	miner	—	—	"	"	"	Astrova	wife: Stefanie Cerny Mor. Horny Mor Ostrany Moravia	Pa.	Wellston	✓
11	Haolik	Frank	18		M	S	joiner	—	—	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Karšov	father: Fr. Havlik Manon Frenstat Moravia	Pa.	Cedar Rapids	✓
12	Lutovska	Marie	46		F	Wd	cook	—	—	"	"	Bohemia	Malšice	father: Jos Janovsky Malšice Tabora Bohemia	Wis.	Superior	
ADMITTED 13	"	Anna	11		F	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Melych	Anna	18		F	S	maid	—	—	"	Polish	Galicia	Kidrowany	mother: Katarzyna Melych Kidrowany Galicia	Iowa	Derby	✓
15	Sydoniak	Michal	19		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	Austrian	"	Wabanic	mother: Anna Sydoniak Wolowice Tarnopol — —	"	Cusonia	✓
16	Kiziuw	Marya	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Iwanow	father: Alexa Kuzmar Iwanow Galicia — —	Minn.	Minneapolis	✓
17	Kuz	Petro	24		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Lenicowa	mother: Dala Kuz Lenicowa Galicia — —	Pa.	Rillton	✓
18	Spisak	Zofia	20		F	S	maid	8-56553 yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Podrisk	mother: Spisak Maria Podrisk Hungary	Ill.	Chicago	✓
19	Kalovicz	Rosalia	17		"	"	"	2-68969	1-7-11	"	"	"	Orsech	father: Walerian Kalovicz Radocza — —	N.Y.	New York	✓
20	Sesenbak	Valent	30		M	M	laborer	—	—	"	"	"	Mackafaba	wife: Barbara Sesenbak Mackafaba — —	Ohio	Youngstown	✓
21	Nichovali	Julia	30		F	S	maid	—	—	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	father: Jerome Nichovali Pest Terezvaros ul. 8.	Ill.	Chicago	✓
X 22	Fischer	Mahrin	27		"	"	"	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	Arad	mother: Fischer Ignatz Arad Arad m. — —	Pa.	Pittsburg	✓
23	Klinga	Anna	17		"	"	"	—	—	"	German	"	Leibitz	mother: Josefa Klinga Leibitz Prepes m. — —	N.J.	Newark	✓
X 24	Remwaukt	Emilie	17		"	"	"	V-V70019	—	"	Russian	Russia	Milochowa	father: Karl Remwaukt Milochowa Posen Rock — —	"	Williamsbridge	✓
25	Klimkowski	Jan	25		M	M	farm lab	2-127755	—	"	Polish	"	Osiek	father: Jan Klimkowski Osiek Rock — —	N.J.	Saturne	✓
26	Jaukowski	Wladyslaw	23		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	Gnesnor	father: Adam Jaukowski Gnesnor Rock — —	"	New York	✓
27	Balcer	Antonina	26		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Sepitow	father: Aaslpa Burra Sepitow Rock — —	Wis.	Superior	
28	"	Bronislaw	3		M	S	none	W.D. born									
29	"	Boleslaw	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Moszczynska	Maryanna	34		F	M	housewife	—	—	"	"	"	Sepitow	father: Andry Moszczynski Swiradki — —	Pa.	Avalyn	✓

W.D. 3/29 Dyche Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 154

Arriving at Port of New York. — April 4th, 1911

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17. If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	25. Height. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	29. Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father in law	20	No			Father in law: Tyracy Ambrose, near Cor. 7th St, Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	old	brown	none	Galicia	Tonatkow
2	Yes	brother	125				brother: Cyprian Tyracy 44 44 St Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Nowa Jastrzambke
3	Yes	mother	10											4	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Nowa Labowice
4	Yes	brother	25	Yes	1907		brother: Wawrzyniec Cyprian 2008 University St Minneapolis Minn.	University St						5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nowawies
5	Yes	husband	15	yes	1908	N.Y.	husband: Edward Zuland 22 St 240 Bayonne City N.J.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Carolas
6	Yes	father	2	no		Wis born	father:							—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bayonne City
7	Yes	brother	25				brother: Kazmierz Jan Cyprian 2028 Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Cyprian
8	Yes	uncle	8				uncle: Andrew Zuland 2nd 125-27 Bayonne City N.J.							4	11	"	blde	"	"	"	Carolas
9	Yes	"	60				uncle: Jan Kwiatkowski 1750 Ruker St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Blsko
10	Yes	brother	25				brother: Frank Cyprian Box 77 Wheaton Ia.							5	5	"	blue		"	Moravia	Mar. Borz
11	Yes	aunt	40				aunt: Veta Cyprian 1140 4th St Cedar Rapids Ia.							5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Marsov
12	Yes	daughter	25				daughter: Marie Zuloska R.R. 3 Sawyer Door Wis.							5	1	"	bld.	gray	"	Bohemia	Velesin
13	Yes	sister					sister:							4	4	"	"	"	"	"	Malsice
14	Yes	"	25				sister: Marya Anna Kwiatkowska 27 Derby Conn.							5	1	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Podlaszczany
15	Yes	cousin	20				cousin: Ludwik Sidowiak 37 High St Ansonia Conn.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wolowiec
16	Yes	brother	25				brother: Kazimierz Kaczmarek 1115 Minneapolis Minn.							5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dusenów
17	Yes	"	30				brother: Jozef Zuk Box 27 Wheaton Ia.							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Cienova
18	Yes	uncle	43				Uncle: Wawrzyniec Zelma 1525 Justine St. Chicago Ill.	visited						4	11	"	blue	gray	"	Hungary	Podvilk
19	Yes	cousin	12				cousin: Julia Zuk 28 Washington St. New York N.Y.							4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Draspko
20	Yes	mother in law	40	yes	1910	Ch.	mother in law: Wladyslawa Zuk Box 292 Youngstown Ohio							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Markusfalva
21	Yes	"	20	no			daughter in law: Antonina Zuk 1211 Chanere ave Chicago Ill.	wife						5	—	"	bld	blue	"	"	Krzygorz
22	Yes	"	60	no			sister: Augusta Friedman 210 Lorraine Pen Pittsburg Pa.							4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Kazykikinda
23	Yes	"	20				sister: Jozefa Lewandowska 20 Rankin St. Newark N.J.							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zeibiz
24	Yes	"	25				sister: Jozefa Lewandowska 2 Box 16 Williamsburg Pa.							5	3	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Ostrufka
25	Yes	"	15				sister: Anna Zuk 50 Clark St Jersey City N.J.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Greek
26	Yes	cousin	25				cousin: Josef Czaplinski 103 — 8th St. New York City N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prasuysz
27	Yes	husband	15	yes	1910	Wisc.	husband: Alexander Zuk Box 213							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kostrow
28	Yes	father	12			born	father:							—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Superior Wisc
29														—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	husband	32	1907	1910	Austria	husband: Jan Wawrzyniak Box 55 Austin Pa.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krasnoborki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

K. Kierich.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 11

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 28th, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3																
1	Turek	Anna	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kagonya	Uncle: Jan Orlawa Kagon. Pan Dmitrja Zolcina	Mich.	West Detroit
2	Rudy	Fendrzej	18		M	S	farm lab	(	(	Austria	"	Galicia	Orick	Bath. Jan Rudy Orick	Mich.	Norway
3	Saper	Josel	24		M	M	housewife	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litovsk	mother: Frau Lechtanski Post Litovsk Grodno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Hennie	3		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
5	Geyer	Thomas	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koenigswinter	father: Karl Geyer Koenigswinter	N.J.	Dunkirk
6	John	Peter	37		M	M	laborer	(	(	"	"	"	Coblenz	brother: Heinrich Geyer Hendorf Germany	"	New York City
7	"	wife Margarete	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Elisabeth Baka Wenzen — " —	"	"
8	"	ch Peter	4		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	mother's sister:	"	"
9	"	ch Elisabeth	5		F									grandmother:		
10	Turek	Apolena	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Znorowy	father: Jos. Turek Moravia Prerovy	Ill.	Caulding
11	Ricica	Franz	10		M	S	none	8-14680 - 4/24/38							"	"
12	"	Karl	8		M	S	"	8-197174	7/23/41	505					"	"
13	"	Jan	4		M	S	"	8-209255	12/28/40	C.O. 3/31/43.					"	"
14	Adrobnyak	Ludmilla	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kamuri	friend: Guza Josef Kamuri Abov in Hungary	Ind.	Whiting
15	"	ch Karolj	4		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	ch Peter	2		F											
17	Rammersdorfer	Georg	28		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Edelsdorf	friend: Georg Rembert Edelsdorf Bayern Germany	Minn.	Rosedale
18	Hocker	Auguste	42		F	M	housewife	Sent back to Ill.					Chicago	father: Conrad Hellmer Neustadt 33 Hannover Germany	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Georg	6		M	S	none	Was left behind							"	"
20	Bretterecker	Josef	27		M	S	mason	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Kirchberg	father: Bartholomäus Maria: Bretterecker Bayern	Ohio	Columbus
21	Meier	Georg	21		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Meier Landsberg Bayern — " —	Ohio	Columbus
22	"	Johann	26		"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Landsberg	father:	Ohio	Columbus
23	Jolkal	Josef	65		M	S	laborer	Y.L.B.				Fa.	Fort Wayne	no	Ga.	Fidge
24	Cominolli	Emanuel	25		M	M	farmer					Tyrol	Cologna	wife: Regilda Cominolli Cologna Tyrol	N.J.	New York
25	Kralj	Jana	20		F	M	housewife	100962. 4-11-40		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Bukovac	father: Jandes Bukovac Croatia	Pa.	Beaver Falls
26	Mihalič	Marko	32		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Savičevič	wife: Ana Mihalič Bankovic	Ind.	Gravelt
27	Schus	Jan	37		M	M	smith	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ranice	wife: Josefa Schus Ranice Bohemia	N.J.	New York
28	Denes	Anton	18		M	S	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Sedecky	mother: Kateřina Denesova Alb Jaroviče Pl. Bohemia	Wash.	Aberdeen
29	Meier	Ludwig	28		M			"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berg	father: Josef - Maria Meier Berg Germany	Ga.	Carell
30	Hrbacek	Karl	33		M	M	smith	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Savor	wife: Alzbeta Hrbacek Savor Vitej Moravia	Mo.	St. Louis
		73														

Ex 18/19
23-24
Neb Holmgren Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

156

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho' paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, a steamship corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or an outlaw?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	mother	10 cts			mother: Regina Tough 8 Ely Cruiser ade Tod Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	M. brown		none	Galicia	Nagoszyn
2	S.	mother	$ 5			husband: Patrick Bannon 1st 250 Norway Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Cerek
3	S.	husband	12			husband: Formal Ohio 1919 Edgewood ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld. gray		"	Russia	Rabrin Brest Litowsk
4	S.	father	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S.	brother	20			brother: Rafael Cuyo Roberto Road 85 Lumberton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Neudorf
6	"	self	80 yrs	1905	Lonfork	friend: Jakob Siebel 3 of St. 2-3rd St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld. brown		"	"	Wineker
7	"	husband	25	no		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S.	mother in law	10 cts			brother in law: Ter Rieya Box 27 Paulding Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S.	father	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S.	husband	6			husband: Karoly Ackerhuyck Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Henri
15	S.	father	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S.	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	No	self	150	no		husband: Pasko N.Y. Station & Clerk 41 Jane York N.Y.	Foun	Dairy	Self				Manhatan, Minn.		5	9	"	"	"	Germany	Schlierse
18	No	"	50 yrs	one 1911	always	husband: Hermann Baker 3291 1. 2d. Wing Chicago Ill	Del	Scun	Corp				5	6	Self	"	"	"	"	Hannova
19	"	mother	Had Box			father:	Ohio	20	ON				—	—	"	Rejected		"	"	"
20	Yes	self	42			friend: Johann Aslak Aller Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Merenburg
21	S.	"	50			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lentzberg
22	S.	"	50			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	50			home	Del	Ct	Indiana				Ky		Cherry					
24	Yes	"	25			home	Del	Ct	Indiana				Ky		Cherry					
25	S.	husband	80			husband: Simon Kelly Hobart James Rocco Falls R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bld. brown		none	Croatia	Rakovac
26	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug. came R.	father in law: Frank Lonnie Box 2 Graceli Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Mikolaselo
27	"	Father	30	no		father: Italy: Lefon 207 E 77th. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Klanice
28	S.	cousin	30	5		cousin: Frank Benes Akaden Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld. blue		"	"	Radvesky
29	S.	uncle	25	6		uncle: Eden Berger 7th Epsel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Jagun Hamburg
30	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. Louis Mo.	brother in law: Jakob Klimisch 1103 Selman St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Moravia	Nevsova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1911,
at New York

J. McElliott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing steamship (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

C. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 0

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
4		20														
1	Kaliin	Jan	19		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tetrebicz	father: Jan Kaliin Tetrebicz Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Przybyl	Jan	36		M	M	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	[illegible]		wife: Franciska Przybyl Herne Germany	Ill.	Lawtonce
3	Haurtuk	Marie	25		F	M	housewife			Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]		father: Michael Haurtuk Telesalok —"—	N.J.	Jersey City
4	"	"	17		F	S	none	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Waurcsak	Lukacz	37		M	M	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Vyllowa	wife: Julka Waurcsak Vyllowa Galicia	Pa.	Jeanette
6	Feduriko	Mykolaj	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Marya Feduriko Kandrin	"	Claunondra
7	Bertung Bertram	Englebert	39		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	N. L. &	German	Oversyl	Ill.	Kandrin Champaign Co. Urbana Ill.	Ill.	Rantoul
8	Hoffmann	Julie	24		F	S	maid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Groseha	father: Herman Hoffmann Groseha Pan. Germany	"	"
9	Assing	Friedje	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Assing	Pa.	Edenmore
10	Aden	Wilhelm Wilhelm	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: H. Aden —"—	"	"
11	"	Borchert Bodo	25		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
12	Hoffmann	Nikolaus	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hans Hoffmann —"—	"	"
13	Kolodziej	Barbara	18		F	S	maid	15-16293-505-11/22/10		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lagowza	father: Wojciech Kolodziej Lagowza Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Panek	Joachim	31		M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Skopanie	mother: Anna Panek Skopanie —"—	Pa.	Avoca
15	Orzechowska	Zofia	20		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tuchow	father: Aleksander Aden Tuchow —"—	Ill.	Chicago
16	Barbosa	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	11-353552-1/6/43	yes	"	"	"	Ostrow	father: Wojciech Barbosa Ostrow	"	"
17	Crachor	Wojciech	39		M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Kodzkowka	wife: Rosalia Crachor Kodzkowka —"—	Pa.	Avoca
18	Wengrzyn	Bronislawa	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lagowza	father: Josef Wengrzyn Lagowza —"—	Mich.	Detroit
19	Zorena	Petro	22		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Mennaice	mother: Marya Zorena Mennaice	Pa.	New Kensington
20	Durniak	Stefan	25		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Luckiw	mother: Teofka Durniak Luckiw	N.J.	Jeper
21	Tchorzyk	Wasyl	42		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Radymyci	wife: Hanora Tchorzyk Radymyci —"—	Pa.	Edwardsville
22	Benca	Anna	17		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Rymanow	father: Wasko Benca Rymanow —"—	N.J.	Garfield
ADMITTED 23	Fick	Stefan	26		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mirova	father: Jyirgy Fick Mirova Avo co. —"—	Pa.	Morris Charlon
ADMITTED 24	"	Josef father	50		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Lovas	Terezia	15		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tureovka	friend: Jan Holanik Turcovka Tsenca co. Hungary	N.Y.	New York
X 26	"	Veronica (sic)	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Laukura	Zofia	19		"	"	maid	yes	yes	"	German	"	Leibicz	father: Jacob Laukura Leibicz —"—	Pa.	Spangler
28	Kohan	Fedor	18		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dibaco	father: Price Kohan Dibaco Saros co. —"—	Kan.	Kansas City
29																
30																

P. Lowen. Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 19 11

153

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Sister	mother	56				brother; Steel Camp 2201 Troop 4th. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Alde	blue	none	Bohemia	Jestrebice
2	Sister	father	20	no			23-29 Rose Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Posen
3	"	husband	28	yes	1907 1910	N.Y.	husband; Karol Hanley Hamm. 457 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Alde	blue	"	Hungary	Telesrelok
4	"	father	"	"			father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Jersey City
5	Sister	brother in law	15	yes	1907	Pa.	brother-in-law; Mail Jaske Pa. Feagville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Vojkowa
6	Sister	uncle	20	yes	1907	"	cousin; Eduard Jaske Alexandria Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Bendrin
7	Sister	self	50	no	1906 1911	Ill.	home	"	"	"	"	"	"						U.S. Citizen		
8	Sister	"	350	no	1906 1911	"	friend; Zygalski Armstrong Rantoul Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Alde	blue	none	Germany	Grosplehn
9	No	"	5150	No			cousin; Jerry Ewing Glenside Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	3050	"			friend; Julian Banaig Rantoul Ill.	bro.	Hindrich adelbi	20 yrs	fair	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	3350	"			— " —	"	Pomeroy, Iowa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	205	60	"		friends; — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	Sister	brother in law	181	no			brother-in-law; Rej Jan Karl 4th R. 205 Chicago Ill.	friend			"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Galicia	Negoszyn
14	Sister	brother	20	"			brother; Joseph Marcin Lu- penec 4. 35 Cracow Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Skopanil
15	Sister	brother	24	"			brother-in-law Jack Edmund 700 Girard Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Gryhow
16	Sister	"	12	50			—; Amelia Hadyslaw 352 Hedel ave — ; — ; Wojciech Jan — ; — Cracow Pa.	friend	Hadslaw	ave	"	"	"	5	7	"	Alde	"	"	"	Ostrow
17	Sister	"	226	yes	1907 1909	Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hadykowka
18	Sister	brother	13	no			brother; Wojciech Jan Plimer Mail 219 Detroit Mich. — ; Jenny Johann Lipt — ; — New Kensington Pa.	"	Plimer		"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wagoszyn
19	Sister	"	7	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Alde	brown	brown	"	Miakotz nowy
20	Sister	brother in law	8	"			brother-in-law; Okolowicz 112 Walnut Rockall Jersey N.J. — ; Frank Smyth Jr. — ; Edwardsville Pa.	friend			"	"	"	5	7	"	Alde	blue	"	"	Lusskow
21	Sister	nephew	15	yes	1908 1909	Kingston Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Alde	brown	brown	"	Radostyce
22	Sister	uncle	20	no			uncle; Peter Paul 28 Grove St. Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wilka
23	No	father	35	"			partner; Louis Zigel 11 N.J. Wharton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Alde	blue	Scar forehead	Hungary	Nizsna
24	No	"	15	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
25	"	father	20	"			father; Frank Lovag 202 E 37th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Turzovka
26	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sister	uncle	18	yes			uncle; Johann Zmida Pa. Gap Landing Pa.	friend			"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lestz
28	Sister	brother	18	"			brother; Thos Jakubec 2104 4th 3 St. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bikarò
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich Master of the S.S. Thompson Willeh, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Commd Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 11,
at New York

J. P. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Lloyd Kronprinz Rudolf sailing steamer (State whether Portuguese, Austrian, Hungarian, Russian, or other foreign vessel, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Weber

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria" sailing from Bremen March 28th, 191..

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hernasak	Jakob	24		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungaria	Sekete Boros	Father, Hernasak Jozef Sekete Berce, Kepes megye	Pa	Carbondale
2	Jozercak	Janos	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jozercak Gal Sekete Berce, Szepes Megye.	"	"
3	Podzak	Janos	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Jozef Podzak Regete Berce, Szepes Megye	"	"
4	Kaufmann	Bücke	19		"	"	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kachnik	Father, Kaufmann Hirsch Rachnic Podolia Gub.	Ny.	New York
5	"	Duvid	0		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"
6	Eymann	Simon	32		"	M	weaver	yes	yes	Germany	Saxon	Germany	Alsangen	mother, Anna Eymann Alsangen, Kaiserstr. Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Szalay	Jakob	26		"	M	farm-laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rosenfeld	wife, Maria Szalay Rosenfeld, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
8	Pavlik	Simon	25		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Josef Pavlik Rosenfeld, Hungary	"	"
9	Jaumenbaum	Wolf	48		"	M	merchant	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hebrew	Hungaria	Biharo	Father, Jona Jaumenbaum Biharo, S. Kyros Hungaria	Ny.	New York
10	Kratowska	Jonicela	22		F	S	Housework	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Hungria	father, Josef Kratowski Apsorna, Gal.	Pa	Carbondale
11	Kleffke	Robert	18		M	S	laborer	"	no	Russia	Germ.	Russia	Lyncn	father, Carl Kleffke Lynen Russia Lynen, Kreis Lyck	Ill	Chicago
12	Kellerig	Otto	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ed. Kellerig Lynen, Kreis Lyck	"	"
13	Schlauer	Josef	47		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria Hungria	Polish	Austria	Rotwein	Ed. Hamperberg Lynen, Kreis Lyck Gattin, Anna Schlauer	Pa	Philadelphia
14	"	Marie	43		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotwein 23 p. Marthen, Hzgt. mother in law	"	"
15	"	Josef	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
16	"	Franz	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lvezchnitk	Anton	31		"	M	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Agnes Lvezchnitk Alte No. 24 P. Marthen Hzgt.	"	"
18	Friedrich	Johann	21		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lyncn	father, Simon Friedrich Pilonga P. Kybarty, Russia	Ill	Chicago
19	Felicaliene	Marcena	50		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	Lithuania	Russia	Russia	Olszowy	mother, Barbarska Januszek ne. Olszowy P. Simno	Pa	Philadelphia
20	"	Elizbieta	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	granddaughter	"	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Alien Immigrant Inspector

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 4th, 1911

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Write yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (Write yes or no.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$30	—	—			Brother, Adalbert Kernasser, Carbondale Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Ml. brown	brown	none	Hungary	Sibate Bereg
2		"	$20	—	—			Uncle, Stephen Kernasser, Lancaster Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	"
3		"	$29	—	—			Brother in law, Alexander Kernasser, Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk.	brown	"	"	"
4		"	$25	—	—			Uncle, Alexander Kernasser, St. Columbia St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Rachne
5		"	$25	—	—			Uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6		himself	$30	No	—			Brother in law: Alexander Kernasser, St. Emma Street Lancaster, Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	Germany	Uthenson
7		"	$20	Ya.	1906	Chicago		Brother: James Kernasser, 4628 Rosewood Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Repasfalu
8		"	$20	No	—	—	—	Brother: Stephen Kernasser, 1830 W 46th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9		himself	$21	No	—			Cousin, V. Stamberger, 46 Columbia St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bikacs
10		brother	20	—				Brother, Stephen Kernasser, 46 Columbia St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	"	"	Galicia	Uszyna
11		uncle	22	—				Uncle: Joel Kernasser, 46 Columbia St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Deynen
12		brother	20	—				Brother: Alexander Kernasser, 46 Columbia St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		himself	25	yes	1909	Ham- burg		Brother: Philadelphia Pa. Alexander Kernasser, 46 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nova Ves
14		"	25	no				Brother in law. Alexander Kernasser, same.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		parents	$					same. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	—	"				uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		himself	25	"				friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	40	"				friend, Michal Bartsa, same, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Volaya
19		husband	"	"				Brother: Stephen Kernasser, Baltimore, Penna.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ugventy
20		father	—	"				father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Thompson Willehad, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Kierich.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1901,
at New York

J M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 11

at New York [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Kaiserin Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
6.		22													
1	Vavro	Stefan	36	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle, Varna Kuja	Pa.	Ft. Pitt
2	Jurca	Rosa	24	F	S	Woman	"	"	"	"	"		Brother, Russia	"	E. C. Erie
3	Petrik	Anna	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father, Austria	"	Pittsburg
4	Adamiak	Sedzej	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Jurczyszyn	Leon	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother, Russia	Ont.	Toronto
6	Kasprzyj	Sandor	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Austria	Pa.	Portage
7	Lasko	Josef	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Varna, Austria	Pa.	Hungerford Station
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Steerage 3

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

162

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
															25	26	27				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	Me	blue	none	Hungary	Abovar Tenies
	2	Sis	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Csumbrova
	3	father	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
	4	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	7	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Lekinowka
	5	Sis	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Czystynie
	6	Sis	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Peterzyci
	7	Sis	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Md.	blue	"	Hungary	Nizsna
	8								"	"	"	"	"								
	9								"	"	"	"	"								
	10								"	"	"	"	"								
	11								"	"	"	"	"								
	12								"	"	"	"	"								
	13								"	"	"	"	"								
	14								"	"	"	"	"								
	15								"	"	"	"	"								
	16								"	"	"	"	"								
	17								"	"	"	"	"								
	18								"	"	"	"	"								
	19								"	"	"	"	"								
	20								"	"	"	"	"								
	21								"	"	"	"	"								
	22								"	"	"	"	"								
	23								"	"	"	"	"								
	24								"	"	"	"	"								
	25								"	"	"	"	"								
	26								"	"	"	"	"								
	27								"	"	"	"	"								
	28								"	"	"	"	"								
	29								"	"	"	"	"								
	30								"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Vierick, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Vierick.
Comm'd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 19 11,
at New York

J. McElliott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Lt. Kronprinz Wilhelm, Hamburg-Amerikan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7		23														
1	Bacho	Filoj	39	6	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bella	Wife Anna Bacho	Penn.	Freuhins Furnace
2	Behul	Mihaly	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vagercfalu	Father Janz Behul	"	Newark
3	Zahuranecz	Anna	20		F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Felsbsfalu	mother Maria Zoracz	Oh.	Cleveland
4	Gyurkovics	Janos	30	6	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vagrehor	wife Ludmilla Gyurkovics	Ills	Chicago
5	Martinuszka	Ferenca	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsbsfalu	father Andras Martinuszka	"	"
6	Kubik	Andras	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hosbocz	father Jozef Kubik	"	"
7	Hofericza	Jozsef	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vagyocza	mother Barbara Hofericza	"	"
8	Orszag	Gyorgy	34		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kisszocza	wife Zsuzsa Orszag	"	"
9	Beleznyi	Agoston	23	3	M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Veszprem	brother Karoly Beleznyi	Ca.	Lehigh Co.
10	Kovacs	Lajosne	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ete	Husband Janos Kovacs	Penn.	Pittston
11	"	Lajosk	3	6	M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Janos Kovacs	"	"
12	Varga	Istvanne	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband Istvan Varga	Oh.	Dillonvale
13	"	Istvank	1	6	M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Istvan Varga	"	"
14	"	Ferencne	30		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband Ignacz Fenyo	"	Rochester
15	Vadasz	Istvanne	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Stefan Vadasz	"	"
16	"	Istvank	2	6	M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Istvan Vadasz	"	"
17	"	Helen	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Los	Rozalia	17		F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szentimreifalva	father Janos Los	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Zanoli	Erzsebet	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Istvan Zanoli	"	"
20	Koziol	Andrzej	21		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rypodzin	wife Zofia Koziol	N.J.	Little Falls
21	Feldgeher	Morris	25		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	father M. Feldgeher	"	Newark
22	Sodal	Piotr	17		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Trzciamiec	father Jozef Sodal	Galicia	Hartford
23	Hajercsak	Bela	24		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Beka	mother Rosa Hajercsak	Penn.	Newark
24	Hahorczyk	Jozef	24		M	S	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Milno	mother Jan Hapla	Galicia	Hartford
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Chief Canon Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 164

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 7th, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	25	1905	Franklin sister Victoria Trabet			Franklin Furnace O.S.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blk	blue	none	Hungary	Bella
2	"	"					sister Maria Bechnic														
3	"	"	35				239 Philadelphia Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vaszorfalu
4	"	"	18	1907	Chicago		brother Steve Lahnarecz														
5	"	"	35				933 Hill Road Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőszabok
6	"	"	30				cousin Josef Brosko														
7	"	"	42				1512 Superior st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Green Brown	"	"	Nagyrabos
8	"	"	28				brother Jan Barkovic														
9	Schiphol	100					562 W. 18 st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blk blue	"	"	Andrasfalu
10	"	150					cousin Josef Barbarich														
11	"	mother					637 W. Hegewisch Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Moskocz
12	Self	35					father Josef Perics														
13	"	mother					505 7 W. 36 st. Kaukonne Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagyszőchoz
14	Self	27					brother il Frank Tepec														
15	Self	150	1903	Rysch Lehomka			1451 Thompson st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	Kiszőcző
16	mother			Slovak Bohemia			brother il. Jano Kutti														
17	"	40					242 Box Palmerton Pa														
18	Self	200					cousin Jano Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Veszprem
19	"	25					21 Box Linn Loop Ills														
20	"	25	1907	Little Falls N.J.			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	bld. blue	"	"	Osi
21	"	12					brother il Wojciech Liebora														
22	"	25					72 Jackson st Little Falls N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	12	1907	Lowell Mass			cousin Israel Lawrence														
24	"	25					229 5 st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	42					brother Jan Sukal														
26	"	80	1907	Hillsburgh Ills			1 Union st. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	25					agent Johann Richtarcum														
28	"	25					1 Pantrijet Jewark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	25					cousin Josef Brajla														
							12 Cater st. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierck Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 1 year that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Kriesch.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 11,
at New York

J McCellan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sheet 1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
8			24													
1	Fajnor	Josef	37		M.	M.	Farm Laborer	6-1-30765-7/22/38		Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Suchov	wife Fajnor Juliana Suchov Moravia	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Nezval	"	32		"	"	"	14-60905-6/4/14		"	"	"	"	wife Nezval Elizabeth Sudor	Ill	Algonquin
3	Kaiser	Johann	25		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Uppanat	father Andras Kaiser Uipanat Hungary	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Anna wife	19		F.	"	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	b.r. " "	"	"
5	"	Anna dr	2		F.	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. " "	"	"
6	Konrad	Georg	28		M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eva Konrad Uipanat Hungary	"	"
7	Berteff	Gyorgy	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berenyo	Berenyo B.K.	Ill	Youngstown
8	Barbus	Elona	17		F.	S.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Varalezy	father Jan Barbus Veralezy Hungary	"	"
9	Karar	Maria	30		"	Wd.	home wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Vasvar	mother Emma Simanek Vasvar Hungary	Pa.	Munhall
10	Havlenik	Anna	24		"	S.	maid	3-15-14147-12/15/38		"	"	"	Borsac	father Jan Havlenik Borsac Hungary	"	South Bethlehem
11	Petrasr	Jano	40		M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leibic	wife Zofia Petrasr Leibic Hungary	Ill	Chicago
12	Malik	Anna	30		F.	"	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Trebosto	father Jano Jan Trebosto Turoc	"	"
13	"	Gusztav	8		M.	"	none	11-154326	8-19-31	"	"	"	"	grandf. " "	"	"
14	"	Jozsef	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kopcsak	Janos	38		"	M.	farm laborer	Hungary	"	"	Andrejova	"	"	wife Maria Kopcsak Sudovaga Saro	Pa.	Scranton
16	Benny	Peter	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Benny Sudovaga Saro	"	"
17	Bodnar	Maria	22		F.	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Bodnar Andrejova Saro	"	"
18	Jurkovicz	Janosz	28		M.	M.	farm laborer	6-1-32505-6/6/10		"	"	"	Veralezy	mother Margareta Jurkovicz Veralezy Trepsa	"	Fairbanks
19	"	Maria wife	20		F.	"	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " "	"	"
20	"	Anna dr	8		"	S.	none	6-113079-6/6/10		"	"	"	"	grandm. " "	"	"
21	Krebulya	Maria	18		"	"	maid waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Krebulya Veralezy Trepsa	"	"
22	Gustak	Johan	26		M.	"	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	"	"	Oliskunya	father Josef Gustak Bujnad Galicia	Pa.	Fairbanks
23	Marsal	Janos	34		"	M.	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	Veralezy	wife Maria Marsal Veralezy Trepsa Hungary	"	"
24	Zuricsik	Johanna	18		F.	S.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Felsolelota	mother Pauline Zuricsik Felsolelota Arva	Ind.	Whiting
25	Hrurik	Verona	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Hrurik Felsolelota Arva	"	"
26	Arvai	Paulina	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vluka	mother Teresia Arvai Vluka Arva	"	"
27	Javornicky	Ewina Daniel	37		M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Polesie	wife Anna Javornicky Nic Polesie Arva	"	"
28	Fanga	Maria	29		F.	S.	maid cook	"	"	"	"	"	Borsac	mother Katarina Fanga Borsac Trc	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Drobny	Janos	28		M.	"	farm laborer	11-121886	6-25-10	"	"	"	N. Selesor	father Janos Drobny Nagy Selesor Lipto	N.J.	Perth Amboy
30	Domiter	Andras	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hasmiteles	wife Maria Domiter Hasmiteles Liptau	"	"

78

Thomas B. Neely
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1218

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. — 166

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 19 11

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a corporation, society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition, or not, in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1	[illegible]	self	30	Yes	1903	Yonkers	wife Pinkova Maria 47 St. Mary St. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bld.	blue	none	Austria	Suchow
2	2	No	"	30	"	1903	"	wife Johne Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	3	[illegible]	"	50	"	"	"	Boy 7 yrs. Algonquin Ill. Milton Steinberger 739 Wood St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Ujpest
4	4	8	husb	—	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
5	5	8	father	—	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	6	8	self	25	"	"	"	friend Peter Leish 747 Blackhawk St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
7	7	8	"	40	"	"	"	friend John Wamba Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	"	"	"	Besztercze
8	8	8	"	35	"	"	"	father Barko Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Veszhegy
9	9	8	"	30	yes	1903	Homestead Pa.	sister Markovsck Zuzana Munhall Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Perrisso
10	10	8	"	26	no	"	"	father Johann Hericsnik Lot 10 & 11 Block 70 Bellevue Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Bosacz
11	11	8	"	32	yes	1897	Farmers Pa.	Brother Gregorick Georg 4622 South 56 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagy Szalonas
12	12	8	"	100	yes	1912	Cleveland O.	husb. Josef Malak West Superior St. 1512 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Bisztricska
13	13	8	mother	—	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Treboszto
14	14	8	"	—	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	15	8	self	25	yes	1907	Lambton Pa.	brother Kopcsak Paul Lambton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Andrejova
16	16	8	"	20	no	"	"	brother Peny Andras Lambton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	17	8	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Szabo Anna Lambton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	18	8	"	170	yes	1911	Union Town Pa.	brother Jutkovics Gyorgy Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Veszhagy
19	19	8	husb	—	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	20	8	father	—	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	21	8	self	25	no	"	"	brother Erdelyan John wife R.F.D. 4 Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	22	8	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Jutkovics Gyorgy Fairbank Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Galicia	Bujna
23	23	8	"	28	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Veszhagy
24	24	8	"	35	"	"	"	stepfather Balka Josef Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Turocz Szt Marton
25	25	8	"	40	"	"	"	father Kendik Jano 521 Front St. Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Felso Lehota
26	26	8	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Hajdik Theodor Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Oluka
27	27	8	"	28	"	"	"	brother Hricsany Alexander Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Also Lehota
28	28	8	"	40	"	"	"	brother Hajdu Paul Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Borsz
29	29	8	"	35	"	"	"	husband St. 10 & Lakawana Ave. Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Nagy Selmecz
30	30	8	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Farkas Janos Calif St. 124 Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Karoly Fejes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911,
at New York

J McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

167

12—2155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 25	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tichi	Filipp	29		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krompach	wife Juda Tichi Kasselnyen Aes Hungary	Mass	Webster
2	Purda	Katarin	20		F.	S.	maid ser.	.	.	.	.	.	Vereshegy	father Mikaly Purda Vereshegy Hepe	Pa	Olyphant Furna
3	Civegrosz	Marya	17		.	.	"	.	.	.	.	.	Oistanya	father Mindas Civegrosz Oistanya Hepe	.	Passon
4	Crabaday	Tomas	24		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	no	.	.	.	Bella	wife Barbara Babady Bella Aes	.	St Clair
5	Hivnak	Emilia	16		F.	S.	maid ser.	yes	yes	.	.	.	Tubrov	father Pavel Hivnak Tubrov Turock	.	Jaronkum
6	Knistel	Janos	40		M.	M.	farm laborer	.	.	.	.	.	Kolamen	wife Zuzana Knistel Kolamenfalu Turock	.	.
7	Kubik	.	32		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Budis	wife Kubik Maria Budis Turock	.	.
8	Kovalcsik	Tomas	47		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Hrzsa	wife Katarina Kovalcsik Skalka Hepa	.	Egypt
9	Bogya	Josef	40		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Tubrov	wife Maria Bogya Tubrov Turock	.	Blairsville
10	Fergin	Emma	34		F.	Md	house wife	.	.	Russia	German	Russia	Osijova	father August Jesse Tramovcice Warthen Russia	Ill	Aurora
11	Fritz	Ludwig	33		M.	M.	farm laborer	.	.	.	.	.	Briesen holland	wife Ottilie Fritz Briesen holland Kalisch	Mont	Kalispell
12	Kacsik	Istvan	24		.	.	.	.	.	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zubak	wife Maria Kacsik Zubak Aes	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Sloby	.	29		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	wife Katarina Sloboj Zubak Aes	.	.
14	Sukko	Wendel	30		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	wife Beka Sukko Zubak Aes	.	.
15	Reinholz	Otto	24		.	.	6052618-6m/41-705. mason	.	.	Russia	German	Russia	Milissevo	father Gottlieb Reinholz Milissevo Plock	N. Y.	
16	.	Karl [illegible]	20		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father Wm Reinholz Milissevo Plock	.	.
17	Remvantz	August	30		M.	M.	gardener farm laborer	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	wife Amanda Remvantz Milissevo Plock	.	.
18	Mack	Frantisek	28		M.	M.	farm laborer	.	.	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Hodovice	mother Mack Maria Lidcovice Austria	Mich	Pomona
19	.	Frantiska	25		F.	M.	home wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	wife	.	.
20	Baucin	Simon	47		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szaszabuss	wife Baucin Zsamia Szaszabuss Hebes Hungary	Ok	Canton
21	Vasin	Ivan	42		.	.	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	wife Ana Vasin Skorabus Hetan	Pa	Sharon
22	Binda	Jeremia	26		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	wife Evdovia Binda Szaszabus Heten	.	.
23	Moise	Kirion	39		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	wife Maria Kirion Szaszabus Heten	.	.
24	Macsora	Ivan	48		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	wife Paraschiva Macsora Szaszabus Heben	Ind	Wellsboro
25	Loka	Theodor	20		S.		.	.	.	Austria	Russian	German	Konigsfelde	stepfather Myrka Pavel Bombrova Galicia	Mass	Taunton
26	Slyzka VL343/976	Anna	22		F.	S.	3-11-735 maid ser.	4/9/35		.	.	.	Olenkov	mother Jaroslaka Slyzka Olenkov	.	Boston
27	Kacka	Jaroslaka	18		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father Kacka Ivan Olenkov	.	.
28	Bynycs	Andrij	25		M.	M.	farm laborer	.	.	.	.	.	Mulka	father Janko Bynycs Mulka	NJ.	Passaic
29	Biber	Karolina	24		F.	S.	11-1458 08 maid ser.	4-12-40	(505)	Polish			Rydarka	father Jenny Biber Rydarka	Ill	Chicago
30	Mena	Salomea	19		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Brzykirow	father Herman Mena Brzykirow	.	.

DETAINED 5/10

DETAINED 5/10

DETAINED 5/10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 168

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	5 yrs	wife Krajcsik Peter Trebisov Austria	No	No	No	No	good	No					
2			28 yes		sister Pleban Theresa Oliphant Pa. Box 78											
3			28		uncle Bodnovics Georg Box 183 Farrell Pa.	Mid	Cert.	Contra			5 —	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Veszlegy
4			24 yes	1913 St Clair Pa	cousin Szabados Philip Chocolate Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	blue	"	"	Gross Bajsa
5			22 yes		brother Thimak Josef 9 Ave & 22d Forestown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blk	"	"	"	Bella
6			35 yes	1907 Chicago 2 yrs	cousin Zelinka Jan 1140 Ida 805 Forestown Pa. Piano	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Dubrow
7			35	1907 Chicago 2 yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	Klemen falu
8			35		son Kovalcsik Tomas Egypt Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk	"	"	"	Budin
9			30	1907 Chicago 2 yrs	b.-l. Thimak Gyorgy Blairsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Strazse
10			33	1904 Blairsville 3 yrs	brother Thimak Mathesz 1044 Ave 12th Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"	Dubova
11			30		brother Johann Gitte	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blk	gray	"	Russia	Cupowa
12			46 yes	1904 Kalispell 3 yrs	b.-l. Johann Gitte Kalispell Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Dziuzer-Holland
13			29		brother Kacsik Josef 1044 Ave 12th Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Zubak
14			22	1905 Milwaukee 3 yrs	cousin Rajdos Istvan 1044 12th Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			40	1907	brother Lorko Jan 1044 Ave 12th Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			25		cousin Jakob Schmidt City Hall & 2d Williamsburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk	blue	"	Russia	Milispevo
17			30	1907 Kansas	cousin b.-l.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
18			35	1907 Chicago 2 yrs	father-in-law Ottracek Anton Commun. Work	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	husb.	—	28			"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown	"	"	Kroatia	Lidorvica
20	self	35			brother Nicolas Banscsfalvi Thorpe Pa.	Mid	Cert.	Varies	right	thigh	4	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
21	S.		25		b.-l. Franz Ambrein Box 153 Sharon Pa.	not	to	effect	ability	leg	5 2	"	gray	"	"	Hungary	Szapalag
22	S.		25 yes	1902 Sharon 5 yrs	cousin Gyula Kovacs Box 158 Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	S.		25	1907	friend Joan Vincze Box 158 Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S.		25	1907 Youngstown Ohio	cousin George Farkas Box 88, Wellston Ind	Mid	Cert.	Varies	right	leg	5 8	"	black	"	"	"	"
25	S.		20		cousin Zuravel Piotr Lacon Ill. P. Canton Ave	not	to	effect	ability	"	5 4	"	gray	"	"	"	"
26	S.		28 yes	1904 Akron 5 yrs	b.-l. Tokura Piotr Salem St 75 115, Box Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk	blue	"	Galicia	Dombrowce
27	S.		30		b.-l.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Olenkiow
28	wife		25		aunt Peraska Tolinska 53 Monroe St, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
29	dau		2		friend Jean Olas 253-29th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gray	"	"	Walka
30	S.		15		sister Hanna Viktorya Temple St 708 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk	brown	"	"	Ryzeska
						"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	blue	"	"	Dzy borow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Vierck, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Vierck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 11,
at New York

J. McCullin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

169

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
10		26															
1	Marszalek	Andrzej	44		M	M	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola-ociecka	wife Marszalek Frania Wola ociecka Galicia father Pawel Bukla	Ill	Chicago	✓
2	Cukla	Stefania	8		F	S				"	"	"	"	Wola ociecka	"	"	✓
3	Ciolek	Wiktorya	20											father Wawrzyniec Ciolek Wola ociecka			✓
4	Szczepanek	Jozef	26		M		farm laborer							mother Katarzyna Skorupa Wola ociecka			✓
5	Sienko	Bronislawa	19		F		Domestic						Pietkow	father Jedrzej Sienko Pietkow		Chicago	✓
6	Lahoma	Stanislaw	19		M		farm laborer						Zakliczyn	mother Katarzyna Lahoma Zakliczyn	Conn	Derby	✓
7	Herod	Marya	18		F		Domestic						Lipnica d.	father Jedrzej Herod Lipnica d.	N.Y.	Flushing	✓
8	Owczarz	Balbina	18				Domestic						Tatarow	father Wladyslaw Owczarz Tatarow	Ind	Kansas City	✓
9	Kozik	Rozalia	18				Domestic							father Jan Kozik Zakliczyn			✓
10	Matuszkiewicz	Apolonia	22				Domestic						Dobrynin	father Franciszek Matuszkiewicz Dobrynin	Mich	Detroit	✓
11	Turaj	Katarzyna	20			S-84713							Zakliczka	mother Spiewska Turaj Zakliczka		Flint	✓
12	Brzezicki	Bronislaw	28		M		Na gardzie						Wola ociecka	mother Franciszka Brzezicka Wola ociecka	Md	Baltimore	✓
13	Styrna	Marya	25		F		Domestic						Brzyborow	mother Karolina Styrna Brzyborow	N.Y.	Buffalo	✓
14	Bujak	Wiktorya	17				Domestic							mother Karolina Bujak Brzyborow			✓
15	Zadora	Tomasz	24		M		farm laborer	1-17563	7-3-10				Tarnawa d.	mother Katarzyna Zadora Tarnawa dolna			✓
16	Maslanka	Paloma	19		F		Domestic						Brzyborow	father Jan Maslanki Brzyborow			✓
17	Romanoff	Ivan	44		M	M	farm laborer			Hungary	Bulgarian	Hungary	Vinga	wife Julka Romanova Vinga Hungary	Pa	Sanford	✓
18	Kalysnik	Mikolaj	39							Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Buka	wife Anna Kalysnik Buka Galicia		Hopewell	✓
19	Turczyn	Zofia	17		F		Domestic	II-227733-505	(7-24-3)	"	Polish	"	Jabie	father Stanislaw Turczyn Jabie	Ill	Chicago	✓
20	Grzesik	Pawel	25		M		farm laborer						Malencijce	father Jendrzej Grzesik Malencijce			✓
21	Kwasniowska	Franciszka	17		F		Domestic							father Franciszek Kwasniowski Wola ociecka			✓
22	Opiola	Julia	19				Domestic						Wola ociecka	father Mikolaj Opiola Wola ociecka			✓
23	Ciecinska	Wiktorya	22		M		home wife	11-150152	8-5-26				Pyonka dolna	father Tomasz Rylka Pyonka dol			✓
24		Helena daug.	1		F	S	none										✓
ADMITTED 25	Kedzior	Magdalena	46		F	Wd	home						Wola ociecka	father Wojciech Kocela Wola ociecka			✓
ADMITTED 26	"	Michal Son	19		M	S	farm laborer							uncle			✓
ADMITTED 27	"	Piotr Son	16														✓
28	Wilk	Anna	17		F		Domestic	11-227	7-24-3				Tarnawka	father Piotr Wilk Tarnawka			✓
29	Policht		17										Rajska	mother Marya Nowicka Rajska			✓
30	Gicala	Blazej	40		M	M	farm laborer						Gorzyczki	wife Zofia Gicala Gorzyczki	Conn	Pequot	✓

80

Talma Wood
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of New York., April 4th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk.	brown	none	Galicia	Cziecka
2	S.	.	Yes			Feet Chelsea Mass 113 Chicago Ill												
						Cousin Joseph Sikora												
						Wade St 1326 Chicago Ill							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S.	.	15			Brother Vincent Krajewski												
						1346 Broadway St Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wola
4	S.	.	20			Brother Paul Krzepinski												
						1520 Austin Ave Chicago Ill							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	S.	.	25			cousin Rose Lazarus												
						1921 St Chicago Ill							5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pietkowa
6	No	.	30			Stepbrother Wojciech Rogucki												
						Clara St 155 Derby Conn							5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Zeblendzy
7	Yes	.	34			cousin Wojciech Slawecki												
						21 St St 295, Flushing N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
8	Yes	.	10			bro C. Michalski Josef												
						Pacific Ave 719 Kansas City Mo							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zakyow
9	S.	.	123			bro C. Polaczek Ignacy												
						Pacific Ave 719 Kansas City Mo							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	S.	.	15			cousin Francisek Klaj												
						Mason St 218, Detroit Mich							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrynin
11	S.	.	27			bro C. Michal Slezik												
						Box 23, Flint Mich							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jakledza
12	S.	.	25			cousin Wasilek Michal												
						Easter Ave 1530, Baltimore Md							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Wola
13	S.	.	22			bro C. Kolodziej Franciszek												
						Jersey St 820 Buffalo N.Y.							4	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Przyborow
14	S.	.	29			bro C. Kwasnik Antoni												
						Jonesville St 89 Buffalo N.Y.							4	11	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
15	S.	.	23			bro C. Michal Kuthnier												
						113 Portland Ave, Buffalo N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tanowa
16	S.	.	16			cousin Stanislaw Jastrzebski												
						Bonaville St 49 Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Przyborow
17	Yes	.	30	1907	Longford Pa	friend Mark Sikora												
						Longford Pa							5	6	"	blk	brown	"	Hungary	Vinga
18	No	.	20			Brother Wojciech Kuca												
						Ridgewood N.Y.							5	7	"	blk	blue	"	Galicia	Bork
19	S.	.	24			cousin Joseph Tomczyk												
						Chopin St 1874 Chicago Ill							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dubie
20	S.	.	25			Brother Dominik Franciszek												
						Ada St 764, Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Halesgejce
21	S.	.	32			cousin .							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Helesshajecz
22	S.	.	114			cousin Wisnicky Jankal												
						Harding Ave 742, Chicago Ill							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Cziecka
23	S.	.	18			friend Josef Cieminsky												
						22 St St 226, Chicago Ill							5	1	"	blk	blue	"	"	Rycerka
24	S.	mother	—			father .							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S.	self	50			bro Jan Kendzior St Louis Mo												
						Kaminski, Louis St 1513, Chicago Ill							5	—	"	gray	"	"	"	Cziecki
26	S.	mother	40			father .							5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	"
27	S.	.	—			.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S.	self	25			sister Agata Wilk												
						Front St 1058, Chicago Ill							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Niedzielska
29	S.	.	22			stepsister Anna Gebura												
						Union St 820, Chicago Ill							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rajsko
30	No	.	24			Bro C. Szyman Jakubik												
						Box V, Pequabuck Conn							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gospzydowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierick Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kierick.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911,
at New York

J. McMellon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911

at New York.

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

10—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Queenstown, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rubinos	Jano	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rabinos	Wife, Anna Rabinos, Rabinos, Hung.	Penn.	Scranton
2	Kovacicska	Istvan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Kovacicska Istvan, " "	"	"
3	"	Jan	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Kovacicska Anna, " "	"	"
4	Janik	Josef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Janik Anna, " "	"	"
5	"	Juhasz	24		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Slavic	Father, Juhasz Istvan, "	Ohio	Canonsburg
6	"	Laszlo	22		"	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, " " "	"	"
7	"	Peter	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, " " "	"	"
8	Jegyinak	Janos	17		"	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hungary	Father, Jegyinak Istvan, Hungary	Penn.	Johnstown
9	Subajda	Josef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Subajda Istvan, "	"	"
10	Szabo	Imre	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Szabo Istvan, "	"	"
11	Vale	Kilnig	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Vale Istvan, "	"	"
12	Gramovsik	Pawlo	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Austria	Father, Gramovsik Istvan, Austria	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Kurnikowycz	Selevester	22		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Austria	Father, Kurnikowycz Istvan, "	"	"
14	Jusyk	Lutka	32		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Jusyk Istvan, "	"	"
15	Basorynske	Josef	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	Father, Basorynske Istvan, "	"	"
16	Kalinscsak	Michael	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Father, Kalinscsak Istvan, "	"	"
17	Dulacska	Stefan	36		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Austria	Father, Dulacska Istvan, "	Ohio	Pittsburg
18	Fucsok	Josef	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Fucsok Istvan, "	"	"
19	Vukan	Kilnig	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Vukan Istvan, "	"	"
20	Bajnik	Jan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Bajnik Istvan, "	"	"
21	"	Istvan	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, " " "	"	"
22	Laclav	"	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Laclav Istvan, "	"	"
23	Blackska	Andro	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Blackska Istvan, "	"	"
24	Horac	Andras	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Horac Istvan, "	"	"
25	Kancarik	Karan	Josef	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Kancarik Istvan, "	"	"
26	Krokenko	Peter	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Krokenko Istvan, "	"	"
27	Kusiol	Josef	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Kusiol Istvan, "	Penn.	Scranton
28	Wolkowicz	Nicken	35		"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Austria	Austria	"	Father, Wolkowicz Istvan, Austria	"	"
29	Lawka	Pookop	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Lawka Istvan, "	"	"
30	Sidki	Filip	04		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Austria	Father, Sidki Istvan, Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati

DEPORTED
ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

O. A. Lamoch
Inspector

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1911

172

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, partnership, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self		21				engr, Fort Kentucky	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blk	brown	none	Hungary	Nispre
2	Sr		35				Box Ticket, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	Sr		42				Fort William, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	Sr		21				broker, Fort William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	"
5	Sr		19				engr, Fort William, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Sluka
6	Sr	mother	44				Laufer Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sr						Fort William Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sr	self	22				engr, Fort William, Ont.	Rejected for Contagious disease											"	"	Absovcz Lewicz
9	Sr		22				Box 84 Fort William, Ont.												"	"	"
10	Sr		22				Fort William, Ont.	Rejected for Contagious disease											"	"	"
11	Sr		22				Box 84 Fort William, Ont.							5	10	"	blck	"	"	"	"
12	Sr		21				Fort William, Ont.							5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
13	Sr		21				engr, Fort William, Ont.							5	4	"	blck	brown	"	Galicia	Potzynci
14	Sr		25				Box 84 Fort William, Ont.							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Kruiowka
15	Sr		25				Fort William, Ont.							5	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
16	Sr		25				engr, Fort William, Ont.							5	5	"	blck	gray	"	"	Stjanow
17	Sr		30				Box 84 Fort William, Ont.							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Tetenozze
18	Sr		25				laborer, Fort William, Ont.							5	5	"	blck	brown	"	Hungary	Sluka
19														5	3	"	blk	gray	"	"	"
20	Sr		45				engr, Fort William, Ont.						Trachoma								
21	Sr		45				laborer, Fort William, Ont.						no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Sluka
22	Sr		26				Box 84 Fort William, Ont.							5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	"
23	Sr		38				Fort William, Ont.							5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	Sr		33				engr, Fort William, Ont.							5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	"
25	Sr		40				Box 84 Fort William, Ont.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sr		32				Fort William, Ont.							5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	Sr		38				Box 84 Fort William, Ont.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sr		30				engr, Fort William, Ont.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sr		40				Box 84 Fort William, Ont.							5	4	"	"	gray	"	Galicia	Stjanow
30	Sr		24				engr, Fort William, Ont.							5	5	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
														5	7	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Krajugan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Nierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911,

at New York

J. McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon, sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 11

at New York

J. McElliott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Baran	Jozefa	28		F S	unknown			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Skopanie	mother Regina Baran Skopanie	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Typa	Wiktorya	19									Kadyprorka	Lukas Jan Typa Kadyprorka		Bayonne City
3	Lukaszka	Zofia	32		M	farm laborer wife						Skava	Pawlak Hamilton Pyriak Skava	Pa.	Taylor
4		Anna	9		F	mother							mother		
5	Zych	Stefania	21			married servant						Zakliczyn	father Floryan Zych Zakliczyn	Mo.	Kansas City
6	Kukielka	Walerya	19									Wisloka	father Jan Kukielka Wisloka		
7	Zbylut	Stefania	18			15-17266 3/13/11-505						Zalloda	mother Anna Zbylut Zalloda	Neb.	South Omaha
8	Strzelczyk	Ludwika	17									Tuszymia	father Josef Strzelczyk Tuszymia	N.Y.	Utica
9	Mendygral	Jan	35	M	M	farm laborer						Ropczyce	wife Maryanna Mendygral Ropczyce	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Myrga	Maria	18		F S	married servant wife			Austrian			Radomyce	father Fabian Myrga Radomyce	Pa.	Canonsburg
11	Kuz	Nykolaj	38	M	M	farm laborer						Cmiowa	wife Wasilenia Kuz Cmiowa		Irwin
12	Galoszczuk	Iwan	18		S							Cmiowa	father Wasyl Galoszczuk Cmiowa		
13	Kothi	Franz	27	M	M	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Landsberg	father Franz Kothi Landsberg	Germany	O. Cleveland
14		Victoria	24		F								father		
15	Marek	Antonia	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Blatnicka	father Marek Josef Blatnicka	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Navratil	Barara	17		F	married servant						Mrova	mother Teodozie Stanicka Mrova	Neb.	Omaha
17	Sevcik	Martin	32	M	M	farm laborer						Kelnicka	wife Katy Sevcik Kelnicka	Neb.	Council Bluffs
18	Kriz	Kristian	20		S	8-61568						Kokavica	mother Kris Kata Kokavica		
19	Cajka	Josef	19	M	M							Tuchov	wife Cajka Anna Tuchov	Ill.	Elgin
20	Bracik	Terezie	24		F	married servant						Jaslovski	father Klemenik Josef Jaslovski		Chicago
21	Barinka	Marie	25		F	married wife							father Kydle Franz Jaslovski		
22	Kudak	Jan	35	M	M	farmer					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrova	wife Kudak Franziska Mrova		
23	Kaca		28									Tuchov	father Josef Kaca Tuchov	N.Y.	Little Falls
24	Vrazpir	Josef	47			12-27831-5/19/11-505							wife Kazia Vrazpir Tuchov		
25	Bajza	Jan	32									Lidecka	wife Bajza Maria Lidecka		Albany
26	Sobrak	Antonin	32										wife Sobrak Tonia Lidecka		
27	Wronek	Josef	24		S	24-9665-7/27/11						Blatnicka	father Wronek Josef Blatnicka	Ind.	Hecon
28	Sprath		27			foreign			German	Carpathian	Hungary	Hungary	father Sprath Valentin Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	Kaundstock	Jakob	35	M	M	farm laborer					Holland	Wolfland	father Kaundstock Wolfland	Mont.	Deer Lodge
30	Ojzinger	Franz	42										wife Maria Ojzinger Wolfland		

Examined by Chas. F. Hackett, Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a steamship corporation, society, firm, railroad, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Whether deported at any time as an alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich Master of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the K.K. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother [illegible] to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3139

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13		29														
1	Zelloth	Frana	46		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Kärnten	Wolfsbach	wife Tonia Zelloth, Wolfsbach Kärnten	Mont	Deer Lodge
2	Kandutsch	Valentin	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Kandutsch, Wolfsbach "	"	Glasgow
3	Tomrle	Franziska	22		F	single	servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	father Franz Tomrle, Wien Austria	Ills	Chicago
4	Kaisar	Susanna	26		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	Silesia	Hultschin	husband Josef Kaisar, Hultschin Silesia	Ia	Dubuque
5	Kadler	Silvius	32		M	"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szecsen	wife Susanna Kadler, Szecsen Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Frank	Johann	51		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kejlerichkau	father Franz Frank, Kejlerichkau 52	Mich	Detroit
7	" dau	Katharina	20		F	single	servant	8-21-1991-1-16-41		"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
8	Bodisch	Julius	26		M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Neutitschein	father Johann Bodisch, Altkelep 40, Mähren	Ia	Boyer
9	" Bro	Edward	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	Gröller	Frank	20		"	"	farmer	3-141383-1/16/37		"	"	"	"	father Albert Gröller, Altkelep 270, Mähren	"	"
11	Pinedl	Mathias	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kejlerichkau	brother Mathias Pinedl, Kejlerichkau 12	Ills	Chicago
12	" wf	Elisabetha	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
13	Bayer	Bernat	27		M	S	farmer	"	"	Hungary	"	Temes	Lepsefalva	brother Andreas Bayer, Temesgeepfalva "	N.J.	
14	Kreisler	Laure	22		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lenko	mother Katharina Kreisler, Lenko Kroatien	N.J.	Harwood
15	Marsic	Jakob	48		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	German	Kejlerichkau	Kejlerichkau	wife Anna Marsic, Kejlerichkau 91	Ohio	Dayton
16	Lavrisak	Stefan	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borovnovatz	wife Anna Lavrisak, Borovnovatz Kroatien	"	"
17	Schneid	Blasius	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lerifay	brother Franz Schneid, Lerifay A.H.	N.J.	Trenton
18	" wf	Barbara	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband " " "	"	"
19	Katona	Albert	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mathias Kary, Lerifay A.H.	"	"
20	Mihalits	Martin	21		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Neutitschein	father Florian Mihalits, Neutitschein 131, Mähren	Minn	St Paul
21	" wf	Anna	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szentgyörgy	father " " "	"	"
22	Fröhwirth	Mihaly	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Florian Fröhwirth, Neutitschein 131, Mähren	"	"
23	Tyroncyk	Marja	18		F	single	servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Klyna	father Johann Tyroncyk, Klyna Austria	Ills	Chicago
24	Cwidron	"	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ludwig Cwidron, Klyna "	"	"
25	Maz	Johanna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Maz, Klyna "	"	"
26	Janecsek	Magos	27		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kliny	wife Maria Janecsek, Klein Kroatien	"	"
27	Jahulcsik	Helena	22		F	single	servant	23-10874-20 - (Can) - 10/9/41.		"	"	"	Cseda	mother Anna Kyak, Cseda Kroatien	N.J.	North Amboy
28	Kubalik	Angela	30		"	M	housewife	23-9773-3/10/41-505		"	"	"	Fenyvesaros	husband Josef Kubalik, Fenyvesaros Ungarn	Ind	Elkhart
29	" child	Tolstin	7		M	single	none	23-8185-50 9-25-40		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	"	Agnes	4		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 4th, 19 11.

176

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No			Brother Josef Zellothe 35 Reston Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	dk	blue	none	Russia	Wojskau
2	"	"	$30	"			Brother Adolf Henderson 35 Reston Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	"			Aunt Josephine Zeller 626 E. Millionen Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Austria	Wien
4	"	"	$18	"			Brother Johann Zeller 416-2nd Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kosty
5	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Cincinnati 2124 Gregg Ave Cincinnati	friend Johann Hambach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk.	"	"	Hungary	Segesvar
6	"	"	$18	"	1907	Chicago Ill	Brother 35 Reston Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Keglevichhaza
7	"	father	$25	No			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk.	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	$25	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	brother Franz Tippner 47 Bode Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Neutitschein
9	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	No			brother Josef Zeller West Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$100	Yes	1907	Cincinnati 921 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill	brother in Law Franz Kaube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Keglevichhaza
12	"	husb.	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
13	"	self	$30	"			friend Anton Kapsia 72 West 39th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	"	"	"	Tom Kreptsia
14	Yes	"	$18	"			father Johann Schreiber Concord Ave Concord Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Spantes
15	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1907	Cincinnati 1515 Liberty Ave Cincinnati O	cousin Johann Zeltfeldinger 1515 Liberty Ave Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	Left Hernia femoral	Left Hernia femoral	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Keglevichhaza
16	Yes	"	$30	No			Brother Anton Zeller 167 Lichfield Ave Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk.	black	"	"	Borsmonostor
17	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1907	Trenton	father Johann Zellweid 697 Southwood Ave Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Parapas
18	"	husb.	$18	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	father	$25	No			father Louis Hoskanka 697 S. Broad Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	black	"	"	"
20	Yes	self	$100	Yes		Mt. Clemens Mich	brother in Law Josef Gross 572 Van Buren Ave Mt. Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Szentandras
21	"	husb.	"	"		"	"	"	Left Hand	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	$30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$18	"			uncle Florian Tizonnik 1501 Lafayette Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Chyrow
24	"	"	$25	"			uncle Stefan Kalbrocsky 1538 Lafayette Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	Yes	1904	Chicago	brother Ignaz Langowski 1736 Auburn Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Klein
27	"	"	$25	"			Mother Helena Zeibel 507 Hall Pl. Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk.	black	"	"	Czeke
28	"	"	$35	"			husband Rudolph 575 Bond Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tengyesz
29	"	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Vierick Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Vierick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1911,
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14																
1	Kopacz	Maria	30		F	M	home wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	N. Slavin	daughter Voralczyk Maria 69 Slavin Telpe Hungary	Pa	Nanticoke
2	"	Janos	7		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Misko	4		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Stefan	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lavroski	Janos	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	N. Slavin	wife Lavroski Janos Kmyova Zolyom	Mich	Detroit
6	Chabada	Kohut Gyorgy	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Chabada Kmyova Zolyom	"	Detroit
7	Pisjak	Andras	26		M	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lucati	wife Cecilia Pisjak Lucati Zolyom	N.J.	Trenton
8	Klimont	Lakomcik Maria	25		F	M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lakomcik Agnes Lucati Zolyom	"	"
9	"	Janos	6		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandson	"	"
10	Jurista	"	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Regetti	father Antal Jurista Regetti Selo	"	Bayonne
11	Jedorko	Stefan	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Federko Regetti Saro	"	"
12	Purdas	Janos	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Purdas Regetti Saro	"	"
13	Beesak	Anna	13		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Oseda	father Karoly Beesak Oseda Saro	N.Y.	York
14	Monyak	Jan	32		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Portas	wife Anna Monyak Portas Nyitra	"	"
15	Elias	John	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Martin Elias Turbe Nyitra	"	"
16	Kozik	Christina	34		F	M	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Skiava	father Kozik Janos Skiava Nyitra	N.J.	Hoboken
17	"	Anna (title)	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
18	Baranek	Susanna	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Baranek Susanna Skiava Nyitra	N.J.	Yonkers
19	Talo	Christina	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Talo Skiava Nyitra	"	"
20	Pakan	Janos	24		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pakan Pal Skiava Nyitra	N.J.	Guttenberg
21	Hamus	Anna	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Varna	aunt Zuber Skaren Varna Tra	Pa	Labaley
22	"	Karoly	20		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anna Hamus Varna Tra	"	"
23	Pavlinyi	Stefan	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolmaya	wife Anna Pavlinyi Tolmaya Zolyom	"	Shenandoah
24	Stancsak	Andras	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapsanalja	wife Elizabet Stancsak Kapsanalja Nyitra	"	Mahanoy City
25	Skarak	Martin	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsitsfalu	father Gustav Skarak Felsitsfalu Nyitra	Ind	Mecca
26	Zsclibapka	Anna	29		F	M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Szentgyan	brother Zsamboki Lazy Szentgyan Nyitra	"	"
27	"	Janos	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandson	"	"
28	Stracho	"	37		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szentgyan	wife Anna Stracho Szentgyan Nyitra	"	"
29	Bilpuch	Anna	16		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Veszeleg	father Bilpuch Janos Veszeleg Nyitra	Pa	Uniontown
30	Kendvai	Gyorgy	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Szentmarton	"	father Kendvai Janos Telek Szentmarton	Minn	St Paul

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

173

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
													Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	No		Husb. John Kopacs Warwick Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	bld	blue	none	Hungary	Szutin
2		mother	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		self	30	1907 Febry		Father Lavenka Jan Petrova str 27 Telkay Hol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Nagyocse
6			26			Father Vladka Jan Timova str 27 Telkay Hol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
7			50			bro. Klimuk Stanislaw Franck str 58, Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	brown	"	"	Lucsko
8			23	1905	Trenton N.J.	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		mother	2			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	26			cousin Johann Pinter Wall str 9. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Regetto
11			23			bro. Primke Frank 1139 R.R. ave Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
12			40	1905	Bayonne N.J.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
13	yes		46			sister Mari Pocsak str Stefano Samuel, 208 the N.J. City	"	"	"	"	Platform Spasm	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cozada
14			25	1907	N.J.	cousin Lenyak Gyula Greenwich str 36. N.J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Petrok
15			22	1907		wife Klara Stuna Greenwich str 36 N.J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
16	no		22	1907	Hoboken N.J.	bro. Sinkum Istvan 230 Newark ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Miava
17			20			bro. Oldbrew Jozsa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			22			bro. Vraka Stefan 117 Ludlow Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19			28			sister Talla Zuzanna 77 Cliff ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20			24			father Tekan Karl str Julia Falck str 115, 24th Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	blue	"	"	"
21			35			bro. Hanus Janos Box 27. Lehta Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	brown	"	"	Varna
22			35			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	yes		20	1907	Bridgeport Ct.	bro. Peter Jan Grand Ave. Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Dobronya
24			23			cousin Kapp Istvan Petry str 738, Lehta Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Szepsi Borsod Co
25			28			bro. Adamyo Andrejkovics Box 307. Lehta Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Felsobotfalu
26			40	1907	Lehta Ohio	bro	"	"	"	"	Hernia Lg 2	"	5	3	"	bld.	"	"	"	Alsobotfalu
27		mother	4			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28		self	18			bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Morvanagy orok
29			25			brother Kilyenfe Jan Alsomagya P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Veres hegy
30			33			bro. Sinko Lajos Kis Kapus str 2 Klausenburg Hu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szent Endre

F B Macalister Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911,
at New York

J. P. Keller
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 191[illegible]

at New York [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 31	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Caic	Anton	32		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Prbije	wife Wanda Caic Prbije Croatia	Pa	S. Bethlehem
2	Erneg	Jana	19		F	S	maid serv	No	No	"	"	"	Bobovac	father Mato Erneg Bobovac "	"	Allegheny
3	Vinkovic	Josip	48		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Codgajci	wife Kata Vinkovic Codgajci "	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Kopic	Stjepan	28		S		joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mattia Kopic Codgajci "	"	"
5	Bloniarz	Andrzej	25		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kalinowa	father Jan Bloniarz Kalinowa "	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Anna	25		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father ik " "	"	"
7	Salamon	Rozalia	18		F	S	maid serv	11-129010		"	10-Y-35	"	Krzanowice	father Jakob Salomon Krzanowice "	"	"
8	Sloskonska	Aniela	17		F	S	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Slomka	father Jakob Slobonska Slomka "	"	"
9	Walepa	Wiktorya	18		F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Dolgoroyka	father Stanis Talepa Dolgoroyka "	"	"
10	Barzyk	Agata	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzinica	mother Marya Barzyk Trzinica "	"	"
11	Kabas	Marya	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagoow	father Jan Kabas Zagoow "	"	"
12	Urban	Franciszka	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radgonca	mother Rata Urban Radgonca "	"	"
13	Koga	Piotr	44		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Kmiecicka Radgonca "	"	"
14	"	Marya	44		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Idzik	Zofia	24		F	S	"	11-274967	11/2/40	"	"	"	Trzinica	father Walenty Idzikow Trzinica "	"	"
16	"	Wiktorya	24		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	gr. father " "	"	"
17	Kowtek	Franciszek	18		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krzemieniga	father Josef Kowtek Krzemieniga "	"	"
18	Ziro	Stanislaw	29		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Kata Ziro Polega "	"	"
19	Sperka	Jan	28		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Sperka Zaborow "	"	"
20	Luszczewski	Jakob	44		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Apolonia Luszczewska Zaborowie "	"	"
21	Stachura	Wiktorya	22		F	S	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Mszana	father Josef Stachura Mszana dolna "	"	"
22	Bernady	Honorata	20		F	S	maria serv	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowice	father Jan Bernady Wilkowice "	"	"
23	Sawojski	Jedrzej	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krzechowa	father Jakob Sawojski Krzechowa "	"	"
24	Grabowski	Stanislaw	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdziary	father Jan Grabowski Zdziary "	"	"
25	Cudzisz	Katarzyna	19		F	S	maid serv	11-123779	12/26/35	"	"	"	Wilkowice	father Michal Cudzisz Wilkowice "	"	"
26	Trojniak	Jan	26		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krzechowa	wife Zofia Trojniak Krzechowa "	"	"
27	Steinek	Anton	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kaniplew Kazimeh Krzechowa "	"	"
28	Golichowska	Franciszka	45		F	M	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Wielec	acqu Julia Szymiewicz Wielec "	"	"
29	Pawlus	Anna	19		F	S	"	B-13289-11/10	"	"	"	"	Grzejicka	mother Zofia Pawlus Grzejicka "	"	"
30	Sadulska	Helena	18		F	S	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowice	father Josef Sadulski Wilkowice 26 "	"	"

Wm Alexander Receipt # 2

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ja	self	18				cousin Stefan Kovacic 3 str. E. York 18 Ft. Bethlehem	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	blk.	blue	none	Hungary	Croatia Tolye
2	"	"	25				uncle James Kmec 1806 Thompson st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	impaired eyesight	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Croatia	Bukovac
3	Ja	"	25				friend Louis Petkovsek 1116 Chestnut st. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	well	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Podgajci pod
4	Ja	"	25				friend Peter Arnold Miva 1116 Chestnut st. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ja	"	40	1908	Chicago	Ills	brother Jan Blonarz Miva 1422 E. Augusta st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk.	blue	"	Galicia	Klibuszowa
6	Ja	husb	20	"	"	"	brother Ignac Salaszyn 4726 Bonnie st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ja	self	25				cousin Marcin Neyhart 271 Blue Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Trzcianica
8	Ja	"	25				oldest brother Michal Talaga 2556 Wolcott ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Stonka
9	Ja	"	30				brother Joseph Baranik 1833-35 st Lakland Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dulczowka
10	Ja	"	28				cousin Stanislaw Sobanski 729 Green st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Trzciana
11	Ja	"	20				brother in law Antoni Kwiatkowski 544 W. 15 st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Zerzow
12	Ja	"	25				cousin Sidney Konefsa 111 Lay st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blo	"	"	"	Radgoszcz
13	Ja	"	26				" " Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ja	husb	"				husb. Stanczyn Idzik 2141 Schorth st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	Ja	husb	16				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Trzcianica
16	Ja	father	"				brother Michal Konefsa 4731 Hoyne st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	Ja	self	20	1907	Chicago	Ills	brother Franciszek Kita 1423 Ord st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Trzemeszna
18	Ja	"	25	1910	Chicago	Ills	brother in law Ignacy Gawel 57 Port Huron Park 1418 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Zelazno
19	Ja	"	25				brother in law Wadka 711 Noble st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ja	"	25				brother in law Jan Krakowiak 1633 Noble st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
21	Ja	"	25				brother in law Jakob Kubalski 1632 Ricanek ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Olszana
22	Ja	"	16				cousin Josef Kozacki 1161 Noble st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Gl. Koszarowa
23	Ja	"	20				brother Jan Lazarski 1161 Concord pl Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	"	"	"	Krzyckowa
24	Ja	"	25				brother in law Jakob Kubalski 161 Hoyt st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Trzcianka
25	Ja	"	16				uncle Stanislaw Opiela 110 Cornell st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Klikuszowa
26	Ja	"	18				brother in law Jan Kapral 106 W. 25th st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Krzyckowa
27	Ja	"	18	1907	Chicago	Ills	cousin Jan Kozacki 1005 Elston ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ja	"	26				brother Franciszek Kita 1122 Hunter st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	blue	"	"	Mielec
29	Ja	"	20				sister Wanda Kubalska 1475 Thorrold st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk.	"	"	"	Przysiek
30	Ja	"	18				brother in law Jakob Kubalski 1161 Noble st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowiec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Vierck, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Thompson Hill, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Vierck
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1911,
at New York

J McCullough
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the L.L. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" is "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911

at New York

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—2155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, March 25th, 19 07

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rygiel	Ludwig	39	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sarnowka	Wife, Marya Rygiel, Sarnowka	Pa	Taylor
ADMITTED	Janiszek	Ludwig	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Janiszek	"	"
3	Wasko	Jan	22	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lukowa	Father, Wojciech Wasko	"	Raymond
4	Salwa	Karolina	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	Father, Jakob Salwa	"	Buffalo
ADMITTED	Kalejek	Ludwik	22	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lemaszkow	Wife, Anna Kalejek	"	"
6	Idzior	Piotr	39	M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Wiktorya Idzior	"	"
7	"	Zygmunta	32	F	M	Farmer's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Zofia Bóś	"	"
8	Bóś	Wojciech	12	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tarnow	Father, Kasper Bóś	"	"
9	Grefczyk	Franciszek	26	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslawa	Mother, Zofia Grefczyk	Ill.	Girard
10	Franasz	Anna	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jakob Franasz	"	"
11	Konopa	Antoni	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Katarzyna Konopa	"	"
12	Salamon	Anna	12	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Swarzowa	Father, Jan Salamon	Pa	Portage
13	Kaczyk	Josef	19	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lipiec	Father, Jan Kaczyk	"	Langford
14	Szpera	"	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzierzkowice	Father, Jan Szpera	Ore.	Klamath
15	Janiak	Josefa	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszowa	Father, Antoni Janiak	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Bajor	Franciszek	33	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Antoni Bajor	"	"
17	Pisarska	Zofia	42	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Domatkow	Husband, Wincenty Pisarski	Ill.	Amsterdam
18	Kosakowska	Antonella	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lwowa	Father, Wincenty Kosakowski	Ill.	Cabery
19	Lisowska	Zofia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzyczki	Father, Stefan Lisowski	Pa	Kingsville
20	Wasek	Jan	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tarnow	Father, Jakob Wasek	"	Eastbarre
21	Kiecsic	"	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlowa	Father, Jan Kiecsic	"	Brazeville
22	Zaprocki	Jakob	48	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dzierz	Wife, Julia Zaprocki	Pa.	Emery
23	Karauski	Josef	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dzierz	Father, Franciszek Karauski	"	"
24	Pociask	Jan	29	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Katarzyna Pociask	Pa	Hyndman
25	Kwiecek	Wincenty	26	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dzierz	Wife, Franciszka Kwiecek	"	"
26	Franczyk	Marya	42	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dzierzgon	Husband, Wincenty Franczyk	Ill.	Utica
27	Kaczmarek	Franciszek	24	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wiktorya Kaczmarek	Ill.	Chicago
28	Stefanski	Franciszek	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lipiec	Father, Wincenty Stefanski	Pa	Scottsville
29	Wszyka	Jan	26	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jedwabno	Father, Jakob Wszyka	Ill.	Chicago
30	Wilk	Josef	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Wyrka	Father, Antoni Wilk	Wyo.	Kaiser

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No	brother, Ludwik [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blk.	brown	Black mark	Galicia	Iwonicz
2	"	"	$20	"	father, Jan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wroblowka
3	"	"	$22	"	cousin, Wojciech [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Lukowa
4	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Estrowa
5	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Domatkowo
6	"	"	$30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Estrowa
7	"	brother	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	self	$30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Raczkowa
10	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	$40	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawnica
13	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mysłowice
14	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Osiek
15	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wyleżów
16	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	$30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Domatkowo
18	"	"	$40	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Cmolas
19	"	"	$40	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Prokopez
20	"	"	$32	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Chocim
21	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Gnojow
22	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Osiek
23	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$60	Yes 1907	to Wyoming, cousin, Zygmunt [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Niedzwiady
25	"	"	$25	"	to Wyoming, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Glinik
26	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld.	gray	"	"	Szczyce
27																			
28	"	"	$30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blk.	blue	none	Galicia	Ruda
29	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowka
30	"	"	$20	Yes 1910	brother, Walter, Ojcow.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Wysoka

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierulf Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Koenigin Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierulf.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911,
at New York

J. Mullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 1

at New York [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 18th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 2			33													
1	Wladyka	Jozef	17		M.	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Nyesko	father Antoni Wladyka Nyesko Galicia	Wyo.	Sheridan
2	Wiszoron	Marie	23		F.		servant	"	"	"	"	Silesia	Silesia	father Jakob Wiszoron Mosty Silesia	"	"
3	Stycziu	Piotr	30		M.		farm laborer	2-9373 10-		11/16/11		Galicia	Wola Zoryska	Father Franc Stycziu Wola Zoryska Galicia	Mo.	St Louis
4	Bieniadecka	Marya	18		F.		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dubas	Father Marcin Bieniadecki Dubas	N.Y.	Passaic
5	Korzepa	Eleonora	20		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jabrovka	father Kazimir Korzepa Jabrovka	N.Y.	Port Washington
6	Stepien	Vincenty	18		M.		farm laborer	7739					Lubienia	Brat Adam Stepien Lubien	N.Y.	Nicosia
7	Miros	Aniela	18		F.		maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lwolas	father Kazmir Miros Lwolas		Bayonne
8	Chmielowiec	Anna	18		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowy B.	father Piotr Chmielowiec Ostrowy koscielne	Wyo.	Kyle
9	Lubacz	Marya	18		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michael Lubacz Ostrowy koscielne	N.Y.	Passaic
10	Lubera	Katarzyna	18		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Agata Lubera Ostrowy koscielne	Wyo.	Brooklyn
11	Skreczuk	Marcela	19		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Skalat	sister Marya Skreczuk Skalat	N.Y.	Newark
12	Kruba	Anna	18		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabkowczyna	father Boaz Kruba Grabkowczyna	N.Y.	
13	Skladanowsky	Stanislaw	18		M.		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jedlova	father Jan Skladanowsky Jedlova	N.Y.	Bayonne
14	Dominik	Rozalia	18		F.		maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tworkova	father Josef Dominik Tworkova	N.Y.	Flushing
15	Machorski	Michal	19		M.		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Labojorka	father Franciszek Machorski Labojorka	Conn.	Willimantic
16	Pora	Franz	25		M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gruszow	wife Antonina Pora Gruszow wielki	R.I.	Central Falls
17	Bradalska	Eleonora	18		F.		servant	14267		11-17-34		"	Dominikowice	mother Katarzyna Gradalska Dominikowice	Mass.	Ludlow
18	"	Marianna	20		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Apolonia Gradalska Dominikowice	"	"
19	Urban	Anna	18		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulanki	father Wojciech Urban Pulanki	R.I.	Anthony
20	Bloniarz	Marja	17		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Bloniarz Pulanki	"	"
21	Szarek	Marya	18		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Szarek Pulanki	"	"
22	Bartkiewicz	Jadwiga	16		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Skoke	father Jan Bartkiewicz Skoke	Mass.	Holyoke
23	Wozniak	Terezia	16		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dominikowice	father Pawel Wozniak Dominikowice	N.H.	Manchester
24	Swiderska	Jozefa	24		M.		house wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Skalova	father Ignacy Swiderski Skalova	Mass.	Lowell
25	Koralski	Piotr	16		M.	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Koralski Skalova	"	"
26	Graborski	"	32		M.		"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Coming to remain in this place		wife Jadwiga Graborski Tany polski	Conn.	Stamford
27	Wilgosiewicz	Jan	19		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Aleksander Wilgosiewicz Tany polski	"	"
28	Spunulas	Marya	23		F.	M.	house wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Coming to remain in this place	Skodare	father Josef Spunulas Tredy	Mass.	Southbridge
29	Libera	Zofia	18		F.	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tonie	father Michal Libera Tonie	"	"
30	Zwiercka	Tekla	22		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Zwiercki Tonie	"	Three Rivers

87

William Ball
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1911 184

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by others, or has been assisted by others in coming.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	self	$22	no			friend Stanislaw Kaczor Lisky Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Wysoke
2	"	"	25	"			Casimir Kotkowski same Barney Mills Box 218 Sheridan Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	blue	"	Austria	Hosty
3	"	"	30	"			cousin Marya Lenek same Olean str 805, St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Dwyroka
4	no	"	30	"			father Jan Kisielecki 2 str 172 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Lubas
5	"	"	28	yes	1905	Pol Nat	Bro Jan Turek 508 Washington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jabowka
6	"	"	225	no	2 days	England	bro Adam Kaczorek Box 180 Minerva N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lubiewie
7	"	"	22	"			father Michal Miros N.Y. Lubiewitz str 12 Bayonne	Mealamine $2	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Cuolas
8	yes	"	25	"			Father Stanislaw Wrzesnia str 126 Kane ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Strowy
9	no	"	30	"			stepbrother Krakoski Jan str 50, 4 str Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	yes	"	25	"			Father Jakob Lukera 167 East 2nd Brooklyn N.Y.	Wythe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	22	"			cousin Stacey Car Jan Box str 3. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skalal
12	yes	"	40	"			cousin Anna Kaminski Kerrigan str 66-68 Central Palace N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Cyzlanczyce
13	no	"	20	"			brother Jakob Kos Sander str 2. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jadlowa
14	"	"	23	"			sister Marya Tomicki 21 str 25 Flushing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tworkowa
15	yes	"	20	"			friend Kinasek Stefan Tower str 21 Millinocket Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Latyska
16	no	"	25	"			father Jan Cora R.F. Spruce Tree 12 Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Grusow
17	"	"	150	"			brother Jan Rymsha Box 511 Lindsay Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Dowinikowe
18	"	"	17	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	25	"			cousin Eleanora Olenick Box 157 Sutbury R.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blde	"	"	"	Pulanki
20	"	"	26	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"			mother Jan Sharek Box 157 Sutbury R.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	22	"			cousin Barbara Pokorna 16 prospect str holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Hokie
23	"	"	28	"			mother Zuzay Kijak str 105 Amherst str Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dowinikowie
24	"	"	25	yes	1911	Lowell Mass	bank Sadowski Franciszek Trivet str 53, Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szelowa
25	"	"	185	no			father Kowalski Stanislaw Front str 53, Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	yes	1905 10 mo	Stamford Conn	sister Antonia Sukow Wilgowicze orchard str 83, Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Lang
27	"	"	285	no			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	yes	1905 11 mo	Brooklyn Bridgeport Conn	bank Rejunias Zuzay Box 2. Southbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gzady
29	"	"	350	no			sister Julia Likerg Box & Southbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sowie
30	"	"	270	"			aunt Josefa Cajdas Three Rivers Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 19 11,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing steamer
(State whether foreign or sailing vessel, or employed by owner's thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Weber

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1914

at New York

J. McCullin

Immigration Officer.

14—2135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 21st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rusiecka	Zofia	27		S	Woman	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bobrowa	father Jan Kalemnik	Mass	Southbridge
2	"	Julia	11		S	none	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	father Jan Kalemnik	"	"
3	"	Fryderyk	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kalemnik	"	"
4	Zurawel	Jan	25		S	farm laborer	yes	yes		Germany	Klein Königsfeld		father Stanislaw Zurawel		Taunton
5	Kugniar	Wladyslaw	22		"	"	"	"					father Simon Kugniar	"	"
6	Tetchaj	Michael	27		"	"	"	"		Ruthenian			father Janko Tuchaj	"	"
7	Cozelb	Janos	26		M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dobronya	wife Anna Cozel	Hung	Creighton
8	Szyca	Jurko	27		"	"	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Buk	wife Maria Szyca	Galicia	Kempbell
9	Gorczyca	Mario	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solary	father Jakob Gorczyca	"	Aurora
10	Kwasnink	Maria	38		Wid	maid servo	"	"	"	"	"	Bolodylow	son Wasyl Kwasnink	Oh	Cleveland
11	Trochanowski	Jurko	18		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Florynka	wife Maria Lidawica	Ca	Excelsior
12	Choma	Iwan	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terpelicha	wife Zofia Choma	N.J.	Hudson
13	Carranda	Petro	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solary	brother Janko Carranda	"	Roselle
14	Bydna	Casmir	28		M	"	No	No	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Bukowina Bolokowitza	wife Kata Bednar	Ohio	Akron
15	Derech	Fedko	35		"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Czystopady	wife Maria Derech	Conn	Hartford
16	Dyrcia	Wasyl	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Dyrcia	"	"
17	Kandzink	Petro	46		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Bolodytow	wife Maria Kandzink	"	Dolton
18	Kochan	Ewa	18		Wid	maid servo	"	"	"	"	"	Wolowiec	mother Rosa Kochan	N.J.	Bayonne
19	Tymkiw	Maryja	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horodnycia	mother Kata Tymkiw	"	Perth Amboy
20	Costolowszy	Wojchaglo	34		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tymkowica	wife Jadka Costolowszy	"	N.Y.
21	Marcinyak	Wasylia	22		S	maid servo	No	No	"	"	"	Bolodylow	brother Semyon Marcinyak	"	"
22	Zaryczanska	Katarzyna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czerndlow	mother Berta Zaryczanska	Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
23	Zuk	Michal	18		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czystopady	father Aleksa Zuk	"	N.Y.
24	Zacharczuk	Ilko	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terpilowka	wife Anna Zacharczuk	"	Nova Scotia
25	Woraweha	Anna	18		Wid	maid servo	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bolodylow	father Fedor Woraweha	"	Wilkesbarre
26	Sanewicz	Maria	19		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Bolcshow	father Jacko Sanewicz	"	do do
27	Wasiefs	Emilie	28		M	Woman servo	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Osipowa	Leopold Liebe Sonnenberg, Kreis Lentschutzin	Ills	Aurora
28	"	Emma	6		S	none	"	"	U.S.	Born					
29	"	Edmund	3		"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	"	Richard	10		"	"	"	"	"	"					

68

Febuary Dept

2073/16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 4th, 1911 186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of $50, or other amount.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911,

at New York

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing steamship (State whether Surgeon, acting Surgeon, or Physician employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 1

at New York

J. McElliott

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 35	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Serutis	Lyna	27		F	M	homewife	to	to	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kobrita Ignatkene	Pa.	Schenectady
2	" child	Isabella	1	2	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kobrita Ignatkene	"	"
3	Pietronaitis	Frank	29		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	Ills	Chicago	brother Antoni Pietronaitis	Ills Chicago
4	Lehmann	Franz	31		M	M	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ellenburg	Korczan Kowno	" "
5	" wife	Bertha	37		F	M	homewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ellenburg Germany	mother Wwe Josefine Lehmann	U.S. Hoboken
6	Slawczynski	Rosalia	17		F	S	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Bentschehnen	mother Wwe Hermine Lehmann	" "
7	Jaska	Martin	22		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bentschehnen Russia	father Peter Slawczynski	Ills Chicago
8	Fried	Josef	25		M	S	painter	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Bernhardsdorf	Bentschehnen Russia	" "
9	Weisz	Rudolf	27		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Temesfored	Wien 5 Margarethenstr Austria	brother Franz Slawczynski	U.S.
10	Zeisel	Andreas	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien 10 Favoritenstr "	wife Rosa Weisz	" "
11	Lehmann	Lotte	25		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	Berechalom	Berechalom 193 str. Russia	father Jakob Zeisel	" "
12	Spanraft	Johann	34		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Egendorf	Egendorf "	Berechalom 193 str. Russia	Oh Cleveland
X 13	Schranz	"	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Spanraft	Ills Chicago
ADMITTED 14	Ritter	Josefa	30		F	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Kentschau	Kentschau 17 Slovakei	father Johann Schranz	" "
ADMITTED 15	"	Terezia	22		F	S	housewife					"	"	"	Minn Minneapolis
16	Schnur	Ferdinand	19		M	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	Kopratmitten	Kopratmitten Ost	father Peter Schnur	" "
X 17	Seitlinger	Katharina	27		F	M	homewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Bacher	Mo St Louis
X 18	"	Christine	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipca 1014, Tarnopol	U.S. Hilton
19	Mazur	Katharina	28		F	M	homewife	"	"	Slovak	Slovenian	Slovenica	Slovenica, Kyiv	gr father	" "
20	"	Maria	9		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Tatiana Vihaly	Ia Johnstown
21	" "	Paula	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenica, Kyiv	" "
22	Dudasch	Jan	33		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr mother	" "
23	"	Maria	26		F	M	homewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Helen Dudasch	Minn Duluth
24	" child	Jan	5		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszo Nova	" "
X 25	Winter	Elkan	18		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Drohobycz	mother Wwe Hermine Lehmann	" "
26	Olejarczyk	Wladyslaw	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Drogdy	Drohobycz Galicia	U.S.
ADMITTED 27	Ziziolek	Sylwa	32		F	M	homewife	"	"	"	"	Dzielec	Dzielec	father Jan Olejarczyk	Pa Steelton
28	Horyacho	Petro	30		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Tysmienica	Spisec	father Jakob Ziziolek	Mass Westfield
29	Shiman	Carlo	42		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tysmienica	wife Anna Horyacho	U.S.
30	Pawlikowski	Karol	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bolodylow	Bolodylow	wife Maria Shiman	"
												Glodzinow	Glodzinow Galicia	father Antoni Pawlikowski	U.S. Jersey City

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 4th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of time. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100 yes	15 Schenectady N.Y.		husb. Hasimir Lesnitz 37 Fisher st. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	Do	blue	none	Russia	Pepyee
2	"	mother	do			father "														
3	"	self	100 yes	1902	Chicago	brother in law Stanislaus Kubiak 45-5 Stanton st. Chicago Ill.														
4	"	"	100 yes			Wladislaus Gesper 108 Miller st. Hoboken N.J.							5	8	"	"	blue	none	Germany	Frolung
5	"	husb.	"			" "														
6	Yes	self	25 "			brother Stanley Romanowski 1323-49 Division st. Chicago Ill.							5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Altenburg
7	"	"	"	1902		agent Stanislaus Skomuntski														
8	"	"	35 "			friend Wladislaus Geyer 1323 Division st. Chicago Ill.							5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Pentschkowo
9	"	"	30 "			988 Boston Road N.Y.							5	8	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Dirkersdorf
10	"	"	30 "			" "							5	8	"	"	brown	brown	Hungary	Nemetprone
11	"	"	35 "			cousin Albert Schönrich 5714 Bridge ave. Cleveland O.							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	35 "			brother in law Michael Gall 1116-5 Noble st. Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Berethalom
13	"	"	35 "			cousin Michael Gall " "							5	4	"	"	bl. gray	"	"	Agendorf
14	"	"	250 yes	1907	Minneapolis	uncle John Fraczek 1805 Washington ave. Minneapolis Minn.	blue						5	8	"	"	brown	brown	"	"
15	"	husb.	"	"	"	" "							5	7	"	"	bl.	blue	"	Szentpeter
16	"	self	32 "	1907		brother Franz Schmer 1650 South Fisher ave. Kansas City Mo.							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	25 yes	1907	Toronto	friend Charles Seitzinger 1911 Bird Milford P.O.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagyszentmiklos
18	"	mother	"	"	"	father "														
19	Yes	self	32 "			husb. Janos Vaszar 657 Wade ave. Johnstown Pa.							5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Lovesz
20	"	mother	"			father "														
21	"	"	"			" "							4	—	"	"	"	"	"	Szerencsfenyig
22	"	self	25 yes	1907	Toronto	brother in law Paulette 238 Bon Secours Montreal							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	husb.	"	"	"	" "							5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Brezje
24	"	father	"	"	"	cousin " "														
25	"	self	20 "			uncle Ludwig Kornberg 1455 Fremont st. Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	"	black	"	"	"
26	"	"	25 "			brother in law Stanislaus Kubiak 672 Bon Secours Montreal							5	6	"	"	bl.	blue	"	Gross Tesh
27	"	"	25 "			brother in law Wladislaus Gesper 5714 Hoffman ave. Hoffman P.O.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wielen
28	"	"	20 "	1909	Europe	brother in law Nicholas Kryzanowski 185 Hamilton st. N.Y.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Tyssaujvar
29	"	"	18 "		Elizabeth	brother in law Dumitru Kurtzweil 177 Bridge st. Elizabeth N.J.							5	10	"	"	black	brown	"	Hotadylow
30	No	"	20 "			brother Simon Kurtzweil 67 Harris st. Jersey City N.J.							5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wadizspon

Exc 14 to 3 Edeonet Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kierich.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 19 11,
at New York

J. Mosellevi
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing Aprril 4

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19[illegible]

at New York

J McCullen

Immigration Officer.

183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1911.

36

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kurczak	Anton	29		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kadlubor	wife Anna Kurczak Gladiszowa Galicia	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Kuczma	Szyman	17		S					Polish		Leryn	sister Marian Kubrzak Wanorina	Pa	Wilkesbarre
3	Golla	Karolina	17		S	8-210010-505-1/25/41 servt						Buramotyd	father Bartlomi Golla Goa motyd	Mich	Detroit
4	Oliacko	Walcria	42		M	housewife	no	no				Siedliska	uncle Michal Gadek Siedliska nor	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Wojcik	Josefa	3				yes	yes				Biesz	mother Monika Augustowska Biesz	Pa	Philadelphia
6	"	Marya	11		S	none							grandma "	"	"
7	"	Fanina	9		"	3-170436-505 1/5/36 11/25/35							" "	"	"
8	"	Alexander	7		"	3-225061 11/19/41							" "	"	"
9	"	Julian	4		"	3-120462-3/19/36 no no							" "	"	"
10	"	Heleanna	2		F.	3-154168 11/9/38							" "	"	"
11	Tomasek	Marie	22		S.	maid servant	yes	yes			Hungary	Kar. Kory	father Anton Tomasek Lapasyca Galicia	Ill	Cleveland
12	Kierer	Kristina	47		Wd	work			Hungary	German	Hungary	S. Kikinda	bro. Josef Kikor Kay Kikinda Tot hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Kek	Erzsebet	21		S.							S. Kanizsa	father Istvan Tot S. Kanizsa Tot	Mich	Detroit
14	Bong	Andrasne	42		M	housewife				Slovak		Locse	husband Hungary Stefan Locse Trnava	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Hrbik	Anna	16		S	maid servant							mother Maria Hrbik Locse Trnava	N.Y.	York
16	Jeakut	Adam	24		M. M.	farm laborer	no	no	Austria				wife Maria Jeakut Locse Trnava	Pa	Sharon
17	Les	Wasyma	40		S		yes	yes	Hungary			Liskofka	wife Maria Les Liskofka Lipto	Iowa	Clinton
18	Sveda	Pal	38		S		no	no				Skepaspa	wife Marton Sveda Skepa Turocz	Pa	Scottdale
19	Jancso	Janos	16		S		yes	yes				Csorba	father Janos Jancso Csorba Trnava	Conn	Torrington
20	Garai	Maria	26		M.	14-26588			3/15/36				mother Zuzanna Garai Csorba Trnava	Minn	Minneapolis
21	Zambo	Andras	33		S					Magyar		Ebes	wife Zsuzsa Andrasne Ebes Nagrad	Pa	Freeport
22	Toth	Ferenc	36		S	miner	no	no					wife Erzsebet Toth Ebes Nagrad	"	"
23	Kucsera	Matyas	36		S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Ebes	wife Kuncsa Matyasne Ebes Nagrad	"	"
24	Kerczeg	Janos	42		S		no	no					wife Borbaly Janosne Ebes Nagrad	"	"
25	Zambo	Ferenc	27		S		yes	yes					wife Zsuzsi Ferencne Ebes Nagrad	"	"
26	Majorosy	Flonka	19		S	maid servant						Nagymacs	father Janos Majorosy Nagy Szeud Nagrad	N.Y.	New York
27	Bardos	Gyorgy	41		M. M.	farm laborer						Olastek	wife Panna Gyorgyne Olastek Nadudvely	Pa	Star Brighton
28	Bell	Jure	28			blacksmith	5-72974-9/8/36						father Jeremia Bell Olastek Nadudvely	"	"
29	" 278 1/2 5/1/12	Julianna	19		F.	none wife							f.c.	"	"
30	Petkoff Kaloff	Nikola	28		M.	farm laborer			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Koven	mother Ghena Kalova Koven Lovan Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or bigamy; or has been or will be disposed of by marriage; or is coming for any other immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether connected with any organization entertaining the anarchistic or other objectionable principles mentioned in the law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	No Yes to Yonkers N.Y.	Wife Sarah Wischnewska 35 Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	dark brown	scared	Galicia Gladzayon
2	S.	"	$25	"	Bro. Ed. Wischnewska 19 West Chicago St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Lezya
3	S	.	$10	"	cousin Sam Lesiak Warren St. 302. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dk. blue	"	" Kotyazna
4	S.	.	$8	"	Uncle Ludwig Bronislaw Olszewski Rousseau St. 874 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown brown	"	" Jewigrod
5	S.	.	$140	"	Uncle Stanislaw Wojcik 19 St. 301. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dk. blue	"	" Biecz
6	S	mother	—	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	" brown	"	" "
7	S	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	" "	"	" "
8	S	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
9	S	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
10	S.	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
11	S.	self	$22	"	wife Anna Zgorzelska grande pr. 6 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" blue	"	" Labozyce
12	S.	.	$25	"	Wife Michael Anna St. 38 E. 4th Street Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	Hungary Izombolya
13	S.	.	$42	"	Anna Laura Wagner 272 Chatham St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	" Nagy Bonlos
14	S.	.	$25	"	Uncle John Lukowsky 2404 West 52. St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	dk. "	"	" Lucie
15	.	.	$25	"	Bro. John Fuhrer 450. 48 St. West N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" "
16	S.	.	$25	Nov. Sharon Pa.	Wife Warren Shiff Frona, Sharon Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown "	"	" Nowy Lacy
17	S.	.	$16	"	Father Gottlieb Lo Box 124 Clinton, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" gray	"	Galicia Brabka
18	S.	.	$18	1907 Scottdale Pa	Father Fortka Frona Jan Scottdale Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	Hungary Teperofalu
19	S.	.	$25	"	Wife Skorupa Anna 42 Bennett St. Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	dk. blue	"	" Czorba
20	S.	.	$30	"	Friend John Gagny Hill St. 21 Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" brown	"	" "
21	S.	.	$18	1907 Italian Pa	Father Felix Tokar Italian Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" gray	"	" Cbes
22	S	.	$25	1904 "	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" brown	brown	" "
23	S.	.	$42	1907 Clyde Pa	Father Kucera Jan Italian Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	blk.	" "
24	S.	.	$45	1904 Italian Pa	Father Gruber Andreas Italian Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	brown	" "
25	S.	.	$18	1907 Italian Pa	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" blk.	blue	" "
26	S.	.	$25	1904 Steelton Pa.	Wife Jana Kucerova 27 Kirkwood St. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" brown	"	" Nagyvarad
27	S.	.	$26	1907 Chicago Ill.	Father Adam Frank 1st Brighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown "	"	" Claszfalak
28	S.	.	$50	1907 Scottdale Pa	Father Mikuna Jan 1st Brighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" "
29	S	husbd.	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
30	S.	self	$30	"	Father Thomas Cotlinski Kraff Oak St. 145, Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	black blue	"	Bulgaria Losen

F D Mandler, Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hamburg Westbound, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 19 11,
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the L.V. Kronprinz Wilhelm (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) sailing steerage solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911,

at New York

J. McCullen

Immigration Officer.

191

11—2155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stronin	Maria	26	6	F	S	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	K. Lubovic	father Jakob Stronjin	Ills	Chicago
2	Cerisin	Tozo	42	6	M	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	K. Kambelovac	wife Kata Cerisin	"	"
3	Bedalov	Ivan Simunov	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	K. Kambelovac	father Simun Bedalov	"	"
4	"	Mara	34		F	M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	K. Kambelovac	father-in-law	"	"
5	"	Kata	21	6	F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	K. Kambelovac	grandfather	"	"
6	Korvar	Maria	21		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	K. Stapilic	father Josef Copic	"	"
7	Cavichov	Bozo	30	6	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	K. Kambelovac	wife Kata Cavichov	"	"
8	Dondjavor	Suzana	31		F	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	K. Gomilica	wife Jane Dondjavor	"	"
X 9	Ferenczik	Mirya	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galician	Tysmenycia	brother-in-law Ferenczik	N.J.	
X 10	"	Tekla	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tysmenicze	"	"
X 11	"	Katarzyna	4		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
12	Leha	Elias	33	6	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Leha	"	"
13	Tarcanin	Ivan	28		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bendovo	wife Agatha Tarcanin	Ca	Bens Creek
14	Wifrenka	Katarzyna	22		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Troscianiec	mother Louis Wifrenka	Penn	Hartford
15	Lkwara	Bronislawa	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzozow	father Josef Lkwara	N.J.	Trenton
16	Borycka	Marya	18		F	S	3.163916	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Klement Borycka	"	"
17	Lyper	Stanislaw	36	6	M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolanow	wife Helena Lyper	"	"
18	Lkaba	Bronislawa	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zielpinow	father Josef Lkaba	"	"
19	Dzierwa	Rozalia	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowa	father Jan Dzierwa	Ca	Chilad
20	Bak	Marya	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojcowa	mother Wiktorya Bak	N.J.	Buffalo
21	Zoouda	Katarzyna	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robienow	father Leontyn Emuda	Ills	Chicago
22	Zeliga	Marya	25		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kozlow	father Bartlomiej Zeliga	"	"
23	Wasd	Jan	37	6	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radjowa	wife Anna Wasd	"	"
24	Baran	"	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzeby	stepfather Jan Lechnica	"	"
25	Rogua	Maria	20		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Borzecin	mother Wiktorya Kopec	"	"
26	Sowa	Josef	24	6	M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lazurowa	father Ignacy Sowa	"	"
27	Kozinska	Helena	19		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kaflary	father Josef Kozenski	"	"
28	Wag	Jan	18	6	M	S	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bulzemusla	father Stanislaw Wag	N.J.	Dunkirk
29	Lky	"	16		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Lky	Ca	Borsice
30	Wachacka	Wawrzyniec	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russocice	wife Wiktorya Wachacka	N.J.	Auburn

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 4th, 1911 192

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulma paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or group.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by railway or steamship company to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	1000				coming to San Francisco													
2	S	"	15	1907	5	Chicago Ills	2642 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills brother Toni Cerisin	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Polonia	R. Lukis
3	S	"	20 yes				2747 Princeton Ave Chicago Ills brother Silvei Bedalov	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Bambelovac
4	S	bank	36				2747 Princeton Ave Chicago Ills brother i l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
5	S	father					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	self	25	1907			Anat Luka Stojnar 201 W. 22 str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	"	15 yes		Chicago Ills		cousin Martin Gavricevic 2509 Princeton Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Stafilic
8	S	"	20				cousin Catholic Frecko 2744 Princeton Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rambelovac
9	S	"	22				cousin Jupter Stanojevic 3134 S Halsted str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gomilac
10	S	bank	1114					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	Galicia	Tyanevgia
11	S	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
12	S	self	45 yes	1907	10 yrs		friend Carlo Sokalski 541 East 11 str Chicago Ills brother in law Tereza Jurin	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
13	S	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mokylajci
14	S	"	18				Beno Grech 64 cousin Katia Kazimbinska 42 Astor str Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Bacelovo
15	S	"	18				brother in l Wojciech Ostrowski 45 Rowe str Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Bielobrzegie
16	S	"	28				brother in l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Czochowic
17	S	"	18 yes	1907	17	Trenton N.J.	brother Ludwik Lipper 33 Tompark Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
18	S	"	22				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Wola
19	S	"	21				uncle Antoni Grocka 323 Chestnut str Cor Kosciuszko Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zapanow
20	S	"	20				cousin Kasia Zdebska 25 Gibson str Buffalo N.Y. brother in law Wojtek	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Jazowa
21														4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wapenowa
22	S	"	42				1915 Racine Ave Chicago Ills uncle Josef Daidzajtak	"	"	"	"	"	Cong. felt								
23	S	"	21				1642 Henry str Chicago Ills brother in l Jane Bogunski	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	fair	bld	blue	none	Galicia	Rozlaw
24	S	"	23				1525 Hermitage str Chicago Ills cousin Josef Kosiba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radgoszcz
25	S	"	25				752 str Schlegel Ave Chicago Ill brother in l Jakub Sola Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Chedly
26	S	"	20				2229 W. 18 str Chicago Ills cousin Ignacka Gubalska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Borzecin
27	S	"	21				1916 str Johns Ave Chicago Ills brother in l Wojciech Sobera Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szczurowa
28	S	"	18				160 Albert str Dunkirk N.Y. uncle Lazek Krzesicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Szczary
29	S	"	20				1813 Racine Ave Chicago Ills brother in l Stanislaw Kerwicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sulymale
30	S	"	24				118 Hale str Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
														5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Russocice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich
Commr Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 19 11,
at New York

J. McCullin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Kk. Thompsine Kriegsmarine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1911

at New York [redacted]

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—2156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wegiel	Kasper	42		M	M	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Radymno	wife Maryana Wegiel	Mich	Ironwood
2	Walczak	Stanislaw	41		M	M	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Krakowa	wife Katarzyna Walczak	N.Y.	Utica
3	Srocik	Jan	24		M	S	laborer							father Josef Srocik	N.Y.	Utica
X	Oles	Agata	20		F	S	maid					Galicia	Tulkow	father Tulcak mala	N.Y.	Bayonne
5	Grodzicki	Franciszek	25		M	M	farm laborer					Poland	Ropczyce	mother Katarzyna Oles	N.Y.	Utica
ADMITTED	Kunialek	Jozefa	23		F	M	wife					Poland	Ropczyce	father Tomasz Grodzicki		Lowell
ADMITTED	Tempa	Zofia	25		F	S						Poland	Wirzchowice	cousin Wrzesiak Katarzyna	Ill	Pullman
8	Tomlek	Josef	25	M	M	farm laborer						Poland	Krakau	Fortzyorke		
9	Figura		19											wife Marya Tomlek	N.Y.	Amsterdam
10		Karolina	24		F	married						Austria	Kamyca	mother Tempa		
11	Zatynska	Anna	30		F	widow	housework					Poland	Rycerka gor.	mother Rycerka gor.	Wash	Spokane
12	Strak	Katarzyna	20		F	single	maid							mother Anna Figura		
13	Gruntorski	Michal	17		M	S	farm laborer							Rycerka gor		
14	Michon	Jadwiga	19		F	single	maid					Austria	Tresnica	father Lukasz Sokra	Conn	Hartford
15	Kusra	Antoni	33		M	M	farm laborer							mother Anna Strak		
16		Mary	18		F	S								Tresnica		
17	Zwirocki	Josef	15		M	S	farm laborer							father Stanislaw Gruntorski		
18	Nicjadlik	Andrzej	20									Austria	Tresnica	father Jan Michon		
19	Klopka	Johann	15									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Krakow	wife Katarzyna Zwirocki	N.Y.	Three Rivers
20	Kaiser	Morris	30									Austria	Brzozow	father Wincenty Nicjadlik	Conn	New Haven
21	Zulpa	Franciszka	32									Russia	Borgrocki	father Friedrich Klopka		
22		Marta	19									Germany	Georgenburg	wife Felicia Kaiser	N.Y.	
23	Mlocki	Daniel	2	M								Russia	Wilna	Wilna		
							farm laborer							brother Simeon Janetka	Ill	Chicago
										Lithuania	Skvienbeckas	Skvienbeckas	Krow			
24	Pietryka	Franz	36													
25	Fedirko	Mikolaj	21							Austria	Russia	Germany	Skvienbeckas	wife Katarzyna Pietryka	N.Y.	Little Falls
26	Rokov	Ivic	26											Rytviany Parosk		
27	Mendela	Stanislaw	25							Croatia	Dalmatia	Castel Sisgran		father Jean Fedirko	Pa	Jermyn
28	Waz	Zofia	19											Kamilina Croatia	Ill	Chicago
29	Piatek	Agata	24							Austria	Russia	Galicia	Krakow	father Stakanicar Mendela	Conn	Bristol
30	Bodyk	Tymko	45											Krakowa		
												Austria	Radymno	father Francisek Wak	Ill	Chicago
													Piatkowa	wife Marya Jurak	N.H.	Manchester
													Rzyska	father Tomasz Bodyk	Conn	Stamford

32 Chauncey C. Hackett Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24th, 1911 194

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of money sent for the purpose of assisting him to come.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	1895 Chicago	brl Stanislaw Pitkus 116 W 100 St, Brownwood Neb	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	bl	blue	moles	Galicia Radgoszcz
2	"	"	"	1902 Utica N.Y.	friend Hancock Joseph Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Rockowa
3	Yes	"	$25		brl Stanislaw Piskorski Road 100 Ste 47 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Dubyanda
4	Yes	"	$15		cousin Karolina Brzywarka Route 100 183 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Grey	Brown	"	" Ropczyce
5	Yes	"	$30	1907 Erie Pa.	cousin Viktor Gulanik 47 Belg Sander Rampart N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"	"	" Tyankowice
6	Yes	"	$18	no	bro Tanya Michal 220 S. 6th. 105 Jane & Pan R. Pullman passe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	"	"	" Zalesie
7	Yes	father	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	bld	"	"	" New York
8	Yes	self	$30		bro Karl Josefa Kanderova 65. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Zempa
9	Yes	self	$35		cousin Wojciech Flaga Box 936, Pittsburg Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	" Rzeszkogora
10	Yes	"	$25		friend Marcin Bzyski Box 936, Pittsburg Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
11	Yes	husband	$15		friend Josef Zylinski 82. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	blue	"	" Tessanice
12	Yes	"	$12		friend Stark Jozef 74 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	" "
13	Yes	"	$16		cousin Maciej Olander 82. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
14	Yes	"	$18		father Jan Chicken Bohemville Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Volle Wadowska
15	Yes	"	$25	yes 10 Lowell Kan	wife Tanya Tucca cousin 88. Lowell Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Chlebna
16	Yes	father	—		mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" Lutkie
17	Yes	self	$40		bro Wojciech Kotek Box 85. Warren R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Stopow
18	Yes	"	$30		brother Jan Nizjadlek Box 152, Three Rivers Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	" Borgacki
19	Yes	"	$25		Lieutenant Julian Klepke 339 Blakeley Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bld	blue	"	Russia Georgiaburg
20	Yes	"	$25	1905 Ny.	bro Mrs. Sterling 570 Riley Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gray	"	" Vilna
21	Yes	"	$25	1907 Chicago Ill.	brother Zielpa Juras 2000 Stanl St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	" Lyuiantskes
22	Yes	husband	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Opawa
23																	
24	Yes	"	$25	1907 Lima Ohio	bro Stefan Strzalka Jacker Pa 72. Lima Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	feir	bld	blue	moles	Russia Gurd
25	Yes	"	$30		cousin Mary C. Jadirka Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Galicia Cieplice
26	Yes	"	$30		friend Rudolf Bobkiewicz 4. 47 44 Princeton Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	brown	"	Austria Castel nuc.
27	Yes	"	$50		Stepbrother Franciszek Kaczala Jamestown Ave Pa 154 Bristol Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bld	gray	"	Galicia Czernicza
28	Yes	"	$30		brother Tomasz Wer Field Lawrence Pa 2105. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	" Radgoszcz
29	Yes	"	$50	1907 Manchester N.H.	wife Ursula Kaczkal Birch Pa 50. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	" Pathowa
30	Yes	"	$25		friend Mikolaj Kalinowski Pa 46 # 7, Indiana Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Pryslup

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master of the S.S. Thompson Hill, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 19 11,
at New York

J. McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

195

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911.

at New York

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 21st, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lazarz	Wawrzyniec	24		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bobromirka	wife: Julia Lazarz, Gal.	Pa.	Lemont Furnace
2	Srodawa	Józef	26		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Srodawa	"	New Salem
3	Galenza	Franciszek	24		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzyna Galenza	"	"
4	Wisniewska	Oleska	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Jaworzenic	mother: Hanna Wisniewska	N.J.	Wharton
5	Jokas	Jiran	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzenic Poligrod. father: Ewan Jokas	"	"
6	Kacgmar	Jan	24		M	M	6-7&70	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan. Kacgmar	"	Wharton
7	Wojcik	Marya	21		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Olmstow	mother: Emma Stempel Jemitrow, Caramm Gal.	"	Youkers
8	"	Jan	2		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Wladyslawa	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Szpital	Katarzyna	19		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Szpienica	father: Jan. Szpital Szczepienica Galicia	"	Kenmar
11	Kalecka	Katarzyna	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wawrzyniec Kalecki	"	"
12	Solarczyk	Bronislawa	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Soderowa	father: Jozef Solarczyk Soderenbrome Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Trombka	Antonina	22		F	S	11-342-78-505-9-11/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karol Trombka Czarny Dunajec Galicia	"	"
14	Karcz	Katarzyna	23		F	S	11-46 583	"	"	"	"	"	Soderenbrome	father: Wawrzyniec Karcz Soderenbrome Galicia	"	"
15	Wengel	Rozalia	17		F	S	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Krab	father: Peter Wengel Krab x. Czarny Dunajec Gal.	N.Y.	Yonkers
16	Zubela	Barbara	18		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Skalowa	mother: Anna Zubela Skalowa Galicia	Mass.	Lowell
17 REPORTED	Rebidaug	Antonia	18		F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Liske	brother: Rosalia Rebidaug Liske x. Trebuny Dunajec	Ill.	Chicago
18	Lejal	Maryanna	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Lejal Orlowczyk Galicia	"	"
19	Karas	Jozef	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lubla	father: Stanislaw Karas Lubla Galicia	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Krajcovic	Stefan	29		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bocair	wife: Anna Krajcovic Bocair, Trencsen-Kung.	O.	Cleveland
21	Bebro	Stefano	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefano Bebro " "	"	"
22	Kamizon	Janos	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Croton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Anna Kamizon Macrata, Veszprem m. K.	Pa.	Croton
23	" wife	Maria	31		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother-in-law "	"	"
24	" ch	Maria	3		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " "	"	"
25	Boros	Istvan	33		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hungary Imlomok	wife: Agnes Boros, K. Kenalgyarfa Veszprem m.	"	"
26 DEPORTED	Erdelyi	Ilka	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Terez Erdelyi " "	N.Y.	Yonkers
27	Kornbaith	Lajos	26		M	S	1-33-346 farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Maregata	father: Peter Kornbaith Kharegata, Veszprem m.	Pa.	Croton
28	" sis	Rozalia	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" sis	Katie	17		F	S	1-33-1932	3/6/41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Blajkova	Marie	47		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Malotice	brother: Jan Blasicka Malotice Bohemia	O.	Cleveland

93

Ex 7-8-9
Nels Romp Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	$50				brother: Jan Lagura Clermont Townships Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Bld.	blue	none	Galicia	Bobrowniki
2	3	"	$25				brother-in-law: Jan Wasilewski Hutchinson Co. Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	3	"	$25				friend: Jakob Wanek Clay Center Clay Co. Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
4	mo	"	$25				brother: Ludwin Wlanek Whipping N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Zakopane
5	"	"	$25				brother-in-law: Jan Wasilewski Whipping N.Y. 1300 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25				brother: Anton Wlanek Whipping N.Y. 1300 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	Yes	2 yrs	Yonkers N.Y.	husband: Wladyslaw Wojcik Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dembrowa
8	Mother	Self	$25	Yes	2 yrs	Yonkers N.Y.	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld.	"	"	N.Y.C.	Yonkers N.Y.
9	"	mother	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Dembrowa
10	Ma	self	$25				friend: Stanislaw Lukowski 97 Kingsley St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	good	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Krzpienka
11	Ma	"	$25				brother-in-law: Franz Lewandowski 1115 Hancock St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sister	"	$25				cousin: Jerge Augusta Chicago Ill. 1901 St. 1225 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sodzawowa
13	S	"	$25				brother: Wladyslaw Wojcik Chicago Ill. 1118 East 35th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gory Jungye
14	S	"	$25				brother: Jan Kaczor Northfield Ill. R.R. No. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sodzawowa
15	"	"	$25				friend: Jan Kaczor 313 Canal St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Hrab
16	mo	"	$25				brother: Piotr Pinczak Lowell Mass. East St. 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Zakowe
17	Sister	"	$25				friend: Jan Lang 1791 West St. Th. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Dr. Cert. Defective Vision	Steamship ordered off at Ellis Island								Cieke
18	S	"	$25				friend: Anna Fabisz Chicago Ill. 11 St. No. 40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sodzawowa
19	S	"	$25				father-in-law: Wawrzyn Kacperski Wisawula Pol. Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lubla
20	S	"	$25	Yes	2 yrs	Cleveland O.	brother: Wladyslaw Wlanek Cleveland O. Pleasant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bosacz
21	S	"	$25	No			uncle: Jan Krajewski Cleveland O. Lakeside Ave. 1179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
22	S	"	$25	Yes	1907 St.	Proctor Vt.	brother: Peter Kowalski Proctor Vt. Box 462	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Marcyatko
23	S	husband	$25				brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	father	$25				uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	Proctor Vt
25	S	self	25 mo				brother: Josef Bonca Proctor Vt. Box 432.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Herzsko
26	"	"	$30				brother-in-law: Wojciech Kowalski Scrogonda 402 E. 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Gmahowsko
27	S	"	$30	Yes	2 yrs	Proctor Vt.	brother: Peter Kowalski Proctor Box 462 Proctor Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Marcyatko
28	S	"	$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld.	blue	"	"	"
29	S	"	$30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	"	$25				brother: Franciszek Wlanek Cleveland O. 1911 Pleasant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia	Matocice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911,
at New York

J. McSullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Ll Hampsire Veteran Regiment, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 191

at New York

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 24. S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, March 21st, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24.		40														
1	Budovsek	Adam	45		M	M	farm-labor.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.	Expedit	wife: Eva Budovsek	Pa.	Expedit
ADMITTED	Petercc	Maria	39		F	M	farm wife	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	father: Samuel Tomka	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Hulej	Olga	15		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Turovo	stepfather: Adelita Sanek	"	"
4	Kosela	Johanna	19		F	S	11-169058-605-1/27/37	"	"	"	"	Slatinica	Slatinica, Turocz co. Hung.	father: Pavel Kosela	"	"
5	Urban	Berta	39		F	M	farm wife	"	"	"	"	Bohunfalu	Bohunfalu, Liptó co. Hung.	brother: Mikloš Čimiday	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Gizella	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
7	"	Karol	15		M	S	school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Otilia	11		F	S	2-171128-605	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Matulaj	Antonia	21		F	M	farm wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lungbard: Leyland Matulej	"	"
10	Altenhamm	Maria	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Gent Austria	Gent Austria	Bohunfalu, Liptó co. Hung. father: Ujfeld Altenhamm	"	Newark
11	Gejdoš	Eva	22		F	M	house wife	"	"	6-170139-(7-24-39)	"	Kiralyfa Lubella	Kiralyfa Lubella	father: Ivan Kuzmenka	Pa.	Danville
12	Petričeka	Alois	25		M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	Bellus	Bellus, Turocz co. Hung.	uncle: Jakob Petričeka	Ill.	Height
13	Vadrič	Michal	21		M	M	farm-labor	"	"	"	"	Zgomlany	Zgomlany, Hung.	wife: Ilkati Vadrič	N.Y.	New York
14	Oravec	Jozef	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Ričica	"	"
15	Ričica	Josef	22		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Moravia	Zarazice	father: Jan Ričica	Ill.	Joper
16	Štefánek	Štěpan	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zmrzovy	wife: Marie Štefánek	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 17	Ričica	Anna	49		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Jan Ričica	Kan.	Decatur
ADMITTED 18	Ričica	Jan	15		M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Konečný	Josef	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Františka Konečný	Mich.	Owosso
20	Kechal	Františka	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan. Kechal	"	"
21	Konečný	Florian	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Konečný	"	"
22	Štefánek	Štěpán	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jno. Štefánek	"	"
23	Herbst	Rudolf	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	German	Carniola	Ebenthal	father: Joh. Herbst	Wyo.	Shoshone
24	Eppich	Anton	24		M	S	1-142018	6-5-36	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joh. Eppich	"	"
25	Kokes	Jan	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Jičeby	brother: Fr. Cejka	Ill.	Chicago
26	"	Marie	21		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jičeby in the Bavy Dist.	"	"
27	"	Marie	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
28	"	Anna	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Josef	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Valášková	Anežka	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Moravia	Vel. Slatnice	Vel. Slatnice	parents: Jan Valášek	"	"

Thomas Ryan
Insp.

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911. 193

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mr	self	20	No		Wife: Georg Nicola Expedit Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dk	brown	none	Hungary	Kiraly Izabella
2	Mrs	"	20	1905	Chicago Ill.	husband: George Kovacs 3417 W. 13th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kuovo
3	Mr	"	1	no		uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Falva
4	Mr	"	28			brother: George Kodlas Chicago Ill. Cornell Sta. 11 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Blatnica
5	Miss	"	60	Nov 1907	New York	Wife: Tonis Urban 1111 E. 14th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Klenk
6	Mrs	mother	1	no		uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bohunice
7	Mrs	"	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs	"	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rosely	"	40			wife: Josef Stanovsky 1111 Newyork 313 E. 26 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dano
10	Mrs	"	25			wife: Karol Zabiela Chicago Ill. 29 Kinsie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ht. Ctuna
11	Mr	"	32			husband: Georg Kejdan Farmville Va. R.F.D. 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kiraly Izabella
12	Mr	"	20			brother: Jan Latinska Knights Odd. 171 St. 22.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt.	gray	"	"	Bellers
13	Mrs	"	50			sister: Anna Fabian Newyork 505 W. 113 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kovacsny
14	Mrs	"	55			husband: John Kroan Newyork 329 E. 57 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr	"	45			wife: Johan Brablec Chicago Ill. 2. Bonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blk.	"	Moravia	Vesek
16	Mr	"	10	Aug 1908	Chicago	brother: Jan Kicisa Burgfeld Kans. Box 21.	Answers,	No	56	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Zuovcy
17	Mr	"	60			wife: " Burgfeld Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	blue	"	"	"
18	Mr	"	1	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	Mr	"	20			wife: Jan Bartek Chicago Ill. 2. E. 2. 1 Bonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blk	"	"	"
20	Mr	"	25			friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	Mr	"	15			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	Mr	"	15			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	"
23	Mr	"	35			brother: Frank Herbst Fairhope Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Moravia	Ebenthal
24	Mr	"	30			friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	Mr	"	100			wife: Hattie Singer 2116 Calumet Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Zleby
26	Mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Buskupice
27	parents	"	"	"	"	male: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zleby
28	Mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	lt.	"	"	"	"
30	self	25				brother: Frank Valicek 1510 W. Taylor St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Nova Lhota

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 11,
at New York

J. McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thence with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911

at Newyork

J. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

199

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 21th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 41	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Marciniak	Wincenty	44		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzoza	wife: Agnieszka Marciniak Brzoza Galicia	Penn.	Glenville
2	Marciniak	Franciszka	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wielna	father: Józef Rydas Wielna Galicia	"	"
3	Grabosz	Aniela	17		F	S	1-1052954	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brzoza	father: Aleksander Grabosz Brzoza Galicia	"	"
4	Wiśniewski	Tomasz	26		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jasionka	father: Kazimierz Wiśniewski Jasionka Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Letniowska	Karolina	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Komorow	father: Jan Letniowski Komorow Galicia	N.Y.	Port Chester
6	Krempa	Piotr	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Helena Krempa Komorow Galicia	Penn.	Glenville
7	Sivca	Jan	40		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Lutek Sivca.	N.Y.	Yonkers
8	Kacymarski	Piotr	27		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Rozalia Kacymarski	"	Port Chester
9	Londlo	Michał	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister: Karolina Fredzewicz	"	Greenwich
10	Babula	Bartłomiej	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Babula	"	"
11	Babula	Franciszek	16		M	S	1-209443	3/11/13		"	"	"	"	mother: Rozalia Babula	"	"
12	Rzonca	Andrzej	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Rzonca	N.Y.	Bayonne City
13	Cebula	Jan	45		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Marianna Cebula	Conn.	Greenwich
14	Babiarz	Jan	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Majdan	wife: Agnieszka Babiarz Majdan Galicia	"	"
15	Kondzielowa	Franciszka	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rzegrzno	father: Michał Kondzielow Rzegrzno Galicia	N.Y.	Bayonne City
16	Fic	Zofia	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bilgoraj	father: Wincenty Fic Bilgoraj Galicia	Pa.	Lansdowne
17	Ochab	Adelina	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrów	father: Fr. Ochab Ostrów Galicia	N.Y.	Plainfield
18	Rzonca	Władysław	16		M	S	farm laborer	1-84834		"	"	"	Komorów	father: Wawrzyniec Rzonca Komorów Galicia	Conn.	Glenville
19	Ziemba	Aniela	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Ziemba	"	"
20	Fanta	Antoni	32		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Jabłonowice	wife: Kasia Fanta Jabłonowice Galicia	N.Y.	Nyack
21	Gumalska	Rozalia	16		F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Nowosielice	mother: Katarzyna Gumalska Nowosielice Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Wisniska	Wiktorya	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jernica	mother: Katarzyna Wisniska Jernica Beligrad Gal.	"	Wilmerding
23	Czyniec	Stefan	27		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jabłonowice	wife: Rachel Czyniec Jabłonowice Galicia	N.Y.	Wyoming
24	Micala	Anna	17		F	S	servant	2-77415	-605	5-10-41	"	"	"	father: Iwan Micala	"	"
25	Jencer	Marya	33		F	M	"	11-2501	5-5205	6-25-10	Polish	"	Orzechowce	friend Tom Galala Orzechowce Galicia	"	Kingsley
26	Golowniska	Rozalia	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojnicz	mother: Anna Gloniarska Wojnicz Galicia	"	"
27	Kuzej	Anna	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dołhobyczów	Husband: Józef Kuzej Dołhobyczów Galicia	"	"
28	Iwankow	Teresa	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzeżce	sister: Anna Iwankow Brzeżce Gal.	"	"
29	Waclkowna	Zofia	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Smolenice	father: Dymitr Waclk Smolenice Galicia	"	"
30	Astriale	Justyna	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smolenice	father: Wasyl Astriale Smolenice Galicia	"	Yonkers

35

(Record Sorter Initials)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911 200

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	25	No	1905	Glenville Conn	friend; Tomasz Ustrunski Glenville Conn Box 185.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Brzoza
2	No	"	25				friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	"	"	"	Wielus
3	No	"	25				friend; Tomasz Ustrunski Glenville Conn Box 103.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Brzoza
4	No	"	25				sister; Stanislawa Ustrunska	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	No	"	26				sister; Agnes Ustrunska	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Konorow
6	No	"	27				brother; Wladislaw Ustrunski Glenville Conn. Box 185.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
7	No	"	26				Lamb; Franz Kopec "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	25				Uncle; Joseph Kopec Glenville Conn. Box 185.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	26				Uncle; Frank Kraskiewicz Greenwich Ave 55 Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	25				Uncle; Anton Wolak Davenport 59 Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
11	No	"	27				Uncle; Jan Pecyna "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
12	No	"	26				brother; Josef Kopec Wysoke Kolo Pow. Wloc. Gub. Warszawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
13	No	"	25				Uncle; Casimir Ustrunski 59 Davenport Ave, Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	No	"	26	Yes	1907	Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Mydlan
15	No	"	26				brother; Stanislaw Kowalski Str. 162 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Swayow
16	No	"	26				Uncle; Wojciech Kowalski Greenburg Ave. Wash. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Bisene
17	No	"	27				brother; Jozef Gogolek South Plainfield N.J. Box 63.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Astrowo
18	No	"	26				brother; Walenty Kopec Glenville Conn. Box 185.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Konorow
19	No	"	25				friend; Simon Siemko Glenville Conn Box 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	self	25	Yes	1906	Wash. Co.	brother; Wladyslaw Kowalski Wysoka N.J. Box 41.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzewie
21	No	"	25				Father; Walenty Kowalski Hillsburg Co. Washington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosiolki
22	No	"	26				brother; Simon Wisniewski Wilmadeha Lauderdale Co. Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Lenica
23	No	"	27	Yes	1908	Wash. Co.	brother; Stanislaw Krupinski Wysoka N.J. Box 41.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zakrzewie
24	No	"	26				brother; Antoni Krupinski Wysoka N.J. Box 41.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	No	"	26				friend; Joseph Stone Newyork, Greenwich Str. 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Przeczyslawice
26	No	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Wozniki
27	No	"	26				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Krokowyz
28	No	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bystre
29	No	"	26				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lubiszewice
30	No	"	25	Yes	1908	N.J. Yonkers	friend; Kazimierz Kowalski Yonkers N.Y. 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	Smarzkowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Kierich.
Comm'r Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 11,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Ll. Kompagnie Weber sailing steamer solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

S. Weber

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26.		42														
1	Burian	Josef	33		M	M	baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pisek	wife: Maria Burian Chicago, Ill. Slatinska ul. 857	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED 2 C	Tučela	Josef	29		M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Lazyska	wife: Františka Tučela Lazyska Moravia.	"	"
3	Strata	Štěpán	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Moravia	"	wife: Růžena Strata Lazyska Moravia.	"	"
4	Kubila	Václav	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Prosec	father: Filip Kubila Prosec Bohemia.	Neb.	Omaha
5	Kosela	Helene	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Blatec	mother: Kati Kosela Blatec b. Budweis	Ill.	Chicago
6	Beňo	Jan	24		M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brazik	father: Martin Beňo Brazik Trencs. co. Hung.	O.	Cleveland
DEPORTED 7	Voštinala	Adam	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turzovka	brother: Wendelin Galoštiala Turzovka 1147. Hungary	Pa.	Tarentum
8	Dubáč	Peter	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Juraj Dubáč " " "	"	"
9	Dubáč	Terezia	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"
10	"	Maria	3		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
DEPORTED 11	Galoštiak	Zofia	19		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Agnes Galoštiala Turzovka 1147. Hung.	"	"
12	Winiarski	Jan	24		M	M	farm labor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Siedlenbest	father: Kazimir Winiarski Siedlenbest Galicia.	Conn.	Waterbury
13	Cyrulika	Maryanna	33		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gizmia Predni	cousin: Nikolai Cyrlos Gizmia Predni Hung.	N.J.	Antlbury
14	"	Jan	4		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Samajda	Julian	33		M	M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Wierchnia	wife: Marya Samajda Wierchnia Galicia	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Medvid	Ivan	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gladzyow	father: Klement Medvid Gladzyow Galicia	"	"
17	Gasior	Franciska	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	grandfather: Wojt Wojtecka Gladzyow Galicia	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Proclaow	Proclaow	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ulazdzike Stare	father: Alexander Proclaow Ulazdzike Stare Gal.	"	Dexter
19	Kmala	Paulina	25		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rapa	father: Vincent Bergiel Rapa Galicia.	Pa.	Duryea
20	Kosmaty	Johann	20		M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Bielany	wife: Zofia Kosmaty Bielany Galicia.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Jeřabek	Franz	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Krevná	mother: Wwe. Marie Jeřabek Krevná Moravia.	Mo.	St. Louis
ADMITTED 22	Dulila	Cyril	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Rosa Kout Krevná Moravia.	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Urbánek	Jan	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Anna Urbánek Krevná Moravia.	"	"
24	Janda	Emil	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	German	Bohemia	Nikolsburg	mother: Marie Janda Nikolsburg Nr. 806	N.J.	Carteret
25	Rösler	Emil	27		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Rösler Nikolsburg Nr. 806	"	"
26	Korin	Semen	35		M	M	farm labor	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Regetow	wife: Anna Korin Regetow b. Stanislau Gal.	N.J.	Jersey City
27	Kutlak	Semen	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Julianna Kutlak Regetow " "	N.J.	Jonders
28	Kosar	Semen	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Martha Kosar " " "	"	"
29	"	Marta	25		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Texbir	Matij	33		M	M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Ana Texbir Liberton b. Stanislau Gal.	N.J.	Jersey City

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1911.

202

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of any contract, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of any contract, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ya	self	$25				bil: Milan Selma Newyork 407 E. 73 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl	blue	none	Bohemia	Del. Dunicka
2	"	"	"				bil: Frank Gajda 5747 Woodstock Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Lanhota
3	"	"	"				cousin: Frank Bartos 4734 Oda St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				bil: Jos. Vobejda brother-in-law 283 E. 80th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Rosec
5	"	"	"				brother: Frant. Kosta Chicago Ill. 4105—29th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Beska
6	"	self	"				uncle: John Krajcyrs Cleveland O. Cloud St. 4924	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bosaz
7	"	"	"				cousin: John Zalabak Carentan La. Co. St. 1	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tuzenka
8	"	"	"				brother: John Rubas Carentan La. 1 Alley 105.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	husb	$12				husband:	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	father	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	$6				father: Steve Zalubetzka Carentan La. 1 St. I.	"	"	"	Pat. Tag	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$20				bro-in-law: Edmund Wojcieski Walerbiky from Prokopy Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lieblowka
13	no	husb	$30	1895	Austria	2.7	husband: Jadrzej Lyszkiewicz Boro of Ashbury Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Glinik
14	"	father	no				father:	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	$30	1899	N.J.		bil: Evan Paderewski Elizabeth 108 Carteret St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	none but boy	Bohemia	Prachnia
16	"	"	$25				cousin: Tomas Wlodarczyk Jersey City N.J. Erie St. 101	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gladysow
17	"	"	$24				friend: Agatha Sadecka Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	no	"	$30				brother: Wlodek Kwiatkowski Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hopelitsa
19	no	husb	$30	1903	Austria		husband: Wm. Kunath Eureka Co. Boro. 655	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Ropa
20	"	"	$25				bil: Edward Bablinski 1098 Blackhawk Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bielany
21	"	"	$10				father: Stanley Wlodarczyk 4734 S. 12th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	Nevlove
22	"	"	$25				mother: Maria Dulgla 1133 Delman St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	bld	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25				father: John Krajewski 1135 S. Delman St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25				male: Joe Kenwalla Gabellton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia	Michelsdorf
25	"	"	$30	1907	N.J.		bil:	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	$25	1899	Austria		bil: Steven Kubin Jersey City N.J. 2 Lafayette St. 114	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Regetova
27	"	"	$25				male: Stefan Mazoch Clinton St. 69 Boro. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$20				brother: Wasyl Czerepiuk Boro. N.J. Asbury St. 55	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
29	"	husb	$20	1904	New York			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	1904	New York		friend: Aurlinz Bydlon Jersey City N.J. Summit St. 54	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	Dark Mole on Neck	"	"

Dr Wiecek
Tuska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Comm Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911,
at New York

J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm of the Lloyd Steamship Co., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, consisting of 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Weber

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911, at New York

Immigration Officer.

Apr. 5, 1911

203

27

738
1
755

4951.
36 Tn

26
2
28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27. S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
27.		43														
1	Zilecký	Josef	34		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chory	parents: Jan Zilecký Kunvaldu, Bohemia.	Ill.	Antigo
2	"	Josefa	31		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Josef	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandparents: "	"	"
4	"	Alois	4		"	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Františka	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Marie	11	m	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vávra	Barbara	20		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Moravia	Kunovice	father: Jiří Vávra Kunovice Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Machácela	Josef	41		M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Zdoli	wife: Rosa Machácela Zdoli Moravia.	"	"
9	Wilcha	Martha	25		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Regetów	mother: Katy Wilcha Regetów Galicia.	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Kawczyczak	Daniel	27		M	M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Marta Kawczyczak.	"	Yonkers
11	Goller	Jan	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lidecka	father: Josef Goller Mitteldubrau Post Tetschen Gut.	Mass.	Lowell
12	Dudela	Josef	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Karel Dudela Kardowec Galicia.	"	"
13	Bugera	Anna	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Anton Bugera Bronatyn Galicia.	N.Y.	New York
14	Kalotenka	Wasyl	24		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kati Kalotenka	"	"
15	Kostinik	John	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stepien	Jozefa	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dymitrow	mother: Kunegunda Stepien Dymitrow Bubanow Gal.	N.Y.	Yonkers
17	Krbec	Jan	32		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bisa Polana	wife: Maria Krbec Rog Nowy Galicia.	Conn.	Naugatuck
18	Koperak	Jan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katie Koperak	"	"
19	Juricka	Eduard	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Juricka	"	Birdsboro
20	Ripála	Jan	24		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Helena Ripála	"	"
21	Krömarik	Emma	21		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Skalite	father: Jan Krömarik Skalite Austria	Ca.	Lawrenceville
22	Ripála	Matuš	17		M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Gem Dvicka	father: Jno Ripála Gem Dvicka Gal.	"	Birdsboro
23	Jasa	Josef	44		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzanica	wife: Karla Jasa Dobrzanica Austria	"	Blairsville
24	Hajdula	Jan	44		M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Malá Bytča	wife: Kati Hajdula Malá Bytča Hung.	"	"
25	Vidrácela	Josef	20		M	S	timman	"	"	"	"	"	Roni	father: Jan Vidrácela Roni Austria	N.Y.	New York
26	Nicolas	Jules	33		M	M	Ethnologist	"	"	France	French	Paris	Montreal	Boulevard St Hubert Montreal	"	Montreal
27	No. 26 embarked at Cherbourg.															
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-963/68-505-3/12/42

3-2260/4-7/22/43

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1911

204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket purchased in the United States by the immigrant or by persons in the United States, or by the owners or agents of the vessel.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind made by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or parts of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	no				brother: Fr. Villeland Antigo Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	lt. blue	none	Bohemia	Eberstein
2		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Ebory
3		parents	"				mother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	" "	"	"	"
4		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
5		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
6		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
7		self	no				uncle: John Klisz 4148 Ostfriesland Ave Chicago Ill.							5 —	"	" "	Pocket	Moravia	Kunovitze
8		"	"				friends: Jan Mastalka 4148 Ostfriesland Ave Chicago Ill.							5 7	"	" gray	"	"	Podoli
9		"	"				uncle: Felix Kostelka							5 2	"	" blue	"	Galicia	Regetow
10		"	"				[illegible]							5 5	"	black brown	"	"	"
11		"	"				[illegible]							5 —	"	brown "	"	"	Ctetina
12		"	"				[illegible]							4 6	"	old blue	"	"	Jerowice
13		"	"				brother: John Bugera							5 2	"	brown brown	"	"	Iwankow
14		"	"				cousin:							5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
15		"	"											5 —	"	old "	"	"	"
16		"	"				sister: Julia Klisz 4148 Ostfriesland Ave Chicago Ill.							4 3	"	brown "	"	"	Dugtewig
17		"	"				friends: Steve Kuzmicki Uniontown Pa.							5 6	"	" "	"	Hungary	Csesadurica
18		"	"				"							5 5	"	" blue	"	"	"
19		"	"				friends: Joseph Barbina Birdsboro Pa.							5 8	"	old "	"	"	"
20		"	"				"							5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
21		"	"				bro: Anton Kindel Curwensville Pa.							5 7	"	" "	"	"	Skalite
22		"	"				friends: Joseph Barbina Birdsboro Pa.							5 5	"	" gray	"	"	Csesadurica
23		"	"				friends: Joseph Sedgar Blairsville Pa.							5 7 1	"	" blue	"	"	Hole Bytca
24		"	"				"							5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
25		"	"				bro: Adam Mikolajczak Pittsburg 213 E. 54th St.							5 8	"	" "	"	"	Rovne
26		"	"				Montreal Dominion Supply Co. 247 Craig St. Montreal							5 6	"	black brown	"	France	Konty
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierulf Master of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Kierulf
Commg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1911,

at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

Aad Steerage

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon, on the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

205

10

Apr 6 - 1911

arr Apr 5 - 1911

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

IM. NON.
SEX SEX
R & R
R & A
R & I
R & O
R & D
D & O
JOL

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Bremen, March 28th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Haenpel	Friedrich	21	4	S	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eestemünde	father: August Haenpel Gartenstrasse, Bleicherstr	NY	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Dr. Kunlein U.S.N.H.S.

W. F. Stokes Inspector

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 206

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	crew	$50 00	—	—	friend: F. Lilienkamp #45 Jersey City Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	red blue	none	Germany	Oestermade
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Bierich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Bierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Kronp Wilhelm

(1)

207

add
Head taxpd at Ed

1 Alien

Arr apr 5 - 1911

Jan 21 - 1913

C

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kron Pr. Wilhelm 3-10 sailing from Bremen 1-6, March 28, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Feldt	Richard	25	m	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	USA	New York	Mother Anna Feldt 56 Pfalzburg St. Berlin	Ny	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIG

January 21/13
Medical examination by Dr Brooks.
Head tax paid

Jalmal Wilcox
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 1911

203

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order for transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	No	worked 5 yrs	yes	Apr. 4/1, 5 yrs	N.Y.	(fr) Mrs. Waelkin 657 - Woodward Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	Bro	Gray		Germany	Berlin
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM (No. German LLoyd) arrived April 15/11, 19..., ..., M., ..., from ... 209

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kreisler	Imre	13	14		1	To father	Father Kalman, Sanwood, Mass	J	Apr 8	9 45	3	3	3
2	Remivants	Emilie	2	24		1	" bro-in-law	Bro August, 766 E. 224th St, NYC		5	1	—	1	—
3	Dominiuk	Rosalia	17	14		1	" sister	Sister Manya 295-21 St. Flushing L.I.	S	6	1	1	1	1
4	Kralovics	Rozalia	2	17		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Stefan Christ 28 Nash St	S	6	1 45	1	2	1
5	Hryszko	Petro	19	28		1	" bank add.	Frd Michal Koczek 814 E. 6 St-NY	"	7	11 40	2	2	2
6	Rammesstoops	George	3	17		1	" tel $	The German Society	J.	5	3 05	—	1	—
7	Baran	Josefa	12	1		1	" sister	Cous Mrs Stella Lowsa, 62 Van Winkle av, J City	S.	5	11 50	—	—	—
8	Labera	Kata	17	10		1	" bro	Bro Josef 167 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn Portchester NY	B	6	10 50	1	1	1
9	Letnowska	Karolina	25	5		1	" sister	Sister Agnes 39 Irving Ave	S	6	1	1	2	1
10	Oles	Agata	22	4		1	" cousin	Cous Karolina Rzepnik, 172 Kent Av, Brooklyn	S	5	11 40	—	—	—
11	Chmielowics	Anna	17	8		1	" bro	Bro Wawrzyniec 172-Kent Ave	B	6	9 55	1	1	1
12	Kaufmann	Bruche & sis	5	4/5		2	" uncle	Uncle Abram L, 87 Columbus St NYC Montreal	J.	5	4 30	—	2	—
13	Nicolas	Melanie (cab)	9	11		1	" husb	Husb Jules 2487-Bourbonniere	B	6	3 45	1	2	1
14	Kotlewics	Szymon	1	6		1	" tel $	RR/to Bro Stanislaw 91 Adele st-Detroit-Mich	S	7	2	2	3	2
15	Sencer	Marie	25	25		1	" no add.	Polish National Alliance	J.	5	2 20	—	1	—
16	Glowacinka	Rozalia	25	26		1	" no add.	do	J	5	2 20	—	1	—
17	Vacelkowna	Zofia	25	29		1	" no add.	do	J	5	2 20	—	1	—
18	Iwankow	Teresa	25	28		1	no add.	do	J	5	2 20	—	1	—
19	Goluchowska	Frana	15	28		1	" tel $	RR Son Edw. 1229 N. Edmund St Chicago	J	6	2 20	1	2	1
20	Knysey	Anna	25	27		1	" no add.	Polish Nata Alliance	J	5	2 20	—	1	—
21	Hruba	Anna	17	12		1	" cousin	Cou Anna Karkanak, 362 Newington St, Ky	S	5	5	—	1	—
22	Matulay	Antonia	24	9		1	" bro-in-law	Bro-in-L Josef Sandowsky, 203 E. 76 St, NYC	L	5	11 40	—	—	—
23	Wensel	Rosalia	25	15		1	" friend	Frd Eva Leyton, 313 E. 71 St, NYC	J.	5	11 55	—	—	—
24	Karas	Mayya	15	11		1	" tel $	729 Lynn st-Chic Ill. RR/to cousin Stanislaw Kakoszka	S	7	2	2	3	2
25	Policaliano	Maria &ch	5	19/20		2	" tel $	" " to bus Star Boat, 17 Bell. Mon.	"	"	3	4	6	4
26	Wilcha	Martha	27	9		1	" husb	Husb Simon 139 Avenue C. Yonkers	B	6	9	1	1	1
27	Astriele	Justyn	25	30		1	" friend	Frnd Kyrik Kowalczyk 49 Hattenbeck Ave	B	6	11 20	1	1	
28	Sietlinger	Kata & ch	19	17/18		2	" husb	Husb Chas. Bvl 142 Shelton Ave	S	6	3 20	1	2	
29	Zaryczanska	Kata	18	22		1	" friend	Frd Julia Plinowska 28 E 113 St-Chic Ill.	"	7	11 30	2	2	
	Schrans	Johann	19	13		1	" tel $	RR/to cou Michal Estel 4916-5 Ave	"	"	2	2	3	

KRONPRINZ WM

11—1432

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kronprinz Wm. arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						32				Apr				
31	Fischer	Malvina	2	22		1	To tel $	to Lorraine Pa Pittsburg Pa RR Cust. Dwelling Mrs. Friedmann	S	6	5	1	2	1
32	Krobik	Anna	20	15		1	" bro-in-law	to Mrs. John Cuckuce, 420 - 53 St. W. N.Y.	S	5	2	—	1	—
33	Chorwath	Maria	1	7		1	" tel $	Jamestown Pa RR to sis Josef Bobza, 229 8 ave	S	7	3	2	3	2
34	Nicolas	Ives	27	26		1	" uncle	Montreal RR Self 1197 Bourbonnere St	B	6	5	1	2	1
35	[illegible]													
36	Levas	Teresa Aeis	4	25/26		2	" father	Moth Terecia Loom, 402 E. 74 St. N.Y.C.	S	5	11	—	2	—
37	Winter	Mikun	19	25		1	" bro	to Louis Sternberg, 53 E. 95 St. N.Y.C.	S	5	11	—	—	—
38	Rogers	Anna	27	15		1	" bro	Bro John 333 - 2nd St. N.Y.	S	6	11	1	1	1
39	Perenosuk	Mrya wf Ach	21	9/11		3	" bank add	Fnd Dmytro Hanasim 133 E. 3 St. N.Y.	J	7	11	6	6	6
40	Les	Rosalia	7	18		1		Cou & Bro Zanoli Johnaw 94 Mallory ave	"	4	6	6	6	
41	Zanoli	Erzebeth	7	19		1	" cousin	" " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
42	Kapier	Sere Ach	5	5/4		2	" tel $	RR to Bro Banuli 1419 Edgemont ave	J	7	2	6	6	6
43	Becsak	Anna	14	15		1	" sister	Sis Marya, 108 Ave B. N.Y.C. Bayonne	J	5	10	—	1	—
44	Berecz Erdan.	Anna 11/12/11 - 4 Pm	2	22		1		Uncle Hasyk Berecz 88 Monmouth	S	8	11	30	3	3
45	Hopcsak	Imaya arrival 3/7/9	2	1		2	" husb	Husb Wlad. 101 - Jefferson St. Yonkers	J	18	5	2	2	2
												16	33	26
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

(11)

By [illegible] WILHELM (N.G.L.Line) arrived April 5, 1911. 191 . M. . from

Line No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Offence.	Meals. Allowed.	Paid.
8f 1	Peterec, Maria	20	2-3	2	lpc	10 45	Bauer	4/790 Lod						4/8106 Lod			3							6 8 6	
15	Hulej, Olga																								
27f 2	Smialek, Josefa & cous.	22	6-17	2	lpm	11 00	Hackett	4/8 87 Jac						4/1041 Lod			2 10							10 12 10	
4f	Crimpa, Zofia																								
18f	Morawska, Anna, & cous.	18	26	2	lpc	11 00	Henry	4/7133 Leagh 4/375 Clk						Langs-gr 4/9/11 3 40 pm										10 16 2	
19f	Yanewics, Maria																								
4	Matejek, Ludwik	16	5	1	lpc		D'Miceli							4/6100 Jac			3 35							1 2 1	
5	Suhajda, Josef	11	9	1	lpc	11 10	Damosh							4/105 Jac			4							1 2 1	
46f 7	Riesa, Anna w & ch	24	17-18	2	lpc	11 00	Bauer							4/6111 Jac			4 25							2 4 2	
11m	Jan																								
16m 8	Matejczek, Jedrzej	16	3	1	lpc	11 00	D'Miceli	4/857 Jac						4/4105 JRB			2							4 10 9	
9	Vostinak, Adam	26	7	1	lpc	11 05	D'Miceli	4/7 46 Nad			4/8175 Clk							3 pm	4/10/11	Rep. Wilhelm				5 6 5	
10	Erdelyi, Teresa, Ilka	23	26	1	lpc	"	Holmgren	4/6187 Clk										8 00 am	4/13/11	Pa. Fr. Wm				8 8 8	
25m 11	Schmied, Klasius, wf & cous	15	17/19	3	lpc	11 12	Scarlett							4/6185 Clk			10 25							3 3 3	
22f	Barbara																								
11 1/2 m	Katona, Albert																								
17m 12	Jagusiak, Janos	11	8	1	lpc	11 15	Zamosh	4/6104 Jac										8 00 am	4/13/11	Pa. Fr. Wm				5 8 8	
26m 13	Kremenetsky, Alexander	1	14	1	lpc	11 15	Mann							4/62 JRB			11 20							1 1 1	
48m 14	Vinikovic, Josep	15	3	1	lpc	11 15	Alexande	4/7191 Ez										3 pm	4/13/11	Rep. Wilhelm				5 6 5	
31m 15	Golen, Jan	27	11	1	lpc	und 16 11 20	Connor							4/736 K			11 35							2 2 2	
11m 16	Dudek Josef	27	12	1	lpc	und 16 11 "	"							4/736 K			11 35			M. S. Bar				2 2 2	
15m 17	Mrtanek Jan	26	23	1	lpc	11 25	D'Miceli	4/7190 Ez						4/5 [illegible]			2 35							3 0 3	
15m 18	Jaklovac, Franek	26	21	1	lpc		"	4/7189 Ez						4/5 [illegible]			2 35							3 0 3	
16m 19	Jonas, Jean, Ivan	23	6	1	lpc	11 30	Holmgren							4/6 [illegible]			1 00							1 2 1	
17m 20	Tucsla, Josef	26	8	1	lpc	11 30	D'Miceli	4/7 [illegible]										1 pm		Can. Prince				0 7 3 12	
26f 21	Kivastiuk, Maria	18	18	1	lpc	11 05	Henry							4/7167 Lod			2 20							0 2 2	
19m 22	Dulik, Cyrill	26	22	1	lpc	11 40	D'Miceli	4/7 191 Ez						4/8 09 Lod			3 20								
42f 23	Matovska, Maria, & daughter Anna	2	12-13	2	lpm	11 25	Dykes	4/1 [illegible]						4/3150 D			9 00								

(1L)

... [N.G.L. Line] arrived April 6, 1911. 101 M., ... from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	HEALTH.	
									1st	2d	Subj.	1st	2d	Subj.	1st	2d	3d								
42	1	Peterse, Maria	20	2-5	2	lpc	10 45	Bauer	4/790 Lod						4/8106 Lou 3										
43		Hulej, Olga,																							
212	2	Smialek, Josefa & cous.	22	6-17	2	lpc	11 00	Hackett	4/8 87 Jac						4/1041 Lou 2 10										
44		Crispa, Zofia																							
182		Morawska, Anna, & cous.	18	25	2	lpc	11 00	Henry	4/7133 Lead 4/325 Clk						Langlois 4/19/11 3 40 pm										
183		Janowicz, Maria																							
4		Madajek, Ludwik	16	5	1	lpc		D'Miceli							4/6100 Jac 3										
5		Kielik, Anna,	19	27	1	lpc	11 10	Irowne							4/868 Jac 10										
6		Sukajda, Josef	11	9	1	lpc	11 10	Zamosh							4/105 Jac 4										
7		Ricica, Anna wife	24	17-18	22	lpc	11 00	Bauer							4/6111 Jac 4 25										
185		Jan																							
8		Adamiecek, Jedrzej	16	8	1	lpc	11 00	D'Miceli	4/857 Jac						4/14105 JRB 2										
9		Vostinak, Adam	26	7	1	lpc	11 05	D'Miceli	4/7 46 Jac			4/8178 Clk						3pm 4/10/11	Rep. Wilhelm						
10		Bridel[illegible] Tujka, Ieka	23	26	1	lpc	"	Holmgren	4/6187 Clk									8 45 am 4/13/11	Pr. Fr. Wm						
11		Schmied, Klasius, wf & cous	15	17/19	3	lpc	11 12	Scarlett							4/6185 Clk 10 25										
222		Barbara																							
11 1/2 m		Katona, Albert																							
17m	12	Jegyniak, Janos	11	8	1	lpc	11 15	Zamosh	4/6104 Jac									8 45 am 4/13/11	Pr. Fr. Wm						
18m	13	Kramenetsky, Alexander	1	14	1	lpc	11 15	Mann							4/6 2 JRB 11 20										
19m	14	Vinikowic, Josep	15	8	1	lpc	11 15 und 16	Alexande	4/7191 Gr									3pm 4/10/11	Rep. Wilhelm						
31m	15	Golen, Jan	27	11	1	lpc	11 20 und 16	Connor							4/736 K 11 35										
11m	16	Dudek Josef	27	12	1	lpc	11 "	"							4/736 K 11 35 U. S. Born										
15m	17	Urbanek Jan	26	23	1	lpc	11 25	D'Miceli	4/7190 Gr						4/8101 Lou 2 35										
15m	18	Jadlovec, Franax	26	21	1	lpc	"	"	4/7189 Gr						4/8100 Lou 2 35										
16m	19	Johas, Iven,	23	5	1	lpc	11 30	Holmgren							4/6187 Cl 1 05										
17m	20	Lucca Lucela, Josef	26	2	1	lpc	11 20	D'Miceli	4/7187 Gr									1 5pm 4/7/11	Kaiser Wm II					12 13 12	
23f	21	Kivasniuk, Maria	18	10	1	lpc	11 05	Henry							4/7167 Lod 4 10										
22		Dulik, Cyril.	26	22	1	lpc	11 40	D'Miceli	4/7181 Gr						4/8 99 Lou 2 30										
23		Kutovska, Maria, & daughter Anna	2	12-13	2	lpc	11 25	Dyokes	4/6 1 Clk						4/13154 D 9 45										

Totals 131

18	18	1	1po		1 40	Mos.	Car Scarlett		
19	18	1	1po		8 80		Browne		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3645

APR. 5, 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 16 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 16 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1625

Defects Found								Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Remarks
Volume # 3 6 4 4									
Entire Volume									Information in column
Volume # 3 6 4 5									one on maJority
Entire Volume									of these pages
Volume # 3 6 4 6									
17									partly photo'd.
39									
112 to 116									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Joyce Lessmann Date: 4/26/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: [illegible] Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Joyce Lessmann
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 16 1944
Date

[illegible] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

DATE - April 5th, 1911

VOLUME # 3646

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 5th	United States	Copenhaven, Christiania	51
" "	Finland	Antwerp	42
" "	Bonifacc	Manaos	2
" "	Brazos	Nassau	3

3646

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3646

Apr. 5 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 1 ..., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 13 194.
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Hillegtae, Surgeon of the United States sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible] at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
[illegible]k.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* , *23 March* , 190*4*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Tenge	54	m	married	Contractor graduate	yes	yes	danish.	Denmark	Copenhagen		Andersen jr. & C. Copenhagen.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Ramm	Harald	46	m	married	Merchant	yes	yes					Mrs. Ramm Svanevoegaardsvej 19, Copenhagen	Jona	Ricon
3	Otto	Johan F.	44	m	married	merchant	yes	yes					Mrs Andersen Randers		
4	Knudsen	Landvid	36	m	single	engineer	yes	yes	danish				Pelle Skindergade 14 Copenhagen.	Mann	Winnipeg.
5	Fiesk	Oscar Gustaf.	32	m	married	Gardener	yes	yes	swedish				Josephine Fiesk	Can	Bernadino
6	Rese	Henrik Hans	26	m	married	Merchant	yes	yes	danish				Mrs Alvida Rese Vodroz. 88, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York
7	Hornsleth	Ingeborg	31	f	wife		yes	yes					C. Hornsleth Harvey	N.Y.	New York.
8		Paul Henry	1	m	child		yes	yes					Charlottenlund.		
9	Nielsen	Edith	17	f	s.		yes	yes	sw. dish				anders Peterson Kronbae, Tingryd, Sweden	N.Y.	New York.
10	Le Coeur	Johannes	38	m	single	engineer	yes	yes	danish				Mrs Coeur Orebro	Mann	Winnipeg.
11	Mael von Holstein	Gustaf	24	m	single	engineer	yes	yes	swedish				Mme Cecilie Mael von Holstein, St. Badstug. 70,	Stockholm	N.Y. New York.
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. Citizen.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11 / 10 / X

of one year shall [illegible] last [illegible] in which [illegible] resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last [illegible] regardless of length of actual residence therein.

[illegible] the stock from [illegible] last [illegible] speak. Last of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St[ates]

A

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	self.	Yes	yes	1906		Jens Hegaard friend Mr. Bjerregaard 117 Kearny st. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	white	blue	no	Denmark	Jegerspris
2	Yes	self	yes	yes	1885 1892	arizona Cal.	brother Fireon, Arizona home: 116 Market st. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
3																				"	Randers.
4	no	self	yes	yes.	1903 1905	Canada	friend Mr. Hübbe 167 Aberdeen st Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	blue	no	Germany	Visby
5	yes	self	yes	no			friend Mr. Reese San Bernardino, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Örköping
6	yes	self	$25	no			brother Mr. Reese Long Bitch N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	yes	self	yes	yes			friend: Payne 852 - 5 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	no	"	Praesto
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	New York.
9	yes	self	yes	no			aunt Hiema Andersen 509 Wade st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	no	self	yes	yes	1907	New York	to home 107 Arlington st. Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	"	Ebeltoft.
11	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Engelbert Hammelbjerg Broadway 29 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Hallingeberg
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gadsby, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gadsby Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months for children under one year of age.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrived, as for example: Cabinetmaker, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber, polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] or other too indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *stowaways*, regardless of the [illegible] in connection with each.

[illegible] experienced seamen, either for himself or others.

[illegible] who works on board ship for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the [illegible], and corrections [illegible] the master, if necessary. If inspectors and registry clerks in ports [illegible] persons examined [illegible].

Column 8. Can read and write.—Column 8 is established to ascertain the [illegible] therein [illegible] can read. Yes. Yes [illegible] and write. No. No [illegible] read nor write, or [illegible] No. [illegible] read or write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 is designed to ascertain the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Negro," "Irish," "German," "Bohemian," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Spanish," "Dutch," "French," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Russian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Mexican," "Indian," "Magyar," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Greek," "Ruthenian," "Lithuanian," "Slovenian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Romanian," "Moldavian," "Wallachian," "Bukhoviniote," "Gascon," "Basque," "Celtic," "Cornish," "Manx," "Welsh," "Scotch," "Scotch-Irish," "Icelandic," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Lapp," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Luxemburger," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Lithuanian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Moldavian," "Wallachian," "Bukhoviniote," "Albanian," "Greek," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Magyar," "Finnish," "Lapp," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Scandinavian," "Celtic," "Basque," "Gascon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* *Mar 24th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thyet	Richard	25		m	Master			Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Wife Ellen Aamadt		
2	Aamadt	Harald	24		m	Mariner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Father Tonsberg		
3	Vaas	Wanda	22		f	s	Vannin	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chi	Bygda Alle 37 Vanic		
4	Schalander	Torkel	29		m	m	Engine	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Wife Stockholm		
5	Borgen	Olas	27		m	s	Fir	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nora Bugen Hackhalm		
6													Junior Fillop Borgen		
7													Bo Ellemarken Norway		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5 10 01 1

Instead of showing one portion of tourists and aliens [illegible] state in [illegible] whether they are "tourist" [illegible]
"Race or People" [illegible] ascertained by the clerk from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1906*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes:	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home Dalbsperg											Kristiania
2	yes	self	yes	no	Farmington, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmington	Kirsund
3	no	self	yes	yes	1906	Mrs. M. Peterson										
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	1 yr	5 Elm St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmington	Ch.
5	no	self	yes	no	1906	3 days	Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Jakobsen Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Jakobsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, farmer, farm laborer, miner, engine driver, carpenter, cook, waiter, painter, glass blower, potter, weaver, blacksmith, boilermaker, machinist, printer, bookbinder, cabinetmaker, upholsterer, stonecutter, and all other specific designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money, skill, etc., as follows:

A *laborer* is one who performs rough work, either by hand or with tools.

A *farm laborer* is one who performs work on a farm for the man of the house.

Strangers in a country usually call themselves laborers, the immigrants and commissioners would be misled by such a statement, by inspectors and inspectresses should during the personal examination ascertain the facts.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit," whether they have or have not previously sworn to go to the United States, but the intention to pass in transit, through, should be stated as "in transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Column 7 should be left blank for those coming from countries wherein should be entered Yes or No, as the case may be. Non-Negroes who can read some language, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be answered so as to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to last on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and regardless should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as nationality indicates that the person is a French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as to nationality does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country only* as home of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that we distinguish accurately country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Station

Apr 5 - 1911

3

Ex. 5

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand* , *25 March* , 19*11*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Cabin or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Johansen*	*Evstina*	*33*		*F*	*Housewife*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Norway*	*Scand*	*Norway*	*Christiansand*	*Roland Johansen*	*New York*	*New York*
2													*Husband*		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Head of class — compulsory. If unable to read, class as "not reading" in order to show whether they are "manifests" or "in transit".
Race or People — to be determined by the race, color, nationality, and the language they speak. — List of marks will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if s., what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes / No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	*My myself*	*yes*	*yes*		*1904*	*1906 Chicago*	*Capt Evaans, Kvanagia*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*Good*	*No*	*5*	*6*	*Saint*	*dark*	*dark*	*No.*	*Norway*	*Stavanger*		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gabsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gabsche
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money claimed, or evidenced.

A *laborer* is one who operates chiefly either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man for whom he operates it.

Steamship companies should make every possible effort to secure complete and correct returns of occupations, as necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens traveling in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through en transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 to 9 (to be read and filled).—Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, if can read and write; No, if can neither read nor write. Or Yes, No (can read, but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column 8 of the manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and Canton Ticino, Switzerland, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 12 (Last previous residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens who emigrate to the United States should show country of last permanent residence independently of country of birth, race or people, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning permanently residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be so entered on manifests as to their United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money possessed. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year last entered, if known, and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to [illegible].—The persons [illegible] are subject to rejection by an inspection [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Hilligsoe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Hilligsoe

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr. 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 23 March, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Kristian	24.		m s	automobile driver	yes	yes	danish	scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father, Peter Kathrine Andersen. Dresser, Denmark.	Conn	Greenwich
2	Larsen	Chris	11			child									
3	Fabricius	Adolph	32.		m s	farmer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Elgin	mother, Mrs. Fabricius, Fredriksberg Dosering 59, Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
4	Christensen	Ivar Lauder	40.		m w	farmer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Kolind	E. B. Cassell, Chula Vista, Calif.	Calif.	Chula Vista
5	Simonsen	Marie	41.		f. s.	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Falberg.	A. Simonsen, Kongensgade 6 Kjärring, Denmark.	Ill.	Mayne
6	Lind	Theodor	22-82074 3/23/11	23	m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skudsig.	uncle, Jörgen Kaas, Sandvig, Denmark.	Calif.	Oakland
7	Kaas	Philip Peder	29.		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Oakland, Calif.		father, Jörgen Kaas, Sandvig, Denmark.	"	"
8	Andersen	Sigrid	21.		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Peder Andersen, Snaregade, Denmark.	"	Selma Berkeley
9	Olsen	Laura	41.		f. o.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Enke, Caroline Olsen, Adelgade 17 St. Copenhagen.	Calif.	San Francisco
10	Sörensen	Ludvig a. Thora	52		m w	engineer							P. Sörensen, Skovgade No. 9, Copenhagen		
	"		53		f. w	housewife									
12	Hallager	Kay	23.		m s.	architect	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Aarhus	father, Dr. Fr. Hallager, Aarhus, Denmark.	N.J.	N.J.
13	Krogh	Theodor	25		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago, Ill.		E. E. Krogh, Elgod, Denmark.	Ill.	Wheatley
14	Koch	Fritz	17		m s	Drone	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Kjärring	father, Mr. Koch, Kjärring, Denmark.	Ark.	Elmdale
15	Schneider	Ingeborg	30.		f. w	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother Hans Herlov, Smagebrogade 154, Copenhagen.	Fa.	"
16	✓ "	Ingrid "	9.		f. s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	✓ "	Edith "	7.		f. s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Rasmussen	Jensine Dorothea	56.		f. w	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Spendsen	Henrik	45		m w	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother-in-law Samsoe, Mr. Nörrebrogade 55, Copenhagen.	Fa	Elmdale
20	✓ "	Marie Mrs	42		f. w	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	✓ "	Carla "	14		f. s	student	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"
22	✓ "	Elmer "	11		m s	"	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"		"	"
23	✓ "	Orla "	7		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Riis	Robert Waldemar	26.		m s.	carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother-in-law Jens Strangholdt, Gammelmadly, Denmark	Conn.	Greenwich
25	Nielsen	Anders Chr.	24.		m s	automobile driver	yes	yes	scand	scand.	"	Hillerød	parents, Niels Pedersen, Hillerød, Denmark.	Calif.	Oakland
26	Pedersen	Peter Oluf.	17.		m s	painter	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Falberg	father, Carl Andersen, Kongensgade, Falberg, Denmark	Ohio	Marysville
27	Andersen	Mads Christian	18.		m s.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, C. C. Thomsen, Kongensgade, Falberg, Denmark	Minn.	St. Cloud
28	Thomsen	William	18.		m s.	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Fawn	Jörg. Thaw, Fildsted, Skesing	Fa.	Mallard
29	Graw	Jacob	32		m s	Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jörgensen, Kolding, Jörgals, Skesing	"	"
30	Spendsen	Jörgen	27		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"					

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 April, 1911

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Greenwich Conn.	Reynold L. Larsen. Greenwich Cab Co. Greenwich, Conn.
2		Born in U.S.A.					father: L. Larsen 257 Railroad Ave Greenwich Conn
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Milwaukee Wis	Lund, 239 Madison ave. New York
4	yes	self	yes	yes			friend, E. B. Cassell, Chula Vista, Calif
5	yes	self	yes				M. Simonsen, Moline, Ill. (Brother)
6	yes	self	yes	no			cousin, Philip Haas, % Mrs Ehrlich's 1164-17th Ave, Oakland, Calif. owns adres.
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Oakland Calif.	"
8	yes	self	yes	no	1910		brother, Chr. Andersen, R. R. Box 9 St. Helena, Calif.
9	yes	self	yes	no			sister, Mrs. S. Davidsen, 2412 Ellsworth, Berkeley, San Francisco, Calif
10		U. S. Citizen					~~San Francisco~~ Calif. Mr. Lee Rockaway N.J.
11		U S Citizen					
12	yes	self	yes	no			friend, P. Hagleger, 625 West 138 st. New York,
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1910	Chicago Ill.	friend Mrs Nordegaard, 257 ~~67th st~~ Rockaway, N.J.
14	yes	self	yes	no			brother in law P. Bagen, Wheatley, Ark.
15	yes	~~self~~	yes	no			husband Mr. Schneider,
16	yes	Cash	$600				426, Hickory st. Clinton, Ia.
17	yes	"	$796				
18	yes	self	$600				
19	yes	self	$500	yes	1892 97	Scandinavia Ia.	friends,
20	yes	husband	"	"	"		Mr. Borup,
21	yes	Born in U.S.A.					426 Hickory st. Clinton, Ia.
22	yes	"	"				
23	yes	"	"				
24	yes	U.S. Citizen.	$50	yes	1907 1911	3 yrs Greenwich Conn.	friend, L. Petersen, 2653 Oakland ave. Chicago, Ill.
25	no	self	yes	yes			brother, Mr. Nielsen, Greenwich Conn.
26	yes	self	yes	no			brother, Charles Chr. Petersen 2727-9th st. Oakland, Calif.
27	yes	father	$30	no			friend, C. M. Christensen, Mapleton, Box 436. Ia.
28	yes	father	$1	no			brother, Henry Thomsen, North 324 Main st. St. Cloud, Minn.
29	no	self	yes	yes	1903 1910	8 yrs Scandinavia Iowa	
30	no	self	yes	yes	1908 1911	1 yr. do	Mallard Iowa " "

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	healthy	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
												U.S.A.	Greenwich, Conn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Brønnøysund
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Fuglekobroen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark	grey	no	"	Lemvig
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Rutsker
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Randers.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Sparkjær
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
												"	"
												"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Viborg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Veyle
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	dark	brown	no	"	Kjöring
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	fair	blue	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	"	blue	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	grey	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy	grey	dark	no	"	Kåge
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Viborg
												U. S. A.	Clinton, Ia.
no	no	no	no	good	no			sound	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kåge
no	no	no	no	good	no			sound	"		no	"	Copenhagen
												"	Skalborg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	brown	no	"	Aalbek
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Skjerup
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Skalborg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	dark	blue	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fredstad
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	"	grey	no	"	Kettring

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Galsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rasmussen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 1911

at NY

W Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 23 Oct., 1907

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Andersen	Hans Peter	30	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	uncle, Jacob Johansen, Henrik Ibsensgade 8 II. Copenhagen.	N.J.	N.J.
2	"	Thea Julie	27	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sorö	parents, Mr. Hansen-Humble, Sorö, Denmark.	Fla.	Elmford
3	Hansen Humble	Engel	19	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grönnemölle	N. Ottesen, Grönnemölle, Skjellerup, Denmark.	Minn	Tyler.
4	Ottesen	Christian	26	m	s	miller	yes	yes	"	"	"		father, Mr. Oigaard,		
5	Oigaard	John F.	35	m	m	painter	yes	yes	U.S.A.				Rosenborggade 2, Copenhagen		
6	Schmith	Hanning	19	m	s	Servant	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mr. architect, Schmith, Valdemarsgade 49 I, Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
7	Jensen	Thorvald	19	m	s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Veile	mother, Andrea Jensen, Grunnegade 21, Veile, Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago.
8	Nielsen	Carl Hage	21	m	s	bookmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Marie Nielsen, Sarogade, Sorö, Denmark.	S.D.	Cayeare
9	Hansen	Hans Christian	26	m	s	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stavanger	father, Mr. Paul Hansen, Svenningd, Denmark	Wis	Kenosha.
10	Christensen	Hage	19	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	parents, Christensen, Dybkjesholms alle, 3. Chr. Sorensen.	N.J.	N.J.
11	Sörensen	Jens Ludvig	37	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jesher.	Farsdale, Denmark.	Vermont	St. Johnsbury
12	Pedersen	Marie C.	20	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fär Fanjö	Karen Pedersen, Fär Fanjö Ribe, Denmark.	Calif.	Selma.
13	Nielsen	Otto Waldemar	24	m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ribe	father, Mr. L. Nielsen, Vedgade 25, Ribe, Denmark.	N.J.	Jamesburg
14	Nyberg	Ivar Reinhold	21	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	swedish	scand.	Sweden	Helsingborg	F. N. Nyberg, Helsingborg, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.
15	Andersen	Nicoline	33	f	s	servant	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother in law, Christensen, Dybbölsgade 32 3, Copenhagen.	Neb.	Bancroft
16	Hansen	Karl Frederik	22	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ribe	father, Jens Chr. Hansen, Ribe, Denmark.	Ia.	Des Moines
17	Levinsen	Tonja	25	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fredericia	mrs. Mariane Wiig, Valdhavej 46, Copenhagen	Calif.	Hayward.
18	Lauridsen	Christian	28	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brenderup	J. Chr. Lauridsen, Havrade, Denmark.	Wyo.	Rock Springs
19	Nielsen	Hans	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	merchant K. Nikkelsen, Brenderup, Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Emilia	22	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Mont.	Little Falls
21	Jensen	Sören Peter	31	m	s	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sachsö	parents J. P. Jensen, Ejelling, Denmark.		
22	"	Hans Peter	19	m	s									Wash.	Tacoma
23	Pihlstrom	Niels	20	m	s	cigarmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fredericksund	mother, Petrea Hansen, Kongade 33, Veile, Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Bradder	Adolf Martin	16	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kjsted	Patricius Bradder, Kjsted, Denmark.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
25	"	Hans Jörgen	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
26	Möller	Atlanta Ella	36	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. Smith, Byggesensgade 1, Copenhagen	Maryl.	Baltimore
27	Rygaard	Katrine	34	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friends,		
28	Ottesen	Axel	39	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
29	Andersen	Andreas	27	m	m	dairyman	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Turner Belparthus, Ringsted, Denmark.	Oreg	Portland
30	"	Anna	24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Citizen.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	
													25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	self	$27	Yes	1902	1903	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8¾	healthy dark blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	Yes	[illegible]	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	healthy fair grey	No	"	V. Marie
3	Yes	self	$55				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	healthy fair blue	No	"	Sora.
4	Yes	self	$40				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	healthy fair blue	No	"	Ersmus Mölle
5	No	U. S. Citizen.																Copenhagen
6	Yes	self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy brown	No	"	Vejle
7	Yes	self	$27	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy fair brown	No	"	Sora
8	Yes	self	$34	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4¼	healthy dark blue	No	"	Ersninge
9	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1908	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8¼	healthy dark blue	No	"	Randers
10	Yes	self	$53	Yes	1908	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	healthy dark blue	No	"	Tjaster
11	No	self	$30	Yes			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy fair blue	No	"	Ajerlöf
12	Yes	self	$40	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy fair blue	No	"	Rönne
13	Yes	self	$53	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy brown blue	No	"	Randers
14	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1906	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	healthy fair grey	a scar on left side of the neck	Sweden	Karlstad
15	No	self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	healthy dark blue	No	Denmark	Aalby
16	Yes	self	$26	Yes	1906	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	healthy brown dark	No	"	Fovaskov
17	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1906	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	healthy dark brown	No	"	Tranderup
18	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1906	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy fair blue	No	"	Skorvorde
19	Yes	self	$90	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	healthy fair blue	little scar	Illo.	Brendemp
20	Yes	self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	healthy dark blue	No	"	Lejrskov
21	Yes	self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy fair blue	No	"	Egtved
22	Yes	self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy fair blue	needle mark on right arm	"	Karensminde
23	Yes	self	$24	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	healthy dark blue	No	"	Vejle
24	Yes	self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	healthy fair blue	No	"	Sjsted
25	Yes	self	$50	Yes			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy fair blue	No	"	"
26	No	self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	healthy dark blue	No	"	Copenhagen
27	No	self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	healthy " "	No	"	"
		U. S. Citizen.															Sweden	Kråka
28	No	self	$50	Yes	1908	Portland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark	Ruthjem
29	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1904	Oreg.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy brown blue	No	"	Vejle
30	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1910													

father, H. P. Andersen, 626 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.

friend: Morten Bruun Hjørring pr. Aalborg Clemens Jensen Klemmeshad, Ringsted, Sjælland

National Bank, Tyler, Minn.

home, 977 W. 8 Central, St. Paul Minn

brother, Ejnar Ove Schmith, 1149-39th Brooklyn N.Y.

uncle, S. Hansen, 1501 St. Rockwell str. Chicago, Ill.

cousin, Flemming Hansen, 339 Maine Ave, St. P. Minn.

cousin, L. B. Nielsen, Kenosha, Wis. Rfd 35 Box 171

friend J. W. Mathouse 4336-53 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.

brother, Thorvald Pancakes, 7 Keizahr, St. Johnsbury, Vermont

brother in law Geo. Andersen Selma, Calif.

brother, Niels Fred. Nielsen, 117 Allen Str. Jamestown, N.Y.

friend, Mr. Anders Olesen, 3228 Seminary Ave. Chicago, Ill.

friend, M. P. Sørensen, Dancroft Nebr. R. 2 Box 76

friend Lars Hansen, Grand View College, Des Moines, Ia.

friend, M. Soren Nielsen, Elmwards, Calif.

friend, Mr. Lauritsen, Box 193 Racine, Wisc.

J. Nielsen-Lange, Brookings College of Agriculture at Cornell University, Ithaca N.Y.

brother Jens Jensen, 403 Yakima, Wash.

friend Mikelus Petersen, 2543 N. Spaulding Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Antony Johansen, Paterson, N.J.

Madison Wis.

brother, Conrad Smith, 2320 Colfax Ave. Baltimore, Md.

home 3268 N. Clark str. Chicago, Ill.

home, 331 Wasco str. Portland, Oreg.

E. Brandt, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gibson, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Gibson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Apr, 190 4,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hillegas, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Hillegas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *23 March*, 190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Jens C.	40	m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	U. S. A.				cousin, Emanuel Jensen, Godthaabsvej 20 Copenhagen.	Ia.	Council Bluffs
2	"	Marie "	43	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"					"	"
3	"	Julius "	18	m	s	cont	no	no	U.S.A.					"	"
4	"	Arthur "	15	m	s	"	no	no	U.S.A.					"	"
5	"	Soren "	12	m	s	"	no	no	U.S.A.					"	"
6	"	Sophie "	10	f	s	"	no	no	U.S.A.					"	"
7	Lind	Laurence	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Roskilde		
8	"	Viggo "	2	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
9	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Kofman	13	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mr. L. Sheencovs, Veile, Denmark.	Wis.	Racine
10	Kirrmann	Tekla	29	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	son, Emil Pade, 46 S. Richmondsgade, Copenhagen	N.J.	Jamestown
11	"	Edvard "	9	m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Johan Axel Forsberg, Drabo, Tjellinge, Sweden	N.J.	Buffalo
12	"	" "	5	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jensen	Kirsbine	21	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Aarens	Aunt Rasmus Jensen Blomstergaard Denmark	Neb.	Omaha
14	"	Emilie Lucie	19	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Louis Jensen, Skindergade 26, Copenhagen	N.J.	Hoboken
15	Geisler	Beatrice	23	f	s	~~housework~~ Dressmaker	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen				John Månson, Handvärkaregatan 180 Karlshamn, Sweden	Calif.	Oakland
16	Svensson	Gust. Edvard	35	m	m	worker	yes	yes	swedish	scand.	Sweden	Karlshamn		"	"
17	"	Hilda "	30	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Hilding "	2	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Greta "	10	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mr. Frans Wahlström, Rinneholmsvägen, Malmö, Sweden	Ia.	Edar Rapids
20	Nilsson	Botha W. E.	44	f	s	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Björloff	Mother, Ingeborg Bolmen, Sweden	My	New York
21	Lagerstrand	Edith Sofia	38	f	s	Governess	yes	yes	"	"	"	Visby, Gotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Pearson	Henry	46	m		butcher	U.S.A. Citizen								
23	Wahlstrand	Emma	57	f	m	housewife	N.I.C.								
24	Bergquist	Elin	43	f	s	teacher	yes	yes	swedish	scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	brother, Emil Bergman, 25 Rundelsgatan, Malmö, Sweden (Mrs. Jenny Bergquist-Hanson, Tunnelgatan 19 A.V. Stockholm, Sweden	Calif.	San Francisco
25	Wendt	Carl Johan	21	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father K. Wendt, Vimmelskaftet 41, Copenhagen	Cal.	Berkeley
26	Carlsen	Ida	35	f	wd	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
27	"	Carl "	11	m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill.	Chicago
28	Thomsen	Kathrine "	5	m	s	child	no	no	U.S.A.				Ladies' Tailor Jasmin Eddesborg, Vasteras.		
29	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Elin													
30															

6

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1906

12

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	U. S. Citizen.																
2	yes	U. S. Citizen.																
3	yes	Born in U. S. A.																
4	yes	Born in U. S. A.																
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 & 1903 Council Bluffs, Ia.	home, 823 E. Broadway, Council Bluffs, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	grey	blue	fair	no	Denmark	Raskilde
6	yes	husband	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy			dark	no	"	Sealer
7	yes	FATHER	yes	no		husband, Mr. Peter Lind, Racine, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	healthy	fair	blue	fair	no	"	Veile
8	yes				1907 Jamestown, N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy				no	"	"
9	yes	self	yes	yes		home, 37½ - 10 sts. Jamestown, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	grey	blue		no	"	Copenhagen
10	yes	husband	yes	no		husband, Emil Kallman, 76 Grant ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	brown		no	Sweden	Linköping
11	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	fair	grey		no	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy		blue		no	"	"
13	yes	self	yes	no		Cousin, Jurgen Eriksen, 1427-1757 Omaha, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	brown		no	Denmark	Sö. Sthg
14	yes	self	yes	no		friend, Mr. Zimmermann, 702 Cardonah ave. 650 California ave. San Francisco, Calf.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	healthy	fair	blue		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
15	no	U. S. Citizen.																		Sweden	Ö. Hoby sockens
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 Seattle, Wash. 1907	brother, C/o A. Melander, 834 Elgin Street, Oakland, Calf.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark	brown		no	"	Lyd sockens
17	yes	husband	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	fair	brown		no	"	Karlshamn
18	yes	father	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	fair	blue		no	"	"
19	yes	father	yes	no		brother, Emil Nilsson, 1432 North 6 sts. W. Cedar Rapids, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	fair	brown		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
20	yes	self	$150	no	1899 / 1910	friend, Sleeper. 575 W. 157 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	brown		no	Sweden	Bolmen
21	yes	self	$20	yes		home. 937 Payne ave. St. Paul, Minn.														Sweden	Hoperoid
22	yes	U. S. Citizen.				husband, Mr. Carl Wallström, % Mr. John Lagerman, Globe Building, St. Paul, Minn.														Sweden	Hallefors sockens
23	no					sister, Klara Bergquist, 753 Humboldt ave - Santa Rosa, Calf.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	healthy	dark	blue		no	Sweden	Hallefors sockens
24	yes	self	yes	no		uncle N. Sörensen, 3217 Ellis St. Pearkeley, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	"	fair	"		no	Denmark	Alsöndersöp
25	yes	self	$25	no		Syn, Hal Carlsen age 16 to board 18 Pearson st Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue		no	"	Nakskov
26	yes	self	$50	yes	1905 Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		no	"	Flesselaso
27	yes	mother	yes	yes	"																N. J. N. Tiemstad
28		Born in U. S. A.																			
29																					
30																					

H. E. Jewett, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Gilsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Gilsche
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing thereon (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 23 March, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pihl	Eva	35		F. M.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	New York	Lovisa Pihl Furebo	Sweden	N.Y. A.Y.
2	Nilsson	Bolieda	42		F. M.	Widow	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Redes	Axel Olsson, 15 Nygatan		
3	Bronman	Ester	23		F. M.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Hans, Helsingborg Frida Bronman		N.Y. N.Y.
4	Pålsson	Frida	30		F. M.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	New York	Kolerjärs, Ornastorp Benjta Pålsson		N.Y. N.Y.
5	Fallström	Oscar	21		M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	New York	Bröhaugsläga Fallström		
6	Stohl	Nils	26		M.								Bromby Höganäs		N.Y. A.Y.
7	Anderson	Ewar	17		M.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Boserud	Gunnar Anderson Boserud	Sweden	N.Y. Ohio
8	Lindberg	Frans	18		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Göteborg	mother Anna Lindberg Göteborg		N.Y. N.Y.
9	Pearson	Edvin	22		M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karlshamn	Axe Jenny Svensson Regeringsg. 240 Karlshamn		N.Y. Ohio
10	Anderson	Hedvig	34		F. M.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brantford Ont		Brother Engel Anderson Södra Vä		Ill Evanston
11	Lundman	Anna	1/6		F. M.	Domestic			U.S.C.						
12	Pallrüp	Hans	25		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Skjerod	Father A. Pallrüp Skjerod	SD	Irene
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.C. = U.S. Citizen.

Carin 376926

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 14

Arriving at Port of New York, *April*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assault upon officials, or the unlawful destruction of property;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	New York	friend Charlotte Johnsen 13 14 - 57 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	healthy	fair	brown	no	Sweden	Sorckow.
2	yes	self	$25	yes	1887 1895	New York	brother Bengt Nelson 353 E. 53rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Helsingby
3	yes	self	$50	yes	1908 5 yrs	1910 New York	sister Ana Pederson 1314 Leggans ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	W. Broby
4	yes	self	$70	yes	1898	1910	friend Charles Thorsen 448-81st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	no	"	Kropps
5	yes	self	$25	yes	1908 2 yrs	1910 New York	sister Hanna Norlande 268-67 st, Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Blekinby
6		U.S. Citizen.					to come: 1447 - 7 Ave S San Francisco Cal.														
7	yes	self	$30	no			brother Alb. Branas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Boserud
8	yes	sister	$25	no			Peabright Ada Ebery 25 29 Nikas ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aaredrand
9	yes	self	$25	no			brother Birtal Eriksson 180 Prospect ave Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	blue	no	"	Kaglshamn
10	yes	self	$15	yes	1907	1911	sister Ida Brandt to Evanston. 824 Maple Ave. Evanston Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	dark	brown	no	"	Södra Vi
11	yes	U.S. Citizen.					husband Chas Lundman 223 Bowen Str. Jamestown NY														
12	yes	self	$70	no			friend J.A. Hoegvard Irene S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Skyved

H. E. Sands Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gibsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gibsche

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsoe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Hilligsoe

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 1906

at NY

W. Caine

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, Mar 24th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Abrahamsen	Marta	28		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Father Ole Nilsen Fredrikshald	N Y	
2	"	Irene	8	m	s	Child	no	no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:			
3	Adamsen	Borghild	19		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Father Ludvig Adamsen Rickmunga Farma	N Y	Brooklyn
4	Urbye	Thomas	28		m s	Gardner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Father: O Urbye Farma	Conn	Ansonia
5	Aaeg	Ragnhild	38		f W	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Mother: Hanna Larsen Langmyra 36 Farma	N Y	New York
6	Wang	Ulrikke	40		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Father E Wang Farma	N Y	Brooklyn
7	Pindersen	Gerda	23		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Father in Law P Pindersen Tevagera	N Y	New York
8	"	Odd	8		m s	Child	no	no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:			
9	Jensen	Johan	29		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Wife Mrs Regnh Jensen Tvbacega		Lisbon
10	Carlsen	Otto	42		m	Soldier			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Upsala			
11	Olstad	Karen	21		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kåfjord	Father Paul Eriksen	N J	Elizabeth
12	Pedersen	Wilhelm	33		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kåfjord	Father P Pedersen	N Y	New York
13	Pedersen	Hanna	35		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kåfjord	Father P Pedersen	N Y	New York
14	Hanson	Johannes	25		m s	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Father Meyer Hanson	N Y	New York
15	Lie	Emily	33		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Father Jens Lie	N Y	New York
16	Hansen	Mathilde	40	5	f m	Housewife			Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Sister Hanna Hansen		
17	Haugerud	Harald	32		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Brother C Haugrid Hagen Farm	Wash	Seattle
18	Fröshaug	Valborg	18		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Father J Fröshaug 19 Dueckmunga Farma	N Y	New York
19	Ekeberg	Babette	26		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Mother: Bertha Ekeberg Sailor	Ill	Chicago
20	Varklad	Susanne	62		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gefle	Brother-in-law Alfred Eriksen Gefle Sweden	Wash	Seattle
21	Isabell	Bertel	55		m	Mariner									
22	Eriksen	Vera	27		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Father Capt Eriksen Haadhungd 23 Farma	N J	Brooklyn
23	Olsen	Karoline	29		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Oslo	Father O Jansen Oslo		New Haslam
24	"	Gilbert	6		m s	Child	no	no							
25	"	Vilh	2	1	m s	Child	no	no							
26	Andersen	Marie	25		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Uncle C Anderson	N Y	New York
27	Nilsen	Kristen	55		m m	Sailor			Norway	U S A	U.S. Citizen.		Wife Aida Kvalheim Norway	N J	Brook
28	Berg	Louis	30		m s	Clerk			Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Father P Jacobsen Kalmberand	N J	Summit New Jersey
29	Mellause	Marie	28		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway				
30	"	Adolfrid	1	11	m s	Child	no	no	Norway	Scand	Norway				

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES I

to the United Stat

Arriving at

13	14	15
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1	yes	self
2	"	father
3	yes	self
4	yes	self
5	yes	self
6	yes	self
7	yes	self
8	yes	father
9	yes	self
10		
11	yes	self
12	yes	self
13	yes	self
14	yes	self
15	yes	self
16	yes	
17	yes	self
18	yes	self
19	yes	self
20	yes	self
21	yes	
22	yes	self
23	yes	self
24	"	father
25		
26	yes	self
27	yes	
28	yes	
29	yes	self
30		mother

Born in U.

U. S

U. S. Citi

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1625

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	poor contrast	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-photo'd	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 6 4 4								
Entire Volume								Information in column
Volume # 3 6 4 5								one on majority
Entire Volume								of these pages
Volume # 3 6 4 6								
17								partly photo'd.
39								
112 to 116								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Thurman Date: 4/28/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Joyce Lehmann
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____ /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

E

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From its nature or circumstances, or both, the alien appears likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	self	$25	Yes 09-10	Husband: P. Kleinhammer 47 Third Place Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fr. Hald
2	"	father		no	" " "		no	no	no	good	no			Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chris
3	ye	self	$25	no	Friend: Mrs A. Nilsen 148 Dean St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ramuk
4	no	self	10	yes 07-10	Home: Eugeley Dr Frederick Tempest Canada		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Drontheim
5	ye	self	$10	yes 01-10	Friend: Emil Erickson 215 Young women Christian Association New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chris
6	ye	self	$30	yes 06-10	Home: 130 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chris
7	ye	self	50	yes 06-10	Husband: Pet Pinderton 49 W. 102 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Norway	Faset
8	ye	father			208 Amsterdam Ave		no	no	no					Dark			none	A.S.A.	New York
9	no	self	$30	yes 07-08	Uncle: Fred Hatlell 17 Elizabeth St Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	none	Norway	Drammen
10					Home: Peterodia Cal		no	no	no	good	no			Dark			none	Norway	Drammen
11	no	self	100	yes no	Brother in Law: Mary Jackson Elizabeth N.J. 224 Cambridge		visitor	no	no	Disch	to uncle	Carlsborg Ore		Dark	fair	blue	accompanying # 10	Norway	Hokin
12	ye	self	$25	yes 07-10	Friend: Ole Gabrielsen 618 Bramhall Ave Jersey city		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Mass
13	ye	self	$25	yes 07-10	Friend: Ole Gabrielsen 618 Bramhall Ave Jersey city		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Mass.
14	ye	self	200	yes no	Friend: Sigurd Dal 11 st 113 W N.Y. city		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chris
15	ye	self	$35	yes 04-10	Home: 204 Hewitt st Cousin Nora Amundsen Green Point Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	brown	none	Norway	Hadeland
16	yes	U.S. Citizen.			Home: 24 W. 64th St 2435 Seattle Wash		no	no	no	good	no			Dark			none	Norway	Tonsberg
17	yes	self	60	yes 07-10	Brother in Law: A Jansen 2435 W 64 st Seattle Wash		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tonsberg
18	ye	self	$30	no	Brother: Andrew Wick Amundsen 114 W. 115 St New York		no	no	no	Disch	no	5	5	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chris
19	no	self	35	yes 07-10	Home: 3653 Whittemore Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Solar
20	yes	Dr Leary			Husband: Carl Carlsted Faith Bend. Wash		Dr. Cert.	Inability	to	do	work			Dark	fair	blue	accompanying	Finland	Brahestad
21	yes	U.S. Citizen.			Home: Ellensburg Wash		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	none	Finland	Brahestad
22	ye	self	$25	yes 07-10	Brother in Law: N Tellgren 1351-57 st Brooklyn N.Y.		Disch	for	Dr	Care	-	Reception					G-1	Norway	Chris
23	ye	self	$30	no	Father: Carl Olsen 17 London st E Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ovre
24	S.	Father	no		" "		no	no	no	good	no			Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hosted
25	S.	"	no		" "		no	no	no	good	no			Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hosted
26	ye	self	$25	no	Y.W.C.A. 238 E 48 st N.Y.		Disch	-	Miss	Saunders		Sept	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hjeld
27	Yes	Brother	5	yes 1910	Sailors Home New York Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hjeld
28	Born in U.S.A.				Home: 6614 Kimbark Ave Chicago Ill													Norway	Sor-grund
29	ye	self	$25	yes 09	Friend: Louis Mellins 38 Glendale Ave Newark New Jersey													U.S.A.	Chicago
30		mother	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Telmeslag
							no	no	no	good	no			Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Telmeslag

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gilsoe Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Gilsoe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 190 4,
at N. Y. W. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hillegeas, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Hillegeas

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 1906

at NY

W Jayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, Mar 24th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 9	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	Anna	33	f	m	Hans wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Father: C J Anderson Larvik	Ills	Rabid
N 2	Nielsen	Ely	24	m	s	Sailor			U S A Citizen				Cuyahoga Co. O. = Com Pleas 7/6/04		
3	Nielsen	Josta	26	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father: Jonna Nielsen Box 6 Larvik	Ohio	Cleveland
J 4	Jacobsen	Robert	17	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Father: Christian Jacobsen Dunningsgade 22 Larvik	Ill	Chicago
5	Marck	Sofie	28	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Rikke Skaning	N Y	New York
6	Mal	Magna	30	f	s	Female nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: C Mal Haugensga 34 Larvik	N Y	New York
7	Brenden	Sinkild	20	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Mother: Martha Brennun Parent f. Larvik	Ill	Chicago
COMMITTED 8	Eickstedt	Thor	40	m	m	Cigar maker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tönsberg	Wife: Marie Eickstadt Tönsberg	N Y	Brooklyn
9	Jacobsen	Anna	26	f	m	Dom wife	yes	yes	U S A Citizen						
10	"	dau Gillian	3	f	s	Child			U S A						
11	"	dau Margaretha	1	f	s	Child			U S A						
COMMITTED 12	Bäe	Petra	28	f	m	Dom wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Aunt: Mrs D Salomberg D Hyregade 7 Bergen	Ill	Chicago
COMMITTED 13	"	son Hans	3	m	s	Child	no	no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen			
E 14	Engelsen	Hagat	27	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father: Johan Engelsen Rosenvold Bergen Brother in Law: B Alland Bergen	N Y	N Y
15	Johnsen	Anna	33	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Aunt: Anders Paulsen Vestredalen 8 Bergen	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Dahre	Anna Blom	18	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Dina Hansen Madsg 31 Parma	Ill	Chicago
17	Hansen	Gustav	28	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Clara Hegelin Ritka: 31 Radesgade Heckholm	Ill	Chicago
18	Johnson	Marie	33	f	m	Dom wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stkolm		Pa	Dahigue
19	"	dau Arthur	4	f	s	Child	no	no	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stkolm			
20	Stenberg	Gustaf E	21	f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stkolm	Father: M Stenberg Odengs 3 Stockholm	N Y	New York
21	Widen	Gustav	35 34	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Spånga	Mother: Mathilda Widen Narre	N Y	New York
COMMITTED A 22	Andersson	Anna	39	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Maria Berum Sleepstad	N Y	Rensselaer
23	Bade	German	63	m	m	Captain	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Son: Emil Bade 96 N Rickmans Copenhagen	N Y	Jamestown
24	Markun	Martha	29	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father: M Rasmussen Stangen	Ill	Chicago
25	Eriksen	Agnes	28	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: K Eriksen Stavern	N Y	New York
26	Eriksen	son John	47	m		Master Mariner			U. S. Citizen.						
27	Fagerli	Ruth	17	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tönsberg	Father: Sören Fagerli Sandefjord	Wash	Seattle
28	Haugen	Hans	36	m	m	19-29139 10/28/36 Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drontheim	Wife: Olea Haugen 6 Wenstga Drontheim	Wash	Wenatchee
29	Johnsen	Anna	25	f	s	Waiter maiden	yes	yes	Sweden	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Carl Johnsen Kronan Fellingsbro Sweden	N Y	N Y
30	Clausen	Johanne	28	f	s	cook	yes	yes	Denmark	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Frk Mrs Clausen Rosenborg 87 Copenhagen	N Y	N Y

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulma paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			Cousin: Mr. Christian Nielsen 865 N. 4th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Larvik
2	no	U.S. Citizen.					Home: 1258 Bank Ave Cleveland Ohio													Norway Larvik
3	no	self	$30	yes	32 yrs	Cleveland Ohio	Uncle: Mr. Albert Nielsen 2011 Yellowdale Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Larvik
4	yes	self	$25	no			Father: Chr Jacobsen 111 Rowe St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Larvik
5	yes	self	$30	yes	7 yrs	N.Y.	Home: 57 Hopkins ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Larvik
6	yes	self	$30	yes	7 yrs	N.Y.	Home: 57 Hopkins ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Larvik
7	yes	self	$20	no			Uncle: Chr Jacobsen 2658 Jennings ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Larvik
8	yes	self	$50	yes	10 yrs	N.Y.	Brother: A Eickstedt 14 38 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Tönsberg
							Husband: A Jacobsen 231 W. 77 st New York													Norway Risör
																				U.S.A. New York
																				U.S.A. New York
9	CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF																			
10	Born in U.S.A.																			
11	Born in U.S.A.																			
12	yes	self	$15	no			Brother in Law: Mr. Lye 2740 S. Albany ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Bergen
13	yes	mother	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Bergen
14	yes	self	$20	no			Uncle: Mr. Valdar Engelsen-Tvelut 742 - 42 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Bergen
15	no	self	$355	yes	2½ yrs	N.Y.	Father: P Johnsen 2016 Fremont ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Bergen
16	yes	self	$20	no			Aunt: Bridrin Nilsen 2223 Clifton ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Bergen
17	yes	self	$4	no			Friend: Mr. Ole Dimmen 729 N. 52 ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Bergen
18	yes	self	$25	no			Husband: T. Johnsen Dunkirk ave Iowa	Alfred & Edvard Robert Jasmin	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Sweden Tofte
19	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
20	yes	self	$40	no			Friend: Mr. Lawrence Olsen 579 N. 9th ave Jersey City N.J.	Lawrence Tonje	Direct					5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
21	yes	self	$25	no			Brother: John Widen Elizabeth Queens Town New York	Building House Ornamental	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden Varna
22	yes	self	$25	yes	5 yrs	N.Y.	Larchmont Jacobus. Employer. Larchmont N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden Djursgrena
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	$500	yes	10 yrs	N.Y.	Home: 37½ - 10 ave Larchmont N.Y.	Daughter Camille Lund	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Denmark Copenhagen
24	no	self	$25	no			Gainesboro Va. Sister: Josefine Engedahl Brother: Gustav Zilk	Don't like Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Manger
25	yes	self	$50	yes	04-10	N.Y.	Brother: Emil Carlsen 2695-C 138 st N.Y. city Home: 333-52 st Brooklyn	With bro.	accompany	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Horten
																				Norway Horten
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle: Chas. Hansen 2435 W. 64 st Seattle Wash	Valuet-accompany	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Sandefjord
28	no	self	$50	no			Uncle: J C Johnsen Nashua Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Vero
29	yes	self	$25	yes	10 yrs	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs Lockwood 88 Walnut st Brooklyn N.Y.	Waldvart Edvin	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Sweden Filipstad
30	yes	self	$25	yes	10 yrs	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs Young Hooper 273 Decatur Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Denmark Vendsyssel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gilsche, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Gilsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 1901,

at N York

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1625

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	Check items to be re-photo'd	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 6 4 4								
Entire Volume								Information in column
Volume # 3 6 4 5								one on majority
Entire Volume								
								of these pages
Volume # 3 6 4 6								
17								partly photo'd.
39								
112 to 116								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Thurston Date: 4/26/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Jere years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Universitet af Kjøbenhavn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, Mar 24th, 1911

11—1718

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dalmgren	Vils	39		m	Immigrant Inspector			U S A	Inspector			Father: E. G. Edin	R I	Providence
2	✓ Edin	Hilda	33		f	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: G Berglin	Ill	Chicago.
3	Berglin	August	26		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	[illegible]	Chicago.	Friend: B Christensen		
4	✓ Christensen	Astrid	20		f	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chi.	Langesningen	N J	Edgewater
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G 20

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1		U. S. Citizen.					Home 1537. 57th Brooklyn											Sweden	Tollap
2	no	self	$20	yes	1894		Mother 428 N. Main st Providence	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fresh pair blue	none	Sweden	Pro.
3	yes	self	$20	yes	1902	Providence Chicago	Name: 312 Elm st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fresh pair blue	none	Sweden	Amial
4	no	Mother	$10	no			Mother: Mrs J. Penhalty Box 303 Pinnie Road Edgewater	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fresh pair blue	none	Norway	Harrick
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Galsche, Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Galsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing thereon, (or employed by the owners thereof,) as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Jene years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr. 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand S, March 25th, 1901.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tersesen	Ole J.	52		M	M. Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. S. Chester	Richmond	Uncle Elling Olsen Grimstad	S.I.	Port Richmond
2	Andersen	Ellen	55		F	W. Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Sister Bergitte Grimdesen Gjistad	"	Arendal
3	Andersen	Hakon	32		M	S Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Brooklyn		Aunt Father Arian Kristensen Sandsoyr	Lillesand	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Tigerstedt	Margrethe	37		F	W. Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Lillesand			
5	"	Amelie	5		F	Child			"	"			Wife Emine Olsen	Fredriksvaern	Brooklyn
6	Olsen	Ole C.	41		M	M. Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Mother Juliane Larsen	Vanse Farsund	Brooklyn
7	Andreassen	Syvert-	38		M	S Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Johnsen	Drangvid Flekkefjord	Cal. ~~San Francisco~~
8	Jonnesen	Kristian	28		M	M. Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eureka	Father Julius Smith	Vanse	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Smith	Elma	22		F	S. Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brother in law G. M. Albrethsen	Fredriksvaern	N.Y. Jersey City
10	Berntsen	Martin	54		M	M. Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jersey City	Father Nils Olsen Stad Rosseland	Arsand	Mich. N.York
11	Patersen	Emma	25		F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.York			
12	Eskild	Engar	30		M	Seaman					U. S. A.		Wife Johanne Jacobsen	Grimstad	N.Y. Hoboken
13	Jacobsen	Alfred	34		M	M Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Lydia Dyb	Kragero	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Dyb	Lauritz Johan	53		M	M. Pilot	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Kragerö	Wife Lina Hansen	Kragero	" Brooklyn
15	Thorsen	Olaf	31		M	M. Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Isak Seglem	N. Egerö	" N.York
16	Seglem	Karen	29		F	S. Servingmaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Egersund	Rich Johnsen	Stavanger	Nica. Cape Gracias
NOT SHIPPED.		Erling J.	26		M	S. Dispenser	yes	yes	"	"	Cape Gracios	Nicaragua			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 1/15/01 21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

H—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Myself	45	1906 Yes	Yes 1910	S.Y.	Friend Hans Olsen 23 Broadway, Port Richmond, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Sandy	dark blue	No	Norway	Fjare Grimstad
2	"	Myself	50	No			Son Andreas Anderson 83 Dickman St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	dark	blue	No	"	Pistad Arendal
3	"	Myself	50	Yes	1901 Yes 1910	Brklyn	Brother " " Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	" Kiso " "
4	"	Husband	$20	yes	9 months 1910	N.Y.	Husband Sivten Tigerstedt	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	"	dark	brown	No	" Lillesand
5	"	father	yes				Baron cive 748 Prospect Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Unknown	No			"	brown	brown	No	" "
6	"	Myself	"	25 yes	1906 1910	"	Hans John Bakke 69 Woodbine St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	fair	blue	No	" Fredestrand
7	"	Myself	0	yes	1901 yes 1910	"	friends Mrs. Brown 318 Van Brunt St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	brown	blue	No	" Vanse
8	yes	Myself	$25	yes	1903 1910	Cal	Brother Bernt Tomresen Eureka Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	" Farsund Nes
9	N.Y.	Myself	"	25 yes	1905 1910	N.Y.	Sister Gerda Smith 1925 Pacific St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	" Flekkefjord Vanse
10	"	Myself	"	20 yes	1907 1910	"	Brother-in-law Askild Thorsen 39 Concord St. Jersey City Heights	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	dark	blue	No	" Farsund Holt
11	"	Husband	"	25	yes 1905 1910	"	husband Mr. Petersen 275 E. 37 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	fair	brown	No	" Fredestrand
12	"	U.S. Citizen.					Friend Mr. Hansen 73 — 3 Place Brooklyn													" Rosseland
13	"	Myself	"	25 yes	1908 1910	"	Brother Johan Jacobsen 152 — 8 St. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	fair	blue	No	" Fredestrand Landvig
14	"	Myself	"	52	yes No		Friend J. Clausen Mr. Claussen Co Canal Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	dark	brown	Tatooed both hands	" Grimstad
15	"	Myself	yes	No			Friend " " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	dark	brown	No	" Borgund
16	"	Myself	"	25 yes	1903 1909	N.J.	Sister Bertha Siglem 600 W. 163 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	" Dragedal Skagero
17	"	Myself	yes	yes	1904 1906	Chicago	Cape Gracios, Nicaragua	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	dark	blue	No	" Egste, Egero
18																				" Stavanger
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fidsche, Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fidsche
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 190[illegible],

at ——

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, March 23d, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NOT SHIPPED.	Hansen	Selius													
NOT SHIPPED.	Eliary														
3	Sindersen	Nils	23	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Vejgaard	father Christian Andersen Kastanievej 72 Vejgaard Aalborg	Ia	Harlan
4	Holst	Christian	23	m	s		yes	yes					father Niels Holst Norborg, Logstor		
5	Grönbech	Thor	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes				Osterlarsker	mother Ellie Grönbech	Ore	Portland
6	"	Peter	17	m	s		yes	yes					Kierstykkegaard Drathyem	Ore	
7	Poulsen	Soren	18	m	s		yes	yes				Borup	father Af Paulsen Borup, Sokken	Ia	Jamestown
8	Sindersen	Harry	19	m	s	servant	yes	yes				Brylle	father Andersen Brylle, Knarreborg	Ill	Chicago
9	Peterson	Peter	59	m		commission			U. S. Citizen.						
10	Fraid	Svend	19	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Aarhus	father Wald Fraid Bruunsgade 2 Aarhus	Calif	Salinas
11	Larsen	Lauritz	19	m	s	dairy farmer	yes	yes				Odense	father L Larsen Vanthusgade 13 Odense	Ia	Cedar Falls
12	Sindersen	Carl	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes				Engstrup	father Niels Andersen Thelsmark Brondersler	Ne	Jamestown
13	Koped	Poul	19	m	s	baker	yes	yes				Hasle	father Köped baker Hasle	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Ove	19	m	s	painter	yes	yes					father Köped ironmaker Hasle		
15	Hansen	Alfred	23	m	s	dairy farmer laborer	yes	yes				Spvendekjob	father Jörgen Hansen Spvendekjob	Ia	Britt
NOT SHIPPED.	Alfred		24	m	s	"	yes	yes			U. S. A.	Racine Wisc	father P Bloch Tobberup Vaupt	Ohio	Racine
16	Waldemar		23	m	s	farmer	yes	yes			Denmark	Nykjölding Ch.	father Peter Christensen Nykjölding Ch.	Ia	Nevada
17	Josefsen		19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes				Stadil	father Ole Gravesgaard Stadil, Fyn	Wash	Enumclaw
18	Gravesgaard	Peter	24	m	s	servant	yes	yes							
19	"	Jens	31	m	m	mariner	yes	yes					father Jens Nielsen Gravesgaard Stadil, Fyn		
20	"	Peter	24	f	m	wife	yes	yes							
21	"	Stella		f	s	child	no	no							
22	"	Teddy		m	s								father Niels Kamp Stadil Fyn	Wash	Enumclaw
23	Kamp	Kristian	30	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Stadil	friend Kristen Andreasen Ferrum Fyn	Mass	Chicopee
24	Aagaard	Margrete	23	f	s	servant	yes	yes					friend Jeppe Lundsen Stadil Fyn	Ill	Chicago
25	Gravesgaard	Ole	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes					friend Martha Wikfina Sundsvall Sweden	Ne	Omaha
26	Westrobs	Carl	33	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	swedish		Sweden	Sundsvall	father Vallemar Thuesen Elgod	Ill	Chicago
27	Thuesen	Axel	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	danish		Denmark	Elgod	father H. Wendt Kjerrmarksgatten 41 Copenhagen	Calif	Berkeley
NOT SHIPPED.	Carl		21	m	s	mariner	yes	yes				Copenhagen	father Petersen Frilleböle Rudkjöbing	Calif	Santa Barbara
28	Lauritz		20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Karl Sandsted Sterling Illinois	Ill	N. J.
29	Petersen		21	m	s	"	yes	yes	swedish		Sweden	Färje			
30	Sandsted	Johan													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, *4th April*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over (a) polygamist, or (b) anarchist, or (c) under a contract or agreement to perform labor, or (d) likely to become a public charge, or (e) suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or (f) deported, having been in prison or reputed a prostitute within one year after coming to the United States, or (g) coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another or others to perform labor in the United States, or (h) assisted by others to come, unless it be shown affirmatively that he does not belong to any of the foregoing classes, or (i) stowaway, or (j) not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa be required by treaty or law, or by reasonable rules or regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, which may exclude aliens of any kind determined by him to be likely to become a charge upon the public or to hold employment in violation of law, which facts may not otherwise appear, shall be reported immediately by the master, commander, or other officer in charge of the vessel specially to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1																							
2																							
3	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Morten Vigaard Andersen Harlan, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Vejgaard
4	yes	self	$25	no			friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	"	no	"	Norborg
5	yes	self	yes	no			cousin Andreas Andersen 127 - 19th Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	sandy	fair	blue	no	"	Gudhjem
6	yes	self	yes	no			brother Chris Paulsen R.F.D. 1 Box 11 Jamestown, Ka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sandy	fair	blue	no	"	"
7	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Jens Jorgensen 3241 North Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	grey	no	"	Ingstrup
8	yes	self	$25	no			home 250 Nevada Ave Brooklyn, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Nybarg
9																							Bohlet
10	yes	self	$30	no			friend Maurits Eliasen 226 Riker St Salinas, Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	grey	no	"	Charlis
11	yes	self	$25	no			friend Mr Peder Petersen R.F.D. #2 Cedar Falls, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	scar on left hand	"	Odense
12	yes	self	$25	no			brother Chris Paulsen R.F.D. 1 Box 11 Jamestown, Ka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Skalsmark
13	yes	self	$25	no			friend Jim Trambeck	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Hasle
14	yes	self	$25	no			Diccens Ave 3400 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no	"	"
15	yes	self	$25	no			friend Christen Olsen Box 343 Buth, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Kidmonoteuj
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1906		friend Maurits Maquitzen Denver, Colo Route Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Todderup
17	yes	self	$25	no			friend Niels J Abrahamsen Box 521 Nevada, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	dark	"	tattooed on right arm	"	Gjedsted
18	yes	self	$25	no			friend Jakob Flatte Enumclaw, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	grey	no	"	Stadil
19	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
20	yes	self	yes	no			mother in law Peter Flatjar Enumclaw, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	blue	no	"	"
21	yes	husband	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar on left side of the neck	"	"
22	yes	self	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
23	yes	self	$25	no			friend Jakob Flatt Enumclaw, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Stadil
24	yes	self	$25	no			friend N A Nelson R.F.D. 5 Box 51 Home 5 Barbot St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	"	no	"	Alrum
25	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Maurits Kai Nielsengaard 3617 N North Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Stadil
26	yes	self	$25	no			friend Gustav Mauritzen 4605 Evergreen Ave Wrightwood Station Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	dark	"	no	Sweden	Tunna
27	yes	self	$25	no			friend Peder Krogh 3925 Michigan Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sandy	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Algod
28	yes	self	$25	no			uncle P Petersen 3217 Etter St South Bend, Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Skovsbirk
29	yes	self	$25	no			brother Peter Peterson Thunder Creek Rockford Park Co Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	"	Fuldbolle
30	yes	self	$25	no	1889	1893 N.Y.	father Ungvar Andersted 224 W 178th St Morris Heights New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	D. of S.	Dover.

Claim Form for U.S. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Galsch Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, comprising [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Galsch

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7—(Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 23 March 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Madsen	Agnes	25		f s	servant	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Kopenhagen	father Madsen Rigensgade 5 Copenhagen	D.C.	Washington
2	Olesen	Østergaard	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lundestrup	mother Marie Østergaard Olesen Lundestrup Aars	Ill.	Chicago
3	Christensen	Magnus	24		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	father Jeppes Christensen Vange pr. Vejle 29 Vejle	Nebr.	Lincoln
4	Jensen	Hans	35		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	mother I P Hansen Vesterbro 22 Aalborg	Wisc.	Racine
5	~~Andersen~~	~~Rosa~~	35		f m	wife	U. S. Citizen.								
6	Jensen	Jens	18		m s	baker	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Ronne	father Morten Jensen Trondhjem	Calif.	Oakland
7	Sørensen	Frederik	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sønder Vilstrup	father Søren Sørensen Herslev, Frederica	N.J.	Johnson
8	~~Jensen~~	~~Jens~~	46		m m	laborer	U. S. Citizen.								
NOT SHIPPED	~~Pedersen~~	~~Jens~~	36		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Nyborg	father Hans Pedersen carpenter Nykjøbing S.	Nebr.	Wisner
10	Sanden	Wilhelm	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dronninglund	father Peter Christensen Dolholt Dronninglund	Ia.	Clear Lake
11	Johansen	Hans	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buske	father Hans Johansen smed Buske Præstø	Minn.	Holdingford
12	"	Christian	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Johannes Lutticher Præstø, Præstø	"	"
13	Sanden	Ingvar	20		m s	dairy farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dronninglund	father P. Christensen Dolholt Dronninglund	Ill.	Camp Point
14	Sørensen	Søren	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dragstrup	father Anders Sørensen Dragstrup Kerteminde	Ia.	Harlan
15	Nørregaard	Kristen	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ober Herlev	friend Anders Madsen Pedersen Frederiksberg, Copenhagen	N.D.	Hope
16	Nielsen	Knud	33		m m	mariner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Niels Christoffersen, widow Ober Herlev	Minn.	Hafayette
17	"	Anna	27		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Svend	11		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Dragstrup	"	"
19	Andersen	Anders	35		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Anders Andersen Ober Herlev	N.D.	Hope
20	"	Emma	33		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sørensen	Kirstine	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dragstrup	father Anders Sørensen Dragstrup Kerteminde	Ia.	Harlan
22	Jensen	Hans	18		m s	carpenter	15-201/35-10/20/42 yes	yes	"	"	"	Borre	father Karl Jensen Karlsly Borre	Nebr.	Fremont
23	Christensen	Christine	22		f s	servant	16-122[illegible]-11/8/40 yes	yes	"	"	"	Sadbjerg	sister Karoline Christensen Sadbjerg	Ia.	Hartford
24	Jensen	Maren	28		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Kirstine Jensen Sadbjerg	"	"
25	Thomsen	Christian	21		m s	mariner	16-122[illegible]-11/8/40 yes	yes	"	"	"	Tofthøi	mother Maren Iversen Tofthøi Mark Jelling	"	"
26	Jensen	Johanne	25		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ørum	sister Jens Iversen Lucia Jens Iversen	Nebr.	Omaha
NOT SHIPPED	~~Christensen~~	~~Anna~~	25		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg	father Niels Nielsen Nørup, Bjerring Ørum	Wisc.	Racine
NOT SHIPPED	~~Christensen~~	~~Peter~~	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tornbjerg	father Peder Jeppesen Skovsten Tornbjerg	Wash.	Tacoma
NOT SHIPPED	~~Christensen~~	~~Jens~~											uncle Thomas Christensen Tegndjerg Tegndjerg, Thorn		
30	Nielsen	Thorvald	20		m s	smith	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Tolbak	father L. P. Nielsen Tolbak	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or immoral relation; or transported by contract or for any other reason, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is an element, expressly or impliedly, to be stated in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12 no		friend C Christiansen Wife 1016 4 St N W Washington D C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
2	yes	self	$25 no		friend C C Christensen 2a/o Logan Boulevard Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" "	"	no	" " Binderup
3	yes	self	$15 no		uncle Jens Madsen 1519 4 St 12 Str Lincoln Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" "	"	no	" " Thisted
4	yes	self	$25 yes		friend The Dam beyond The Dam 2335 Lamon Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	" "	"	no	" " Randrup
5					man fr Jorgensen 113 South Canal St Chicago Ill												" " Vilborg
6	yes	self	$25 no		single dican Oppgar Hp Oakland Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy dark	blue	no	" " Gudhjem
7	no	self	$25 yes		friend Otto Petersen Box 173 Johnson Orange Co N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" fair	"	no	" " Horsted
8					home Tyler Simm cousin J Johnsen												" " Vange
9	yes	self	$25 no		Vienna Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy fair	grey	no	" " Nykjobing F.
10	yes	self	$25 no		brother Jens Sanden 0 St R Jacobsen Blackbird Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	" "	blue	no	" " Brenningelund
11	yes	self	$25 no		cousin Anders Johansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "	"	no	" " Herlufsville
12	yes	self	$25 no		Holdingford Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" "	"	large nicole nose	" " Sprogelse
13	yes	self	$25 no		friend Ranulf Nielsen Camp Paul Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "	"	no	" " Vesterhassing
14	yes	self	$25 no		friend Daul Bjorn R 2 Harland Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" dark	"	no	" " Diegsbrup
15	yes	self	$25 no		friend Mrs Lizzie Johansen Hope, N D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" fair	grey	no	" " Tandbyerg
16	yes	self	$25 yes		friend Peter Martin Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" "	blue	no	" " Over Skerly
17	yes	husband	no		R R 1 Box 58	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "	"	no	" " Kongsted
18	yes	father	no		Hapapetta Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sandy fair	blue	no	" " Over Skerly
19	yes	self	$25 no		cousin Lizzie Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy fair	grey	no	" " "
20	yes	husband	no		Hope N D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "	"	no	" " Vally
21	yes	self	$25 no		friend Daul Bjorn R 2 Harlan Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" dark	blue	no	" " Dragstrup
22	yes	self	$25 no		friend Karl Jensen R F D 2 Box 83 Fremont Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" fair	"	no	" " Borre
23	yes	self	$15 no		brother in law Karl Thomsen Hartford, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "	"	no	" " Jelling
24	yes	self	$25 no		friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" dark	"	no	" " Rangeve
25	yes	self	$25 no		brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" "	"	no	" " Tofthoi
26	yes	self	$15 yes	1906 Omaha, Neb	friend Frederik Nykkelsen 1722 - 27 Ave Omaha, Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" fair	"	no	" " Choreir
27	yes	self	$25 no		sister Jane Hoffensen 1301 South Dakota Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "	"	no	" " Skovstrup
28	yes	self	$25 no		friend Svend Brukn Edmundson, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	" "	"	no	" " Vojbjerg
29																	
30	yes	self	$20 no		friend A. H. Andreasen Berwyn Sd Box 271 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy dark	brown	no	Denmark Hollack

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pålsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Pålsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal
Universität at Kjøbenhavn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apr, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *22 March*, 1911

16

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berg	Inna	35		f m	home wife	yes	yes	danish	scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fallenfield N.J.	mother Julie Stanning	N.J.	Atlantic City
2	✓ "	Ella	11		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Nylandsvej 50	"	"
3	✓ "	Hagl	7		m s	23A5613	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Copenhagen	"	"
4	✓ "	Sigrid	3		f s	"	no	no	born in U.S.A.					"	"
5	Petersen	Valdemar	21		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Brix	father Otto Pedersen merchant	Wisc	Hammond
6	✓ Nielsen	Jens	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Faxe	Grup, Prasto father P. Nielsen	"	"
7	✓ Madsen	Peter	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Horsens	Faxe, Prasto father Madsen	Wash	Spokane
8	✓ "	Maren	21		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Vium	Hodsager, Holstebro	"	"
9	✓ Olsen	Karla	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jondermark	father Olsen smyth Sondermark, Stege	Ill	Tampico
10	✓ Kyllesbech	Marinus	25		m m	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father A. Kyllesbech	"	Chicago
11	✓ "	Katrine	18		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Skolegade 33 Aarhus	"	"
12	✓ Sörensen	Sören	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Asdal	father Carsten Sorensen Asdal Horring	Ia	Lena
13	✓ Carlsen	Jens	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aars	father Carl Kjaer Aars	Ill	Chicago
14	✓ Buus	Poul	27		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nebr	father Christian Buus Svenstrup	Nebr	Omaha
15	✓ Nielsen	Johannes	18		m s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalö	father Niels Haagensen Skandemarken 5, Ramme	Ill	Chicago
16	✓ Christensen	Hans	28		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drolby	mother A. Christensen, widow Sonnerup, Tanget	N.D.	Hope
17	✓ Carlsen	Jörn	29		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.	friend J. C. Jörgensen Drolby	"	"
18	✓ "	Kedrig	26		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	✓ Jacobsen	Jens	35		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Kyngby	father Rasmus Jacobsen	Ill	Chicago
20	✓ "	Jacob	20		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hallenslevs	Nyestlund, Hallenslevs	"	"
21	✓ Pedersen	Peder	39		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Peder Pedersen Ostergaard, Tversum, Hjorlev	Minn	Tyler
22	✓ Nielsen	Hans	30		m s	Smith	7X-72749	7/26/39	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Warren, Pa	father Peder Nielsen Tylgerstille	Pa	Warren
23	✓ Juersen	Anders	20		m s	farmer	1-309856	7-3-40	"	"	Denmark	Hyllekor	Hyllekor Tovling, Halsted	Ky	Independence
24	✓ Feldthaus	Anna	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lawn Cemetery Waterloo	father Rasmus Feldthaus	Iowa	Waterloo
25	✓ "	Rasmus	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Vandrup	Vandrup, Bastrup	"	"
26	✓ Segesen	Anna	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sonderby	father Carl Ajesen Sönderby, Hjalmbro	N.J.	Perth Amboy
27	✓ Hammer (Sommer)	Rasmus	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vellinge	father Peter Pedersen Vellinge	Ill	Chicago
28	✓ Frederiksen	Hans	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nummendrup	father Hans Peter Fredriksen Nummendrup, Praesto	Mich	Greenville
29	✓ "	Frederik	12		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Greenville, Mich		"	"
30	✓ Weinkoff	Hans	33		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Hornekrog	father Johan Weinkoff Hornekrog, Horring	Ia	Decatur

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

3

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	to Philadelphia	self	$15	yes	1906	Fredericia	man Alfred Berg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Hedved
2	"	father	$15	yes	"	"	18 South Michigan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
3	"	"		yes	"	"	Atlantic City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no.	"	"
4		Born in U. S. A.																			G. T. of New Jersey
5	yes	self	$25	yes			friend Harald Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Aröe
6	yes	self	$25	yes			friend Hammond Texas Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Fåce
7	no	self	$25	yes	1907	1910 Spokane, Wash	Home Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Hodsager
8	no	husband	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	"	dark	"	no	"	Vemb
9	yes	father	$25	no			farmer Hans Peter Johnson Cambridge Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	fair	"	no	"	Grove
10	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	1906 Chicago	Uncle O. Jessen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Babood on left arm	"	Aarhus
11	yes	husband	$20	no			765 Frankfurt St Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Erby
12	no	self	$25	no			friend Christian Larsen Kenza Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	"	no	"	Astad
13	yes	self	$20	no			father Charles Carlsen 1210 Grand Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	moles on left arm	"	Rise
14	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	1911 Omaha, Neb	friend Lewis Nielsen 1102 South 8th St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	"	"	no	"	Svenstrup
15	yes	self	$25	no			brother Charles Nielsen 1048 Franklin St c/o Johnson Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Lönne
16	yes	self	yes	no			friend A. C. Weis Hope, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	Vonnesbirk
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	1910 Lone Oak S.D.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	Sweden	Kalmar
18	yes	self	yes	yes	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	"	no	Denmark	Nejerup
19	yes	self	yes	no			cousin: Mrs J. E. Hansen 1429 N. Fairfield Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Charlig
20	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	sound	fair	blue	no	"	"
21	yes	self	$25	no			friend Hans Johansen Tyler, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Fjerm
22	no	self	$30	yes	1906	1910 Warren Pa	friend Mrs Jensen 105 Market St Warren Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Vistrup
23	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Hansen 2329 Harlan St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Hylkear
24	no	self	yes	yes		1910 Watertown	sister Mathilde Lund	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Bastrup
25	no	self	yes	no			Watertown Town brother Anders Larsen 374 E. B. Ave 12th Austin	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	"	black	brown	no	"	"
26	yes	father	$15	no			brother: Hans Jensen 280 - 54th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Sönderby
27	yes	self	$30	no			friend Anders Rasmussen R F D 4 Brenville, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Hastrup
28	yes	self	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	grey	no	"	Skibstrup
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	1910 Brenville, Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	scar on the nose	"	Skarhuse
30	yes	self	$25	no			friend Hjerm Larsen Trenton, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Stornekær

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Gätsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Gätsche

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Hillingsoe, Surgeon of the United State, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Hillingsoe

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 23 March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Jensen	Katrine	31		f m	house wife	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Gjorring	father in law Anders Peter Jensen Rödker	Wisc	Racine
ADMITTED 2	"	Reja	5		f s	child	not	not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	Edith	3		m s	"	not	not	"	"	"	"	Gjorring	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Emily	1		f s	"	not	not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Madsen	Theodor	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes		14-20-24	"	Viersing	father Niels Madsen Brolykke Mark	Minn	Austin
6	"	Peter	23		m s	carpenter needle	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejby	" Vesterminde	"	"
7	Marcussen	Anna	27		f s	woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thisted	father: Hans Markussen Thisted	"	"
8	Jensen	Waldemar	19		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Broslrup	father Anders Jensen Granhuslyn Broslrup	Wis	Racine
9	Knudsen	Søren	28		m s	agricultur	yes	yes	"	"	"	Engesholm	father Niels Knudsen Lundby Lundstrup	"	"
10	Block	Jens	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Billum	father: Hans Block Billum st Denmark	Wash	Roswell
11	Jensen	Jens	26		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Poul Sessing Gyssing pr Vejle st Denmark	Ore	Portland
L 12	Larsson	Anders	31		m s	"	yes	yes			Sweden	Karlskila	father Per Larsson Karlskoga	Ill	Chicago
13	Persson	Herbert	23		m s	"			Born in U. S. A.						
14	Holmberg	Einar	25		m s	gardener	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Nibe	father Niels Holmberg Nibe	Minn	Woodlands
15	Christensen	Andreas	17		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aalborg	father Valdemar Christensen Gilleleie	Ill	Chicago
NOT SHIPPED 16	Johannes	Johannes	20		m s	fisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dragstrup	father Hans Johannesen Dragstrup,	Ia	Harlan
NOT SHIPPED 17	Christensen	Frederik													
18	Olsen	Viggo	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Thorsager	mother Anders Olsen widow Thorsager	Calif	San Francisco
19	Hansen	Harald	25		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Engskjelde	father Jo Hansen Ohre	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Hans	28		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ohre	mother Kathrine Hansen Ohre	"	"
21	Jensen	Karen	47		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hörresundby	father	Ia	Waterloo
22	"	Christian	20		m s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hans Bang	"	"
23	"	Marie	17		f s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kristians gade 32	"	"
24	"	Ingvard	11		m s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aalborg	"	"
25	"	Oswald	5		m s	"	not	not	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Pedersen	Petrea	19		f s	servant	yes	yes				N. Vangensley	father Peter Pedersen N. Vangensley	Calif	Los Angeles
27	Andersen	Anders	26		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Harlan, Ia	father Jens Andersen Rebbild Skjern	Ia	Harlan
ADMITTED 28	Bach	Else	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg	father: Niels Christensen Bach Vesterbygade 21 Aalborg	Va	Norfolk
29	Terbildsen	Jens	27		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wash	mother Ane Marie Terbildsen Aarestrup, Skørring	Wash	Petersan
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unite

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no		Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Hoiring
2	yes	father	—	no		Marius Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	yes	"	—	no		1419 Racine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	yes	"	—	no		Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	yes	self	$25	no		brother Hans Jorgen Larsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	pale	fair	blue	no	"	Haale
6	yes	self	$25	no		brother-in-law Poor Danish Lutheran Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	no	"	"
7	yes	self	$25	no		brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	red	blue	no	"	Thaarup
8	yes	self	$25	no		sister Katrine Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Ring
9	yes	self	yes	no		Secretary of the Aid Society	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	dark	grey	scar a shower on right hand forefinger	"	Hundby
10	yes	self	$25	no		brother Niels Bloch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	grey	no	"	Billeby
11	yes	self	$25	no		Roswell Wash friend Andreas Andersen 331 Water Str Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	"	Bryndum
12	yes	self	$25	no		brother Christian Hansen 4839 Langley Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Kvibille
13	yes					brother Edenberg													N. S. A. Argo Col.	
14	yes	self	$25	no		P.O Box 252 Edoodlands Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kolstad
15	yes	self	$40	no		cousin Thorvald Andersen Flesherton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	"	Faaborg
16	yes	self	$25	no		friend Paul Bjorn Route 2 Harlan, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Brahy
17																				
18	yes	self	$25	no		brother Adolf Olsen Enterprise Hotel cor 16th & Penn Sts Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Thorsager
19	yes	self	yes	no		cousin Mads Hansen Norma S. D. N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	light	"	no	"	Holland
20	yes	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Ahre
21	yes	self	yes	no		uncle Hans Christian Jensen 1736 Washington St Waterloo, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	no	"	N. Vosbrup
22	yes	father	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar on right cheek	"	Aalborg
23	yes	"	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	no	"	Norreskindly
24	yes	"		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	fair	blue	no	"	"
25	yes	"		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
26	yes	self	$15	no		sister Anna Pedersen 2063 Oxford Ave Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	N. Stangerslev
27	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 Harlan, Ia	brother Jorgen Andersen Harlan, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Rebild
28	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]		sister Mrs Anna Hansen 223 Bute St Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	no	"	Aalborg
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 Pedersen, Ia	niece J. C. Christiansen Pedersen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Haarslevgaard
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gölsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gölsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hillingsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Hillingsøe

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 23 Marts, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bundgaard	Christen	36		m m	Manager	yes	yes	danish	scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Hans Bundgaard Esbjerg	Ia	Iowa Falls
2	"	Jenia	21		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	"	Marie	7		f s	child	no	no	"	"					
4	Sorensen	Peter	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Esbjerg	father Niels Sorensen Brostenlyg Jorsens	Wisc	Barlow
5	Nielsen	Fritz	22		m s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolding	mother Dorthea Andersen Højskolelærerinde	N.J.	N.J.
6	Møller	Niels	28		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	brother Peter Christensen Esbjerg, Denmark	Ia	Humboldt
7	Sigaard	Frederik	19		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	V. Thorup	father Peder Nielsen Sigaard Peder Thorup	Wisc	Oshkosh
8	Pedersen	Kristine	27		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tejersker	father Christen Pedersen Tilforordnet Stat Hordinna St	Ill	Chicago
9	Thögersen	Jens	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sondergaarde	father Christen Thogersen Sondergaarde, Fur	N.J.	Perth Amboy
10	Nielsen	Niels	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slesager	father Christen Nielsen Slesager, Fur	"	"
11	Andersen	Peter	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aggkjöbingvik	mother Anna Andersen Vestergro 47 Aggkjöbing M.	Calif	Oakland
12	Olsen	Anders	21		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Faldstrup	fiance Christine Andersen Faldstrup Hvalso	N.D.	Wilmot
13	Hertz	Johannes	31		m s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Randers	brother in law Christiansen Adelgade 20 Randers	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Lindalen	Svend	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjerager	brother Kristian Kristensen Lindalen Bjerager	Mont	Divide
15	Jörgensen	Johan	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Ole Jörgensen Skovby Randers	"	"
16	Dahl	Matthinius	19		m s	clergyman	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aarhus	father Jens Dahl Jörgens Langvolds	Neb	Omaha
17	Kirkegaard	Peter	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Sejstrup	father Morten Andersen Sejstrup Tylstrup	"	"
18	Knibb	Severin	27		m s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valsted	father Hans Horst Valsted, Nibe	Ill	Chicago
19	Pillund	Johannes	19		m s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejen	father Anders Peders en Pillund Vejen	Ia	Fairfield
20	Frederiksen	Maren	43		f s	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjörstrup	sister Ethel Jensen Skovakervej 71 Hjörring	N.J.	Penn Jan
21	"	Jens	17		m s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"				
22	"	Mary	10		f s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"				
23	"	Jakob	8		m s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"				
24	Pedersen	Sigurd	45		m m	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother Thorkild Pedersen Amerikavej 7 Copenhagen	Calif	San Francisco
25	"	Marie	43		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Sigrid	17		f s	daughter	born in U.S.								
27	"	Hinnar	15		m s	son	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen			
28	Sandstrup	Hans	25		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skjoll	father A. Sandstrup Skjoll		
29	Hansen	Ethel	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fjareborg	mother Andrea Marie Hansen Fjareborg, Ribe	S.D.	Britton
30	"	Niels	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"

NOT STAMPED

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

32

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?												
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 Iowa Falls Ia	uncle Niels Nielsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy fair	blue	no	Denmark	Ringsing
2	"	homeseeker	"	no	1909/11 "	201 College Ave Iowa Falls Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	no	"	Holbak
3	"	father	Born in U. S. A.			brother Viggo Sorensen Carlise Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no					Minn	Minn	Bredas
4	yes	self	$12	no		brother in law Lars Sörensen 18 Vanderbilt Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy fair	blue	no	Denmark	Aasdrup
5	yes	self	$28	no		friend Johlüder R F D 5 Humboldt Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	no	"	Kolding
6	yes	self	yes	no		brother Martin Sjgaard 448 Ogden Ave Oshkosh Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sandy	brown blue	no	"	Ryslig
7	yes	self	$25	no		aunt Mrs Jens Christian Pedersen 425 Vorf. Hedge Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair blue	no	"	Ø. Thorup
8	yes	self	$20	no		cousin Jens Chr Pedersen 111 State St North Lemburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	dark "	no	"	Thysein
9	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair "	no	"	Sondergaarde
10	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" brown	no	"	Stikager
11	yes	self	$25	no		brother Peter Andersen 105 3 St Oakland Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	" grey	no	"	Nykjobing Sk.
12	yes	self	$12	no		uncle N P Rasmussen Wilmot S D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	no	"	Toldstrup
13	yes	self	$25	no		friend Wolfgang 1113-23 Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark blue	no	"	Frederikshavn
14	yes	self	$25	no		cousin: Hans Jorgensen Wisdom Divide Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black brown	no	"	Balle
15	yes	self	$25	no		friend:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair blue	no	"	Sjerlev
16	yes	self	$25	yes	1909 Omaha Nebr	brother Soren Dahl 620 So 17 St Omaha, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	" "	4th finger on right hand crooked	"	Sjstrup
17	yes	self	$25	no		cousin:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	no	"	"
18	yes	self	$25	no		brother Soren Hvass Faway Ave 1016 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	light "	no	"	Veggerby
19	yes	self	$25	no		friend A. P. Sörensen Trellegh & Sörensen 1423 N 23 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair "	no	"	Vejen
20	yes	brother	yes	no		son Frederik Frederiksen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	" "	no	"	Hjorslev
21	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	" "	no	"	"
22	"	"	no			Penn Yan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no				dk brown fair brown	no	"	"
23	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no				dk brown fair blue	no	"	"
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1890 1898 San Francisco Calif	brother Otto Fischer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	dark blue	no	"	Svendborg
25	yes	husband	yes	"	"	142 Josiah Ave San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	" gray	no	"	"
26	yes	father	Born in U. S. A.				no	no	no	no	good	no						U. S. A. San Francisco	
27	yes	~~Born in U. S. A.~~	no				no	no	no	no	good	no				healthy dark gray	no	Denmark	Svendborg
28	"	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair grey	no	"	Tyrsø
29	yes	self	$20	no		brother in law Niels Sjording	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	dark blue	no	"	Sjørborg
30	yes	self	$20	no		Britten, S. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	" "	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gätsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Gätsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 23 March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thorkildsen	Jens	19		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Tjordberg	father Erik Thorkildsen Tjordberg	West Dakota	
2	Christiansen	Emma	25		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother C Christiansen Engvejen 3 Hellerup	Minn	St Paul
3	Petersen	Olif	17		m s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	father P. Petersen Vandmøllevej Gentofte, Hellerup	"	"
4	Larsen	Anders	28		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Paul	mother K Larsen	"	"
5	Nielsen	Marius	19		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Kjellerup	friend Anders Bach Rudkjobing	"	"
6	"	Rasmus	22		m s	miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kinahi	father Hans P. Nielsen Vestrade Banken, Kany	Nebr	Omaha
7	Hansen	Herman	37		m s	laborer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.					N.J	Hammonton
8	Kristensen	Ole	17		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Tenderden	father Hans Christensen Randler, Randstrup	Ia	Newell
9	Jensen	Marie	29		f m	wife			U. S. Citizen.						
10	Madsen	Mauritz	19		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Aarhuus	father P. Madsen Aarhuus	N.D.	Russell
11	Hald	Kristian	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ols	father Mads Hald Ols	Wisc	Walworth
12	Christensen	Jörgeman	27		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mads Christensen Stadt pr Seeby Sommerk	Wy	D. Cy
13	Jensen	Peter	29		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Niels Peter Jensen Fuglsang Sogn pr Seeby Denmark	"	"
14	Krogh	Thyra	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhaga	mother E Krogh Ostergade Nykjobing m.	Ind	Indianapolis
15	Nelsson	Nils	23		m s	mariner	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Lomma	mother Johanna Nielsen Bohus i Lomma	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Petersen	Jens	36		m m	wife	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Snedsted	father Jens Robbers	"	Wawa
17	JL 340/448 BANG	JENS KRISTIAN PEDERSEN	11		m s	child	yes	yes	2-24-36	"	Authy file 99340/448		Snedsted	"	"
18	Petersen	Kirstine	70		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Petrea	8		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Kristella	4		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Overgaard	Nels	17		m s	dyni-farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aasinge	father Anders Overgaard Vive Odstrup	Calif	Fresno
22	Jörgensen	Anders	20		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Veddum	father Anders Jörgensen Veddum Odstrup	Ill	Hampshire
23	Larsen	Johannes	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Herringe	father L. Larsen Herring Ringe	Col	Henderson
24	Kristiansen	Hans	33		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holkerup	friend Hans Peter Jensen Holkerup Nykjobing F.	Ill	Capron
25	Brodersen	Petra	45		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	brother Hansen Aarhus	N.J	N. J.
26	"	Niels	15		m s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ostergade 9 Aarhus		
27	"	Eduard	8		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
28	Knudsen	Jens	20		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlbjerg	father Knud Knudsen Karlbjerg Randers	Mont	Helena
29	Jörgensen	Sigfred	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father Klaus Jörgensen Thorstens gade 21 Aarhus	Mich	Detroit
30	Rasmussen	Hans	18		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ralfsted	father P. Rasmussen Valgaard Tilleslev	Nebr	Weiner

Owen K Bacon

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf mute, or blind person, or person under 16 years and unaccompanied by parent or guardian, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	self	$20 no		brother J. Thorkildsen Box 45 RFD Route 1 Portage, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark Esbjerg
2	yes	self	yes no		friend E. Jacobs Stillwater Road No St Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	" Hakstrup
3	yes	self	$25 no		uncle August Petersen 1557 Ronda St St Paul, Min	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	" "
4	yes	self	yes yes	1907 St Paul, Minn	Home 1920 East 17 str St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	tattooed on left hand	" Ribe kjöbing
5	yes	self	$25 no		friend Morten Nielsen Nora Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	" Kjellerup
6	yes	self	$25 no		friend Rasmus Jakobsen 1350 3 Ave — Kearneyburgh Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	" Ring
7					Home Carsten Fa													" Aars
8	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25 no~~		friend Knud Frederiksen Atwell, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	" Randers
9	yes	self	$25 no		man Otto Jensen R. F. Box 40 Bethany Neb the brother in law Carl Andersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	" Randers
10	yes	self	yes no		R.F.D. Russell N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	light	blue	no	" Horsens
11	yes	self	$25 no		brother in law P. Jensen Walworth Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	"	no	" Jerninge
12	yes	self	yes yes	1906 11 calf	home 32 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	usual	fair	gray	no	" Aals
13	yes	self	yes yes	1905 11 calf		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	no	" Stadt
14	yes	self	~~$25~~ no		brother P. Krogh 706 N. Penn Str Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	healthy	fair	blue	no	" Vabstrup
15	yes	self	$25 no		brother in law Julius Jensen 10001 Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	" Arkjöbing
16	yes	self	~~$25~~ no		to Phonograph	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	Sweden Kasbora
17	yes	Canada	— no		Hvidbro J. Pedersen Bang	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	Denmark Aars
18	yes	"	— no		c/o " Jannel	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	" Svedsted
19	yes	"	— no		Warren, Delaware Co, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	" Skjoldbjerg
20	yes	"	— no			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	" Svedsted
21	yes	self	$25 no		brother Gudbergaard Fresno Kenney Fabro Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	no	" "
22	yes	self	$25 no		uncle Christian Jorgensen R.F.D. No 1 Hampshire Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	grey	no	" Horsens
23	yes	self	$25 no		brother H. Larsen R.F.D. Henderson Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	blue	no	" Veddum
24	yes	self	~~$25~~ no		friend Helge Petersen Chapman Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	fair	"	no	" Herninge
25	yes	man	~~$25~~ no		~~brother~~ Hans Brodersen 273 Dean Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	" Holkerup
26	"	father	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	" Skanderborg
27	"	"	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	usual	fair	blue	no	" Aarhuus
28	yes	self	~~$25~~ no		friend Hans Jorgensen Ossian Iowa Box 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no	" "
29	yes	self	$25 no		brother Hans Jr Jorgensen 277 Antwerp Ave Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	tattooed on left arm	" Svedstrup
30	yes	self	$25 no		friend J. Jorgensen Wisner, Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	grey	no	" Denmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Galsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Galsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19

at ___

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *23 March*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jörgensen	Jens	25		M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Vejle	Father Peter Jörgensen Brændekjærgaard Ørsted Herred	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Ellement	Thairitz	23		M.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Aalborg	Father Karl Klemmensen Bjerbyvaade 6, Kolding	N.	Bay
3	Andersson	Carl	22		M.	Cabinetmaker	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Halmstad	Father Nils Andersson Kattarpsgatan 28 A Halmstad.	N.Y.	Jamestown
4	Hansen	Johan	30		M.	Watchmaker	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Niels Hansen Vestrup Haslev	Neb.	Council Bluffs
5	Pedersen	Hans													
6	Olsen	Axel	20		M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Petrea Olsen Ostermarie Torvegade 3 Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
7	Hjorth	Hans	27		M.	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Cecilia Hjorth Ostermarie Torvegade 3 Copenhagen	Neb.	Cambria
8	"	Marie	23		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Cecilia Hjorth Ostermarie Torvegade 3 Copenhagen	"	"
9	Christensen	Einer	21		M.	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Aarup	Mother Rasmine Christensen Ryesgade 98 Copenhagen	Neb.	Kennard
10	Hansen	Hans	21		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother Carl Hansen Hjelmargatan, Hundered, Strip	"	"
11	Jensen	Jens	23		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Aarup	Father Christian Jensen Thorstrup pr. Ho	"	Omaha
12	"	Niels	33		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Christian Jensen Thorstrup pr. Hobro	Minn	Albert Lea
13	Hansen	Hans	24		M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Denmark	Fensö	Father Julius Hansen Fensö	Wis	Marshfield
14	Rasmussen	Peter	29		M.	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hjedstrup	Father Frederik Rasmussen Hjedstrup pr. Vejen	Ia	Reinbeck
15	Fischer	Paul	33		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother K. Fischer Hjedstrup pr. Vejen	Penn	Chester City
16	Nielsen	Maren	34		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Skovgaard	Father Theodor K. Nielsen Skolerup pr. Bondrup	N.D.	Kenmare
17	Granked	Sigfred	23		M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Brother K. Granked Helsingborg	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Casarinen	Anna	33		F.	Servant	No	No	Finnish	Finnish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Cousin Hilda Casarinen Esbo Finland	Fla	Tampa
19	Persson	Ernst	20		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Helsingborg	Father Nils Persson Kommendörgatan 11 Helsingborg	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Frederiksen	Einer	20		M.	Baker	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Fr. Frederiksen Frilleslejer 17 Copenhagen	"	"
21	Christensen	Jörgen	19		M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father P. Christensen Brorsongade 3 Copenhagen	"	"
22	Nielsen	Thairitz	23		M.	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother K. Nielsen "	Ia	Cedar Falls
23	Jensen	Edvard	18		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Stavel	Father C. Chr. Jensen Stavel Aasa	Wash	North Yakima
24	Wilbeck	Niels	24		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Aaasheds	Father Hans Wilbeck Aasa	Ks	Kasper
25	"	Mariane	17		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hoven	Father Hans Andersen Hoven Tarp	"	"
26	Kofoed	Thora	30		F.	Needlewoman	"	"	"	"	Norway	Rörvig	Father Niels Jörgen Kofoed Kandumvaket 34, Rörvig	N.J.	Newark
27	Kjar	Christine	20		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjermitslev	Father Niels Jörgen Kjar P. Hjermitslev	S.D.	Brookings
28	Jensen	Maren	17		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anders Andersen Thise Brönderslev	"	"
29	Pedersen	Peter	30		M.	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jens Pedersen Aars.	Ia	Newell
30	Jörgensen	Johan	29		M.	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"			

U.S. Citizen.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

716

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Y.	self	$20	No.	Friend L. P. Laursen 535 S 24th Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 5	healthy red	blue	No	Denmark Aarhuus
2	Yes	self	$30	No. 1906	Friend J. Hyldekaer R.18 Kingsbury Engineering Works Tunnel Bldg. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	" fair	"	No	" Nolding
3	Yes	self	$30	No.	Friend Peter Jacobsen R.F.D. 86 Pekin Tazewell Co. Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	" brown	"	No	Sweden Hallstad
4	Yes	self	$16	No	cousin Jens Andersen Council Bluffs Ia.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	" fair	"	No	Denmark Tesbjerg
5																
6	Yes	mother	$20	No	brother Edward Meyer 3457 Western Boulevard Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	fair	fair grey	No	Denmark Copenhagen
7	Yes	self	$40	yes 1905 110 Omaha Neb.	Aunt Miss Saitha [illegible] 108 W 109 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	"	blue	No	" Nolding
8	Yes	self	yes	yes 1904 109		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	scar on the neck	" "
9	Yes	self	$15	No	friend Niels Nielsen Box x 75 Hoxie Ia.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	black	fair grey	No	Denmark Viborg
10	Yes	self	$20	No	Kennard Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	dark brown	No	" Vestbirk
11	Yes	self	$25	No.	friend Christ Lahl 620 E. 17th Str. Sioux Falls S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	"	fair blue	No	" Tornkjöb
12	Yes	self	$25	yes 1906	friend Ejnar Jacobsen 21 Box 10 Norfolk Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	No	" Hals
13	Yes	self	$20	No	friend Peter Rasmussen Ebby Iowa Wife Cecelia Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	"	dark brown	scar on left arm	
14	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Ingvar Nielsen Rinbeck Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	fair blue	No	"
15	Yes	self	$25	yes 1905 1910 Iowa	home 1105 Court str Charles City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	No	" Fuldbjerg
16	Yes	self	$25	No.	friend J. Larsen Box 1 Regent N Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	No	" Kopno
17	Yes	self	$25	No.	friend E Christensen 349 - 54 Str Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	No	Sweden Helsingborg
18	Yes	self	$19	No.	friend Sigvard Christensen Hellerup Strandvej 100 Hellerup Copenhagen Denmark	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	"	"	No	Finland Helsinki
19	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Carl Lauke 926 Str 134 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	"	"	No	Sweden Valskoka
20	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Magnus Hage "Nordquist" Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	grey	No	Denmark Hov. Falling
21	Yes	self	$6	No	friend Peter Madsen Kimmswick Mo. Box 53	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	No	" Copenhagen
22	Yes	self	$20	No	uncle K. Nielsen Bakery Cedar Falls Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	dark brown	No	" Skjoel
23	Yes	self	$35	No	brother Niels Jacobsen 503 S. 4th St. North Yakima Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	fair blue	No	" Skarpsede
24	Yes	self	$25	No	friend A. Wilcox Andrew Wilcox Nelson Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	No	" Hoven
25	Yes	self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	No	" "
26	Yes	self	$25	No	Anker Dagmar Christensen 62-16 Hog Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	brown grey	No	" Rorvig
27	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Christian Christensen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	fair blue	No	" Hjermitslev
28	Yes	self	$25	No	[illegible] Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	No	" "
29	Yes	self	$25	yes 1905 1911 Newell Ia	friend Niels Rasmussen Newell Ia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	No	" Aars
30					home [illegible] S. D.											" Bjerreled

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gilseke, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 23 March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Christen	28		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Sönderholm	father Erik Nielsen Hasselmark Nær Sydjumholm	Ia	Hull
2	Knudsen	Anna	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ferslev	mother Marianne Knudsen Ferslev	Neb	Omaha
3	Stuckenberg	Niels	20		m s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Copenhagen		uncle F. Stuckenberg Gasseringen 29 Copenhagen	Sask	Canada Prince Albert
4	Göttsch	Nicolai	19		m s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father H. Göttsch Knudsensgade 17 Odense	Ia	Charlotte
5	Hansen	Andreas	27		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kindersmark	father Rasmus Hansen Vaalse pr Nørresalen	"	Waterloo
6	Christensen	Christen	38		m m	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father A. P. Christensen Döstrup	Neb	Minden
7	"	Kathrine	32		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"			"	"
8	"	Nelna	6		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
9	"	Betty	4		f s		no	no	"	"	"			"	"
10	Johansen	Sophie	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	mother Marie Johansen Frederiksgade 9 Aalborg	Wisc	Kenosha
ADMITTED 11	Pedersen	Mauritz	21		m m	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjörring	father Peder Pedersen Hjörring	Nf	Geneva
ADMITTED 12	"	Andrea	21		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"			"	"
ADMITTED 13	"	Arnd	3		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"				
ADMITTED 14	Mörk	Christine	55		f s	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vilelina	brother Christen Larsen Hellerup Hjörring	Wisc	Racine Clifton
15	Pedersen	Christine	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	father Christian Pedersen Vilelina Brovej	Nf	Backlen
16	Aalsted	Jeage	17		m s	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"		father H. Olsted Vejle	Ill	Chicago
17	Frederiksen	Soren	17		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horn	Vejle father N. C. Frederiksen Horn, Tarvang	Wisc	Fairwater
NOT SHIPPED 18	[illegible]	Frederik													
19	Paulsen	Marie	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Aagerlev	father Christian Paulsen Aagerlev Hjörring	Nf	Penn Yann
20	Thorleifson	Thorvald	25		m s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Faaborg		father H. Thorleifson Ringsted	Nf	Perth Lansburg
21	Olsen	Charles	20		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ringe	father Olsen Hallandsaas	Neb	Ske Nabb
22	Hansen	Albert	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	N. Y.	Brooklyn, Neb	father Jens Hansen Villestofte Odense	Neb	Fremont
23	Rokkedal	Anders	23		m s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Vandrup	father Rokkedal Vandrup Logstor	Ia	Lindsborg
24	Thygesen	Margrete	17		f s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	friend Emanuel Pedersen N. Farimagsgade 27B Copenhagen	Calif	Watsonville
25	Rasmussen	Christine	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stubbekjobing	mother Ane Marie Ragnvaerd Stubbekjobing	Neb	Oakland
26	Sörensen	Christian	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjörring	father Lauris Sörensen Dannebjerg Vraa	Mont	Great Falls
27	Beck	Marius	40		m m	cigar-maker	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Sundsvall	wife Ellen Beck Hoppingsv Sundsvall	Nf	Nön
28	Christensen	Sofus	10		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	N. P. Christensen Döstrup	Neb	Minden
29	"	Mary	9		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
30															

ADMITTED 11-212859 3/7/39
U A-5116-3/20/43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

STATES IM

to the United States

Arriving at Po

13	14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any relative, friend, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalisation Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1625

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Reject	Check Items to be re-Photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 6 4 4								
Entire Volume								Information in column
Volume # 3 6 4 5								one on majority
Entire Volume								
								of these pages
Volume # 3 6 4 6								
17								partly photo'd.
39								
112 to 116								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shuman Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Joyce Lessman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United ...

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Anders Hansen R. 1 Hull Iowa to Hull Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Ostervig
2	yes	self	$25	no			brother Marinus Hansen 2226 N. 26th St. Omaha Nebs.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Ronnerig
3	yes	self	—	yes	no		uncle Hans Sampsen Prince Albert Sask Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
4	yes	self	$25	no			aunt Laurine Jergsen Box 126 Charlotte Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Vittenberg
5	yes	self	$25	no			friend C. Hastrup 844 Rieht St Waterloo Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Vadtle
6	yes	father in law	yes	no			father in law.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Vastrup
7	yes	"	$5	no			N. C. Sorensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Arden
8	yes	"	—	no			Minden Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
9	yes	"	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
10	yes	intended husband	yes	yes			intended husband Hans Hansen me to Thomsen c/o Dimitz Thomsen 130 Park Ave Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Dronninglund
11	yes	self	$30	no			brother in law Hans Hansen Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Gjörring
12	yes	husband	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no	"	"
13	yes	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						no	"	"
14	yes	self	$25	no			son in law Jens Marius Jensen 1719 Racine St Racine Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	"
15	yes	brother in law	$25	no			brother in law just thirteen $ 90 Bentley Center Clifton Ariz.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Hetlund
16	yes	uncle	$20	no			uncle Frank Wandahl 5233 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	"	"	no	"	Skövang
17	yes	brother	$5	no			friend Christ Holmes Sturgeon Bay, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	"	grey	scar over left eye	"	Hord
18																					
19	yes	brother	$12	no			brother Valdemar Jansen Forest Grove, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	round	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Agerby
20	yes	friend	$25	yes	1908	Racine, Wisc	friend A. Eskesen Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Rebgsted
21	yes	friend	$25	no			friend Christian Miller The Nabb Putnam Co Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	"	crossed on eyes	"	Osterlars
22	yes	great mother	$15	yes	1908	Fremont Nebr	grand mother Anna Hansen 648 N. W. Washington St Fremont, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	light	"	tatooed on left arm	"	Datum
23	yes	uncle	$20	no			uncle Carl Jensen Hudson Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	"	no	"	Handrup
24	yes	brother	$15	no			brother Mads Jensen Watsonville Santa Cruz Co Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	"	"	no	"	Eskjaerskjär
25	yes	aunt	$25	no			aunt Henriette Jensen Hubbard Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	marks on left cheek	"	Skibbekjölby
26	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Marinus Sorensen Great Falls Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Ronnebjerg
27	yes	brother in law	$25	yes	1909	4 years	brother in law Peter Christensen Tonnel Jon N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	tatooed on left hand	"	Frederecia
28	yes	father	—	no			grandfather N. C. Sorensen Minden Nebs.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	blue	no	"	Aalborg
29	yes	"	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gilsche Master of the United States, from Capecchayen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gilsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 19 11,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 23 March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Jörgen	23		m	s	printer	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Randers	father Anders Andersen Skjoldagervej 20 Randers	Ia	Jewell Junction
2	"	Hans	28		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Niels Christian Andersen	Wisc	Kenosha
3	"	Marie	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hjelmsolille Certificate	"	"
4	"	Christian	22		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
5	Eggers	Sofus	20		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Nibe	mother Karen Marie Eggers Nibe	S.D.	Humbad
6	Thompson	Ella	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ia	Emporia
7	"	Carl	4		m	s	child	no	no	born on S.S.				father Martin Hansen Stamsteberg to Svogstberg		
8	Hjelmkvist	Johan	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	swedish	scand	Sweden	Enslof	father: Karl Hjelmqvist Engel Stuzon	Mich	Ironwood
9	Thomsen	Thomas	26		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Aasa	father Andreas Thomsen Aasa	Minn	Albert Lea
NOT SHIPPED.	Otto		17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Asserbygge	father Anders Madsen Asserbygge Nykjobing St.	Colo	Dotsero Poty
11	Larsen	Lauritz	23		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Hans Larsen Sprovevej Hersted	S.D.	Oldham
12	Christensen	Dagmar	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	mother Aline Christensen Aarhus	Mass	Cambridge
13	"	Soren	20		m	s	kitchen-boy	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alsslap	father Soren Christensen Klarup Alleys St	Ia	Lena
14	"	Peder	24		m	s	fisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Christen Christensen Klarup Alleys St	"	"
15	Rasmussen	Alfred	25		m	s	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father H. P. Rasmussen Frederikshavn Torv 8 Aarhus	N.J.	Perth Amboy
16	"	Hans	19		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Thrild	father J. Rasmussen F. Ansgis Gisela St.	Ia	Aetna
17	Gallisgaard	Otto	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Asleskousing	father Le Gallisgaard Sandrup	"	Audubon
18	Borkholdt	Christian	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Silkeborg	father Hans Borkholdt Alters Gyst	Utah	Salt Lake City
19	"	Dorthea	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Sigvart	2		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Silkeborg	"	"
21	Pedersen	Niels	17		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Skan	Hasle	father Mads Petersen Skan Hjde Sudmarkeln	Ia	Breglan
22	Gronbeck	Hans	19		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hasle	brother Frederick Hasle	Ill	Chicago
NOT SHIPPED.	Arvid															
24	Nilsson	Per	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	swedish	scand	Sweden	Asjelby	mother Cyprid Mattsson No 2 Asjelby Boking han	Ill	Morrison
25	Hansson	Patrick	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjorkelund	father Hans Axlesson Bjorkelund	Nebr	Wausa
26	Johansson	Anna	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	W. Torsas	father Johan Pettersson Johannelund Kullvich	Calif	San Diego
27	Hain	Niels	21		m	s	smith	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother Hanna Hansen Holmens Kanal 20 Copenhagen	N.J.	Lodi
28	Ahrenkilde	Hans	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhuus	father N. Ahrenkilde Aarhus Landevej Hasting	Neb	Omaha
29	Pettersson	Konrad	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Gothberg	father C. J. Pettersson Skogapers	N.J.	N.J.
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$20	no			uncle George Jansen Idewell Junction Va	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Randers
2	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Kenosha Wis	home	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/4	"	brown	blue	no	"	Landby
3	yes	husband	$60	yes	1907	"	627 Grove St	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	"	brown	blue	no	"	Praesto
4	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	Kenosha Wis	Kenosha Wisc	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	healthy	brown	blue	no	"	Hjelmsöville
5	yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle Nick Frymir Kimball, Brule Co S.D.	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	"	no	"	Ulfe
6	yes	man	$25	yes	1907 1910	Emporia Kan	man Christian Thompson 105 E change St Emporia Kan	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Ostersölanger
7	"	father	Born in U.S.A.	yes				no	no	good	no	—	—					U.S.A.	Kansas Topeka
8	yes	friend	$30	no			friend Leander Lindeskan 104 Park Ave Ironwood Mich	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Blåtåkra
9	yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle Niels Frederik Sörensen Albert Lea R 2 Box 20 Minn	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Aska
10	yes	brother	$10	no			brother Martin Nielsen Dakota City Neb	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Hesselbjerg
11	yes	brother	$15	no			brother Wilhelm Hansen R 1 Box 1 Hahnum S.D.	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	"	light	"	no	"	Rønnedal
12	yes	brother in law	$15	no			brother in law Christian Nielsen 41 De Adolph St Cambridge Mass	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	"	Aaning
13	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Hans Peter Christensen	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	no	"	Alsted
14	yes	"	$25	no			Lena Nielsen	no	no	good	no	6	.	"	"	"	no	"	"
15	yes	brother in law	$25	yes	1905	Perth Amboy N.J.	brother in law Andreas Christensen 74 Washington ave Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	no	"	Skanderborg
16	yes	uncle	$10	no			uncle Joseph Rasmussen Astor St	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	fair	brown	no	"	Hvorsinden
17	yes	sister	$25	no			friend Niels Vinter Audubon Ia	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Vesterhassing
18	yes	brother	yes	no			brother Albert Bomholdt	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Alterslyst
19	yes	"	$75	no			Salt Lake City Utah Route 6, Box 56	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Silkeborg
20	yes	"	-	no				no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
21	yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle J P Gade Brayton Ia	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Skaie
22	yes	brother	$10	no			brother Carl Sundstrom 3600 Perkins Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	"	no	"	Haste
23																			
24	yes	self	$12	no			brother in law Hermann Andersson Anton Svensk Magnesson Ill cousin Karl Andersson	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	sound	fair	grey	no	Sweden	Skjellby
25	yes	cousin	$25	yes			friend Karl Hansen Neb	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Björklund
26	yes	friend	$15	no			friend Karl Holmquist 1730 17th St Fay Hugo Neb	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2	sound	fair	blue	no	"	W. Forsås
27	yes	self	$30	no			friend H. Rieck 9 Brackes ave Secaucus N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	yes	self	$25	no			friend Soren Dahl 620 to 17th St Omaha Neb	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	grey	no	"	Thrager
29	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Olof Olsen 1214 - 41st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	"	"	blue	no	Sweden	Fesberg
30																			

Kate Knudsen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gilsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bötcher
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 19 11,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1625

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-photo'd	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 6 4 4								
Entire Volume								Information in column
Volume # 3 6 4 5								one on majority
Entire Volume								
								of these pages
Volume # 3 6 4 6								
12								partly photo'd.
39								
112 to 116								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Joyce Lieberman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsoe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereunto, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilligsoe

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec[illegible] by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *23 March*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Overgaard	Anna	23	1	f m	wife	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Allinge	father Peter Olsen Allinge	Calif	Norfork
2	"	Olga	6	9	f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Tilly	4	8	f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Agnes	2	8	f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Sprige	Michal	28	✓	m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlins	friend J. Lange Hasle Karlins	Calif	Salinas
6	Blomquist	Arthur	21	✓	m s	Electrician Engineer	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Hellefors	father Elas Blomqvist Lippors	Neb	Kansas City Mo
7	Jensen	Nils	20	✓	m s	laborer	yes	yes	~~germans~~	german	Germany	Hanestrup	father Niels Jensen Hanestrup, Germany	Nev	Gardnerville
8	Pedersen	John	38		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Niels Hansen Hanstrup Germany	Wash	Seattle
9	"	Marius	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Borrig	father P. N. Pedersen Borrig, Germany	Neb	Arcadia
10	~~Larsen~~	~~Hans~~	~~40~~		~~m m~~	~~farmer~~			~~U. S. Citizen.~~						
11	"	Karen	26		f m	wife			U. S. Citizen.						
12	Kvist	Anders	23	✓	m s	swedish	yes	yes	swedish	scand	Sweden	Göteborg	father Hans Kvist Partelled Sweden	Ky	Steinbeler
13	Johansson	Gunnar	21	✓	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	mother Gelda Johansson Östra Langgatan 66 Stockholm	Iowa	Bridgeport
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] St[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

10 — 10 — 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	man	$25	no			Aman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy fair grey	no	Denmark	Aalborg
2	"	father	$[illegible]	no			Christian Andersgaard	no	no	no	no	good	no			some fair blue	no	"	Ringsted
3	"	"		no			Nordfork, Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no			" " brown	no	"	Morkved
4	"	"		no			friend Laurutz Olsgiehn	no	no	no	no	good	no			" " blue	no	"	Vike
5	yes	father	$30	no			226 Riker St Salinas Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy fair blue	no	"	Hasle
6	yes	self	$20	no			sister Clara Blomquist 506 Blackstone Bl Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	moles on right cheek	Sweden	Hellefors
7	no	self	$30	no			uncle Mathias Eskelsen Winnemucca, Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	" " "	no	Germany	Hainstrip
8	no	self	$25	yes	1903 San Francisco 1906 Calif		friend Gustaf Rasmussen 1330 East 47th Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	no	"	Hainstrip
9	no	self	$25	no			father Christian Bossen Arcadia, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	" " "	no	"	Borrig
10							name Box 280 Manitou N. D											Denmark	Gerslev
11																		"	Aagelse
12	no	self	$25	no			cousin Evigen Andersson 85 Greenwood Ave Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy fair blue	no	Sweden	Carlle
13	no	self	$25	no			cousin Karl Söderlund 11½ Selmastrasse Place Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	no	"	Stockholm
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Galsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Galsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
2 Dr

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, March 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Lassila	Isak Mikelsn	24		M	Lab.	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ruovoneemi	Father Lassila Ruovoneemi, Finland	Minn	Fairfax
2 ✓	Johansson	Carl Henrik	25		M	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Oja	Father Carl Johanson, Gisle Bruzgorke	NY	Newyork
3 ✓	Jacobsson	Johannes	25		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Kanlingbo	Father Jacob Johansson Hejnis Kanlingbo	Idaho	Moscow
4 ✓	Lindqvist	Axel Edvard	22		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Lemland	Father Herman Lindqvist Hallestorp Lemland	NY	Newyork
5 ✓	Carlsson	Carl Rulen	22		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Lemland	Father Carl Olay Eriksson Hallestorp i Lemland	NY	Newyork
6 ✓	Ojärsson	August Emil	27		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Lemland	Father Oscar Carlson, Prost gärden, Lemland	NY	Newyork
7 ✓	Pettersson	Carl Olof	17		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Lemland	Stepmother Paulina Pettersson Hallestorp, Lemland	NY	Newyork
8 ✓	Andersson	Johan Elis	18		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Lemland	Father Johan Andersson, Ämnäs Jungfrom	Idaho	S.L Joe
9 ✓	Eriksson	Hertha Eleonora	17		M	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Lemland	Mother Evelina Eriksson Mariehamn Lemland	NY	Newyork
10 ✓	Carlsson	Oscar Alf	17		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Lemland	Father Carl Mansnerus Strömsnäs, Lemland	Wash	Seattle
11 ✓	Nordström	John Edvinar	17		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Jalkvik	Mother Emma Nordström Långbergsöda, Jalkvik	Mich	Ft Ignace
12 ✓	Sjölund	Ingeborg Ida Irene	19		F	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Ennala	Father Alfred Sjölund, Ormnäs by Ennala	NY	Newyork
13 ✓	Pettersson	Hilda Helena	16		F	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Lemland	Stepmother Paulina Pettersson Hallestorp Lemland	NY	Newyork
14 ✓	Eriksson	Ina Johanna	18		F	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Lemland	Father Erik Eriksson Hallestorp, Lemland	NY	Newyork
15 ✓	Eriksson	Lydia Helena	16		F	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Lemland	Father Erik Eriksson Hallestorp Lemland	NY	Newyork
16 ✓	Eriksson	Carl Elis	28		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America Newyork NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Erik Eriksson Hallestorp Lemland	NY	Newyork
17 ✓	"	Olga Alexandra	29		F	Wife	yes	yes							
18 ✓	Sjöström	Anna	19		F	Servant	yes	yes		Finnish	Finland	Hangö	Father Viktor Sjöström Hangö		
19 ✓	Schröder	Fanny	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Viktor Eskelunen Hangö	Mass	Lowell
20 ✓	Fleckman	Alina	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Otto Fleckman Helsingfors	NY	NY
21 ✓	Pesttila	Tilda	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Magnus Jungell Hangö	Pa	Monessen
22 ✓	Jungvall	Elga	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Heikkilä Athlonen	"	"
23 ✓	Heskimäki	Alina	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frans Fribug Viktorinn	Pa	West Pennt
24 ✓	Fribug	Anna	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lauri Tervonen Fredriksberg 37 Helsinki	Ohio	Conneaut
25 ✓	Karinkraa	Niels	20		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johannes Jremnen Hyvinkäki 10, Hyvinkäki	Cal	Kingsburg
26 ✓	"	Alexander	20		M	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johannes Rasari Pohjakatu 9 Vaasa	"	Rockton
27 ✓	Grenman	Helge	19		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gust Kaptajnen Fabriksgatan 6, Helsinki	NY	NY
28 ADMITTED ✓	Raisio	Karl	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29 ✓	Rankanen	Herman	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30															

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ed Sta...

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

List No. 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. *Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	My Aunt	$25	yes	2 years	Sister	Aunt Mrs Laima Ruona, R.R.2 Box 74, Fairfax Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	America	Minnesota
2	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother Edwin Johnson 5 Waller St. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Oja
3	yes	myself	$25	no			Uncle Ludvig Jacobson, Box 782 Wendell Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Vaulingbo
4	yes	myself	$25	no			Aunt Mrs John Berg, 455 East 166th St. Bronx, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	Finland	Lemland
5	yes	myself	$25	no			Cousin John Berg, 455 East 166th St. Bronx NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	None	Finland	Lemland
6	yes	myself	$30	no			Brother Eric Jacobson, 83 Hopkins st. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	Finland	Lemland
7	yes	myself	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Olga Olsen, 150 East 124th st. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	None	Finland	Lemland
8	yes	myself	$30	no			Aunt Mrs Alfred Anckerdal P.O. Box 84 Marsh P.O. Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	Finland	Pernaja
9	yes	Myself	$25	no			Carsten Mrs Hulda Rueson 598 - East 140th st. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	Finland	Lemland
10	yes	myself	$30	no			Brother Carl G. Carlson 4032 Flournoy St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	light	blue	None	Finland	Lund
11	yes	myself	$25	no			Sister Mrs Irene Nelson, Box 739 - St Ignace Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	None	Finland	Saltvik
12	yes	Myself	$30	no			Sister Mrs Olga Wedin 230 East 64th st. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	None	Finland	Jomala
13	yes	myself	$25	no			in company with Friend Carl E. Eriksson 230 East 64th St. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	None	Finland	Lemland
14	yes	Brother	$25	no			in company with brother Carl E Eriksson 230 East 64th st. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	None	Finland	Lemland
15	yes	my brother	$25	no			in company with brother Carl E Eriksson 230 East 64th st. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	light	blue	None	Finland	Lemland
16	yes	myself	yes	yes	5 years	Newyork	230 East 64th st. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	None	Finland	Lemland
17					1900/1911															
18	yes	brother	$10	no	1900/1911	11 years	Newyork Brother Sigurd Ekenholm 265 - 60th St. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	None	"	Ekenäs
19	yes	sister	$25	no			Friend Mrs Ida Ekenholm 1190 E. 35th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	None	"	Kumo
20	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Emma Lindberg 1647 Washington Ave. Landowne Apt. 4 - 4th Floor Bronx, Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	dark	brown	None	"	Kokemäki
21	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Hilma Ekenholm 333 East 58th St. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	"	None	"	Pesio
22	yes	friend	$25	no			Friend Hilma Ekenholm 741 Hancock Ave, Connecticut	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Hanko
23	yes	self	$25	no			friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	"	brown	blue	None	"	Ahlainen
24	yes	sister	$30	no			friend Hanna L. Jensen 1 W 42 D Meat Brough Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	None	"	Kyyarma
25	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Gustaf Klasing 1 W 11th St. Paola, Connecticut	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	brown	None	"	Klahärma
26	yes	husband	$50	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	"	None	"	"
27	yes	self	$16	no			friend Ernst Nordman 10 R.D. 3 Box 36, Kingston, Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	blue	None	"	Kyrkslätt
28	yes	self	$20	no			friend Hannes Lehtinen Box 7 Essex Co. Rockdale, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	"	gray	None	"	Vasa
29	yes	self	$12	no			friend Juho Räpönen 1054 - 2nd Ave Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	None	"	Lankaa
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gdlsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Gdlsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Nov, 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsae, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilligsae

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Copenhagen March 23rd, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eriksen	Bror Em.	23		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. America Long Island N.Y.		Father: J.P. Eriksen	N.Y.	Long Island
2	Robell	Judith	20		Fm. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Partner Uncle: Axel Johanson	Neb.	Stanton
3	Bruse	Algot	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Friends Cousin: Claes Lindqvist Gothenburg	Ill.	Rockford
4	Carlson	Sigfrid	18		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alvena. Klm.	Mother: Selma Carlson Alvena	Iowa	Essex
5	Nilson	Erik	17		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wemmerby	Father: Nils Carlson Alvena	Iowa	Essex
6	Linn	Gustaf	17		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kristelas Forbg	Mother: Amanda Linn Kristelas	Minn.	Minneapolis
7	Leif	Axel	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skörlunda.	Father O. Leif Norrlunda	S.D.	Highmore
~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Norberg~~		~~34~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~America Evanston, Ill~~		~~Brother: Emil Anderson Södra Rörum~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Evanston~~
9	Rahm	Simon	17		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Yttereum Åstorp	Father: A.M. Rahm Yttereum	Ills.	Stark Co. Toulon
10	~~Nilson~~	~~Carl~~	~~27~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen. American~~				~~Citizen of United States~~		
~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Andersson~~		~~40~~		~~M. W.~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~				~~Citizen of United States~~		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 0/

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ed Sta...

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	No	Myself	$25	Yes	1906	Long Island	friend John Keller, Bridgeport Conn. to Emry Boland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	light	Blonde	blue	no	Sweden	Gothenburg
2	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Father: Johan Rydell Blaker, Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	Dark	blue	no	Sweden	Solo
3	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Father: Johan B Ruse 704 - 9th St. Rockford, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	blonde	blue	no	Sweden	Gothenburg
4	Yes	Myself	$25	No	-	-	friend: Alfr. Wenskrant Essex, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	Dark	blue	no	Sweden	Hvena
5	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Carl Nilson Essex, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light		blue	no	Sweden	Hvena
6	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Charles F. Gustafson 5209 Sumbelt Ave. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Medium	Red	blue	no	Sweden	Kristelås
7	Yes	Friend	$25	No	-	-	friend: JB Erickson Setauket, Brighmon S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	one finger on right hand off	5	11	light	blonde	blue	-	Sweden	Eksjö.
8	Yes	Myself	$15	Yes	1910	Scranton, Pa	friend: Eva Strand 1312 Maple Ave. Scranton, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	Dark	brown	-	Sweden	Söder Ki
9	Yes	Friend	$25	No	-	-	friend: Aug. Johanson Stanley Ferry, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	Dark	brown	no	Sweden	Ystenum
10							Home: Essex Iowa												no	Sweden	Hvena
11							Husband: Chas Lundmark 2015 Bowen St. Jamestown, N.Y.													Sweden	Söder Ki
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Galoshe, Master, of the United States, from Capetown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Galoshe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hillegaas, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Hillegaas

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 23 te March, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26															
1	Lundgrist	Helga K.	17		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ronneby, Hasslo	Future Her. Carl J. Lundgrist Bredåkra, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago.
NOT SHIPPED	Engstrom	Johan A. B.	19		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. A. W. Roman Arbetsmansgatan 18 Karlskrona Sweden	N.Y.	New York City
3	Roman	Carl W.	14		M. S.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. America		Father Mr. Johan Jacobson Sjöstorp, Sölvesborg Sweden	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Jansson	Frits B.	18		M. S.	Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Majelby, Kalmar	Father Mr. Magnus Jansson Solemara, Ronneby Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
5	Mansson	Hilda C.	22		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalmar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jager, Peter Nelson Tegemara, Ronneby, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
6	Pettersson	Matilda	26		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sweden Medelstad	Mother Mrs. Inga Jansson Kjäkerhof, Gustafstorp Sweden	Oregon	Portland
7	Karlsson	Olga	26		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalmar	Father, Mr. Fredrik Ridberg 5 Bergatan, Ängö, Kalmar, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 8	Ekberg	Herman R.	15		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden Mörbylånga	Father, Mr. A. P. Johnsson Stora Frö. Vickleby, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Johansson	Ernst	39		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" Mörbylånga	Wife, Mrs. Ester Johansson Mörbylånga Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Johansson	Karl E.	44		M. M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" Mörbylånga	Wife, Mrs. Wilhelmina Blomquist Mörbylånga Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Blomquist	Frans A. P.	43		M. M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" Mörbylånga	Father, Mr. Peter Nilsson Tegemara, Ronneby	Ill.	Chicago
12	Pettersson	Karl J.	18		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ronneby	Father, Mr. Nils Anderson Sjöstorp, Ronneby Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
13	Nilsson	Edit	19		F. S.	Farmer's daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ronneby	Father, Mr. Jons Jonsson Skönevik, Ronneby Sweden	Ill.	Marengo
14	Svensson	Ingeborg	17		M. S.	Farmer's son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ronneby	Father, Mr. O. Bok Svaafälle, Klyckhult, Sweden	Kansas	Topeka
15	Bok	Gustaf E.	18		M. S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klyckhult	Mother, Mrs. Emma Jönsson Nr. 2 Mörrum, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Persson	Betty	17		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mörrum	Father, Mr. Ake Abrahamsson Hackebäck, Tornåkra, Sweden	N.Y.	Hoboken
17	Abrahamsson	Signe O.	16		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kristianopel	Mother Mrs. Stina Ahlquist Mörkaryd Sweden	N.Y.	Long Island
18	Gustafsson	Sven J.	19		M. S.	Farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Markaryd	Wife, Mrs. Hanna Jansson 6 Vattugatan, Julita Sweden	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Janson	James	33		M. M.	Iron-moulder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden Gladsax	Father, P. S. Lindström Backemölla, Lindrickam, Sweden	Va.	Norfolk
20	Lindström	Emil F. A.	17		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father, Mr. Johan Nilsson Nr. 9 Yaane, Tolvesborg, Sweden	S.D.	Webster
21	Johansson	Nils H.	17		M. S.	Farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yaane	Father, Mr. Peter Johansson Trodetorpsmåla, Vissefjärda, Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
22	Pettersson	Ernst W.	26		M. M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden Vissefjärda	Father, Mr. Jons Petersson Gyllamåla, Vissefjärda, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
23	Svensson	Hjalmar A.	18		M. S.	Farmer's son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father, Sven P. Akesson Långasjö, Långasjö Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
24	Svensson	Augusta M.	19		F. S.	Farmer's daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Långasjö	Father, Mr. Jonas Blad Gyllamåla, Vissefjärda, Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
25	Blad	Anna A. A.	17		F. S.	Farmer's daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vissefjärda	Mother, Mrs. Hulda Nilsson Hälla Hammern, Hällaberga Sweden	Cal.	Pasadena
26	Nilsson	Karl H. E.	16		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hälla	Father, Mr. Carl A. Anderson Nr. Mörrum, Mörrum Sweden	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Andersson	Olga E.	15		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mörrum	Father, Mr. Anders Persson Kr. Fredsvad, Elleboda, Sweden	Ill.	Lake Bluff
28	Persson	Karl O.	25		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grammatorp	Brother, Mr. Martin Persson Fiskaregatan, Hondinge, Sweden	Ill.	Lake Bluff
29	Persson	Nils	35		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. America Sweden Malmö	Wife, Mrs. Ellen M. Nyberg 18 Byrogatan, Malmö	Ill.	Lake Bluff
30	Nyberg	Gustaf E. E.	33		M. M.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	"	"				

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

48

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Mr. Carl Lundkvist c/o Peterson Nursery, Peterson (Line) Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	round dark blue	none	Sweden	Ronneby
2						No	No	No	No	Good	No			round		"	Ordre
3	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1910 N.Y.	Friend Mr. Fridolf Peterson 341 Baldwin Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	round dark blue	none	"	Karlskrona
4	Yes	self	$30	No	Cousin Mrs. Ewert Johnsson 1021 York st San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	round blonde blue	none	"	Kjellby
5	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Mr. John Fransson 1024 N. 51 st. Court Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	round blonde brown	none	"	Salemara
6	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1905 Chicago. 1910 Ill.	Cousin Mr. Olaf Lindgren 1335 Melrose st. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	round dark blue	none	"	Ronneby
7	Yes	self	$25	No	Sister Mrs. Hanna Johnsson 1448 Vancouver ave Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	round blonde blue	none	"	Mocrum
8	Yes	self	$25	No	Uncle Captain C. C. Ericsson 4446 1st ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	round blonde blue	none	"	Malmar
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1904 New York 1910 N.Y.	Brother Mr. Gustaf Samuelsson 470 Warren st Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	round blonde blue	none	"	Wicksby
10	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Mr. C. A. Jacobsson 445 Bronx River Road, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	round dark blue	none	"	Karlslunda
11	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1907 N.Y.	Friend Mr. Theodor Johnsson 111-14 st. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	round blonde blue	none	"	Paungville
12	Yes	self	$10	No	Friend Mr. Olof Carlsson R.F.D. Marengo, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	round blonde blue	none	"	Ronneby
13	Yes	self	$25	No	Sister Mrs. Anna Björk 5054 Chicago ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	round blonde blue	none	"	Ronneby
14	Yes	self	$15	No	Friend Mr. Olof Carlsson R.F.D. Marengo, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	round blonde blue	none	"	Ronneby
15	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Mr. Chas. Peterson 305 Lake st Topeka, Kansas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	round blonde blue	none	"	Stenbrohult
16	Yes	self	$20	No	Aunt Mrs. John Carlsson Jo. N.S. Post Bernardsville, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	round blonde blue	none	"	Mörrum
17	Yes	self	$10	No	Sister Miss Ida Abrahamson 538 Greene ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	round blonde blue	none	"	Torhamn
18	Yes	sister	$25	No	Sister Miss Signe Nilsson Jo Mrs Day, Woodland st, Englewood, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	round blonde blue	none	"	Karlskrona
19	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1908 N.Y.	Brother in law Mr. Ruben P. Ashton 641-47 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	round blonde blue	none	"	Göteborg
20	Yes	self	$25	No	Uncle Captain J. Carlsson 111 Camp ave Norfolk, Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	round blonde blue	none	"	Karlskrona
21	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Mr. Swan Nelson Box 627, Webster, S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	round blonde brown	none	"	Ydane
22	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1910 Minn.	Friend Mr. Nils Swanesson 699 Pelham st St. Paul, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	round blonde blue	none	"	Wisseljärda
23	Yes	self	$25	No	Brother in law Mr. Carl Hägg 3350 Odgood st. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	round blonde blue	none	"	Wisseljärda
24	Yes	self	$25	No	Uncle Mr. Elias Linnell 1081 Arcade st. St. Paul, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	round blonde brown	none	"	Långasjö
25	Yes	self	$15	No	Cousin Mrs. W. E. Swekard 585 Grand ave St. Paul, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	round blonde blue	none	"	Wisseljärda
26	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Mr. William Svensson 1628 Minturn st. Alameda, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	round blonde blue	none	"	Falla
27	Yes	Aunt	$10	No	Aunt Mrs. Edward Murray Palisade ave, Englewood N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	round blonde blue	none	"	Mörrum
28	Yes	self	$25	No	Aunt Mrs. Anna Ekedahl Box H, Lake Bluff, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	round dark brown	none	"	Vedby
29	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1910 Ill. 1907 Waukegan	Sister Mrs. Anna Ekedahl Box H, Lake Bluff, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	round blonde blue	none	"	Ljunga
30	Yes	self	$30	No	Friend Mr. Carroll Lehr 172 Bartlett	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	round dark blue	none	"	Hemsjö and

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gilsdorf, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gilsdorf
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190...,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel's owners," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SER

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equi... ...ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 23rd March, 1901

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
													NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
1	Karlsson	Selma A	30		S	Widow	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vikenhult	Mother Mrs. Josefina Nilsson Björkvik, Sweden	N.Y.	Jamestown
	"	Irma	2		S	Daughter	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Petersson	Axel W	27		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr. Emil Eliasson Hjälmaryd, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
4	Petersson	Anton J.	18		S	Farmer-Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Peter Andersson Bjälarp, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
5	Andersson	Sigrid	26		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Anders Bengtsson Haraldstorp, Marsvinsholm	Ill.	Chicago
6	Follin P-115704 6/23/37	Anna	21		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr. Anders Bengtsson Haraldstorp, Marsvinsholm	"	"
7		Walter F			S	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"			
8	Jonasson	Andreas	48		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Mrs. Hanna Jonasson Torhamn Sweden	N.Y.	New York
9	Jonasson	Oscar B	18		S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Hanna Jonasson Torhamn Sweden	N.Y.	New York
10	Andersan	John A.S.	18		S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Hanna Andersson Torhamn 62 Torhamn, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
11	Olausson	Alfred W	19		S	Farmer-Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Claus Andersson Gullholma Rydaholm Sweden	Pa	Sheffield
12	Carlsson	Carl O.H.	19		S	Farmer-Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. C.P. Karlsson Flisereyd Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
13	Karlsson	Karl O	24		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Josefina Nilsson Flisereyd Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
14	Karlsson	Ernst F.	18		M	Farmers-Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr. Carl J. Olsson Mönsterås, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
15	Petersson	Jenny L	20		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. C.P. Eriksson Forslunda Tjärastugan Sweden	N.Y.	New York
16	Gustafsson	Carl E.	19		M	Farmers-Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Gustaf Israelsson Kastlösa, Sweden	Minn.	Red Wing
17	Andersson	Anders A.	19		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Anders Andersson Wissefjärda Lockeberg Lindås, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
18	Cederlöf	Hans	47		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Anders Andersson Källa Källagunna Källaberg, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
		Emelie	42		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Nelly Nelson Kastlösa Klabavarp 42 Kastlösa	N.Y.	New York
19													Kastlösa		
20	Petersson	Erik H.A.	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Johannes Petersson Kastlösa, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
21	Göransson	Martin	37		M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Emma Göransson Hvitsanälla Hvitaby, Sweden	N.J.	Englewood
22	Larsson	Nils	35		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Christina Mänsson Hvitsanälla Hvitaby, Sweden	Mich.	Muskegon
23	Larsson	Nils	37		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Brugta Larsson Hvitsanälla Hvitaby, Sweden	Mich.	Muskegon
24	Lundin	Klara	30		S	Miss	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Sweden	Lund	Father Mr. A. Lundgren 4 Kungsgatan Lund, Sweden	Nebr.	Crofton
25	Andersson	August W	29		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	Torhamn	wife Augusta Andersson Torhamn	N.J.	New York
26	Lehrmann	Ida	21		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Sister Selma Bergström Grove Ingarnmanhall Sweden	Miss	Rudolf
27	Andersen	Nils	24		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Carl Gustafsson Västergatan 2, Gothenburg		
28															
29															
30															

23-58225 3/20/37

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 June, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$100	no	Sister, Miss Ellen Nilsson 41 Wescott st Jamestown
2	"	"	"	"	
3	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1902 New York, 1910 N.Y.	Brother, Mr Ernst Petersson 500 West 21 st New York N.Y.
4	Yes	self	$25	no	Friend Mr Ernst Pettersson 500 W. 21. St New York N.Y.
5	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1902 New York 1910 N.Y.	Friend Mrs Ingrid Carlsson 164 West 47th New York N.Y.
6	Yes	self	$25	no	husband Mr Otto Follin 1251 Cleybourn ave Chicago Ill.
7	"	"	"	"	
8	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1895 New York 1910 N.Y.	Brother Mr Alfred Jonasson 512 W. 44 st New York N.Y.
9	Yes	self	$25	no	Uncle Mr Alfred Jonasson 512 W. 44 st New York N.Y.
10	Yes	self	$25	no	Father Mr August Anderson 314. 6 31 st New York N.Y.
11	Yes	self	$25	no	Brother Mr Harry Olsson Sheffield Warren Pa.
12	Yes	self	$25	no	Aunt Mrs Charlotte Larsson 1428 Cleveland ave Chicago Ill.
13	Yes	self	$25	no	Brother Mr David Carlsson 1146 N. Franklin st Chicago Ill.
14	Yes	self	$25	no	Uncle Mr. Edwin Carlsson 156 South 6 st New York N.Y.
15	Yes	self	$25	no	Sister, Mrs. Hilvi Eriksson 18 Manhasset Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Yes	self	$25	no	Uncle, Mr. John Rosengren Welch st Gotaholm Minn
17	Yes	self	$25	no	Sister, Miss Edla Andersson c/o C Jonasson, 126 Willow ave Hoboken N.J.
18	Yes	self	$100	Yes 1889 New York Yes 1906	friends Mr Lindström 376 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.
19	"	"	"	1886 N.J. Yes 1906	
20	Yes	self	$27	no	Brother Mr Charley Petterson 46 Broad st Portchester N.Y.
21	No	self	$25	Yes 1903 New York 1910 N.Y.	friend, Mr. Charl. Aspenberg Englewood N. J.
22	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1904 Oakland Cal. 1910 Cal	friend Mr. John Örsing 40 Mimm st Muskegon Mich.
23	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1897 Muskegon Mich. 1910	friend Mr. John Örsing 40 Mimm st Muskegon Mich.
24	Yes	self	$5	no	Sister Mrs Dora Pearlsson 2116 Peires st Eureka Nebr.
25	Yes	self	$25	no	brother Alfred Jonsson 512 W. 44 st New York N.Y.
26	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Albert Johnsson 13 Marston St Peabody Mass
27	No	self	$25	no	brother Edvin Stenström 13 Marston St Peabody, Mass
28					
29					
30					

19 Exclusion or detention, or landing for care and treatment of the physically handicapped, if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	round	blonde	blue	none	Sweden Sätra Wi
	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	round	blonde	blue	none	" Södertuna
	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	round	blonde	blue	none	" Härädstuna
	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	round	blonde	blue	none	Sweden Karlunda
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	round	dark brown	none	" Skarberg
	no	no	no	Good	no			"	blonde blue	none	" Skärby
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	round	dark blue	none	" Malmö
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	round	blonde blue	none	" Torhamn
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	round	blond blue	none	" Torhamn
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	round	blonde blue	none	" Torhamn
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	round	blond blue	none	" Torhamn
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	round	blonde blue	none	" Flisund
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	round	blonde blue	none	" Mönsterås
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	round	light blue	none	" Stockholm
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	round	blonde blue	none	" Karlskoga
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	round	blonde blue	none	" Wisselfjärda
	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	round	blonde blue	none	" Hälla
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	round	blonde blue	none	" Skeinge
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	round	blonde brown	none	" Mörbylånga
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	round	blonde blue	none	" Karlskoga
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	round	blonde blue	none	" Hvitsandla
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	round	blonde blue	none	" Hvitsandla
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	round	dark brown	none	" Hvitsandla
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	round	dark brown	none	Russia Pskow
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	round	brown	none	Sweden Farhamn
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	round	fair blue	none	" Kalmar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gabsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gabsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsae, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereinto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelf in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilligsae

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, March 23., 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jansson	Oscar J. E.	19		m.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden Helsingborg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Axel Akerman Pungatan 53 Helsingborg	N.Y.	New York
2	Paulsson	Gustaf J.	24		m.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden Helsingborg		Olof Paulsson Södergat. 8 Helsingborg	N.Y.	New York
3	Olsson	Artur W.	16		s.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden Helsingborg		Simon Almen Typogat. 57 Nerleken Hammitad	N.Y.	Jamestown
4	Lindberg	Frans G.	26		m.	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden Helsingborg		father in law G. Persson Linie Strandgatan 5 Helsingborg	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Maria F.	22		m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden Helsingborg				
6	"	Karl G.	1	9	m.	Son	no	no	Swedish		Sweden Helsingborg		Frans Linberg		
7	"	Ester H.	20		s.	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden Helsingborg		Hapdverksgat. 35 Helsingborg	Mons Everett	
8	~~Johnson~~	~~Hanna S.~~	~~37~~		~~m.~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~		~~U. S. Citizen~~		Citizen		
9	Johanson	Alex B.	28		m.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden Halmstad		Alma T. Johanson Åbergrund 8 Malmö Halmstad	Mark Seattle	
10	Kristianson	Karl E.	17		s.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden Halmstad		C. B. Christianson Apergrund 8 Halmstad Malmö	Mark Seattle	
11	Olsson	Bror G.	19		s.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden Halmstad		Petra Persson Tybergat Malmö Halmstad	N.Y.	New York
12	~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Hansson	Erik F.	19		m.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden Helsingborg		P. Olsson Gust. Adolfsgatan 7 Helsingborg	N.Y.	New York
13	Persson	Karl F.	19		m.	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden Halmstad		Johanna Persson Brogat. 22. Halmstad	N.Y.	Jamestown
14	Bengtson	Johan A.	17		m.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden Helsingborg		B. Bengtsson Ramsvägsgat. 15 Helsingborg	N.Y.	New Rochelle
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22 A 3136 505 9/21/42

Wm. Alexander.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1201

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any scheme, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$25	1906 Last 9 mo	New York	Boy cousin C. B. Sampson 442 E. 4th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no good		no	5	9½	fair	brown blue	two scars on left side of cheek	Sweden	Helsingborg
2	Yes	myself	$25	no		Boy cousin Maria Ekvergren 66 1/2 E 7th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no good		no	5	10	fair	red brown	Tattooed a crown on left hand	Sweden	Helsingborg
3	Yes	myself	$25	no		Boy friend William Andersson 9 Cleveland Ave. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no good		no	5	10½	fair	dark brown blue		Sweden	Helsingborg
4	Yes	myself	—	no		Boy sister Mrs. Arthur Brown S.E. corner of Monroe and Van Buren Ave. Bronx New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no good		no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Sweden	Halmstad
5	Yes	my husband	$37	no			no	no	no	no good		no	5	—	fair	brown brown	none	Sweden	Helsingborg
6	Yes	my father		no			no	no	no	no good		no			fair	blond gray	none	Sweden	Helsingborg
7	no	my self	$15	no		Boy cousin Mrs. J. Johnson 36 Madison Ave. Emerald Manor 7½ Rodney St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no good		no	5	1	fair	brown blue	none	Sweden	Helsingborg
8	U. S. Citizen						U. S. Citizen											Sweden	Eslöf
9	Yes	myself	$37	no		Boy brother in law Charles Spindler 1614 Dexter Ave. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no good		no	5	7	fair	blond brown	none	Sweden	Tomarp
10	Samuel		$25	no		Boy niece Charles Spindler 1614 Dexter Ave. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no good		no	5	8	fair	blond blue	none	Sweden	Tomarp
11	Yes	myself	$25	no		New friend John Palmer 254 W. 154 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no good		no	5	8	fair	brown brown	none	Sweden	Halmstad
12	Yes	myself	$45	no			no	no	no	no good		no	5	7	fair	blond blue	none	Sweden	Halmstad
13	Yes	myself	$30	no		Boy friend Gr. F. Westerberg 16 Chandler St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no good		no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Sweden	Helsingborg
14	no	myself	$15	no		Boy aunt Mrs Amanda Hansson 164 Locust Ave. Tonawanda N.Y.	no	no	no	no good		no	5	8	fair	blond blue	Tattooed a sailorship on left arm two hands & a lion a right arm	Sweden	Helsingborg
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gilsche, Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelf in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Christiania the 20th of March, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Hjalmar	29		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christ	Father O. Olsen	Kans	Lincoln
2	Olsen	Josephine	32		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Daughter Thr. Johansen	Ill	Chicago
3	Lundberg	Marie	43		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Sister Mrs. Fr. Larsen	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Lundberg	Trygve	16		m	s	Boy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Lundberg	Wilmfred	11		m	s	Boy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Johnson	Julius	43		m		Sailor	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.				Father J. Jörgensen	New York	Hadsvay
7	Jörgensen	Sigurd	33		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christ	Footsupport 27, Father J. Torkildsen	Ill	Chicago
8	Thorkildsen	Peder	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father Peder Torkildsen Skien	Ill	Chicago
9	Fosdal	Knut	68		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Daughter Ingeborg Pedersen Stendal	Wis	Stoughton
10	Fosdal	Ingeborg	68		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Stendal	"	"
11	Fosdal	Camilla	25		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Berg	Thor	24		m	s	Factory Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Virginia Min.	Father O. Berg Chr.	Ill	Chicago
13	Lundgraff	Karen	26		f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Toftes gd. 68. Chr.	New York	
14	Tönnesen	Benjamin	32		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Asker	Mother Helene Jensen Smedegd 35.	New York	
15	Tönnesen	Helhinka	29		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Tönnesen Lillesand	"	"
16	Christophersens	Erling	17		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sarpsborg Chr.	Father Thr. Christophersen Robert Lundegd 19.	Kans.	Lenod
17	Carlsen	Carl	18		m	s	Brewers Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father Carl Carlsen Lerchaugd 6. Chr.	Iowa	Clermont
18	Tapper	Olaf	14		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father O. L. Tapper Erefoss	Mass	Worcester Canada
19	Olsen	Harburg	20		m	s	Silversmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Chr.	Mother Anna Olsen Reichmannsgd 2 Chr.	Sask	Herbert
20	Hansen	Peder	18		m	s	Boatmaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father Hans Hansen Fredensborg v. 55.	Minn	Minneapol.
21	Eriksen	Olaf	14		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father Martin Eriksen Lörenskogen	Minn	Duluth
22	Sörensen	Petter	30		m	m	Farml.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hurum	Father Anton Sörensen Skylleng Hurum	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Sörensen	Jens	23		m	s	Farml.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Ström	Andrea	34		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Asker	Father Peter Ström Risenvd. Asker	Ill	Chicago
25	Nosheim	Leander	30		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Wife Ragnhild Nosheim Dal St.	New York	
26	Johannesen	Carl	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father Johan Olsen Vardahl Sunnyd 10. Chr.	Ill	Rockford
27	Fin	Hans	35		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	German Born British	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Harlem	Mother Julie Berntsen Pilestredet 70	Ill	Lasalle
28	Krogstie	Jens	23		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Mother Sophie Krogstie Gleskehaugd 4. Chr.	New York	
29	Olsen	Gunvald	22		m	s	Laborer Machinist	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father Lars Olsen Paulunpl 1 Chr.	New York	
30	Pettersen	Thorvald	34		m		mariner			U. S. Citizen.						

Family Destination. Prospective.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

16 54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or both within the year preceding the date of this manifest, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$26	no	Brosper F. Gundersen Lincoln, Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Drammen
2	yes	self	$25	yes 04-05	Chicago. Husband Even Olsen 1010 Humboldt av Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	ber	blue	none	Norway Christ
3	yes	husband	$50	no	Husband Niels P. Lundberg Father Dalby 79 Kristianssand	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	none	" Christ
4	yes	father		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	" "
5	yes	"		no	Father Home 166 Columbia st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	fair	blue	none	" "
6						no	no	no	no	good	no						Norway Aarker
7	yes	self	$25	no 04-07 New York ~~$25 04-07~~	Parker Pedersen 8 Stide st New York Friend Hans Pedersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Tuvaas
8	yes	self	$15	no	1541 N Ashland ave, Chicago, Ill Son Mr M Fosdahl Stoughton, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway Skien
9	yes	self	$250	yes 0308 Wis		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	gray	blue	none	Norway Bakke
10	yes	husband	500	yes " "		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	gray	blue	none	Norway "
11	yes	father		yes " "		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	br	brown	none	Norway Christ
12	yes	self	$30	yes 06-10 Minn	Friend Mrs Ingeborg Sorensen 3623 Humboldt av Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Christ
13	yes	self	$20	yes 02-09 N.Y	Husband in Swedish Home 5 Water st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway Christ
14	yes	self	$25	yes as sailor	Brother Thore Torneesen 50 Vanhauert st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Lillesand
15				no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Arker
16	no	Father	$10	yes 0[illegible] Mass	Father Thore Christopherson Lenox, Mass	[illegible]						[illegible]					[illegible]
17	yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother Johan Erikson Clermont, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Helter
18	yes	self	$40	no	Friend Axel Paulsen 405 Main st Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Horten
19	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Harald Olsen Co Bernhard, Herbert, Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Christ
20	yes	self	$15	no	Brother, Hans Hansen 390 E. North W. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	br	br	none	Norway Christ
21	yes	self	$12	no	Brother Magnus Erickson 2129 W. 2nd st. Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Lorenskog
22	yes	self	$25	yes 04-09 Ohio	Central Hotel Superior St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Hurum
23	yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Hurum
24	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Andreas Anderson 829 W Fremont st Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Eidskogen
25	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Edw Iversen 926-42 st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Stavanger
26	yes	Aunt	$25	no	Aunt Emma Benson 703 Kenwood st Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	ber	blue	none	Norway Christ
27	yes	self	yes	yes 03-11 Canada	Home Taulbs Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	br	br	none	Norway Christ
28	yes	self	$10	no	Sister Mrs Dagmar Mortlen 1560 Inwood ave High Bridge Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Christ
29	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Mrs. Pauline Mikkelsensen 168 President st Brooklyn Home 226 1/2 6th ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Christ
30																	Norway Denmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gåsche, Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gåsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1318

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1318

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Require[d] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania the 24th of March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Thure	22		m. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father: Martin Hansen Sjekkelsten Asker	Minn	Hawley
2	Moe	Olaf	26		m. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Friend: Cudoneffer Stenoen Chra	Minn	Felton Hawley
3	Larsen	August	27		m. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vennestad	Father: Lar Christoffersen Eik Mannestad	Minn	Felton
4	Pedersen	Gustav	22		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lyseher	Father: Gustaf Heggstrom Fjargd. Trondhjem	Minn	Minneapol
5	Pedersen	Eleanor	21		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
6	Pedersen	Eilif			m. S.	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"			
7	Olsen	Thorvald	21		m. S.	Farml.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ringsaker	Father: Ole Arneven Ring St	Ia.	Osage
8	Thristiansen	Martin	22		m. S.	Farml.	yes	yes	Norway Denmark	Scand	Norway	Aas.	Father A Thristiansen Aas.	Ia	Osage
9	Frank	Soren	31		m. m.	Butcher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Denemark	Aarhus	Wife: Anna Frank Aarhus	Minn	Hawley
10	Arnesen	Malfred	25		m. S.	Farml.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Frogstad	Mother: Eunice Hansen Frogstad	WD.	Portland.
11	Andresen	Anton	23		m. S.	Farml.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rakkestad	Father: Andres Christiansen Rakkestad.	Wsh	Seattle
12	~~Olsen Lie~~	Olof	34		m. m.	Laborer			U. S. Citizen.				Father John Anderson Arvika, Sweden	Cal	Sacramento
13	Johanson	Adolf	14		m. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	Father Olof Olsson Arvika Sweden	Cal	Sacramento
14	Olsson	Nils	27		m. S.	Moulder	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	Father Olaf Olsson Arvika Sweden	Cal	Sacramento
15	Olsson	Johan	17		m. S.	Farml.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	Father Lars J. Enjet Vilhelmfors	SD.	Redfield.
16	Larsen	Edvard	24		m. S.	Farml.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandsver	Father Lars J. Enjet Vilhelmfors	S.D.	Redfield.
17	Larsen	Maren	19		f. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandsver			
18	~~Olsen~~	John	32		m. m.				U. S. Citizen.						
19	~~Olsen~~	Laura	32		f. m.				U. S. Citizen.						
20	~~Olsen~~	Oscar	2		m. S.				U. S. Citizen. Born in U. S. A.				Father Ole Persson Lobbe Arvika	Cal	Berkly
21	Olsson	Olaf	42		m. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	Father: August Aronsen Sunne Varnila, Sweden	Minn	Duluth
22	Aronsen	Helma	20		f. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	Father: Ander. Anderson Sunne p. Arvika	Minn	Duluth
23	Anderson	Julia	20		f. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	Father: Ole Anderson Aasnes Sunne	Wis	Racine
24	Aasnes	Hans	24		m. S.	Farm hand	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sunne	Father J Christiansen Enebak	Minn	Hawley
25	Hansen	Karl	20	6	m. S.	Farm hand	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Enebak	Father: J Iversen Raadhusgd 10 Lanna	Minn	Hawley
26	Johansen	Kristian	21		m. S.	Farm hand	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Valand	Father: Carl Carp Fredrikshald	Ill	Chicago
27	Carp	Harald	18		m. S.	Gainer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eker	Father: J Samuelsen Langesund	Cal	San Francisco
28	Samuelsen	Kirsten	17		f. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eker	Mother: Risa Samuelsen Aasnes st	Ill	Chicago
29	Knudsen	Iver	28		m. S.	Sailor man	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sarpsborg	Wife: Inga Johannesen Sarpsborg	Wsh	Seattle
30	Johannesen	Jacob	30		m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sarpsborg			

No IV

Wilhelm Roed
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SC

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read, whether refusing or accepting to make such declaration, and whether in possession of ticket or money, or amount paid for by others, or by charitable societies, and by whom

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gabsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one hundred six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gabsche
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Christiania, 24th March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Madsen	Einar	23		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway Sweden	Scand	Non Immigrant Alien Norway	Sulor	Father Olaf Madsen Sulor	Sask. Canada	Wetona
2 ✓	Halsorp	Einar	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Non Immigrant Alien		Father John Lk Halsorpet Sulor	Sask. Canada	Wetona
3 ✓	Grinaker	Johannes	26		m s	Farmer Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hadeland	Father B Grinaker Hadeland	N.D.	Devils Lake
4 ✓	Grinaker	Ingebong	27		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hadeland	Father B Grinaker Hadeland	N.D.	Devils Lake
5 ✓	Jensen	Berthe	19		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Romdal	Father Jens Pedersen Tangen St.	N.D.	Milton
6 ✓	Trogner	Thorstein	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vang	Father John Trogner Vang	Ia.	Hanawaka
7 ✓	Rabstad	Peder	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vang	Father Lars Rabstad Vang	Ia.	Hanawaka
8 ✓	Bronkang	Johan	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Dovre	Father Paul Bronkang Dovre	Minn.	Minneapol
9 ✓	Sofienlund	Thorbjorn	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aurdal	Father Knud Sofienlund N. aurdal	Minn.	Lonolie
10 ✓	Sofienlund	Nils	24		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aurdal	Father Knut Sofienlund N. aurdal	Minn.	Lonolie
11 ✓	Haavind	Hans	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ø Toten	Father Olaf Haavind Ø Toten	S.D.	Leanton
12 ✓	Syversen	Hans	23		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Borge	Father Syver Hansen Lundsen Borge	Minn.	Minneapolis
13 ✓	Johansen	Ernst	2		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Borge	Father John Christiansen Borge	Minn.	Minneapol
14 ✓ M	Nilsen	Anton	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden Norway	Scand	Sweden Norway	Elfsdalen	Father N E Nilsen Elfsdalen Sweden	Neb.	Wayne
15 ✓	Nilsen	Signe	20		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 ✓	Nilsen	Olga	3		f s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17 ✓	Bjorke	Thorvald	44		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Non Immigrant Alien New York		Wife Constance Bjorke Nyland, Fonsberg Norway	New	York
18 ✓	Knudsen	Hans	24		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Herig	Father Knuten Thrustenson Herig Tjand	New	York
19 ✓	Pedersen	Nils	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway 505	Scand	Norway	Roken	Mother Hanna Nilsen Bjorkstad Roken	Ia.	Steward
20 ✓	Pedersen	Jorgen	19		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21 ✓	Karlsen	Johan	18		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Roken	Mother Anne Johansen Roken	Ia.	Steward
22 ✓	Knudsen	Charlotte	19		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Torgrund	Father Ole Knudsen Raarbakkegard	Ia.	Chicago
23 ✓	Olsen	Ole	21		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Non Immigrant Alien Wife		Father Ole Knudsen Thjarnaen Roken	Minn.	Ironton
24 ✓	Olsen	Olga	25		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25 ✓	Hansen	Andreas	26		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Krodsherred	Father Hans Johansen Krodsherred	Ill.	Chicago
26 ✓ N	Nilsen	Bertha 4/27/38	17		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Torgrund	Mother Ida Nilsen Torgrund	New	York
27	~~Mathisen~~	~~Thorvald~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Torgrund~~	~~Father Emilius Bjorke~~	~~New~~	~~York~~
28 ✓	Bjorke	Emilius	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Torgrund	Father Emilius Bjorke Krodsherred Tinnsdalsbygd	New	York
29 ✓	Rasmoen	Hanna	26		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	N. Tron	Mother Maren Pedersen N. Tron	Minn.	La Salle
30 ✓	Rasmoen	Ludvig	1	7m	m s	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

14-46938 7-3-40 505

14-60870-6/11/47-505-Nor/A

2-842569-1-16-41

P-8/93793-EI.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Citizen.

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

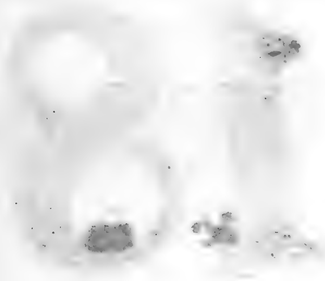
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	S self	$40	no		Brother Olaf Madsborp Wadena Sask.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Solor
2	yes	S self	$30	no		Friend Olaf Madsborp Wadena Sask.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Solor
3	yes	self	$30	no		Sister Anna Grinaker Devils Lake, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	br.	br.	none	Norway	V. Aker
4	yes	self	$25	no		Sister Anna Grinaker Devil Lake N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	V. Aker
5	yes	friend	$25	no		Friend Anna Thorsmadsen Ft Woodbie Milton N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Romedal
6	yes	self	$40	no		Friend Even Flekkad Kanawaha, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vang
7	yes	self	$40	no		Friend Even Flekkad Kanawaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vang
8	yes	self	$20	no		Friend Thor Dahlhaug Box 9 Ch. Hennepin, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Dovre
9	yes	self	$15	no		Brother Olaf Tofteslund Ft Wilton Lamoure Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Aurdal
10	no	self	$13	no		Brother Olaf Tofteslund Ft Wilton, Lamoure, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Aurdal
11	yes	self	$16	no		Friend Ole Vorlie Hudson, S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Of Tolen
12	yes	self	$15	no		Friend Anton Andersen 311 20 ave S Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Borge
13	yes	self	$15	no		Brother in Law Anton Andersen 311 20 ave S Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Borge
14	yes	friend	$25	no		Friend S C. Andersen Wayne, Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Elfdalen
15	yes	"		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Elfdalen
16	yes	"		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Elfdalen
17	yes	self	$20	yes 06	no	Friend Sailors Home Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fryeland
18	yes	self	$10	yes 04	no	New York Care of 172 Broadway Seamen Bethel Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hang
19	yes	Brother	$25	no		New York 317 40 str Brooklyn Brother S. Pedersen Box 116 Steward Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Roken
20	yes	"	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	br	none	Norway	Roken
21	yes	self	$45	no		Friend S Pedersen Box 116 Steward Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Roken
22	yes	self	$25	no		New York S Pedersen 282 West End Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Roken
23	no	self	$10	yes 06	no	Brooklyn Home 2 Eighth place Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Haardaalen
24	no	husband		yes	1906	Boston Friend Gunnar Pedersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	br	blue	none	Norway	Voller
25	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	Calif 297 W 42nd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	br	blue	none	Norway	Voller
26	yes	self	$30	no		Care of Home Father: Chas. Nielsen 172 Carroll str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Krokstrand
27						Home. 607 4th ave Brooklyn							5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Torsgrund
28	yes	self	$25	no		Sailors Home 93 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Norway	Torsgrund
29	yes	Husband	$25	no		Husband: Ole Rasmussen La Salle, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bamble
30	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Snove
							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Frosa



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gabriel Charles, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsoe, Surgeon of the United State sailing thereunto, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hilligsoe

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania the 24th of March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobsen	Alfred	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Torsgrund	Father Jacobsen Frostkereid	S Dak	Lake Preston
2	Andersen	Anne	14		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Romedal	Father Anton M. Salesbegt	N D	Milton
3	Ganes	Harald	28		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tangen St. Father H. Ganes Wass	Minn	Minneapol.
4	Pettersen	Clara	20		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tarsgrund	Father Jakob Pettersen Fredno	Col	Cheyenne Wells
5	Christensen 745267	Einar Andreas	26		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bamble	Brother in law Theodor Wilsen Baby Norway	Ill	Chicago
6	Dal	Oscar	21		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Brevik	Father Ole Eriksen Dal Brevik Norway	Ill	Chicago
7	Sorensen	Lars	20		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Romedal	Father Sven Kolbjornsen Romedal	Wis	Arbor Vitae
8	Orbak	Bjorn	18		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stange	Father Anders Orbak Stange	Wis	Arbor Vitae
9	Larsen	Albert	23		m s	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Drammen	Father L Larsen 74 Stouge Drammen	New York	
10	Tobiasen	Harald	32		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Krageró	Mother Tonsina Tobiasen Krageró	N. York	
11	Sörensen	Karl	13		m s	Shopman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Krageró	Father Jens Sörensen Krageró	Wis	Racine
12	Gulbransen	Nora	24		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father A. Gulbransen Ausgaardstrand	New York	
13	Settem	Jacob	22		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Roros	Mother Maria Settem Roros	Wash	Seattle
14	Syversen	Ludvig	27		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Borghild Syversen Oslo	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	Carlson	Richard	21		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kristineham	Father Karl Olsen Kristinehamn	Oregon	Portland
16	Halvorsen	Hans	38		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Krageró	Wife: Sofie Halvorsen Skaate	N. York	
17	Bergstrom	Eva	55		f m	Housemaid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Filipstad	Husband: Bengt Bergstrom Tunbyttan, Filipstad	Ill	Chicago
18	Bergstrom	Alfhild	26		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father		
19	Bergstrom	Einar	19		m s	1-185040	2-37	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ivar Vangen	Minn	Hallock
20	Iversen	Ole	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Orkla	W. Troen Father John Tuttleret	Minn	Hallock
21	Johnsen	Anton	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Orkla	Pol. J. Olafsen	Ill	Ogleby
22	Ingebretsen	Gustav	19		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father Drammen	Ill	Chicago
23	Löf	Arvid	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gefle	Father Anders Löf	N Y	Olean
24	Hellsein	Selma	18		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gefle	Mother Lotta Hallsten Gefle	N.Y.	Olean
25	Vilsson	Anders	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Karlstad	Father: A. Nilsson Karlstad	Ill	Chicago
26	Högberg	Gustaf	21		m s	Laborer	2-65345	7/24/34	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	St. holm	Mother: Betty E. Högberg Södermangd 54 St. holm	New	York
27	Wisler	Erling	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gresvig	Father Petter Wisler Gresvig	New	York
28	Kristiansen	Oliver	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gresvig	Father: Felicius Kristiansen Gresvig	Mich	Muskegon
29	Jacobsen	Johan	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gresvig	Father Magnus Jacobsen Gresvig	New	York
30	Hansen	Nils	19		m s	Laborer	2-73627	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gresvig	Father Marius Hansen Gresvig	New	York

Wm Aldrich

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *4th April*, 1911

19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	No		Friend Mr Ole Pedersen Lake Preston, S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Solum
2	yes	Friend	$25	no		Friend Anna Thorsmukleven To Mr Wraale Milton, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh brown	blue	none	Norway Romedal
3	yes	self	$25	yes	04 10 Minneapolis	Home 1014 E 25 st Minneapolis Minn Sister Hilda Pedersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Vamos
4	yes	self	$25	no		To Helga Omnes Cheyenne Wyo, Cal Friend Ingvald Dal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Tvedestrand
5	yes	self	$10	no		2618 Corley st Chicago, Ill Brother Ingvald Dal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh brown	blue	none	Norway Bamble
6	yes	self	$10	no		2198 Corley st Chicago, Ill Friend Arthur Gjerdal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh ba	blue	none	Norway Brevik
7	no	self	$25	no		Arbor Vitae, Wis Brother Arthur Gjerdal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Romedal
8	no	self	$25	no		Arbor Vitae, Wis Father Lars Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Eidsv
9	yes	self	$50	no		74 Clements st Brooklyn Cousin Magnus Tobiasen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Drammen
10	yes	self	$10	no		80 Nicholas ave N. Y Friend Mrs John Williamsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Kragerö
11	yes	self	$25	yes	05 10 Wis	1819 N. Erie st Racine, Wis Aunt Mrs Haagensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Kragerö
12	yes	self	$25	yes	05-10 N.Y	4211 4th ave Brooklyn Uncle J A Stavely	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Aasgaarden
13	yes	Uncle	$25	no	1894 1910 Alaska	927 14th ave Seattle Wash Tavern Cumberland Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Rosos
14	yes	self	$25	yes	4 years Alaska	West st Seattle, Wash Friends Martin Tollefsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh ba	blue	none	Norway Gleminge
15	yes	self	$50	no		422 Grand st Portland, Oregon Friend Sailors Home	No. Left Defective vision in both eyes 12 yrs. ago, which is			no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair	blue	none	Sweden Wermland
16	yes	self	$25	no		Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Bamble
17	yes	Son	$25	no		Son Elis Bergstrom 5935 Aberdeen st Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown	blue	none	Sweden Filipstad
18	yes	Brother	$25	no		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh brown	blue	none	Sweden Filipstad
19	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Iver Vangen Hills, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh ba	blue	none	Sweden Filipstad
20	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Iver Vangen Hills, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway N. Tron
21	yes	self	$25	no		Friend I. J. Vangen Hills, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway N. Tron
22	yes	self	$20	no		Cousin Ole Halvorsen Ogilby P.O. Box 16 Ogilby Co. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Drammen
23	yes	self	$15	no		Cousin E Hallen Olean, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fresh fair	blue	none	Sweden Hedemora
24	yes	self	$15	no		Father A Hallman Olean, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh fair	blue	none	Sweden Upsala
25	yes	self	$40	no		Cousin Peter J Wilson 3648 Wash st Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair	blue	none	Sweden Söderhamn
26	yes	self	$25	no		Brother in law Oscar Seifert 216 W. 22nd st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair	blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
27	yes	self	$10	no		Brother A Pedersen 455 W. 17th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh black	brown	none	Norway Oslo
28	yes	self	$15	no		Friend Oscar Carlsen 448 Grand Ave. Muskegon, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Oslo
29	yes	self	$10	no		Friend A Virker 455 W. 17th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Oslo
30	yes	self	$10	no		Brother in law E Mathisen 1826 Flatbush ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway Oslo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gibsohn, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gibsohn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Christiania the 24th of March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			33												
ALMOTTER 1	Bernhardsen	Herman	18		m s	Laborer	ya	ya	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gravvig	Farfa Bernhard Andersen Gravvig	Wis	Portage
2	Hansen	Johan	18		m s	Sailor	ya	ya	Norway	Scand	Norway	Strommen	Fatby Jorgen Paul Hansen Strommen	New York	
3	Solberg	Louis	23		m s	Sailor	ya	ya	Norway	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland O	Wife Ellen Solberg	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Lycell	Herman	23		m s	Sailor	ya	ya	Norway	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Vancouver	Davig ya Drammen Mother Johanne Lycell Aasgaardstrand	BC	Vancouver
5	Lund	Erik B	19		m s	Stoker	ya	ya	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stokke	Father Kr. Kr. Lund Vaal Stokke	New York	
6	Aas	Hildemar	22		m s	Horse driver	ya	ya	Norway	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Niels Olsen Aas Klop Station	BC	Vancouver
7	Skoglund	Harald	26		m s	Electrician	ya	ya	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sobodden	Father Capt. Skoglund Oscbappen	New York	
8	Nilsen	Olaf	43		m m	Sailor	ya	ya	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Wife Karen Nilsen Sandefjord	New York	
9	Anderson	Magnus	28		m s	Laborer	ya	ya	Sweden	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Sacramento	Father J. Anderson Arvika	Cal	Sacramento
10	~~Andersen~~	Jacob	23		m s	Laborer	ya	ya	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eker	Father A. Olsen Hauge Ø. Eker	Ill	Osnabrock
11	Mathisen	Haakon	42		m m	Sailor	ya	ya	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandhemd	Wife Matilde Mathisen Eian Sherud	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Mardensen	Axel	28		m s	Farmer	ya	ya	Norway	Scand	Norway	Romerike	Father K. Christoffersen Westgoaddalen	Wis	Stoughton
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-123937-4-13-42

11/27

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

20.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$16	No			Friend E Mathlie 1526 Flatbush ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Evanger
2	Yes	self	$45	No			Cousin Hans Christensen 195 Presidents St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	red	blue	none	Norway	Strömmen
3	Yes	self	$20	Yes	09-10	Cleveland	Cleveland, Ohio Home: Jackson ave 845	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Berger
4	Yes	self	$	as	laborer		Vancouver B.C. Uncle: Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Borre
5	Yes	self	$16	No			652 E 140th New York Friend H. Lyell 345 Jackson Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Horten
6	Yes	self	$25	Yes	08-10	Cal	Brother O. Skoglund 709 Flick St Brooklyn 914 Park ave New Brighton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Ramnes
7	Yes	self	$26	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Rivö
8	Yes	self	$25	Yes	08-07	Racine, Wis	Brother in law Ole Gjelseth 146 Pulaski St Appleton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Sandefjord
9	Yes	self	$60	Yes	02-10	Cal	Nordstrom Friend Tally Tollefsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Arvika
10	Yes	self	$25	Yes	02-09	N. York	Canajoharie N. York Brother in law Louis Sandvik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Eker
11	Yes	self	$25	Yes	02-10	Cleveland	186 W. 67th Cleveland O. Brother Ole Markussen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Sandefjord
12	Yes	Brother	$20	no			c/o M. Olsen Stoughton, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Wis.
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. B. Thwaites

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gilsche deputy, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bozenius
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 ,

at

P. Gilsche
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had June years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania, March 24, 1911.

21

VL-251-255

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stafseth	Bertha	34		f s	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Stafseth	Mr. Knud Stafseth Stafseth. Sandmär	Minn	Northwood
2	Tadseth	Knud	17		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Talvik	Mrs. Peder Tadseth Talvik. Sandmär	Minn	Northwood
3	Wingen	Melkior	20		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Aasfjorden	Mr. Markus Wingen Co: Aasfjorden	Wash	Everett
4	Wold	John	19		m s	driver	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Mr. John Wold Nygaard 8. Trondhjem	S Dak	Sesseton
5	Reese	Carl	23		m s	painter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Max Reese Trondhjem	N. Dak	Bisbee
6	Fiske	Ivar	19		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Mrs. Johanne Fiske Trondhjem	Ill.	Chicago
7	Lund	Ekild	19		m s	shop. Man	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Mrs. Julie Lund Trondhjem	Ill.	Chicago
8	Dahlhaug	Thor	26		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Mr. Hans Dahlhaug Dovre	Minn	Minneapolis
9	Sommervold	Ole	19		m s	conductor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Mr. Carl T. Sommervold Lundegaden 36. Trondhjem	N. Dak	Kendall
10	Gjerlow	Alle	21		m s	student	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Mr. Ragnvald Gjerlow Trondhjem	Minn	Stanton
11	Pedersen	Trygve	26		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Anton Pedersen Tromsö	N.Y.	New York
12	Pedersen	Ingvald	21		m s	pipelayer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Tromsö	Mrs. Anton Pedersen Tromsö	N.Y.	New York
13	Sörensen	Ingvark	30		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tromsö	Mrs. Marie Sörensen Tromsö	N.Y.	New York
14	Wagelid	Agnes	26		f s	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Mr. Gunder Wagelid Hamningsvaag	N.Y.	New York
15	Ohsning	Einar	21		m s	sawmilllabr.	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Bindalen	Mr. Hans Ohsning Terrok. Bindalen	Ore	La Grande
16	Fassum	Johan	36		m s	pod. allien agent	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Bindalen	Mr. Bend Fassum Orkedalen	S Dak	Dallas
17	Wingen	Edvard	24		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Aasfjorden	Mr. Hans Eraning Co: Aasfjorden	Wash	Everett
18	Waage	Ivar	20		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Heome	Mrs. Malla Taye Heome	Minn	Halsted
19	Berdal	Martin	24		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Heome	Mr. Mathias M. Berdal Heome	Wash	Tacoma
20	Berdal	Ole	22		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Heome	Mr. Mathias M. Berdal Heome	Wash	Tacoma
21	Klungervik	Fredrik	28		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Heome	Mr. Lars Klungervik Hjord	Wash	Tacoma
22	Sparil	Ole	20		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Heome	Mr. Ole Sparil Heome	Wash	Tacoma
23	Pettersen	Olaf	30		m s	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Brimö	Mrs. Petra Pettersen Brimö	Minn	Kasson
24	Dyreseth	Peder	34	493	m s	smith	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Kr. sand. A.	Mrs. Anna Pedersen Bedehuslangen. Kristiansand A.	Minn	Ashby
25	Feyling	Laerre	21		m s	shipwright	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Kr. sand. A.	Mrs. Paulsen Feyling Kristiansand A.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Feyling	Borghild	23		f s	telephonegirl	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Kr. sand. A.		Ill.	Chicago
27	Hansen	Julie	24		f s	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Harstad	Mrs. Hans Pedersen Skaanland. Tromsöysund	N.Y.	Jersey City
28	Larwik	Birgitte	26		f s	clerk	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sparbu	Mr. Edgar Larwik Sparbu	North	Helena
29	~~Grudt~~	~~Einar~~	~~65~~		~~m m~~	~~farmer~~	U.S. Citizen American								
30	Langlo	Lars	19		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Bygnaset	Mr. Lars Langlo Bygnaset.	Ill.	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25.-	no			sister Mrs. Kristofa Krogness Northwood, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound fair	blue		none	Norway	Stafaith
2	yes	self	25.-	no			uncle Mr. Ingebrigt Krogness Northwood, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound fair	blue		none	Norway	Vatne
3	yes	brother	25.-	no			brother Mr. Bernt Wingen 3528 Lombard ave. Everett, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound fair	blue		none	Norway	Aafjorden
4	yes	friend	25.-	no			friend Mr. Einer Haugan Lisbon, S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound fair	blue		none	Norway	Trondhjem
5	yes	aunt	21.-	yes 1905/1910		N.Y.	aunt Mrs. C. Mauer Bisbee, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound fair	blue		none	Norway	Stenkjar
6	yes	self	25.-	no			friend Mrs. Marie Johnson 1624 N. Maplewood ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	sound dark	brown		none	Norway	Trondhjem
7	yes	self	25.-	no			friend Mrs. Marie Johnson 1624 N. Maplewood ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound fair	blue		none	Norway	Trondhjem
8	yes	self	yes	yes 1908		Montana	Yes the negative 203 [illegible] friend Mr. C. H. Arnold Kingdale, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Osure
9	yes	friend	25.-	no			friend Mr. Johannes J. Halen Stanton, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
10	no	self	25.-	no			friend Mr. J. Johnson 642 Hicks str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
11	yes	self	25.-	yes 1907/10			friend Mr. J. Johnson 642 Hicks str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	brown	blue		Norway	Trondhjem
12	yes	self	25.-	yes	3 yrs	Wyoming	friend Mr. J. Johnson 642 Hicks str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	brown	blue		Norway	Tranoi
13	yes	self	40.-	no			friend Mr. J. Johnson 642 Hicks str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Tranoi
14	yes	self	25.-	yes 1907/11	3 yrs	Dakota	aunt Mrs. Hanna Johnson 472 Bradsand ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	sound	brown	blue	scar in the forehead	Norway	Tardo
15	yes	self	25.-	yes 1907/10	3 1/2 yrs	Chicago.	friend Mr. Arthur Mulgard R.F.D. 1 Box 87 La Grande, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	black	blue	none	Norway	Tranoi
16	no	self	40.-	no			friend Mr. Christ Olsen Dallas, Gregg Co. S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Bindalen
17	yes	self	25.-	yes			friend Mr. Bernt Wingen 3528 Lombard ave. Everett, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Orkedalen
18	yes	brother in law	25.-	no			brother in law Mr. Edv. Ellingsen Kalsted, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	brown	none	Norway	Aafjorden
19	yes	self	25.-	no			uncle Mr. Edvard A. Harmann 512 East 33 str. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hesnes
20	yes	self	25.-	no			uncle Mr. Edvard A. Harmann 512 East 33 str. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hesnes
21	yes	self	25.-	no			friend Mr. Edvard A. Harman 512 East 33 str. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Hesnes
22	yes	self	25.-	no			friend Mr. Edvard A. Harman 512 East 33 str. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hesnes
23	yes	friend	25.-	no			friend Mr. A. M. Olsen Hasson, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Hesnes
24	yes	friend	25.-	no			friend Mr. Ivar Lundlie Ashley, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Brams
25	yes	self	30.-	no			friend Mr. Olof Ødegaard 850 Waveland ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Kristiansund
26	yes	self	35.-	no			friend Mr. Olof Ødegaard 850 Waveland ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Egersund
27	no	brother	10.-	no			aunt Mrs. Marie Anderson 250 Bradley str. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Egersund
28	yes	self	25.-	yes 1907-1910		Montana	brother Mr. Sam Larwik 915 - 9th ave. Helena, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lomskjär
29	U.S. Citizen.						Watertown, S. Dak.							5	4	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Sparken
30	yes	self	35.-	no			friend Mr. Tilert Bergersen 1704 N. Albany ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Melhaten
																				Norway	Bjuvsæth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gilsche Master, of the United States, from Capeu Haytien, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gilsche
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1907,

at Port au Prince

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, March 24th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moan	Kristian	25	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Stiørn	Mrs. Ingrid Moan Stiørn	Cal.	Bakersfield
2	Amdahl	Anders	21	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Stiørn	Mrs. Ildri Amdahl Stiørn	Cal.	Bakersfield
3	Guldberg	Bernhard	22	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Tuderom	Mrs. Signe Guldberg Tuderom	Ill.	Chicago
4	Nybarg	Gudbrand	19	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Mrs. Ole Nybarg Neder Nedlent 48. Trondhjem	Minn.	Minneapolis
5	Haug	Fedir	19	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Bymoen	Mrs. John Haug Bymoen	Mont.	Big Timber
6	Mosseng	Olaf	20	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Asen	Mrs. Edin Mosseng Asen	Ill.	Chicago
7	Mosseng	Hans	21	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Asen	Mrs. Olaf Mosseng Asen	Miss.	Belleville
8	Aspaas	Karolius	20	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Asen	Mrs. Karl Aspaas Asen	S. Dak.	Minot
9	Robertsen	Alfrida	26	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Medford	Mrs. Kristian Kristiansen Stenkjer.	Ore.	Medford
10	Stene	Ingeborg	19	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Bymoen	Mrs. Jack Stene Bymoen.	Mont.	Big Timber
11	Stene	John	17	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Bymoen		Mont.	Big Timber
12	Bodin	Hans	50	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Bygsjö		S. Dak.	Mellette
13	—	Olaf	19	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Mrs. Karin Johnsson Brinviken Alsta Jämtland	—	—
14	—	Carl	11	m	s	child	yes	yes	—	—	—	—		—	—
15	—	Else	10	f	s	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—		—	—
16	—	Tindla	8	f	s	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—		—	—
17	—	Clara	4	f	s	—	no	no	—	—	—	—		—	—
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1701

33

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 22

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes no		brother Mrs. Ole Hvoam Box 257 Oilcenter Calif
2	yes	self	yes no		friend Mrs. Ole Hvoam Box 257 Oilcenter Calif
3	yes	self	25 no		brother Mr. John Gullberg 1927 N. 41st ave Chicago Ill.
4	yes	self	25 no		brother Mr. John Nyberg 2411 Aldrich ave N. Minneapolis Minn
5	yes	self	25 no		brother Mr. Reynold Hoig Big Timber Mont
6	yes	self	25 no		brother Mr. Steffen Hisby 521 N. 51st ave Chicago Ill.
7	no	self	25 no		cousin Mr. Martin Hessing Hildesville Wisc
8	yes	self	25 no		sister Mrs. Gustava Dietsch Box 50. Minot N. Dak.
9	yes	husband	N. yes 8 yrs	1902 10 Ore.	husband Mr. J. A. Robertson Westport Ore.
10	yes	self	25 no		cousin Mr. Iver Höyem Box 13 Big Timber Mont.
11	yes	self	25 no		
12	yes	daughter	yes no		
13	yes	sister	no		
14	yes		no		son in law
15	yes		no		Mrs. A. J. Swagger
16	yes		no		Mellette S. Dak
17	yes		no		
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19 Deaf or deaf and dumb, or lame, or blind, or otherwise disabled, so as to require the care and attention of others on arrival? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	brown	blue	scar on the lip	Norway	Stören
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	brown	brown	none	Norway	Stören
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Inderöen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Bynaset
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Aasen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Aasen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Aasen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stenkjär
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bynaset
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Bynaset
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Nyssjö
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Nyssjö
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sound	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Nyssjö
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sound	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Nyssjö
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sound	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Nyssjö
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sound	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Nyssjö

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gaiseche, Master, of the United State, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct., 190..,

at ..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3646 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 13 1944
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

JAN 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3644 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 13 1944
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

JAN 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hillegaas, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or nevertheless," as the case may be.)

J. Hillegaas

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Christiania, March 24, 1911.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 36	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Haugen	Anders	22		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Voss	My father Thorbjörn Haugen Monshaugen Voss	N. Dak	Rugby
2	✓ Ingebrigtsen	Sivert	27		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Tysnes	My wife Mathilde Ingebrigtsen Rekstreu, Tysnes	N.Y.	New-York
3	✓ Nilsen	Inga	21		F S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Bergen	My father Lars Nilsen, Fredrik Mellves Gade 1, Bergen	"	New-York
4	✓ Sandvik	Berthin	23		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Sandvik Tamnanger	My father Johannes Sandvik Gaupholen, Tamnanger	Ohio	Cleveland
5	✓ Sagen	Johannes	17		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Sagen Tamnanger	My father Ingvil K. Sagen Sagen, Tamnanger	"	Cleveland
6	✓ Kubild	Nils Johannessen	20		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Kaya Tamnanger	My father Johannes Kubild, Kaya, Tamnanger	"	Cleveland
7	✓ Sandvik	Andreas	20		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Sandvik Tamnanger	My father Johannes Sandvik, Sandvik, Tamnanger	"	Cleveland
8	✓ Utskot	Fredrik	23		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Utskot Tamnanger	My father Jörgen Utskot, Utskot, Tamnanger	N.Y.	New-York
9	✓ Lönningdal	Hans Andersen	20		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Os	My father Anders Lönningdal Os	Ohio	Cleveland
10	✓ Midtsæter	Johan Nilsen	18		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Rö Os	My father Nils Midtsæter, Rö Os	"	Cleveland
11	✓ Haaheim	Kristoffer Johannessen	29		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Haaheim Tysnes	My father Johannes T. Haaheim Tysnes	Iowa	Forest City
12	✓ Haaheim	Mikal Johannessen	17		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Haaheim Tysnes	My father Johannes Haaheim Tysnes	"	Forest City
13	✓ Torkelsen	Johannes	25		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Tysnes	My father Torkel Töreide Töreide Tysnes	N.Y.	New-York
14	✓ Teigland	Samson Samsonsen	17		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Tysnes	My father Samson Teigland Teigland, Tysnes	"	New-York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 a
10 k

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	S. Gillaugs	$25	no			To my cousin John Gjellangs Fingby, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	no	Norway	Voss
2	yes	Myself	$25	no			Sailors home Carroll St 172 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	no	—"—	Tysnas
3	yes	Myself	$25	no			To my brother Bernhard Nilsen No 70 — 2nd Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	no	—"—	Bergen
4	yes	Myself	$25	yes 4 years from 1904/10			To my brother Louis Sandvik 9501 Ellen Ave, N.W. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	no	—"—	Sandvik Tysnaes
5	yes	Myself	$25	no			To my uncle Louis Sandvik, 9501 Ellen Ave. N.W. Cleveland, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	no	—"—	Sagen Tysnaes
6	yes	Myself	$25	no			To a friend Mr. Ed. Solberg 2507 Franklin Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	no	—"—	Kvitlid Fusa
7	yes	Myself	$25	no			To my brother Louis Sandvik 5901 Ellen Ave, N.W. Cleveland, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	no	—"—	Sandvik Tysnaes
8	yes	Myself	$25	yes 3 Years from 1907/1910			Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	—"—	Ulvskot Tysnaes
9	yes	Myself	$25	no			To my brother Mons Andersen 1241, 9th St. Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	fair	blue	no	—"—	Os.
10	yes	Myself	$25	no			To a friend Mr. Eiem Solberg 2507 Franklin Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	no	—"—	Meitsah Os
11	yes	Myself	$25	yes 8 years from 1903/1910			To my brother Johannes Haaheim Buffalo Centre, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	no	—"—	Haaheim Tysnaes
12	yes	Myself	$25	no			To my brother Johannes Haaheim Buffalo Centre, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	The outer joint on the second finger of the right hand cut off.	—"—	Haaheim Tysnaes
13	yes	Myself	$25	yes 5 years from 1905/1910			To my cousin Johannes Nilsen 959 President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair dark	blue	no	—"—	Foreide Tysnaes
14	yes	Myself	$25	no			To my brother Lars Teigland 580 Hick St. Brooklyn,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	—"—	Teigland Tysnaes
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gibsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bogue
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 19 11,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "United States" sailing from Christiania, March 24th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pettersen	Ernt Martin	22		m S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brimlanes	Parents: He. & mrs. J.P. Christoffersen		
2	Weidemann	Harald	26		m M.	Janitor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kapelin	friend, Brimlanes, Larvik	Ill.	New York
3	Bru	Lars	28		m S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Parents: He. & mrs. Th. Hansen		
4	Olufsen	Frithjof	34		m S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Skovbradet 4, Larvik	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Severinsen	Einar	35		m M.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Parents: He. & mrs. Johan T. Bru		
6	Wiik	Johan Martin Jakobsen	26		m S.	saw mill workman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Bru, Fjölling pr Larvik	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Sörensen	Sigurd Joing	21		m S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Mother: Mrs. Stine T. Larsen		
8	Andersen	Hans Adolf	48		m M.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Knutfeldtsgt. 14, Larvik	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Hansen	Anton Lövvik	32		m	Farmer			U.S. Citizen				Wife: Mrs. Helga Marie Severinsen		
													Jagerborggt. 16a, Larvik	Pa.	Philadelphia
													Parents: Mr. & mrs. Johan T. Jakobsen		
													Helgesensgt. 18, Larvik	Oregon	Dallas
													Parents: Mr. & mrs. Mr. Sörensen		
													Prinsensgt. 21a, Larvik	Ill.	New York
													Wife: Mrs. Bertha Andersen		
													Nansets pr Larvik	Ill.	Brooklyn

8/61 8/62

Dyke Snap

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 & 4 April, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even if persons or classes, or races, or nations, are specially excepted by statute, or by treaty, or convention, or agreement by which, if any, is this person excepted?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	10 $	yes	1908-10	New York	Friend: Mr. Ole Berg 637 Union street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	healthy	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Lund v Brunlanes
2		himself	10 $	yes	1904-10	Cleveland	Friend: ~~Mr. Maximin Olsen~~ Home 607 East 149th Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	black	brown	none	Norway	Larvik
3		himself	15 $	yes	1904-10	Cleveland	~~47 Degraw street Brooklyn N.Y.~~ Friend: Mr. Einar Olsen 547 Woodland ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	healthy	blonde	blue	A great scar on the left handback.	Norway	Brø v Tjölling
4		himself	10 $	yes	1905-8	Philadelphia	Friend: Mr. Charles A. Olsen 2506 E Clearfield str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	dark	blue	Tattooed E L on the left and S on the right hand.	Norway	Larvik
5		himself	15.00	no			Friend: Mr. Charles A. Olsen 2506 E Clearfield str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	dark	brown	Tattooed S. on the left hand.	Norway	Larvik
6		himself	25.00	yes	1903-10	Dallas	Brother: Mr. John Wirk Dallas Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	dark	blue	Tattooed ○ on the right hand. One outer joint of the ring finger on left hand, perhaps with a small scar above the root of the nail	Norway	Larvik
7		himself	10 $	no			Friend: Mr. Reidar Riggedal, Sykkylven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	healthy	blonde	blue	Tattooed anchor on the left hand on a ring on the ring finger left hand.	Norway	Larvik
8		himself	20 $	yes	1902-10	New York	52 W 65th street New York, N.Y. Cousin: Mr. Georg Jakobsen 6109 5th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	dark	blue	Tattooed † on the left hand, but indistinct.	Norway	Larvik
9							Hamar, Hedemarken, N.D.													Norway	Tölling pr. Larvik
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gilsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gilsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 190—, /

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who *operates* it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had June years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelf in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Hilligsø

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, March 24th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Carlson	Elsie Eulalia	17		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	America	Scandinav.	America	North-East Md	Father Aug Carlson, Brännlandsgatan 14 Flen	Md	North-East
2	Andren	Carl Viktor Hugo	34		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Nacka	Father I. P. Andersson, Sjätteverke, Stockholm	Ny	Newyork
3	Lundberg	Ragnar Vilhelm	19		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Sundsvall	Sister Thora Lundberg, Hybrikenborgs Torgvaktmästare, Sundsvall	Conn	New Britain
4	Larsson	Anna Cecilia Maria	16		F	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Viktor Larsson, Kammakare, gatan 46 - Stockholm	Ny	Jerseycity
5	~~Holmgren~~	Adolf	24		M	[illegible]			U. S. Citizen				mother Mrs Lizzy Lundin, Mariebergsgatan	Mass	Boston
6	Helenius	Hugo Henrik	16		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Åbo	Father Axel Möller, Vestra Trädgårdsgatan 7 Stockholm	Ny	Newyork
7	Möller	Axel Vilhelm	19		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Sophie Johnson, Bergsg 7	Ny	Buffalo
8	Johansson	Knut Herbert	28		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Svartsjö Fjärdhundra	Ny	Lehemetsby
9	Sandgren	Hans Christian	16		M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Sandgren, Drömmargatan 16, Stockholm	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Jansson	Fritz August	28		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Wästö	Father Johan Jansson, Orsta Sund Wästö	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Jansson	Karl Gotthard	27		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Wästö	Father Gustaf Jansson Wästö	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Nyblom	Olga Katharina	17		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Gustaf R. Nyblom, Brännkyrkogatan 87, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
13	Svensson	Ida Charlotta	29		F	—	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Herr Olof Svensson, Mälargatan 3 - Carlberona	Ill	Chicago
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17 11

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4188

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	Born in U. S. A.						Home North East Md													
1	no	myself	$25	yes	17 years	Work	Friend A Johnson 165 Hull St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	None	America	Wilmington Del
2	yes	myself	$28	no			Sister Nanny Lundberg 32 Reving Row st. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown blue	None	Sweden	Sickaö
3	yes	myself	$25	no			Sister Mrs Dina Freedman 12 North 5th st Jersey city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown grey	None	Sweden	Lundsbrun
4	yes	Sister	$25	no			37 - Cunard st Rockaburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown blue	None	Sweden	Halmstad
5																			Sweden	Stockholm
6	yes	myself	$30	no			Uncle Hjalmar Lonberg Box 183 - Brockett Taftsville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	None	Finland	Åbo
7	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend St John Jacson, 21 Belle vais Place Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
8	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Conrad Johanson 46 - Wakefield Ave Buffalo NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown brown	Tattoo M blue and a crown on the right arm	Sweden	Simtuna
9	yes	myself	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Bertha Erbsman 1440 Parkwood Boulevard Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
10	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend Carl Sandblom 2200 Wallace St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	None	Sweden	Frötuna
11	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend Carl Sandblom 2200 Wallace St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	None	Sweden	Wadö
12	yes	my friend	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Jennie Blomquist 2942 - Augusta St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown grey	M crown on the right and brown a crown on the left neck	Sweden	Stockholm
13	yes	Alma Johnson	$25	yes	9 years	New York	Friend Alma Johanson c/o Mrs H. H. Lee 1828 - Grand Boulevard Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	None	Sweden	Carlscrona
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gibsche, Master, of the United States, from Capenkayen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelf in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R. Gibsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Apr, 190—,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19 11

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1718

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Pursuant to the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. United States sailing from Christiania, March 24th, 1911.

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 39	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Jarson	Oskar L.	22		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Forshaga Wrm	Father: Frans O. Jarson Klarafors Forshaga	Conn.	New Britain
Peterson	Viktor	20		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	yes			"	Spannerp, Värml	Father: Aug. Peterson Holmte	Ohio	Cleveland
Börjeson	Elisabeth	20		Fm.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"		"	Lindberg, Värml	Father: Carl Börjeson Wadberg	Conn.	Bridgeport
Berglund	Erika	41		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"		"	Sjulea, Norrb.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: Nils C. Dahl Lulea	B. C.	Vancouver
Nygren	Axel	35		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes				N. Lulea, Norrb.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: Nils P. Eklund Brändön	B. C.	Vancouver
Sundquist	Anna	19		Fm.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	9-35605-10/12/42			N. Lulea Norrb	Mother: Maria Sundquist Brändön	Ills	Chicago
Peterson	Iris	26		Fm.	M.	Wife	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: Lars Sätterlist Stockholm	N. Y.	Brooklyn
	Helga da	3		Fm.	S.	Child	Yes	yes	U S born						
Peterson	Agda	24		Fm.	M.	Wife	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America Brooklyn N.Y. Father: Fredrik Hellen Göteborg	N. Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
	Margareta da	3		Fm.	S.	Child	Yes	yes	U S born						
~~Peterson~~	~~Albert~~	~~40~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~America~~				~~Citizen of United States~~		
~~Benson~~	~~Oscar~~	~~27~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Machinist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S. Citizen.~~				~~Citizen of United States~~		
	~~Maude~~	~~25~~		~~Fm.~~	~~M.~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S. Citizen.~~						
Carlson.	August	18		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Jomala	Sister Emelia Carlson Carlson Hulda Åland	Minn.	Tower
Högglblom	Wiktor	18		M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Finland	Mariehamn	Mother: Amalia Högglblom Sottby Jomala Åland	Minn.	Tower
Mattson	Alfred	32		M.	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Finland	Jomala	Wife Ann Mattson Sottby Jomala, Åland	Minn.	Tower
Norén	Elsa	20		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Klester	Father John F. Norén Frymtorp Ekshärad	Ill	Brklyn
Lundstrom	Elma	24		F.	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hefle	Cousin: Alma Carlson 5th Tvärgatan 37 Hefle	Conn	Bridgeport
Eriksson	Cecilia	15		F.	S.	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. J. A. Eriksson Kungsklippan 4 Stockholm	Ill	Bayonne
Hemdel	Hans	22		M	S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Modalen	Father: Lars Hemdal Modalen	Wash	Hoquiam

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

except 20

Lycke Gustav

17
2
15
3tw

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1215

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Friend: Oscar Johanson													Sweden	Lyrafva
2	"	Aunt	$25	No			Holmen 33 - West Britain, Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	lt. fresh	light blue		none	Sweden	Lyrafva
3	"	Sister	$25	No			Aunt: Hilda Olsson														
4	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes	1903	Renton, Wash.	1504 East 75 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light blue		none	Sweden	Spannarp
5	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes	1903	Barings, Wash.	Sister: Amanda Bergesson														
6	Yes	Myself	$25	No			58 Brockley Ave. Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	med. fresh	dark blue		none	Sweden	Lindberg
7	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1903	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother: Peter Berglund														
8	Born in U. S. A.						Friend: Pappino B. Ejnarla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blank blue		none	Sweden	N. Luleå
9	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1903	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister: Emma Svinquist														
10	Born in U. S. A.						4515 Woolworth Av. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	blank blue		none	Sweden	N. Luleå
11							Husband: K. Petersson														
12							1088 Herkomer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blank blue		none	Sweden	N. Luleå
13																					
14							Husband: K. Petersson														
15							1088 Herkomer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blond blue		none	Sweden	N. Luleå
16																					
17																					
18							Home: New York, N.Y.														
19							Home: Warren, Pa.														
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gedsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Petersen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United State, sailing thereon (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equi... by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand S. March 25th, 1911.

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 40	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
417016-4/4/26															
Johannesen	Tobias	21	9	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Hans Johannesen Kristiansand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Dybdal	Karl K.	18	6	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiansand	Father Knud Thomassen Kristiansand	"	Brooklyn
Thomassen	Thorvald	27	1	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gl. Hellesund	Father Nils Thomassen Gl. Hellesund	"	Brooklyn
Amundsen	Alfred	18	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	2-372858-11/8/35	Rec'd 6/1/37	"	Christiansand	Father Martinius Amundsen Blaksmed	"	"
Simonsen	Aksel	40	1	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mandal	Wife Marie Simonsen Stavanger	N.York	
Pedersen	Christ	50	1	M	M	Seaman	U.S. Citizen.								
SHIPPED	Karen	35	1	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	"	N.S.A.	N.J.	Father Nils Forde Kats	"	Brooklyn
Amundsen	Hilda Xs	26	1	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Sondelef	Father Emund Aasmundsen Fiskr	S.I.	Port Richmond
SHIPPED.	Inga	28	1	F											
Thansen	Ole	30	6	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Thora Thansen Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Madsen	Tellef	36	1	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Sora Madsen Stromsbo, —1—	S.I.	W. Brighton
Sorensen	Lars G.	25	1	M	S	Seaman	U.S. Citizen.								
Amundsen	Marie	28	1	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Emund Aasmundsen Sondelef	S.I.	Port Richmond
Fallaksen	Olaf	20	6	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Sondelef	Mother Marie Fallaksen Sondelef	L.I.	Greenport
Kreiser	Jorette	33	1	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Martine Rasmussen Spind, Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Pettersen	Sara	17	1	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Spind Farsund	Grandmother —1—	"	—1—
—1—	Agnes	14	1	F	S	Neice	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—1—	"	—1—
—1—	Margit	6	1	F		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	—1—	"	—1—
Hermansen	Harald	20	6	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kvinne S. Mandal	Aasen Aarons Kvinne	Mandal	Ohio Cleveland
—1—	Karald	16	10	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—1—	"	—1—
Swenson	Svanhild	17	1	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christ	Father M. Swenson Christ		N. York
Bentsen	Sigrid	23	1	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vegaardsheien	Father B. Bentsen Vegaardsheien	S.I.	Port Richmond
Pedersen	Carl	20	6	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.York	Father Peder Larsen Vanse Farsund		N. York
Hansen	Sara	3	1	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Spind Farsund	Father Lars Simonsen Spind	N.Y.	Brooklyn
—1—	Marinus	9	m			Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather —1—	"	"
—1—	Anna	7	1	F		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	—1—	"	"
—1—	Kristen	2	1	M		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	—1—	"	"
Johannesen	Margrethe	17	1	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christ	Father Sjvert Johansen Christ	N.J.	Brooklyn
Jacobsen	Gunda	22	1	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	2-804652-11/5/40	"	"	Grimstad	Father Ludvig Jacobsen Agersoen	"	Brooklyn
Pedersen	Marie	28	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Martin Pedersen Agersoen	"	Brooklyn
38															

Johannesen Transportee

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1130

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equi...y the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand S., March 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	417016-9/14/26															
1 ✓	Johannesen	Tobias	21	9	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Christiansand	Father Hans Johannesen Gl. Kildesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2 ✓	Dybdal	Karl K.	18	6	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiansand	Father Knud Thomassen Kirkenes	"	Brooklyn
3 ✓	Thomassen	Thorvald	27	✓	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gl. Kildesund	Father Nils Thomassen Gl. Kildesund	"	Brooklyn
4 ✓	Amundsen	Alfred	18	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiansand	Father Martinius Amundsen Bliksund	"	"
5 ✓	Simonsen	Aksel	40	✓	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mandal	Wife Marie Simonsen Stavanger	"	N. York
6	~~Pedersen~~	Christ	~~50~~		m	m	Seaman	U.S. Citizen.								
	NOT SHIPPED															
7 ✓	~~Pedersen~~	Karen	~~25~~	~~9~~	~~f~~	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	"	N.S.A.	N.Y.	Father Nils Trede Kolls Predestrand	"	Brooklyn
8 ✓	Amundsen	Hilda M.	26	✓	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Sondeled	Father Emund Aasmundsen Arsor	S.J.	Fort Richmond
	NOT SHIPPED															
9	~~Pedersen~~	Inga	~~28~~		f											
10 ✓	Thanssen	Ole	30	6	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Wife Thora Thanssen Fromon Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11 ✓	Madsen	Tellef	36	✓	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S.S. Island	Father Sören Madsen Stromsbo, —"—	S.J.	W. Brighton
12	~~Sörensen~~	Lars G.	~~25~~		m	s	Seaman	U.S. Citizen.								
13 ✓	Amundsen	Marie	28	✓	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S.S. Island	Father Emund Aasmundsen Sondeled	S.J.	Fort Richmond
14 ✓	Tallaksen	Olaf	20	6	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Sondeled	Mother Marie Tallaksen Sondeled	L.J.	Greenport
15 ✓	Thessen	Dorothe	33	✓	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Mother Martine Rasmussen Spind, Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16 ✓	Pettersen	Sara	17	✓	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Spind Farsund	Grandmother —"—	"	—"—
17 ✓	—"—	Agnes	14	✓	f	s	Niece	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	—"—
18 ✓	—"—	Margit	6	✓	f		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	—"—
19 ✓	Hermansen	Harald	20	6	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kvinne S. Mandal	Aasea Clarensen Kvinne Mandal	Ohio	Cleveland
20 ✓	—"—	Karalf	16	10	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	—"—
21 ✓	Iversen	Svanhild	17	✓	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiansand	Father M. Iversen Christiansand		N. York
22	Bentsen	Sigrid	23	✓	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vegaardsheien	Father B. Bentsen Vegaardsheien	S.J.	Fort Richmond
23 ✓	Pedersen	Carl	26	6	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. York	Father Peder Larsen Vanse Farsund		N. York
24 ✓	Hansen	Sara	34	✓	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Spind Farsund	Father Lars Simonsen Spind		Manhattan
25 ✓	—"—	Marinus	9	✓	m		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather —"—	"	—"—
26 ✓	—"—	Anna	7	✓	f		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	—"—
27 ✓	—"—	Kristen	2	✓	m		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	—"—
28 ✓	Johannesen	Marguette	17	✓	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiansand	Father Sverre Johansen Christiansand	N.J.	Brooklyn
29 ✓	Jacobsen	Gunda	22	✓	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	Father Ludvig Jacobsen Agesöen	"	Brooklyn
30 ✓	Pedersen	Marie	26	6	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Martin Pedersen Agesöen	"	Brooklyn

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Myself	$10	Yes	1907 1910	N.J.	Friend William Heimbrigh 96 Kmary St. Brooklyn ~~Friend William Heimbrigh 111 Jay St. Brooklyn~~					good		5	7	Somd	dark blue		No	Norway	Gt. Kellesund
2	"	Myself	$28	No			friend C. A. Hansen 261 Columbia St, Brooklyn					good		5	5		Fair blue		No	"	Norway
3	"	Myself	$25	No			Scand Sailors Home Bridgeport Conn.					med. def.	Mutilation of Left Hand with loss of fingers as result of accident while							"	Gt. Kellesund
4	"	Myself	$25	No			Uncle Lass Dommestad Carroll 649 Henry St Brooklyn					good		5	7	"	Fair	blue	No	England	London
5	"	Myself	$25	Yes	1899 1903	N.J.	Pastor E. Pettersen 8 State St, N York					good		5	4	"	Fair	blue	No	Norway	Mandal Florgstad
6							576 Pearl St Milwaukee, Wis Friend Anton Bertelsen													"	Arendal
7	"	Myself	$25	Yes	1905 1910	N.J.	78 Eagle St Brooklyn Friend Jorge Ommundsen					good		5	6	"	dark	blue	No	"	Kolbustrand
8	"	Myself	$20	No			94 ½ Vreeland St, East Richmond, S.I.					good		4	7	"	dark	blue	No	"	Sondeled
9																					
10	"	Myself	$25	Yes	1907 1910	N.J.	Brother Gunerius Stranden 148 Summit St, Brooklyn Friend Mr. Olsen					good		5	8	"	dark	blue	Tatowed with Anchor on arm	No	"	Tromsö Arendal
11	"	Myself	$25	Yes	1906 1910	"	104 Glen Court W. Brighton S.I. Uncle Elders Thomas					good		5	6	"	brown	blue	Tatowed left arm	"	Arendal
12							101 London St E. Boston Friend Jorge Ommundsen													"	Landvig Grimstad
13	N.J.	Myself	$20	Yes	1908 1910	N.J.	94 Vreeland St, East Richmond, S.I.					good		4	7	"	dark	blue	No	"	Sondeled
14	"	Myself	$25	No			Friend Anders Fallaksen Box 308, Greenport, L.I.					good		5	7	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Sondeled
15	"	Myself	$30	Yes	1905 1910	N.J.	Brother Gabriel Pettersen 348 Hamburg St, Brooklyn					good		5	8	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Spind Farsund
16	"	Father	$10	No								good		5	4	"	brown	blue	No	"	"
17	"	"		No			Father C. Pettersen 176 N. ave					good		5		"	Fair	blue	No	"	"
18	"	"		No			~~348 Hamburg St~~ New Rochelle, N.Y. ~~Brooklyn~~					good		—	—	"	Fair	blue	No	"	"
19	N.J.	Myself	$25	No			Brother Andrew Hermansen 2451 Superior Ave N.W. Cleveland Ohio					good		5	6	"	Fair	blue	No	"	S. Undal
20	"	Myself	$25	No								good		5	5½	"	dark	blue	No	"	"
21	N.J.	Myself	$25	No			331 37 St Brooklyn ~~199 41 St N York~~ Sister Linda Svenson					good		5	2½	"	dark	blue	No	"	Christiansand
22	"	Myself	$20	No			Brother Ole Bentsen Port Richmond, S.I.					good		5	2½	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Vegaardsheien
23	"	Myself	$20	No			Pastor E. Pettersen 8 State St, N York					good		5	10	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Vanse Farsund
24	Husband	Husband	$20	No			Husband Kristian Hansen					good		5	7	"	brown	brown	No	"	Spind Farsund
25	No	father		No			C/o S. Carpenter, Monticello					good		—	—	"	Fair	blk.	No	Denmark	Kjöbenhavn
26	"	"		No			Sullivan, N.Y.					good		—	—	"	Fair	blk.	No	"	—"—
27	"	"		No								good		—	—	"	Fair	blk.	No	Norway	Spind Farsund
28	N.J.	Myself	$25	No			Brother Johannes Syvertsen 162 Lignon St Brooklyn, N.Y.					good		5	2½	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Christiansand
29	"	Father	$20	No			Uncle Jacob Jacobsen 358-48 St Brooklyn					good		5	5	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Agdesnes
30	"	Father	$15	No			~~Cousin Marie Hansen~~ Friend Gunder Nielsen 438 Halleston Ave, East Richmond, S.I.					good		5	5½	"	dark	blue	No	"	—"—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gätsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 190—,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsoe, Surgeon of the United State, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilligsoe

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 190 11

at [illegible]

F. K. Layne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Christiansand S, March 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Oscar	24	M S	Steward	yes	yes		Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y. A. Brooklyn	Father Esthmins Olsen Agersoen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Jacobsen	Jacob	21	M S	Joiner	yes	yes		"	"	"	— " —	Father Ludvig Jacobsen Mother	"	Brooklyn
3	Olsen 137635 11/18/25	Ole J.	17	M S	Seaman	yes	yes		"	"	Norway	Agersoen	Bergine Olsen Mother	— " —	Brooklyn
4	Isaksen	Isak L.	18	M S	Seaman	yes	yes		"	"	"	Bjornevig Lillesand	Alvilde Isaksen Father	"	Brooklyn
5	Larsen	Lina	21	M S	Servant	yes	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y. A. Brooklyn	Bjornevig, Lillesand Father	"	Brooklyn
6	Eliassen	Emma	18	M S	Servant	yes	yes		"	"	Norway	Vanse Farsund	Mikal Larsen, Vanse, Farsund Father	"	Brooklyn
7	Larsen	Johanne	17	M S	Servant	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	Cornelius Eliassen — " — Father	"	Brooklyn
8	Pedersen	Petra	18	M S	Servant	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	Mikal Larsen — " — Father	"	Brooklyn
9	Friglestad	Svend	25	M M	Seaman	yes	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y. A. Brooklyn	Peder Larsen — " — Father	"	Brooklyn
10	— " —	Hanen (wife)	27	M M	Housewife	yes	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father C. M. Friglestad Gjerstad	N.Y.	Hoboken
11	— " —	Thora (child)	2	M	Child									"	— " —
12	Gabrielsen	Arentfeldt	19	M S	Seaman	yes	yes		Norway	"	Norway	Farsund	Father Axel Gabrielsen Farmer	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Mortensen	Orin	51	M M	Seaman	yes	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	Wife Jasemine Mortensen Tregde pr Mandal	Mass	Boston
NOT SHIPPED	Mortensen	Bernhard	49	M M	Seaman	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Anne Mortensen	"	Boston
15	Gründersen	Georg (Son)	20	M S	Seaman	yes	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y. Brooklyn	Father Gründer Olsen Tregde, Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Gründersen	Magda (Daughter)	23	F S	Servant	yes	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father — " —	"	Brooklyn
17	Gründersen	Klavdine	18	F S	Servant	yes	yes		"	"	Norway	Tregde Mandal	Father — " —	"	Brooklyn
18	Olsen	Kathinca	25	F S	Servant	yes	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father Carl Olsen — " —	N.Y.	Jersey City
19	Kristedal	Aliette	16	F S	Servant	yes	yes		"	"	Norway	Kristedal pr Mandal	Father John Edvardsen Kristedal pr Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Torstensen	Kittel	19	M S	Joiner	yes	yes		"	"	"	Vanse Farsund	Father Torsten Fletbestrand Vanse pr Farsund	"	Brooklyn
21	Didriksen	Sofie	21	F S	Servant	yes	yes		"	"	"	Litnes	Father Tobias Didriksen Stinnestad Litnes	"	Brooklyn
22	Thorkildsen	Ole (Bro.)	24	M M	Laborer	yes	yes		"	"	"	Vanse Farsund	Wife Alma Thorkildsen Vanse	Ill.	Chicago
23	Thorkildsen	Anna (sister)	19	F S	Servant	yes	yes		"	"	"	Kvinesdal	Father Tönnes Thorkildsen	"	Chicago
24	Thorkildsen	Lina (sister)	21	F S	Servant	yes	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway	Kvinesdal, Farsund	"	Chicago
25	Staalesen	Ingrid (niece)	17	F S	Servant	yes	yes		"	"	Norway	Farsund	Grandmother Inga Salvesen Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Staalesen	Marie (niece)	19	F S	Servant	yes	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. York	"	"	Brooklyn
27	Olsen	Anna	23	F S	Servant	yes	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Daniel Olsen — " —	"	Brooklyn
28	Christensen	Anna (friend)	18	F S	Servant	yes	yes		"	"	Norway	Farsund	Father Knud Christensen — " —	"	Brooklyn
29	Olsen	Sofie	18	F S	Servant	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Ole Olsen — " —	Ill.	Chicago
30	Gründesen	Fjøger	18	M S	Laborer	yes	yes		"	"	"	Vigaardsheien	Father Gründe Gründe Fjøgerdas, Vigaardsheien	Wisc.	Green Bay

39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	yes	1903 1910	N.Y.	Brother-in-law Mr Scott 335 - 9 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Somd	fair	blue	No	Norway	Agerøen
2	No	Myself	$25	yes	1906 1910	"	Uncle Jacob Jacobsen 358 - 48 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	fair	blue	No	"	—"—
3	No	Myself	$15	No			Father Mr Scott 325 - 9 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	fair	blue	No	"	Bjørnevog
4	No	Myself	$25	No			Father Gunstad Isaksen 10 - 2nd Pl Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Lillesand
5	No	Myself	$25	yes	1906 1918	N.J.	Sister Nora Olsen 19 Manhasset Pl Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	brown	No	"	
6	No	Myself	$25	No			67 Coles St ~~Chr Henry St~~ Sister Edvarda ~~Datvard~~ Pedersen Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	brown	No	"	Vanse
7	No	Myself	$25	No			Sister Nora Olsen 19 Manhasset Pl. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	brown	brown	No	"	Farsund
8	No	Myself	$25	No			Cousin —"—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	
9	No	Myself	Helped	yes	1905 1910	N.J.	Friend Georg Pettersen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	fair	blue	Tatowed right Arm	"	Stavanger
10	No	husband	yes	yes	1905 1910	"	829 Park Ave, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	brown	gray	No	"	Gjerstad
11	No	father	Born in U.S.A.																	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12	No	Myself	$25	No			Evang Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	fair	blue	Tatowed ~~No~~ right Arm	Norway	Evinor
13	Yes	Myself	$25	yes	1904 1910	Boston	Sailors Home 111 Webster St East Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Fragde Mandal
14	"	Myself	$25	yes	1902 1910	—"—	" " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	gray	blue	No	"	—"—
15	No	Myself	$25	yes	1908 1910	N.J.	Friend John Nielsen 718 - 40 St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	—"—
16	No	Myself	$25	yes	1906 1910	"	Friend —"—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	fair	blue	No	"	—"—
17	No	Myself	$25	No			Friend —"—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	fair	blue	No	"	—"—
18	No	Myself	$30	yes	1909 1910	N.J.	Friend Mr Linbaard 199 - 5th St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	—"—
19	No	Myself	$25	No			Aunt Thora Skeie 532 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Kristedal Mandal
20	No	Myself	$25	No			Brother Theodor Torstensen 358 43 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	"	brown	blue	No	"	Slettestrand Farsund
21	No	Myself	$25	yes	1906 1910	N.J.	Brother-in-law Thorvald Didriksen 623 William " Ave, Hoboken	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	Hessed Farsund
22	No	Myself	$25	yes	1906 1910	"	Friend A.D. Andersen 5127 Wentworth Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	—"—
23	No	Myself	$15	No			Friend A. Nielsen 5150 Princeton Ave Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	brown	blue	No	"	—"—
24	No	Myself	$25	yes	1907 1910	Chicago	" " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	brown	blue	No	"	—"—
25	No	Myself	$25	No			Cousin Hagna Tomtsen 6 - 4th Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	Farsund
26	No	Myself	Boarded	yes	1907 1910	N.J.	" " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	—"—
27	No	Myself	$25	yes	1905 1910	"	Sister Sofie Jacobsen 590 Kick St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Vanse
28	No	Myself	$15	No			Friend —"—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	brown	blue	No	"	—"—
29	No	Myself	$20	No			Brother Ole Olsen 434 N. 48 Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Farsund Berland
30	Yes	Cousin Tomine Larsen	$30	No			Aunt Tomine Larsen Green Bay, Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	fair	blue	No	"	—"— Vegaardsheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gölsche Master, of the United State, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Gölsche
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Hilligsoe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T. Hilligsoe

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requi[illegible] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand S, March 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Johnsen	Thor	57	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vegusdal	Brother Andreas Johnsen Vesterhus Valvestrom pr Arendal	Cal	San Francisco
2	Aasille wife		50	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sigrid		16	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Daniel		13	M.	Child		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johanne		11	F.	Child		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	John		9	M.	Child		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dahl	Severin	17	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Kirkehavn	Father Johanne Dahl Kirkehavn pr Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8 ADMITTED 5.1	Rasmussen	Gyrithrid	15	F.	S.	None			Born in U.S.					Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 5.1	Larsen	Amalie	22	F.	M.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Dodó	Father Sören Hansen Heldal, Nordfolden	S.D.	Centerville
ADMITTED 5.1 10		Clara dau.	4	F.	Child		no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather — " —	"	— " —
11	Ellefsen	Ellef	16	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krageró	Father Ola Ellefsen Helle Krageró	Iowa	Badger
12	Andersen	Nils	18	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nes	Father Peter Andersen Nes pr Flekkefjord	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Helle	Johan	18	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Flekkefjord	Father Nils Helle Nes pr Flekkefjord	Ill	Chicago
14	Sivertsen	Herlof	18	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago	Nes	Mother Ove Sivertsen Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Nalsen	Thidolf	18	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Flekkefjord	Father Mals Egeland Nes Flekkefjord	Cal	Eureka
16	Olsen	Olava	17	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Father Bimb Olsen Vanse, Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Olsen	Oktavia dau.	17	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	Father Cornelius Olsen — " —	"	Brooklyn
18	Carlsen	Zacarias	22	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	Father C. Christiansen — " —	"	Brooklyn
19	Hansen	Hilma	24	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	Father Tobias Hansen — " —	"	Brooklyn
20	Tönnesen	Adolf	24	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	York	Mother Emilie Tönnesen Spangerud	N.York	
21	Haaland	Pauna	17	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	N.Vindal	Father Jens Haaland Vigmostad	"	Brooklyn
22	Haaland	Anna dau.	27	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"			Father John Tesdahl Vigmostad	"	Brooklyn
23	Pedersen	Berthe	27	F.	S.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"		Stanba	Father Peter Pedersen Stanbā	"	Brooklyn
24	Pedersen	Harald	19	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn			
25	Tobiassen	Sofie	23	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jersey City	Mother Karen Tobiassen Ove Flekkefjord	N.	Jersey City
26	Kristiansen	Kristine	17	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Likneš Flekkefjord	Father Kristian Hansen Likneš	N.Y.	Jersey City
27	~~Olsen~~	~~Samuel~~	~~28~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Joiner~~			~~U.S.A.~~ Citizen.						
28	Olsen	Johan	25	M.	S.	Conductor	yes	yes	Norway	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago		Father Ole Olsen Skivestad Likneš	Ill	Chicago
29	Lassen	Andreas	22	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	York	Father Mother Bertha Lassen Egeland Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Jersey City
NOT SHIPPED	~~Sigurd~~		~~18~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Carpenter~~			~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Mandal~~	~~Mother Inger J. Moll Kragerø pr Mandal~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~

28 Mar 1911

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Vegusdal
2	"	Ireland	50	65 cents			Son Casamiro Fidjeland Eureka Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	No	"	— " —
3	"	Sweden	78	½ cents			San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	No	"	— " —
4	"	"	"	"			will meet us in San Francisco Calif.					good	No			"	"	"	No	"	— " —
5	"	"	"	"								good	No			"	"	"	No	"	— " —
6	"	"	"	"								good	No			"	"	"	No	"	— " —
7	N.J.	myself	$25	No			Brother Didrik J. Dahl 1339 42 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	Kirkehavn
8	yes	grandfather	—	—			Grandfather Andreas Evenson 1939 N. Albany Ave, Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Chicago
9	yes	Cousin	30	No			Cousin Emil Hanson Box 151 Centerville, S.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	dark	blue	No	Norway	Nordfolden
10	"	"	"	no			Sister Johanne Ellysen	"	"	"	"	good	No	—	—	"	dark	blue	No	"	Botö
11	"	Sister	20	No			Esq. Dotger Route 2, Box 46 Badger Brother Mr. Andersen	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	"	brown	gray	No	"	Kelle
12	yes	myself	25	No			100 Jay St, Eureka Cal Uncle Olai Olsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	Kragerö
13	yes	myself	25	No			Box 234 Seneca, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Nas
14	yes	myself	25	yes 1907 1910	N.J.		Friend Mrs Hansen 112 Emmet St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Flekkefjord
15	yes	myself	25	No			Friend Mr Andersen 100 Jay St, Eureka, Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	Tatooed right Arm	"	— " —
16	N.J.	myself	25	No			Friend Olaia Thompson 155 President St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	dark	blue	No	"	— " —
17	"	myself	25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	brown	blue	No	"	— " —
18	"	myself	25	No			Aunt Aunt Bendikte Jacobsen 366, 46 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Vanse
19	"	myself	25	No			Friend Edoravida ~~Dorbard~~ Pedersen ~~East Houston St~~ 67 Coles St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	brown	blue	No	"	Farsund
20	"	myself	25	yes 1907 1910	N.J.		Friend L. Johnsen 446 E 173 St, N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	— " —
21	"	myself	25	No			brother family Ola Haaland 8 - 2nd St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	fair	blue	No	"	— " —
22	"	myself	25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Spangereid
23	"	myself	25	No			Sister Clara Larsen 120 - 33 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	"	fair	blue	No	"	N. Undal
24	"	myself	25	yes 1907 1911	N.J.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	— " —
25	"	myself	25	yes 1906 1910	"		Friend Willy Thomsen 3163 Boulevard Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	fair	blue	No	"	Stanbo
26	"	myself	25	No			Friend Helene Thomsen 3163 Boulevard, Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	fair	blue	No	"	Arendal
27	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~										5		"	fair	blue	No	"	Dis Flekkefjord Aamodt
28	yes	myself	25	yes 1906 1910	Chicago		Family Ole Olsen Brother Ole Olsen 4703 Austin Ave Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	fair	blue	No	"	— " —
29	N.J.	myself	25	yes 1906 1910	N.J.		Friend Ivar Amundsen 151 Westminster Atlantic City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Stimestad
30	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			Brother Albert Moll 286 Columbia St, Brooklyn	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	5	10	"	fair	blue	No	"	Flekkefjord
								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	fair	blue	No	"	Egeland — " —
																					Holme Arendal

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Walter Nelson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gabsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bossen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept 11, 190..,

at Malmo Sweden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand S. March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 43	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NOT SHIPPED	Lorentzen	Emanuel	22		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife Ingeborg Mortensen Fraget, Mandal	Mass	Boston
2 ✓	Oswildsen	Oswild	22	6	M S	Diaker	yes	yes.	"	"	Norway	Lillesand & Vallesvaad	Father Erginius Oswildsen, Vallesvaad	N.J.	Brooklyn
3 ✓	Johansen	Möller	16	8	M S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lillesand Kleven Mandal	Mother Stine Johannesen Father Kornelius Haaken	Mass	Boston
4 ✓	Kornelinssen	Haakon	22		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Vanse,	Farsund	NY Brooklyn
5 ✓	Jacobsen	Jacob	26		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vanse	Father Jörgen Jacobsen	Farsund	" Brooklyn
6 ✓	Abrahamsen	Agnes	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Farsund	Father Andreas Abrahamsen, Mother	Vanse	" Brooklyn
7 ✓	Solberg	Berly	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"—	Amanda Solberg	—"—	N York
8 ✓	Tönnesen	Anton	21		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.J.	Father Tönnes Berntsen	—"—	N.J. Elisabethport
9 ✓	Johannesen	Alfred	21		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vanse	Father Johannes Isaksen	—"—	NY Brooklyn
10 ✓	Bryne	Ludvig	18		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Farsund	Father L. Larsen Mother	—"—	" Brooklyn
11 ✓	Danielsen	Andreas	18		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Trine Andreassen	—"—	N.J. Elisabethport
12	Abrahamsen	Olaf M.	28		M	Seaman	U.S. Citizen.								
13 ✓	Abrahamsen	Alfred	24		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father A. Larsen	—"—	NY Brooklyn
14 ✓	Larsen	Ole	18	6	M S	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Farsund Flekkefjord	Family Anny Larsen Liknes pr Flekkefjord	Ill.	Chicago
15 ✓	Andersen	Edvard	5		M M.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiso Arendal	Family Johan Hansen Kiso, Arendal	NY	Brooklyn
16 ✓	—"—	Louise	5		F M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	—"—	Thomas	15		M	Son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
18 ✓	Nielsen	Martin	17	6	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lyngdal	Father Bernt Madsen Drangsland	Lyngdal	" Meridale
19 ✓	Gabrielsen	Hans	18	6	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Gunnine Jacobsen Tomsland	Lyngdal	" Meridale
20 ✓	Jacobsen	Tobias	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Elisabeth Jacobsen Tomsland	Lyngdal	" Meridale
21 ✓	Olsen	Selma	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Agerøen	Aunt Gusta Tönnesen Agerøen	S.J.	Lost Rhinebeck
22 ✓	Nolin	Martin	29	6	M S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Peter G. Nolin Bakke,	Arendal	NY Brooklyn
23 ✓	Josefsen	Ole	25		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Mother Laura Josefsen Pistad	Arendal	" Brooklyn
24 ✓	Andersen	Astrid H.	15		F S	None	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Chr. ania Vanse	Bedstemor Anne Kristensen Köivang	"	" Brooklyn
25 ✓	Reinertsen	Ricard	17		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Father R. Reinertsen Vanse,	Farsund	" Brooklyn
26 ✓	Olsen	Karl	17		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sögne	Father Olaf Christiansen Vanse,	Farsund	" Brooklyn
27 ✓	Bendiksen	Bernhard	19		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiansand	Father Bendik Bentsen Eg, Sögne		N.Y. Jersey City
28 ✓	Nielsen	Anders	23		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Olaf Nielsen		N.Y. Brooklyn
29 ✓	Nielsen	Martha	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Brakkestö Lillesand	Brakkestö		" Brooklyn
30 ✓	Iversen	Annemarie	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiansand	Aunt Mrs Christensen Kirkegaden, Christiansand		" Brooklyn

41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 30.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense within the year preceding? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	Myself	$15	yes	1904	Scand Sailors Home 111 Webster St E. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Sonnd	fair	blue	No	Norway	Trayde
2	"	Myself	$25	No	1911	Friend C. Gorestow, 1803, 4th St 4th Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	"	dark	gray	No	"	Mandal Vallesvaad
3	"	Myself	$15	No	1906	Friend Ky. Rud Brother Hjalmar Johannesen Brampton House Temperary Beach Ny Friend Marie Johnsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	Lillesand
4	No	Myself	$5	No	1910	74 Woodhull St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Mandal Vanse
5	No	Myself	$15	yes	1910	Friend 490 Scand Sailors Home Friend Alfred Benzon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	brown	blue	No	"	Farsund
6	No	Myself	$25	No	1906	6 4th Place Brooklyn Friend Jomes Thorkildsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	brown	blue	No	"	Farsund Vanse
7	No	Myself	$25	No	1910	U. S. R. S. Calumet Barge Officer, N. York Friend Oscar Terkildsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Farsund
8	No	Myself	$60	yes	1907 1910	Florida St 7, Elizabethport, N. J. Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	— " —
9	No	Myself	$25	yes	1907 1910	A. Andersen 85 Wordhull St Brooklyn Brother M. Hansen 39 Manhasset St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	dark	blue	No	"	— " —
10	No	Myself	$25	No		Friend Ole Nilsen Brooklyn Friend B. Christensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	brown	blue	No	"	— " —
11	No	Myself	$25	No		144 Conover St, Elizabethport, N. J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	fair	blue	No	"	— " —
12						Friend Marie Johnsen 74 Woodhull St (friend engaged Johnsen) Brooklyn														
13	No	Myself	$25	yes	1906 1910		No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	"	brown	blue	No	"	— " —
14	No	Myself	$25	No		Brother C. Larsen 906 Park Ave, N. Austin, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	dark	blue	No	"	Farsund Flekkefjord
15	No	Myself	$50	No		Son Einar Andersen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	brown	blue	No	Sweden	Bohuslän
16	No	husband		No		362, 44th St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	blue	No	Norway	Risör
17	No	father		No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	brown	blue	No	"	Hisö Arendal
18	No	Myself	$25	No		Brother Andreas Madsen Box 703, Meridale, N. J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	"	fair	blue	No	"	Lyngdal
19	4	Myself	$25	No		Friend — " —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	fair	blue	No	"	— " —
20	5	Myself	$25	No		Friend — " —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	"	dark	blue	No	"	— " —
21	No	Father	$20	No		Cousin Gunder Nielsen 438 Tabilton ave, Fort Richmond, S. I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	dark	blue	No	"	Agerøen Lillesand
22	No	Myself	$25	No	1904	Uncle Jacob Hansen 337 37 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	fair	blue Error upon right hands		"	Arendal
23	No	Myself	$50	No		Uncle Nielsen Hofstad 102 Summit St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	Øistad — " —
24	No	Father	$25	No		Father Ole F. Andersen 87 7th Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	fair	blue	No	"	Christiania
25	No	Myself	$25	No		Brother Sebrey Reinertsen 30 McDonough Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Vanse Farsund
26	No	Myself	$25	No		Brother Kristian Olsen 67 - 3rd Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Vanse Farsund
27	No	Myself	$25	No		Brother Christian Bendiksen 16 Elisabeth St, Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	fair	blue	No	"	Sögne Elvsand
28	No	Myself	$25	yes	1904 1910	Uncle Thorvald Osmundsen 339 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	10	½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Byakkeslo Lillesand
29	No	Myself	$25	No		Cousin Magna Andersen 110 - 3 St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Gjøstoen
30	No	Myself	$25	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	dark	brown	No	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gälsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gälsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Hilligsöe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

I Hilligsöe

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

31

Form 500 ...
...ment of Co...
...MIGRAT...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired ... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. United States sailing from Christiansand S., March 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Hogeland	Inga	22		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lyngdal	Father Hans Hogeland Lyngdal	Ill	Chicago
2 ✓	~~Datt~~ Hansen	Herman	25		M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	Kirkenaes	Father Hans G. Tönnesen Vaagen	N.J.	Brooklyn
3 ✓	Johnsen	Ole A.	39		M. M.	Farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Vegaardsheim	Wife Ingeborg Johnsen Vegaardsheim pr Risör	"	Brooklyn
4 ✓	Pedersen	Knut C.	26		M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	[illegible]	Father Christian S. Pedersen Gjesvas pr Risör	"	Brooklyn
5 ✓	Hansen	Johan	18		M. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fedje	Father Gabriel Hansen Fedje	"	Brooklyn
6 ✓	Eikeland	Arne	17		M. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Flekkefjord	Father D. Eikeland Fedje Flekkefjord	"	Brooklyn
NOT SHIPPED.	~~Sande~~	Abe	19		M. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Salve Sande Fedje Flekkefjord	"	Brooklyn
8 ✓	Salvesen	Anton	26	✓	M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	"	Father Salvé Salvesen Lamöen, Grimstad	S.I.	W. N. Brighton
9 ✓	Johnson	Jenny	19	✓	F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Father Olaf es Johnsen Strömmen pr Arendal	"	Tarp Richmond
10 ✓	Jörgisen	Klara	24		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.		Mother Gunhild Aanensen Fjære, Grimstad	N.J.	Jersey City
11 ✓	Valentin	Anna	31	✓	F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.		Father August Gundersen Troms Arendal	"	Atlantic City
12 ✓	Olson	Sam	26	✓	M. S.	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago		Father Olé Braas Aastad, Farsund	Ill.	Chicago
13 ✓	Nielsen	Jacob	17	✓	M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Farsund	Mother Rense Nielsen Vanse	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14 ✓	Wilhelmsen	Martin	28	✓	M. M.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	Brooklyn	Wife Karoline Wilhelmsen Grimstad Arendal	"	Brooklyn
15 ✓	Lillhei	Johan	21	✓	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Lunde Sogn Flekkefjord	Father Ester Olsen Lunde	N.D.	Agathe
✓ 16 ✓	Jörgensen	Ole	16	✓	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	Father Jörgen Olsen Lunde	"	Agathe
X 17 ✓	Nordhelle	Amalie	17	✓	F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liknaes Flekkefjord	Father Johannes Nordhelle Liknaes Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn
NOT SHIPPED.	~~Solberg~~	Anna	21	✓	F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Osmund Solbergstöl Liknaes	"	Brooklyn
19 ✓	Kornelius[illegible]	Jönnes	20	✓	M. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Kornelius Olsen Liknaes	~~North Dakota~~	~~Tacoma~~
20 ✓	Andersen 9/7/11	Andreas	18	✓	M. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie Samuelsen Liknaes	"	Tacoma
21	~~Thoresen~~	~~Kristen~~	34		~~Res~~	~~Farmer~~			U.S. Citizen.						
22 ✓	Mathiassen	Jacob	17	✓	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Vanse Farsund	Father Mathias Jacobsen Vanse	N.J.	Brooklyn
23 ✓	Olsen	Clara	27	✓	F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.		Father Emanuel Olsen Spind	"	Brooklyn
X 24 ✓	Löland	Anna	16	✓	F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Fedje Flekkefjord	Father Jönnes Löland Fedje	"	Brooklyn
25 ✓	Johnsen	Andreas	21	✓	M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tromö Arendal	Mother Serine Johnsen Tromö Arendal	Ohio	Cleveland
26 ✓	Knudsen	Knud	17	✓	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ö Nod and Arendal	Mother Serine Knudsen Voje Arendal	Wisc	Scandinavia
27	Pedersen	Thor	30	✓	M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.		Mother Inger Pedersen Mantal	N.J.	Brooklyn
28 ✓	Johannesen	Ulrik	24	✓	M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Spangereid	Mother Anne Johannesen Gaten Spangereid	"	Brooklyn
29 ✓	Larsen	Julius	16	✓	M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lars Larsen — " —	"	Brooklyn
30 ✓	Nielsen	Godtfred	17	✓	M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lindesnaes	Father Gustav Nielsen Vaagen Lindesnaes	"	Brooklyn
4P.									~~Steerage~~				William Beck Engineer		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted, encouraged, or solicited ticket, order, or letter, or by payment of any one in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$25	No	Brother L. H. Kaasland 1834 40th Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Dark	Fair	blue	No	Norway	Lyngdal
2	yes	Myself	25	yes 1902 1910	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Kiskebaster
3	N.J.	Myself	25	No	5609 - 3 Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	dark	blue	No	"	Vegaardshaug
4	"	Myself	25	yes 1907 1910	Friend Jacob Aabeldsen 261 Columbia St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Kragerö
5	"	Myself	25	No	Friend Hans H. Hansen 111 Pioneer St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	dark	dark	No	"	Flekkefjord
6	"	Myself	25	No	Brother Lars Hansen 191 Sackett St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	dark	blue	No	"	Bjelland
7	"	Myself	25	yes 1908 1911	Friend George Olsen 189 Carroll St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Fede
8	"	Myself	25	yes 1905 1910	Friend Cousin Hans Hermansen 91 Elm Court W. N. Brighton, S. I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	brown	brown	No	"	Landvig
9	"	Myself	25	No	Cousin Bertha Pedersen 21½ Ann St Port Richmond, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Grimstad
10	"	Myself	25	yes 1907 1910	Sister Alida Jensen 169 Vroom St Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	brown	blue	No	"	Fjare
11	"	Myself	25	yes 1906 1910	Husband Haakon Valström 517 N. Pond Island ave, Atlantic City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Grimstad
12	yes	Myself	13	yes 1909 1910	Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Trond
13	N.J.	Myself	25	No	Friend Jacob Nielsen 539 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Avendal
14	"	Myself	25	yes 1901 1910	Friend Hans Thompson 286 Columbia St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	dark	brown	No	"	Austad
15	Visiting Sister	Myself	25	No	Sister Mrs Lillie Kaasland 1834 40th Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Farsund
16	Visiting Cousin	Myself	25	No	Agathe, N. Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	Fair	blue	No	"	Vanse
17	N.J.	Myself	25	No	Cousin Ole Solberg Agathe, N. Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	Fair	blue	No	"	Lister
18	"	Myself	25	No	Friend Hulda Hansen 437 - 37 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	Fair	blue	No	"	Linde
19	yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Ole Solberg 111 Pioneer St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	dark	blue	No	"	Flekkefjord
20	yes	Myself	25	No	Brother Kristian Hermansen Chinook Washington	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Lima
21					Family Hans Samuelsen 1303 C. Ave Tacoma, Wash. Lanesboro, Minnesota														Flekkefjord
22	N.J.	Myself	26	No	Brother Marius Mathiassen 166 Carroll St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	Fair	blue	No	"	— " —
23	"	Myself	25	yes 1909 1910	Friend Olaf Berthun 52 Sumner St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	brown	blue	No	"	Vanse
24	"	Myself	25	No	Friend Mrs Dina Mikaelsen 220 Degraw St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Farsund
25	yes	Myself	25	yes 1907 1910	Brother Christen Johnsen 1806 W. 30 St Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Spind
26	yes	Myself	40	No	Friend Gunnar Foje Scandinavia, Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Farsund
27	N.J.	Myself	25	yes 1905 1910	Friend Andrew Johnsen 38 Woodhull St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9¾	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Fede
28	"	Myself	25	yes 1907 1910	Friend Harry Thomsen 317 Columbia St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Flekkefjord
29	"	Myself	25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Tromö
30	"	Myself	25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Arendal
																			E. Moland
																			Arendal
																			Holle
																			Arendal
																			Galtse
																			Stangerud
																			Vaage
																			Lindesnes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gätsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Apr, 1901,
at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners ashore," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 190 0

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. United States sailing from Christiansand S, March 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 45	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Nielsen	Irgvald	21		M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Father Gustav Nielsen Vaagle Lindesnes	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2 ✓	Henriksen	Trygve	22		M.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Kamsvåg Mandal	Mother Adeline Henriksen Kamsvåg pr Mandal	N.Y.	"
3 ✓	Stedal	Søren	24		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjelland Mandal	Mother Anna Stedal Bjelland	Minn	Emmons
4 ✓	— " —	Ragnhild	22		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Hanne Olsen Syrnes	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5 ✓	Olsen	Petter	17		M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Undal	Father Kristian Wilhelmsen Syrnes	"	"
6 ✓	Wilhelmsen	Jacob	16	4	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife Agnes Ludvigsen Syrnes	"	"
7 ✓	Ludvigsen	Emil	43	7	M.	M.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Father Hans Lassen Syrnes	"	"
8 ✓	Lassen	Malfred	24	2	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father Christian Abrahamsen Rolleeg, Undal	N.Y.	Gittenberg
9 ✓	Abrahamsen	Jacob	17	1	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	S. Undal	Father — " —	"	Gittenberg
10 ✓	Abrahamsen	Jenny	19	1	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanne Dahl Kirkehavn pr Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11 ✓	Dahl	Hans	20	8	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kirkehavn	Father Troels Tønnesen Omland, Flekkefjord	"	Brooklyn
12 ✓	Tønnesen	Tomine	20	11	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn
13 ✓	Andersen	Oline	24	1	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konsmo Farsund	Father Mr Andersen Konsmo, Lyngdal	"	Brooklyn
14 ✓	Andersen	Karen	22	10	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn
15 ✓	Andersen	Marie	20	1	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn
16	~~Lobmos~~	Edmund	33		M.	M.	Seaman	U.S. Citizen.								
17	~~Pedersen~~	Jens	33	6	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Malaud Arendal	Father Emil Nilsen Rolf, Fredestrand	Wisc	Black Earth
18	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Knud	17	9	M.											
19	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Andreas	20	9	M.											
20 ✓	Stiansen	Oscar B.	25	1	M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arendal	Father Knud Stiansen Langsar, Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	~~Sabroson~~	Sedney	46	6	M.	M.	Seaman	U.S. Citizen.								
22	~~Sabroson~~	Agnes	16	4	F.	None		U.S. Citizen.								
23 ✓	Pettersen	Petrine	19	8	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Risör	Father Martin Pettersen Risör	Ill	Chicago
24 ✓	Vaxvold	Sigurd	16	4	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Søgne Christiansand	Father Ludvig Vaxvold Risøy	"	Chicago
25 ✓	Gundersen	Ole	35	7	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Inga Gundersen Søgne	N.J.	Jersey City
26 ✓	Nielsen	Nils	28	1	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mandal	Wife Jørgine Nielsen Kaal and Mandal	"	Jersey City
27 ✓	Henriksen	Astrid	20	1	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Søgne Christiansand	Father Albert Henriksen Søgne	"	Jersey City
28 ✓	Sørensen	Guri	20	9	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konsmo	Father Sören Streisland Konsmo	N.J.	Brooklyn
29 ✓	Tobiassen	Dagmar	20	1	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rygland	Mother Emilie Tobiassen Rygland pr Mandal	"	Brooklyn
30 ✓	~~Knudsen~~ Johnsen	Johan S.	18	3	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holtve Mandal	Mother Anne Abrahamsen Holtve pr Mandal	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other arrangement, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Myself	$25	Yes 1905 1910 N.J.	Friend Harry Thomsen 317 Columbia St	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5. 7	Sonnd	Fair	Blue	No	Norway Vaage
2	"	Myself	$25	No	Sisters Marie Henriksen [illegible]	N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5. 5	"	Fair	gray	No	" Lindesnes
3	yes	Brother	$22	yes 1906 1909	Brother Ole Roiseland	Minn	No	No	No	good	No	6	"	Fair	blue	No	" Mandal
4	yes	"	$25	No	Emmons, Minnesota		No	No	No	good	No	5. 7	"	Fair	blue	No	" Lyelland
5	N.J.	Myself	$25	No	Friend C. Lindrigson 117 Rapply St,	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5. 3½	"	dark	blue	No	" Mandal
6	"	Myself	$25	No	117 Rapply St	— " —	No	No	No	good	No	5. 8	"	dark	blue	No	" Hegeland
7	"	Myself	$30	yes 1905 1910	[illegible]	N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	dark	blue	Tatowed both Arms	" Chrsand
8	"	Myself	[illegible]	yes 1905 1910	172 Carroll St	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	"	Fair	blue	No	" S. Undal
9	"	Myself	$25	No	Brother in law Ralf Simonsen 77 - 8 St	Gottenburg N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5. 7	"	Fair	blue	No	" — "
10	"	Myself	$25	No	Sister Mrs Josefine Simonsen 77 - 8 St	Gottenburg, N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5. 5½	"	Fair	blue	No	" — "
11	"	Myself	$25	No	Brother Didrik J. Dahl 1339 - 42 St	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5. 7	"	Fair	blue	No	" Kirkehavn
12	"	Myself	$25	No	Friend Mrs Kristine Marstad 815 - 42 St,	S. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	"	Fair	brown	No	" Flekkefjord
13	"	Myself	$25	No	Friend Miss Anna Johnsen 24 Manhasset Place	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5. 1	"	fair	gray	No	" Egebø
14	"	Myself	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5 3/2	"	brown	blue	No	" Vanse
15	"	Myself	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	"	fair	gray	No	" Spind
16																	
17	yes	Myself	$30	No	Friend Gabriel Petterson 126 North Ave New Rochelle, N.J. Friend Tallaksen Godeustad Black Earth, Wisconsin		No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	"	Fair	blue	No	" Farsund Hall
18																	" Fredestrand
19																	
20	N.J.	Myself	$25	yes 1906 1910	Brother Tellef Thomsen 822 - 40 St,	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5. 8	"	Fair	blue	No	" Langsau
21																	" Arendal
22					Home of Regina Place Buffalo N.Y.												" Risör
23	yes	Myself	$25	No	Sister Anna Larsen 2527 N Laundale ave	Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	5. 3	"	brown	brown	No	" — "
24	yes	Myself	$25	No	Brother Leander Vaerold Larsen 2527 N. Laundale ave,	Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	5. 9	"	dark	blue	No	" — "
25	N.J.	Myself	$25	yes 1908	Friend Jacob Hansen	N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5. 3	"	Fair	blue	No	" Sogne
26	"	Myself	$25	yes 1906 1908	444 Baltic Ave	Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	dark	brown	No	" Chrsand
27	"	Myself	$25	No	Friend Mrs Johanne Thompson 126 Lincoln St Heights	Jersey City	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	Fair	blue	No	" Haaland
28	"	Myself	$25	No	Sister Anna Sörensen 527 57 St	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	"	Fair	blue	No	" Vandal
29	"	Myself	$25	No	Father Andrew [illegible] 22 Woodhill St	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5. 1	"	dark	blue	No	" Sogne
30	yes	Myself	$25	No	Friend Miss Anna Abrahamsen 896 Lincoln Place,	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5. 7	"	Fair	blue	No	" Chrsand
																	" Haaland
																	" Vandal
																	" Sogne
																	" Chrsand
																	" Konsmo
																	" England
																	" Vandal
																	" Holme

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gölsch, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gölsch
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1904,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equired by ... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand S, March 25th, 1901

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		46													
Not SHIPPED	Pedersen	German	16	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eskeland for Mandal	Mother Pemine Nielsen Eskeland for Mandal	Mass	Boston
Not SHIPPED	Johnsen Smith	Carsten	24	M.											
Not SHIPPED	Johnson	August	42	M.											
4 ✓	Gabrielsen	Jacob	22	M. S.		Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spind Farsund	Father Gabriel Jensen Spind, Farsund	N.J.	Brooklyn
5 ✓	Bentsen	Bent	20	M. S.		Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Boston		Bent Bentsen Father — " —	N.J.	Hoboken
6 ✓	Tallaksen	Tallak	25	M. S.		Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Grange	Tallak Tallaksen Father		Grange
7 ✓	Jacobsen	Bernhard	16	M. S.		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Liknes	Father Jacob Chr. Farset Liknes	Mich	Gladstone
8	Andersen	Fred	14	M.		Joiner	U. S. Citizen.								
9 ✓	Theodorsen	Theodor	17	M. S.		Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Lyngdal	Father H. H. Bjerge Lyngdal	Ill	Chicago
10 ✓	Knudsen	Amanda	19	F. S.		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	Father Johan Knudsen Lyngdal	Ill	Chicago
11 ✓	Pedersen	Margrethe	16	F. S.		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	Step Mother Anne K. Tallaksen Mosseland Lyngdal	N.J.	Brooklyn
12 ✓	Torjussen	Thora	22	F. S.		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sondeled	Father Thorbjorn Torjussen Gilarsdalen Fjotra	"	Brooklyn
13 ✓	Andersen	Torstolf	20	M. S.		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vegaardsheim	Mother Martha Mowinkjen Vegaardsheim pr Fjotra	"	Brooklyn
14 ✓	Gundersen	Gunder	24	M. M.		Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Brooklyn		Wife Lina Enland Farsund	"	Brooklyn
15 ✓	Olsen	Ole	28	M. M.		Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	— " —	Wife Betsy Olsen Vanse, — " —	"	Brooklyn
16 ✓	Gabrielsen	Gabriel	25	M. S.		Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Sede	Father G. Gabrielsen — " —	"	Brooklyn
17 ✓	Villumsen	Wilhelm	18	M. S.		Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Flekkefjord	Father W. Fredland Sede pr Flekkefjord		N York
18 ✓	Olsen	Georg	18	M. S.		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	Father Ole Tommesen Sede	N.J.	Hoboken
19 ✓	Sande	Amalie	17	F. S.		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	Mother Anna Sande Sede pr Flekkefjord	N.J.	Brooklyn
20 ✓	Andersen	Hans	17	M. S.		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	E. Moland Arendal	Father Anders Larsen Moland Arendal	Wisc	Waupaca
21 ✓	Madsen	Hedvig	17	F. S.		Servant	2-432338 6/7/39 yes	yes	"	"	"	Tvedg Grimstad	Mother Gyrine Madsen Tvedg pr Grimstad	N.J.	Brooklyn
22 ✓	Tronsgaard	Haldis	17	F. S.		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fjek Grimstad	Father Ole O. Tronsgaard Fjare pr Grimstad	N.J.	Hoboken
Not SHIPPED	Thom		31	M. M.		Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Arendal pr Farsund	Wife Bertha Andersen Arendal pr Farsund	N.J.	Brooklyn
24 ✓	Gabrielsen	Osmund	18	M. S.		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Sede Flekkefjord	Family Sara Christensen Sede pr Flekkefjord	N.J.	Jersey City
Shipped on [illegible] NOT SHIPPED		Alfred	34	M.											
26 ✓	Hagen	Olaf	20	M. S.		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Brooklyn		Father Theodor Hagen, Lyngdal	N.J.	Brooklyn
27 ✓	Tjomsland	Ragna	21	F. S.		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Lyngdal	Father Emanuel Abrahamsen Tjomsland Lyngdal	N.J.	Meridale
28 ✓	Nielsen	Johan	47	M. M.		Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	N. York	Wife Clivia Nielsen Barbo pr Arendal	N.J.	Brooklyn
29 ✓	Eriksen	Knud	19	M. S.		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Pistad Arendal	Mother Anne Iversen Pistad pr Arendal	N.J.	Hackensack
Not SHIPPED	Pedersen	Bertin	24	M. S.		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vanvaamo		N.J.	Hackensack

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1148

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No		Father Jacob Nielsen 5310 - 4th Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Sandy	Gray blue	No	Norway	Eskeland for Mandal
2																			
3																			
4	N.Y.	Myself	$25	No		Friend Mr Benteen 72 Summit St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	Fair blue	No	"	Spind
5	"	Myself	$25	Yes	1907	Friend Mrs Reinertsen 820 Park Ave Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	Fair blue	No	"	Farsund
6	"	Myself	$25	Yes	1907	Friend Mr Adam 248 Park St Orange, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	brown blue	No	"	
7	yes	Uncle	$25	No	1910	Uncle Gust Gilbertsen Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	dark blue	No	"	Flekkefjord
8																			Lyngdal
9	yes	Myself	$25	No		1158 Division St Chicago, Ill. Brother Henry H. Bjerge 1426 N. 82d St Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair blue	No	"	— " —
10	yes	Myself	$25	No		Brother Knud Knudsen 5150 Princeton Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	Fair blue	No	"	— " —
11	N.Y.	Myself	$25	No		Brother S. Thompson 234 Prospect Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	dark brown	No	"	— " —
12	"	Myself	$25	Yes	1904	Friend Emil Johnsen 549 - 56 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	Fair blue	No	"	Sondeled
13	"	Myself	$25	No	1909	Friend Jakob Aasredsen 1161 Columbia St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	Fair blue	No	"	Vegaardsheia
14	"	Myself	$25	Yes	1906	Friend Chr Olsen 530 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	brown blue	No	"	Grimstad
15	"	Myself	$25	Yes	1910	Friend Mr Williamsen 166 Carroll St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	Fair blue	No	"	Vanse
16	"	Myself	$25	Yes	1910	Friend Oscar Hansen 82 Carroll St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	brown blue	No	"	Farsund
17	"	Myself	$25	No		Sister Family Gisine Williams 206 83 St N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	Fair blue	No	"	Fedje Flekkefjord
18	"	Myself	$25	No		sister Mathilde Flaa 130 Adam St Hoboken	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	dark blue	No	"	— " —
19	"	Myself	$25	No		Friend Mrs Sofie Olsen 159 Carroll St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	Fair blue	No	"	E. Moland
20	yes	Myself	$25	No		Uncle Knud Tolvsen Tyrkee Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	dark blue	No	"	Arendal
21	N.Y.	Myself	$25	No		Cousin Caroline Gjerstsen Sister Thora Gjerstsen 466 63 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	Fair blue	No	"	Ferg Grimstad
22	"	Myself	$25	No	Denmark 1905	Sister Aagot Thomsen 513 Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	dark brown	No	"	Fjose — " —
23	"	Myself	$25	Yes	1910 Perth	Friend Mr Nielsen 139 Summit St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	brown brown	No	"	Austad
24	"	Myself	$25	No		Brother Christen Gabrielsen 158 Chestnut Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	Fair blue	No	"	Farsund Fedje Flekkefjord
25																			
26	"	Myself	$25	No	1906	Uncle Christian Jakobsen 956 - 58 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	dark blue	No	"	Lyngdal
27	De Lhi	Myself	$25	No	1910	Brother Alfred Andersen Meridale, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Fair blue	No	"	Lekvaa
28	N.J.	Myself	$25	No	1906	Seamans Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Fair blue	No	Sweden	Pitea Sweden
29	"	Myself	$25	No	1910	Brother in law Anders Tellefsen 145 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	brown blue	No	Norway	Forsland Arendal
30	"	Myself	$25	No		Friend Gina Jacobsen 30 Hamilton Place, Hackensack	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Fair blue	No	"	Stonnesmo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätsche, Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Böttcher
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 190 1,
at Key West

D O Carr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United State, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T Hilligsø

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apr, 190 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uirements of the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...United States sailing from Christiansand S. March 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Tarjei	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.	Ottawa, Ill.	Father Ole Torjusen, Aaseral	Ill.	Ottawa
NOT SHIPPED		Hans	18		S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Aaseral	Father Harald Olsen, Aaseral	"	Ottawa
3	Haraldsen	Tarjei	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Thorkild Thorkildsen Aaseral	Iowa	Breda
4	Thoreland	Ole K.	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Olsen Nes pr Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Hansen	Thorvald	21		M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.	Flekkefjord	Father	Wisc.	Viroqua
6	Navrestad Hansen	Tom	16		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Flekkefjord	Father Tomas Navrestad, Flekkefjord	Minn.	Minneapolis
7	Christensen	Johan	26		M. S.	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arsand	Father Martin Kristensen, Arsand	N.Y.	Crawford
8	Andreassen	Jack	33		M. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.	Crawford, N.J.	Mother Mrs Andreassen Arsand	Ill.	Chicago
9	Fredriksen	Johannes	33		M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.	Chicago	Remine Hansen Ustad Kirkehavn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Groos	Dagbarth	24		M. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Grimstad	Mother Inga M. Groos Grimstad	Wash.	Seattle
11	Amundsen	Anton	37		M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Mandal	Father Arnund Thomassen Hallandrig pr Mandal	Wash.	Seattle
12	Bentsen	Anton	16		M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Mandal	Father Ferd Henriksen Ormestad Mandal	"	Seattle
NOT SHIPPED		Knut L.	36		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Flekkefjord	Wife Martine Ormestad Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn
NOT SHIPPED		Anton	32		M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Aberdeen	Mother Gronne Stenton	Wash.	Seattle
NOT SHIPPED		Severin	27		M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Sörne Tolmund	Eg, Sörne	"	Seattle
16	Olsen	Carl W.	31		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Minnesota	Mother Marie Olsen St. Mortung 46, Rome	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Johannesen	Halvor	20		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Eiland Romsaas	Father Johannes Johnsen Grindum	Minn.	Lauren
18	Johannesen	Thorkild	18		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Sören Jensen Oidne Grindum	"	Lauren
19	Sörensen	Knud	20		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father John Larsen Omdal Hagebostad	"	St. Paul
20	Omdal	John J.	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Hansen Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Jersey City
21	Hansen	Hartman	20		M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Jersey City	Wife Mrs Eeland Fede,	"	Jersey City
22	Eeland	Tobias	36		M. M.	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Fede			
23	Gundersen	John	15		M.	Joiner					Passing U.S.A. U. S. Citizen.				
24	Christensen	Peter Christian	19		M. S.	Smith fis	yes	yes	Denmark	Sc.	Denmark	Kjörring	Father Sören Christensen Vester Transtia pr Omdal	Can.	Greenwich
25	Petersen	Christian	20		M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skagen	Father Tamus Petersen Skagen	Wisc.	Racine
26	Konstrup	Knut	25		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skagen	Father Andreas Konstrup Skagen	Wisc.	Racine
27	Möller	Jens Christian	18		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skagen	Father Marty Möller Skagen	Wisc.	Racine
28	Pedersen	Jens Christian	18		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skagen	Father Nils Pedersen Lousig	Wisc.	—"—
29	Nilsen	Hermus	21		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lasi	Father Krobak Nilsen Lasi	Ill.	Chicago
30	Benstrup	Frederik	29		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Mother Elisabeth Benstrup Aarhus	Oregon	Astoria

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes	1905 1910 Ottawa	Friend Hans Bö	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		Sand	Fair	blue	No	Norway	Aaseral
2	Yes	Myself	$25	No.		R. F. D. 27, Ottawa, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	fair	blue	No	"	—"—
3	Yes	Myself	$25	No		R. F. D. 27 Ottawa Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	red	blue	No	"	—"—
4	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother Thorkild Thorkildsen Breda Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	fair	blue	No	"	—"—
5	No	Myself	$25	Yes	1907 1910 N.J.	Friend Mr Aellest 122 Summer St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	red	blue	No	"	Nas Flekkefjord
6	Yes	Myself	$25	No		Uncle Ludvig L. Stromland Virginia Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	—"—
7	Yes	Myself	$25	No		A. F. D. C. James Martens Brother 207 2nd St S. Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Chrsand
8	No	Myself	$25	Yes	1907 1910 N.J.	Friend Mr Svendsen 21 Lincoln Ave, Cranford, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	dark	blue	No	"	—"—
9	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes	1901 1910 Chicago	1159 W. Erie St, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Kirkehavn
10	No	Myself	$25	No		Home Brother Thomas Gross 72 Hanseman St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Grimstad
11	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes	1902 1910 Florida	Friend Capt S. Thompson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	dark	blue	No	"	Mandal
12	Yes	Myself	$25	No		Blumens Trg Co Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	—"—
13	"	Myself	$25	Yes	1900 1907 N.J.	Friend Mr. Höjdal 452 Amsterdam Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	brown	blue	No	"	Fjotland Flekkefjord
14	"	Myself	$25	Yes	1907 1910 Ohio		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Eg Søgne
15	"	Myself	$25	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	—"—
16	No	Myself	$25	Yes	1905 1910 Minn	Brother in law Jörgen Larsen 130 - 33 St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	fair	blue	Tatooed N.W.O. right Hand	Denmark	Rome Höiland
17	Yes	Myself	$25	No		Friend Jörgen Gundersen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	Konnesmo
18	Yes	Myself	$25	No		Astreck P.O. Riverside, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	—"—
19	Yes	Myself	$25	No		Brother Jens Sörensen 1926 Hills Ave, Merriam Park, St. Paul	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Ridora Flekkefjord
20	Yes	Myself	$25	No		Brother Lars Johnsen Barns Farms, Glyndon, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	fair	blue	No	"	Hægebostad
21	No	Myself	$25	Yes	1906 1910 N.J.	Uncle Nils Gundersen 142 N. York Ave, Jersey City Heights, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		"	fair	dark	No	"	Flekkefjord
22	"	Myself	$25	Yes	1907 1909 "	Friend Talvig Halland 158 Chestnut Ave, Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Gyland —"—
23						Torsten Mathiesen 591 Bway St Brooklyn														"	Undal
24	Yes	My Cousin	20		No	Cousin Tob Jensen 254 Railroad Com New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Black	brown	No	Denmark	Fredstad
25	Yes	Myself	25		No	friend Waldemar Jörgensen 1669 N. Ave Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Skagen
26	Yes	Myself	25		No	friend Jacob Christensen 1101 Carlisle ave Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	"	"	No	"	Skagen
27	Yes	Myself	30		No	Wald Jörgensen 1669 Northwest ave Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	No	"	Skagen
28	Yes	My self	15		No	Uncle 1125 Washington Ave Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	No	"	Lista
29	Yes	My self	20		No	Friend Henrik Larsen 2777 S. Park Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	Black	Brown	No	"	Farsund
30	Yes	My Brother	30		No	Brother Knud Pedersen Astoria Oregon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Black	blue	No	"	Aarhus

F. B. Marcelen Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gåsoh, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Gåsoh
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 190..,
at ...
H Gåsoh
Immigration Officer.

13—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

[Act 35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Hilligsöe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Hilligsöe

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LETELY MANIFESTED.

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

, March 25th, 1911

10	11	12	
ment Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Bergenund	Magdalene Svendsen Hedvig per Bergenund	N.J.	New York.
do	Peder R. Hedvig Bergenund	do	do
[illegible] Bergenund	S. Skaget, Haugesund	N.J.	Brooklyn
Klein	Johannes Andersen Klein	"	Randolph
Haugesund	Ingeborg Olsen Vikse	N.J.	New York
Sveen	Sveen	do	do
Bergenund	Engel M. Svendt Sveen	do	do
do	Peter Olsen Hans Stoffengd Stavanger	do	Buffalo
do	Anna Olsen Bergenund	do	do
do	Anna Rasmussen Bergenund	do	Boston
do	Berta A. Tangh Bergenund		Salt Lake City
do	H. Vik Skattebø Bergenund	N.J.	New York.
do	Peter Jensen Oscarsgade 94 Stavanger	do	do
[illegible]	Antonia Rasmussen St Petri Asyl Stavanger	do	do
Sand	Johannes Rönnik Sand		Iron Mountain
do	do	do	do
Sagvaal Ved Meidhold	Kristine Torgersen Sagvaal Valevaag		Iron Mountain
per Bergenund	Andreas Midtbø Bergenund per Bergenund		Wash Tacoma
	Kristen Nilsen Seglem Bergenund per Bergenund		Iron Mountain
[illegible]	Wife Enke Laabs Forage de Mary		Big Lake
by U.S. Bureau Immigration			

ng as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

35

92

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Gs himself $25 Gs			1906	to New York	To his brother in law Madin Thomsen 36 4th Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Helvig
2		Gs himself $25 No					do do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	none	do	per Kristiansund
3							To her father Olai Jensen 99 - 18th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	none	do	Bygrevand
4		Gs himself $25 Gs			1907	110 Brooklyn	To her husband Hans Jensen 538 Henry St Brooklyn	father of alien appears by prior statements to have resided in U.S. since Oct. 24, 1898												Bygrevand Kristiansund
5		Gs himself $25 No					Johannes Ramsen 7 Allen & Rivington Road 3 Bot 84 Jewell Jones	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	none	do	Trondhjem
6		Gs himself $25 No			1903	110	To a Known John & Yeoman Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6½	sound	fair	blue	none	do	Gjeldberg
7		Gs himself $20 Gs					To his uncle Edward Larsen 7 John & Yeoman Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	none	do	Sveio
8		Gs himself $25 Gs			1894	N. Y.	226 Blue Str Buffalo New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	none	do	do
9		Gs himself $25 Gs			1899	—	do do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	"	"	blue	"	do	Ogne
10		Gs himself $25 Gs			1903	110 New York	Sailors Home 172 Carroll Str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10½	"	"	blue	"	do	do
11		Gs herself $25 No					To her brother Svend Odland 416 Andrews Str San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	sound	fair	blue	Tatooed a ring on the right hands fore and ring finger	do	Bygrevand
12		Gs himself $25 No					Cable Str 1 & 2 Mc Kinzie church 111 Prince St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	sound	dark	brown	none	do	do
13		Gs himself $25 Gs			1904	110 New York	To a Known Mr Mathiesen 38th Str 231 4th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	sound		blue	none	do	Bygrevand
14		Gs himself $25 Gs			1907	111 Baltimore	To Sailors home Carroll Str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	grey	a blue point on the right hand	do	Stavanger
15		Gs his brother $25 No					To his brother Emmor J Robsrud St Antony Park 2361 Hampton Ave	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	Tatooed an the right hand	do	do
16		Gs his brother $25 No					do do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	none	do	Lund
17		Gs himself $25 No					To a Known Erasmus Dorgeland Bot 961 Missoula Montana 1300 C Str	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	none	do	do
18								No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	3 blue points on the right hand & one point on the left hand	do	Sogndal
19		Gs himself $25 No			1903	110 Boston	Tacoma Wash Rasmus T Lyning 619 23 ave West	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	sound	brown	brown	none	do	do
20		Gs Ang self $25					Sailors Home Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Sound	Gray	Blue	None	Norway	Fragde
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Galsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 ",

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. United States sailing from Christianssand, March 25, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 49	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skulstad	Arthur	37	1702	M S	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	My father Mikel Skulstad Tyssø 3, Bergen	Iowa	Bode
2	Sagstad	Johannes Andreassen	18		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	My father Andreas Johannesen Sagstad, Kolsvigen	Wyoming	Sheridan
3	Birsheim	Torgr Sjursen	23		M S	—"—	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Birsheim Bakke Vedholm	My mother Kirsti Birsheim Bakke, Kvinesdal	N.J.	New York
4	Vedholm	Gunvald Johnsen	19		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Os	My father Hans Johnsen, Vedholm, Os	Ill	Chicago
5	Rottingen	Nils Larsen	20		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Os	My father Lars Nilsen Rottingen Os	N.J.	New York
6	Nerhus	Olav Olsen	20		M S	Teknic	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Flore	My father Ole Halvorsen Flore, Kvinesdal	N. Dak.	Medora
7	Lilledale	Berge Samuelsen	18		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Flore	My mother Anna Hansen Lilledale, Flore, Kvinesdal	Iowa	Whiting
8	Bakalden	Benhard Simonsen	18		M S	—"—	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Flore	My father Simon Madsen Bakalden Flore	Ill	Chicago
9	Eldholm	Vincent	22		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Tvenes	My father Lars Eldholm Rekatveit, Tvenes	N.J.	New York
10	Gorebedt	Ingvald Iversen	21		M S	Fisher	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Gorebedt Sund	My father Iver Gorebedt Gorebedt, Sund	S. Dak.	Aberdeen
~~NOT SHIPPED.~~	~~Johan Torgersen~~		~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Kgl Tronant~~	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Bergen	My father Torgr Olsen To Tvenes	~~Minn~~	~~Kvar Falls~~
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14-20688

Torgr Sjursen Bjørgum

10 a/
3 tw

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you (alien, or class to which you belong, or people of your race) been persecuted? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$25	no			To my uncle Mons N Hauge. Bode, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	Norway	Bergen
2	yes	Myself	$25	no			To my brother Adolf Andreassen Box 392. Sheridan, Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	— " —	Sogndal i Holsenoen
3	yes	Myself	$25	no			To my uncle Mr. Ole Hanson, 737 Lafayette St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	no	— " —	Birkheim Balke
4	yes	Myself	$25	no			To my brother Kristoffer Johnsen 1203 Grand Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	— " —	Vedholm Os.
5	yes	Myself	$25	no			To a friend Nils Gabrielsen Co Norw. Tailors Home 172 Carol St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	no	— " —	Rottingen Os.
6	yes	Myself	$25	no			To my cousin Hakkor Kaurin Watrus. Box 113 Medora N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	no	— " —	Store Hardanger
7	yes	My brother in law	$25	no			To my brother in law William Kyvik Box 137. Whiting, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Little Squint eyed	— " —	Lilledale Hardanger
8	yes	Myself	$25	no			To a friend Henrik Sigbjoath 5158 Princeton Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	Little Squint eyed	— " —	Babelien Skoro.
9	yes	Myself	$45	yes	5 years from 1905/1910		Visiting my home 172 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	no	— " —	Norge Tysnes
10	yes	My brother	$25	no			To my brother Nils Jorgen Box 243. Mecster, S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	no	— " —	Forbredt Sund
11	yes	Myself	$25	no			To my sister Mrs Anna Oemundsen Thief River Falls, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Scar on the joint of the right arm.	— " —	Tysnes
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gätsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 23 March, 1911

37

50

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pedersen	Peter	59	m	m	Commissioner			N.S.C.						
2	Andersen	Rosa	33	f	m	wife			N.S.C.						
3	Jensen	Jens	46	m	m	laborer			U.S.City				U.S. Navy 4 yrs 40 mos. Nov 25/10. Kelso		
4	Hansen	Herman Andrew	37	m	s	laborer			N.S.C.						
5	Jensen	Marie	29	f	m	housewife			U.S.City				Husb Otto W Jensen		
6	Sörensen	Johan	29	m	s	mason			U.S.City				May 24/07 Dist Crt Tacoma Wash. Jan 17/08 Circ Crt Brooklyn Co NY		
7	Larsen	Hans Peter	46	m	m	farmer			N.S.C.						
8	"	Karen	26	f	m	housewife			N.S.C.						
9	Nilson	Carl	40	m	m	laborer			U.S.City				Dec 13/10 Dist Crt. Iowa Co Iowa		
10	Johnson	Hanne Sido	37	m	s	laborer			N.S.C.						
11	Johansen	Julius P	43	m		sailor			N.S.C.						
12	Pedersen	Thomas	20	m		mas'r mariner			N.S.C.						
13	Olsen Lie	Olaf Olsen	34	m	m	laborer			N.S.C.						
14	Olsen	Johan	32	m	m	farmer			N.S.C.						
15	"	Laura	32	f	m	housewife			N.S.C.						
16	"	Oscarda	2	m	s	child			N.S.B.						
17	Markussen	Thorvald	29	m	s	carpenter			N.S.C.						
18	Gridt	Einar	65	m	m	farmer			U.S.City				April 15/01. Circ Crt Cedar Co S.D.		
19	Hansen	Anton Laurits	32	m	m	farmer			N.S.C.						
20	Ahlgren	Arthur	24	m	m	Machinist			U.S.City				Sept 26/10. Supreme Crt Schenectady Co. NY		
21	Benson	Oscar Sigling	27	m	m	Machinist			N.S.C.						
22	"	Maude	23	f	m	housewife			N.S.C.						
23	Pedersen	Christ	50	m	m	seaman			N.S.C.						
24	Sörensen	Lars Holgim	25	m	s	seaman			N.S.C.						
25	Olsen	Samuel	28	m	s	farmer			U.S.City				Nov 19/09 Superior Crt Cook Co Ill		
26	Abrahamsen	Olaf Martin	28	m		seaman			N.S.C.						
27	Thorson	Andrew Christ	37	m	s	farmer			N.S.C.						
28	Lohmass	Helmer Hans	23	m	m	seaman			N.S.C.						
29	Salvesen	Sidney	16	m	m	seaman			U.S.City				April 3/06 U.S. Dist Crt West Dist Wash		
30	"	Agnes	16	f	s	none			" "						

Wellington Bank

1:2 4:7 8: 10:11:12:14 to 16:19:21 to 23:25 to 28 by H. L. Brindle

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37 96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unite[d] States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1							Name: 250 Nevada Str: Spokane Wash												Cer. of Nat. Wash. Spokane Co. Sup. Court. July 1. 1902.		
2							Name: Joseph A. Andersen 113 North Camac str. Philadelphia Pa														Denmark	Boholl
3							Name: Tyler Minn														"	Viborg
4							Name: Warren - Pa.												Cer. of Nat. Warren Co. Sep. 8. 1897		"	Vange
Freeborn Co							Man Ello Jensen R1 Box 10 Albert Lea Minn														"	Hexos
5							Name: White S D.														"	Harsens
6							Name: Box 280 Moult S D.														"	Biersted
7							Name: Essex Iowa 4½ Rodney St												Cer. of Nat. Mass. Worcester Co. Sup Court. Mar. 29. 1910		"	Gerslev
8							Marcester Mass Name: 166 Columbia str.														"	Stagelie
9							Braaklyn Name 221½ - 6 Ave												Cer. of Nat. #89965 Mass. Worcester Co. Sup Court. apr. 12. 1909		Sweden	Huena
10							Braaklyn Friend Mrs. Eberg												Cer. of Nat. Dist Court of U. S. E. D. of N.Y. May 2. 1902.		Norway	Jemsjo
11							4151 Emerson Minneapolis Minn												Cer. of Nat. 174786 N.Y. Kings Co. Sup. Court. Nov. 28. 1910.		Norway	Asker
12							Name Redfield S. D.												Cer. of Nat. 160962. Minn. Hope Co. Dist Court. Aug. 1910		Sweden	Brunsdal
18							Name 657 - 46 Ave Brooklyn												Copy of Cer. Order of Court adm. to citizenship S.D. Spink Co. Cir. Court. Nov. 14. 1910.		"	Allestaker
14							Name: Watertown S D														"	Sandsver
15							Name Edy County. S D Name 37 Gunhard str Rocksburg Mass														"	Braadsed
16							Name: Warren. Pa												Cer. of Nat. 109744. N.Y. Kings Co. Supreme Court Sep. 8 1909.		U.S.A	Redfield S.D.
17							Name 576 Pearl str Milwaukee Wisc														Norway	Parsgrund
18							Uncle Elmer Thomas 101 London str. E. Boston Mass.												Cer. of Nat. 43471 N.D. Dist Court. Sep. 29. 1910		"	Hildalen
19							Family Ole Olsen 4703 Ancelm Ave Chicago Ill														"	Jolling
20							Friend Marie Jakobsen 74 Woodhill str. Brooklyn														"	Larvik
21							Name: Luverne Minnesota												Cer. of Nat. 137097. Penn. Warren Co. Com Pleas Court Sep. 13. 1910		Sweden	Backhalen
22							Friend Gabriel Pettersen 126 New Rochelle N.Y.														Sweden	Lapsinga
23							Name 8 Regina Place Buffalo N.Y.														U.S.A	Warren Pa
24																			Cer. of Nat. Wis. Milwaukee Co. Dist Court June 22. 1889		Norway	Raigelad
25																			Cer. of Nat. 156292. Mass. Dist. N.D. Sup. Court. Oct. 3. 1910.		"	Arendal.
26																					"	Landvig
27																			Cer. of Nat. #12472. S.D. Ocean Co. Com Pleas Court. Sept 23. 1898		"	Grimelad
28																			Cer. of Nat. Minn. Fonda Co. Dist Court Sep. 24 1898.		"	Stimelad
29																					"	Hallund
30																					"	Hannesmo
																					"	Stined
																					"	Farsund
																					"	Pistor
																					"	Pistor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gätsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T Hilligsoe, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T Hilligsoe

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

United States

Apr. 5 1911

8 44
4 4
8 8 8 Total
25 Sil
113 Tn

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

14
10
24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 23 March, 1911

51

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Fred	44	5 m	m	farmer			US Cit County Court, Cook Co. Ill. Nov 29 11						
2	Gundersen	Jahn	45	5 m	m	"			N. D. C.						
3	Moll	Mikal	35	5 m	s	fisher			US Cit Dis Court. Alter Faribault Co. Minn. Nov 22 1909						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Entering Guest

ZC

2 by H. E. Snider, Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni... Stat...

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or afflicted, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1							Hope 2538 Division str: Chicago Ill												Norway	Eskeland
	2							Torsten Mathiesen 591 Henry str: Brooklyn				cer. of 18 ar' Minn. Rock Co. Dist Court Sep. 18. 1896.								"	Aludal
	3							Frame: 1300 C str: Tacoma Wash												"	Egersund
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gåsche Master, of the United State, from Capenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gåsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 0 day of , 19 ,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hilligsøe, Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilligsøe

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 19 11

at NY.

J. F. Keyes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 23 May, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christiansen	Axel A.	21		M S	farmlaborer	Y.	Y.	Danish.	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father H. C. Christiansen Bulowsvej 26 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Hansen	Kai O. T.	20		M S	clerk	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Sørensen Gyldenløvesgade 21, Copenhagen	"	"
3	Mortensen	Morten	20		M S	smith	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Odense	Uncle Mark, Enstrup pr Assens	Neb.	Ostlook
4	Jensen	Thorvald	27		M M	smith	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Brother Peter Jensen Blindtarmsg 4, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Hoboken
5	Henström	Niels Edvard	31		M M	musician	Y.	Y.	Swedish	"	Sweden	Trelleborg	Mother Helena Pettersson Skeppsgr 7	"	"
6	Klepner	Søren J.	27		M S	joiner	Y.	Y.	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Captain Karl Klepner Brygger pr Kolind	"	"
7	Rasmussen	Lindhardt	25		M S	butcher	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Brother Peter Rasmussen Hovedgade 3a Ørbæk	Wyo.	Ford du Lac
8	Andersen	Rasmus	36		M S	farmer	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Father P. E. Andersen Sprogø pr Korsør	Conn.	New Haven
9	Christensen	Peter	23		M S	fisherman	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Kjøpenhavnsmade.	Father Hans Hansen Kjøpenhavnsmade.	N.J.	N.Y.
10	Hansen	Aksel	28		M M	carpenter	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Brother-in-law Niels Nielsen Nørre Farimagsg 59, Copenhagen	Neb.	Benson
11	Nielsen	Johan	31		M M	joiner	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Sister Ane Nielsen Esbens Sværdgade 4, Copenhagen	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Cohn	Wallentin Samson	22		M S	butcher	Y.	Y.	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father M. Samson Frankrigsgade 74, Aarhus	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Johansen	Hans	19		M S	farmlabourer	Y.	Y.	"	Scand.	"	Mogeltønder	Father P. E. Johansen Skagelykkelille, Hvorup	Ill.	Chicago
14	Pedersen	Ahr Frederik	26		M S	sailor	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Brother Carl Pedersen Nyhavn 37, Copenhagen	Ill.	Aledo
15	Rasmussen	Ebbe	27		M S	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father H. C. Rasmussen Hejrevej 8, Copenhagen	N.J.	Hoboken
16	Petersen	Hans	18		M S	glazier	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Father P. C. Jensen Ryesmedg 31, Copenhagen	N.J.	Bronx.
17	Johansen	Harry	18		M S	baker	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Father F. Johansen Boldhusgade 7, Copenhagen	N.D.	Grand Forks
18	Hansen	Anna Petrine	32		F S	housekeeper	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Mother Ane Hansen Langemarksvej 29, Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Pålsson	Anton	26		M M	laborer	Y.	Y.	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Uncle Karl Pålsson Karl Krookegatan 54 Helsingborg	Conn.	Hartford
20	Nielsen	John Andrew	36		M S	clerk	Y.	Y.	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father H. Nielsen Ryesgade 20, Copenhagen	N.J.	N.Y.
21	Olesen Smidth	Waldemar	24		M S	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Mother Dagmar Olesen Smidth Nørre Voldgade 16, Copenhagen	"	"
22	Jacobsen	Kristian	21		M S	draper	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Lillehelsing.	Mother Ida Jacobsen Lillepladsgade pr Storehelsing.	"	Storing
23	Eriksen	Anton	32		M S	photographer	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father H. Eriksen Brønderslevgade 20, Copenhagen	Mich	Detroit
24		Henrik	36		M M	architect	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Kolding	Wife Regnine Eriksen Sønder Landevej Kolding	Wyo.	Cheyenne
25	Hansen	Carl E. P.	34		M M	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Jens Hansen Jagtvej 3 Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
26	Hjelsen	Einer H.	19		M S	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Father C. Nielsen Helgolandsgade 10 Aarhus	N.Y.	N.York
27	Thorsen	Thorkild	21		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Mother Johs Thorsen Frederiksgade 2	N.Y.	Jersey City
28	Pedersen	Jens	20		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Jensine Pedersen Thorshavnsgade 2 Christiania	N.Y.	New York
29	Thorud	Oscar	26		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Chr. O. Thorud Tøyens gate 2 Christiania	N.Y.	New York
30	Lisberg	Andreas	34		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Porsgrund	Wife Karen Lisberg Porsgrund Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, *4 August*, 1911.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
															25		26	27					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								Cornelius Johannes Hansen, 1305 Amsterdam Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2¾	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Denmark	Copenhagen
2								brother in law Frank Olsen, 268-49 Cty Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓
3								friend Hans Gjedsted, Gullfoss, Manitoba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	scar on right leg	✓	Ravnsborg
4								friend Hans Riis, Forest Falls Cty New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	Fredericia.
5								friend Mr Eskild, 425 W. 24th Cty New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	✓	✓	✓	No	Sweden	Skanör
6								Gudbjörn Gudmundsen, Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	✓	✓	grey	No	Denmark	Svested.
7								friend Peter Hansen, Fairvale Comd Cty Man	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	✓	✓	brown	No	✓	Falalle
8								friend John Christensen, Whitneyville New Haven, Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7¾	✓	✓	blue	scar above left eye	✓	Copenhagen
9								friend M Katz, 332 Alabama Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	✓	✓	grey	No	✓	Havrebjerg
10								friend Harald Christensen, 6282 Lowden Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	✓	dk brown		No	W	Hartford
11								friend Mr Johnson, 70 Lake St Cty Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	✓	fair	✓	No	✓	Frydenlund
12								friend Clerk Mr Herbert, 119 East 60th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	Copenhagen
13								friend Farley Electric, Box 343 Britt Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	✓	✓	blue	No	✓	Magleby Stella
14								friend Carl Nielsen, 5628 Magnolia Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	Tilsted
15								friend Herbert Gunnarsen, 238 Baldwin Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	✓	✓	✓	No	Sweden	Kristianstad
16								friend Margrethe Petersen, c/o Mrs Nielsen, 925 Intervale Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8¾	✓	dark	✓	No	Denmark	Frederikssund
17								friend Jozef Schmidt, Box 249 Port Morris N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7¾	✓	fair	✓	No	✓	Copenhagen
18								friend Ane Larsen, 161 & 173 Cty New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3¼	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	Vejstrup
19								friend Birger Johnson, 47 Hemenford Rd Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	✓	black	grey	No	Sweden	Helsingborg
20								friend Mr Jensen, 120 West 42nd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	✓	✓	blue	No	East India	East Indies
21		Crew						friend Mr Page Nielsen, 1419 Wyers Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8¾	bald	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
22								friend Carl Ford, Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	✓	dark	✓	pound on left cheek	✓	Alsted
23								friend Carl Engelsen, 40-42 Cypress Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	✓	fair	✓	No	✓	Brønderslev
24		Crew						friend Mrs Carl Christensen, 4346 W. Foley Place Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	✓	dark	grey	No	✓	Aalborg
25					1907	B.C.		friend Jacob Petersen, 8 Lake Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Hasle
26								friend Mr Thirlgard, 398 Washington St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aarhus
27					1910			brother Axel Schmidt, 180 Grand Ave Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
28					1909		N.Y.	sister Margrethe Pedersen, 9 Chelsea Square New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	Tattooed on both hands. Back of	"	Christiania
29								friend Mrs Ane Mathiesen, 192 E. 138th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Christiania
30					1908		Brooklyn	friend Mrs J. Hansen, 105 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Jorgund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gåsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gåsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T Hillgrove, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Hillgrove

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec, 19

at [illegible]

F W Hoppe

Immigration Officer.

14—1116

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED CREW

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 23 — March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Herved	Andreas	23		Sm s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Abraham Herved Lyngvej	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Alfeldt	Gustaf	21		Sm s	Cook	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	uncle H Petersen Skyttegade 22	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Whisberg	Gerhard	19		Sm s	Waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Emilie Whisberg Nore Sideallé 6	N.J.	Long Beach
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

3 Cayne Quarto

30

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11– 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 202

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25		26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	yes	1907	Ft Brooklyn	Homes to Ed & Ca Hansen — 267 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	fair	blue	no	Norway	Farsund
2	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Ft Hamilton	friends Hanguards Bosser 317 Washington St. Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	dark	grey	no	Denmark	Vigerslev
3	yes	self	$40	yes	1907	Ft Hamilton	brother Helge Weiberg	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pötsche, Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Pötsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hilligsoe, Surgeon of the S/S United States sailing steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hilligsoe

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 23 March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lorentzen	Christian R	17	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother: K Lorentzen. Absalonsgade 7 Aalborg.	NY	Long Beach L.I.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April, 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8.00				friends Mr & Mrs L Petersen Boarding House Long Beach L.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	ruddy	light	blue	no	Denmark	Aalborg
2			only as sailor																
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4 April 1911

James Howell
Inspector
Med Exam by Dr. Edgerton.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Götsche Master, of the S/S Unika Kate, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Götsche
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. UNITED STATES SCAND arrived Apl. 4th 1911, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Broderson	Fetra & 2 ch	6	25/27		3	To husband 3:-	Dise to husb Hans 273 Sloan St. Bklyn Schw		4/1,	5:20	—	—	3
2	Sande	Amelie	33	19		1	" friend	sister Mrs Sophie Olsen 159 Carroll St Bklyn John		"	4:15	—	—	—
3	Nordhelle	Amalie	31	17		1	" cousin	Cousin Hulda Hanson 437-37 St. Bklyn Schw		"	5:20	—	—	1
4	Kvistedal	Alette	28	19		1	" aunt	Aunt Thora Schiele 332 Henry St. "		"	" 5:-	—	—	—
5	Hansen	Hilma	29	10		1	" friend	Cousin Mrs Peter Petersen, 67 Coles St. "		"	" 4:20	—	—	—
6	Jacobson	Gunda	27	29		1	" uncle	Bro Jacob 358-48 St. Bklyn		"	" 4:20	—	—	—
7	Nielson	Inga	23	3		1	" brother	" Bernard 20 First Pl. "		"	" 4:20	—	—	—
8	Karlsson	Ernest	14	14		1	" sister	Uncle Olav M. Carlson 136 Lee Ave 6 St. Brkl.		"	5:-	—	—	—
9	Pettersen	Milda &						Cous. Sist Olga Hedde 730 64 St Brkln	B	✓	4:30	1	1	1
10	Sjolund	Ingeborg	11	12/13		2	" cousin		B	✓	4:30	1	1	1
11	Nilson	Bertha	18	26		1	" father	Father Christ 172 Carroll St Bklyn	S	✓	11:10	1	—	1
12	Madsen	Hedwig	33	21		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Axel Gretsen 465-62 St. Bklyn Schw		4/1,	4:20	—	—	—
13	Olsen	Olava &						Aunt Mrs Thos. Thompson		"	"	—	—	—
14	Olsen	Oklavia	29	16		2	" friend	Friend 155 President St Bklyn		"	"	—	—	—
15	Tronsgaard	Hildis	33	22		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Geo. Thompson 513 Hoboken N.J. 16 Mott St.		"	"	—	—	—
16	Hansen	Julie	21	27		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Maria Andersen 215 Holladay St. Jersey City		"	"	—	—	—
17	Johannson	Margaretha	27	28		1	" brother	Bro Benjamin 162 Luquer St. Bklyn John		"	4:20	—	—	—
18	Larsson	Ruma	25	4		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Dina Friedman 12 No. 6 St. Newark N.J.		"	" 4:20	—	—	—
19	Swenson	Sevanhild	27	21		1	" sister	" Linda 331-37 St. Brooklyn		"	" 4:15	—	—	—
20	Pedersen	Maria	27	30		1	" friend	Cousin Gunder Nielsen 438 Nebertson St. Port Richmond S.I.		"	" 5:20	—	—	1
21	Eriksen	Cecilia	26	19		1	" mother	Mother Hanna, 238 RR Ave. Bayonne N.J. Schw		"	5:-	—	—	—
22	Loland	Anna	31	24		1	" friend	Friend Mrs Hans Mudsand 220 Degraw St Bklyn		"	" 5:-	—	—	—
23	Anderson	Astfid	30	24		1	" father	Father Ole & 1 First Pl. Bklyn		"	" 5:-	—	—	—
24	Pedersen	Margaretha	33	11		1	" brother	Sister in law Mrs Sam Thompson 234 Prospect Ave Bklyn		"	" 4:20	—	—	—
25	Moren	Elsa	26	17		1	" brother	Bro Richard, 1695 Pacific St. Bklyn		"	" 4:30	—	—	—
26	Jgesen	Anna	3	26		1	" brother	Bro Anders 374 New Brunswick Ave Perth Amboy	B	✓	10:25	1	—	1
27	Solberg	Berly	30	7		1	" friend	Friend Mrs Josephine Olsen 76 Woodhull St. Bklyn John		4/1,	4:20	—	—	—
28	Schroder	Fanny	11	19		1	" sister	Sister, Emma, 129 & 95 St. NYC		"	" 4:25	—	—	—
29	Eliassen	Emma	28	6		1	" sister	" Mrs Peter Petersen 67 Coles St. Brklyn John		"	4:20	—	—	—
30	Laursen	Anna	1	10		1	" sister	Sister Paula 30-Nov 4 Nyc	S	6	4:20	3	2	2

UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES

6 4 11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. United States # 2 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					57								
31	Abrahamson Agnes	30	1		1	To sister	Sister in law, friend Mrs Alfred Benson 6-4th Pl. Brooklyn	Schw	4/4/11	4.20	—	—	—
32	Theisen Tonette &						Brother Gabriel Petersen 126 Nova Ave Port Richmond S.I.	"	"	5:—	—	—	—
33	Pettersen Sara & 2 sis	27	15/18		4	" brother	father " "	"	"	5:—	—	—	—
34	Johannson Jenny	31	9		1	" cousin	Cous. Bertha Pederson 21 1/4 Rundle Rd	B	5	10 45	1	—	1
35	Olesen Selma	30	31		1	" cousin	Olsen, Gunda Nielsen 438 Habarton Ave Port Richmond S.I.	Schw	4/4/11	4.40	—	—	—
36	Piersen Annamaria	30	30		1	" cousin	" Jengel Andersen, 110 3rd Pl. Brooklyn	"	"	4.20	—	—	—
37	Hansen Sara & 5 ch	27	24/27-		4	" husband	husb Christ. Montacello ny	"	"	4:45	—	—	—
38	Larson Malfred	32	8		1	" brother	Bro Hans 105 Luquer St Bklyn	B	5	10	1	—	1
39	Abrahamson Signe	13	17		1	" sister	sister Ada, 538 Greene Ave Brklyn	Schw	4/4/11	4:40	—	—	—
40	Anderson Olive & 2 sis	32	13/15		3	" friend	Friend Anna Johnson 2d Manhenette Port Richmond S.I.	B	5	10 35	3	—	3
41	Bentson Sigrid	27	22		1	" brother	bro Ole, 232 Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn	Schw	4/4/11	4:40	—	—	—
42	Sorenson Guri	32	28		1	" sister	sister Anna, 527-51 St., Brooklyn	"	"	4:40	—	—	—
43	Henriksen Inger	32	2		1	" sister	" Maria 535 Park Ave, nyc	"	"	4:35	—	—	—
44	Tobiassen Datmar	32	29		1	" fatjrr	" Signe 75 Rapelyea St. Brooklyn	"	"	4:50	—	—	—
45	Hvaland Ragna &						friend Hilda 8 Sienna Pl. Brooklyn—ny	John	"	4:52	—	—	—
46	Hvaland Anna	29	21/22		2	" brother	sister	"	"	4:52	—	—	—
47	Koford Thora	7	26		1	" sister	sister Mrs Dagmar Christensen Newark NJ 665-18th	"	"	4:50	—	—	—
48	Pertilla Tilda	11	21		1	" sister	" Mrs Ida Monika 333 & 56 Sts. NYC Bklyn	"	"	4:45	—	—	—
49	Knutiansen Kristine	29	26		1	" friend	friend Mrs Nelsine Thompson 3163 Bulevard Jersey City NJ	"	"	4:45	—	—	—
50	Persson Betty	13	16		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Carlson 529 Lex. Av. NYC	"	"	4:35	—	—	—
51	Abrahamson Jenny	32	10		1	" sister	sister Mrs Josephine Simenesen 77-8 St. Guttenberg NJ	John	"	4:31	—	—	—
52	Henriksen Astrid	32	27		1	" friend	friend, Mrs Johanna Thompson 128 Lincoln Pl Jersey City NJ	Schw	"	4:45	—	—	—
53	Tonwesen Tonine	32	12		1	" friend	Cousin, Mrs Chrystine Marstad, 815-42d Brooklyn	"	"	4:52	—	—	—
54	Syndholen Anna	11	18		1	" brother	bro August, 265-60 St. Brooklyn	Schw	"	5:—	—	—	—
55	Erikson Edith	11	9		1	" cousin	friend Mrs Hilda Erickson, 578 6th St NYC ny	Schw	4/4/11	5.20	—	—	1
56	Palakson Olaf	27	14		1	" late to pro	Destination Cambridge Mass	B	5	10	1	—	1
57	Christiansen Dagmar	9	12		1	" bro in law	bro in law Christ. Nilson 28 Lively St.	Schw	4/4/11	5.20	—	—	1
58											22		
59											6	—	6
60													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. United States (Scand Amer) arrived April 4, 1911, 190, M., , from Nome

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
50	1	Anderson, Edward, wife &nch	30	15	3	1pc Cert	4 30 Oneill							4/5	76	9a	11							3		3
50f		Luise																								
1m		Thomas																								
3	2	Jensen, Laurine, wife & ch	4	1	4	1pc	4 00 Bauer							4/5	70	9a	10 30							4		4
5f		Aja																								
3m		Elith																								
5/12f		Emilie																								
	3	Mork, Christine,	8	14	1	1pc Cert	4 00 Henry							4/5	70	9a	10 30							4		1
15f	4	Anderson, Olga E	13	28	1	1pc	4 20 Zamosh							4/6	83	Ld	10							2	1	2
20m	5	Knudsen, Jens,	6	38	1	1pc Cert	4 00 Bauer							4/5	102	9a	1 20							1	1	1
21m	6	Carlson, Richard,	19	15	1	1pc Cert	400 Alexander							4/5	100	9a	1 10							1	1	1
21m	7	Pedersen, Lauritz, wife & ch	8	11	3	1pc	400 Henry	4/6	86	Ld				4/8	146	9a	11							2	1	2
21f		Andrea																								
8/12m		Kuneg																								
15m	8	Raberg, Herman	13	8	1	1pc	4 00 Zamosh							4/5	90	9a	11 30							1		1
22f	9	Larsen, Amelie & ch	29	2	2	1pc	3 30 Newburn							4/6	88	Ld	10 18							4	2	4
4f		Clara																								
33m	10	Janson, James	13	19	1	1pc	3 50 Zamosh							4/5	84	9a	11 20							1		1
30f	11	Karlsson, Selma, & other	14	1	2	1pc	3 20 Macatee	4/	35	9a				4/6	117	9a	11 20							4	2	4
2f		Emma																								
8f	12	Bad, Petra,	7	12-13	2	1pc	3 pm Macatee	4/5	40	9a				4/10	185	9a	11 45							1	2	1
		Jonas																								
15f	13	Rasmussen, Gestrad,	29	8	1	1pc und.16	3 10 Newburn							4/5	88	9a	11 35		U. S. Bar					1		1
14f	14	Bach, Else,	4	28	1	Under 16	3 10 Bauer	4/5	45	9a				Landed 4/15/11 4 pm												
23m	15	Borsheim, Torgo,	36	3rd	1	1pc	3 15 Baur							4/6	81	Ld	9 50							2	1	2
34m	16	Widell Gustav	F	21	1	1pc. II Cab	3 pm Coyne							4/5	95	9a	12 55							1		1
40m	17	Eickstedt, Thor,	F	8	1	1pc II Cab.	3 pm Coyne							4/5	46	Ely	1 30							1	1	1
1m	18	Bertuandsen Bernhardsen, Herman	20	1	1	1pc	3 30 Macatee.							4/5	86	9a	11 30							1		1
19m	19	Raisis, Karl,	11	28	1	1pc	3 40 Zamosh	4/						4/11	109	Jan	12 52							7	7	7
					29																					
		Totals.																						711		

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the "Finland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Stienon 1911

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apr 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
First Cabin	6		
Second Cabin	25		
Steerage	264		
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp & Southampton, 25-26 march, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ingersoll Stewart	Martin	28		M M				U.S.A					Wash^n	Seattle
2	"	Mrs M.	a.		f M				"					"	"
3	Welsh	Walter Roy	38		M S				"					Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Vander Root	Ferdinand	34		M M				"				589 Third av	Mich.	Detroit
5	Ehrmann	Miss Adelaide	a.		f S				"					Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Gallagher	Virginia A.	35	10	f S				"					Pa	Pittsburgh
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

b ✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Paradies, first officer of the "Finland" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Antwerp & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp & ~~Southampton~~, March 25th & 26th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 2	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
130 1	Avery	Samuel	28		m s	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Croydon	Mother: Mrs. L. Avery Brooks Surrey 211 Rockland Rd Croydon	Ills.	Chicago
143 2	Dolberleit	Auguste	24		f Wd	none	"	"	Germany	German	Belgium	Brussels	daughter: Mme Edla Wolfsmitsch 11 Rue La Citine Brussels	Cal.	Los Angelos
300 3	Weirtz	Henne	26		m Wd	cookmaid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Haspelscheid	father: Nicolaus Bernd Haspelscheid	Mass.	Boston
134 4	Jacob	Ludwig	32		m s	barber	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Ludwig Jacob Wittelsbacherstr. 25 Kaiserslautern	N.J.	Newark
5	"	Julius	17		"	painter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" " " " "	"	"
6	Feuerstein	Gustav	28		"	baker	"	"	"	"		Hellweiler	father: Daniel Finsmeister Hellweiler Pfalz	"	"
136 7	"	August	31		"	farmer	"	"	"	"				"	"
138 8	"	Leitpold	17		"	baker	"	"	"	"				"	"
138 9	Schupp	Johann	17		"	carpenter	"	"	"	"		Steckenbach	parents: Johann Schupp Steckenbach Pfalz	"	Hoboken
10	Göttel	Philipp	32		"	painter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents: Philipp Göttel Steckenbach Pfalz	"	"
138 11	"	Jacob	17		"	waiter	"	"	"	"	2-996966 7-30-42 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" " " "	"	"
134 12	"	Julius	16		"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	2-855610 3/7/41		" " " "	"	"
134 13	Jacob	Emil	25		"	tinker	"	"	"	"		Weilerbach	parents: Emil Jacob Weilerbach Pfalz	"	Jersey City
136 14	Jotter	Arnulf	28		"	butcher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents: Ludwig Jotter Homburg Pfalz	Pa.	Pittsburg
136 15	Göttel	Otto	22		"	baker	"	"	"	"		Erpenbach	parents: Johann Göttel Erpenbach Pfalz	N.J.	Hoboken
132 16	Weidig	Edouard	29		"	painter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Steckenbach	sister: Emma Weidig Steckenbach Pfalz	"	Brooklyn
121 17	Gross	Joseph	16		"	none	"	"	"	"			mother: Marie Gross Steckenbach Pfalz	"	"
146 18	Pfeiffer	Erwin	30		"	bathmaster	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Magdalena Pfeiffer Steckenbach Pfalz	"	"
128 19	Engel	Albert	27		"	sculptor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Elise Engel Steckenbach Pfalz	"	Hoboken
124 20	Berger	Johann	31		"	baker	"	"	"	"			brother: Carl Berger Steckenbach Pfalz	"	Brooklyn
364 21	Holter	Max	16		"	tailor	"	"	"	"			mother: Philippina Holter Steckenbach Pfalz	"	"
154 22	Schröer	Daniel	38		m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Daniel Schröer Steckenbach Pfalz	Pa.	Philadelphia
132 23	"	Eugen	16		"	(Above Name)	"	"	"	"		Mauschbach	mother	"	"
149 24	Rech	Daniel	35		"	barber	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Peter Rech Steckenbach Pfalz	"	"
364 25	Ruab	Peter	44		m	baker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Peter Ruab Steckenbach Pfalz	"	Gutenberg
132 26	"	Ludwig	16		"	"	"	"	"	"			parents: Peter Pfeiffer " " "	"	"
133 27	Pfeiffer	Reinhold	28		"	musician	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Erhard Fleischmann Steckenbach Pfalz	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 28	Gleichmann	Emma	23		f	Servant none	"	"	"	"		Rechenhausen Pfalz	Bauhof Rechenhausen	Ills.	Chicago
ADMITTED 29	Fischer	"	17		"	" None	"	"	"	"				"	"
30	~~Koch~~	Sofie	33		~~m~~ Widowed	"	"	"	"	"			U.S.A. New York	N.Y.	New York

V 54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES

to the United S

Arriving a

	13	14	15
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage of others, and by what persons, and by what connection, and whether in whole or in part, or gratuitously.)
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1625

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo'd	Remarks
Volume # 3 6 4 4								
Entire Volume								Information in column
Volume # 3 6 4 5								one on majority
Entire Volume								
Volume # 3 6 4 6								of these pages
17								partly photo'd.
39								
112 to 116								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Joyce Lesserman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

211

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 4/5, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	26 —	Yes	6/1911 Chicago Ill.	Broth. David Avery. 2046 Orchard Av Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	Blue		England	Rudgeshill
2	Yes	Son	50 —	no	no no	to son- Theodore Doberlett of General Doberlett Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Grey	Grey	Scar on left temple	Germany	Grodauer
3	no	Self	26 —	Yes	1903 Boston Mass.	to Friend Magdalena Strasek 1 Street n° 99 Ind Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Cross eyed	Germany	Hospelschein
4	"	"	115 — more	Yes	1908 Newark	to frema Philip Kaiser Springfield ave. 70 Newark Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Kaiserslautern
5	"	"	"	"	1908 "	to: Springfield ave. Newark Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		"	"
6	"	"	100	Yes	1908 "	brother Daniel Zimmerstr to: Belmont 50th Ave Newark Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Black	Brown		"	Kallweiler
7	"	"	75	Yes	45 Ny "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown		"	"
8	"	"	Yes	No	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	Brown		"	"
9	no	"	75	yes	no no no	to uncle- Peter Bauer Adam str 207 Hoboken Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Imakenbach
10	"	"	30	Yes	1908 Hoboken Ny	to uncle- Jakob Göttel Adam str 96 Hoboken Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	"
11			30	Yes	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Blond	Brown		"	"
12			30	Yes	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Black	Brown		"	"
13	"	"	60	Yes	1908 Jersey City Ny	uncle- Jakob Krupp 62 Webster Ave. Jersey City Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Weibbach
14	"	"	100	Yes	1907 Pittsburg Pa	[redacted] 750 Main St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Black	Brown		"	Homburg
15	"	"	50	no	no no	to uncle- August Wolf Willow Ave 79 Hoboken Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	Brown	Cross eyed	"	Erpenbach
16	Yes	"	100	Yes	1908 Brooklyn Ny	to uncle- Ferd- Herbst 424 Green str Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	White Spot in left eye	"	Maekenbach
17	"	"	31	no	no no	to father- Gustav Gross Myrtle Ave 306 Brooklyn Nyk	Sister	father	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	Brown	Brown		"	— " —
18	"	"	40	Yes	1907 Brooklyn Ny	to brother- John Pfeiffer 249 Elen Ave Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Blond	Grey		"	"
19	"	"	50	Yes	1907 Hoboken	to broth-in-l- Jakob Haack Jefferson str 69 Hoboken Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Blond	Blue		"	"
20	"	"	50	Yes	1907 Brooklyn Ny	to broth- Adolf Bauer 242 Humbold str Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		"	"
21	"	"	75	no	no no	to uncle- Philip Molter 621 Essex str Brooklyn Ny.	Sister	Uncle	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	Blond	Brown		"	"
22	"	"	100	Yes	Came to 1910 Boston Phila Pa	Friend Jacob Klein [illegible] 352 Brownsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue	large forehead	"	"
23			no	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	Blond	Blue		"	"
24	"	"	80	yes	Yes 1907 Brooklyn Ny.	Home- Jos Kimball St Bet 1st & Fremont Bergen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	Grey		"	"
25	"	"	100	Yes	1908 Hoboken Ny	77 Hudson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Brown		"	"
26			— No	—	—	uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Blond	Blue		"	"
27	Yes	"	27	Yes	1908 Brooklyn Ny	to friend- Peter Jung Humbold str 248 Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Blond	Grey		"	"
28	No	"	35	no	no no	travelled with uncle Henry Schleicher 3508 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Grey		"	Kaiserslautern Pfalz
29	"	"	0			uncle —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Rockenhausen Pfalz
30	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908 Nyk~~	~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~—~~						—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Finland, from Antwerp & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11,
at New York

A. Fleming
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

2 112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr E. Stienon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 3	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
349 1	Herrer	Schloime	47		m	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kirsow Gub. Kiev	none	N.Y.	New York	✓
2	Brenner	Sarah	37		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kowiercine	parents: P. Grünblatt Kowiercine Gub. Pietrakow	"	"	✓
336 3	"	Isaak	4		m	s	none	No	No	Russia (American Born)		"	"	"	"	"	✓
4	Horwalski	Maryanna	28		f	m	housewife	2-806242-1/2/10		"	Polish	"	Rypnia Gub. Plock	none	"	Brooklyn	✓
329 5	"	Stefania	5		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
6	Kaplan	Skalke	34		m	m	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sadilkow	mother: Fleiwa Sakwidenmann Sadilkow Gub. Wilna	"	New York	✓
329 7	"	Chaia	5		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
8	Lipson	Isak	34		m	m	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Gorodek Gub. Lwow	brother: L. Lipson Gorodek Galicia	"	"	✓
335 337 9	"	Chana Sura	20		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
10	Gites	Lente	45		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Russia	Wiadin Gub. Kowno	none	"	"	✓
336 11	"	Elke	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
12	"	Gutmann	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
13	Bermann	Fride	30		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wilna	parents: Simon Mankel Wilna Ostroestnegasse	Pa.	Harrison	✓
334 14	"	Simon	11		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
15	"	Chaike	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
16	"	Ettel	2½		f	s	"	"	"	"	(American born)	"	"	"	"	"	✓
17	~~Lapsovitz~~	Chane	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	brother: M. M. Weintraub Kalisz, Dubrowieckagasse	"	~~Paterson~~	
18	"	Rose	5/12		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Heib	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Dellman	Hinde	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ritschowo	brother: Jacob L. Hausman Ritschowo Gub. Radom	N.Y.	New York	✓
329 21	"	Scheine	5		f	s	none	2-196321		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
22	"	Striel	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
23	Whiteman	Schiva	54		f	m	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Horetz Gub. Wilna	none	"	"	✓
338 342 24	"	Fride	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
25	Schtein	Ester	44		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolajew	son: Lazar Schtein Nikolajew Gub. Charsenska	"	"	
347 26	"	Herre	14		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
341 27	Hagan	Berka	55		m	m	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Kowna	Herr Berkan Kowna	"	"	✓
340 28	"	Chane	54		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
341 29	Kaplan	Itzchog Ber	20		m	s	boot Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	mother: Chane Kaplan Warschau	"	"	
30	"	Jamel Leo	15		m	s	none	2-277293		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

W. Coyne Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y., Nov 4, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	son	50	no	no	no	to wife: Bass Kaner 372 East 8th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	limping	5	-	fair	Brown	Grey	limping large forehead	Russia	Kuvey Gut Podolia
2	"	husband	22	no	no	no	to husband: F. Brenner Steve D. New York	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Podolia Gub
3	"	father	no	Cancelled				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		New York	New York
4	"	husband	40	"	"	"	to husband: Anton Kowalski 216 Greene str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	brown	Blue		Russia	Ryppia Gub Plock
5	"	father	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
6	"	husband	75	"	"	"	to husband: Salomon Kaplan 317-19 E. 4th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blond	Brown		"	Sadilkow
7	"	father	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
8	"	self	350	"	"	"	to brother in law: B. Kaplan 628 E. 6th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Brown		Austria	Gowdek Gub Podolia
9	"	"	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Salamoff
10	"	husband	24	"	"	"	to husband: Hirsch Gittes 287 Madison str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		Russia	Urdy Gub Kowno
11	"	father	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
12	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
13	no	husband	no	Yes	1903 NY	Harrison	to husband: Moritz Berman #712 Harrison Av Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Orlowa
14	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		New Jersey	Jersey City
17	husband	no	no	no			to husband: D. Lipinsky 166 Jordanville Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"									
18	"	father	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
20	"	husband	70	"	"	"	to husband: Chas. D. Elmon 107 Ch. Wojcinski 393 Madison NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	brown	Grey		Russia	Rutschow
21	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
23	"	son	35	"	"	"	to son: Abram Whitman 347 East 10th street room 29 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D.	Grey	Brown		"	Korelz Gub Mohi
24	"	brother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	D.	Blond	Brown		"	"
25	"	son	10	"	"	"	to son: Salomon Pekstein 143 Broadway 3rd New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Black	Brown		"	Nikolayew
26	"	brother	"	"	"	"	181 E. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
27	"	son	58	"	"	"	to son: Samuel Cohen 171 Eldridge str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Black	Grey	fair forehead	"	Kovna
28	"	"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	D.	D.	Brown		"	"
29	"	father	110	"	"	"	to father: Lazo Kaplan 24 E. 118 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Warschau
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		"	"

2

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Finland, from Antwerp & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

3. 116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 4	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
339 1	Stadel	Rosa	18		f	s	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chibora	Grandparents: M. Enzenberg Sibova Bukowina	N.Y.	New York	
2	Engel	Rejzna	29		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Beckamial	parents: M. Lopzelder Beckamial Galicia	"	Brooklyn	
331 3	"	Jetty	3½		f	s	2-908635 7/23/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
4	Goldhazen	Pearl	50		f	m	2-893781 7/23/41	"	"	"	"	"	Holowcza	brother in law: R. Goldhazen Wrisknwitz Bukowina	"	New York	
331 5	"	Schlome	9		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
357 6	Stern	Chaja	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warschau	mother: Esther Perlmutter Warschau	"	"	
357 7	Pochalder	Flora	22		f	s	Shop girl	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents: M. Pochalder Warschau	"	"	
33X 8	Goldstein	Libe	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Trasjanne	father: Abraham Schotkiewicz Trasjanne Gub. Grodno	"	Brooklyn	
9	Haulbarsch	Michle	53		m	wid	none	no	no	"	"	"	Stuckzyn	cousin: Flora Hongsberg Stuckzyn Gub. Lomza	Ga.	Atlanta	
341 10	Wolkowisky	Feigum	34		f	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brizlystok	wife: Eske Walkowisky Brizlystok Gub. Grodno	N.Y.	New York	
340 11	Schapiro	Chaje	20		f	s	Stallmen	"	"	"	"	"	Homa	parents: Jacob Schapiro Wilna ulica 4 Homa	"	"	
340 12	Hagan	Roza	20		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Bakan	Bakan Kowna	"	"	
342 13	Ginzburg	Feigum	28		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Brest Lit.	father: Joseph Ginzburg Brest Lit. Grodno Gub.	Ohio	Cincinati	
336 14	Gluzmanis	Schindel	17		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	mother: M. Gluzmann Bakat Kowarowa Lodz Petrikauer G.	N.Y.	New York	
338 15	Brakin	Chajke	17		f	s	1-142408	7/5/40	"	"	"	"	Proskurow	mother: Broja Brakin Proskurow Gub. Podole	"	"	
327 16	Winik	Wael	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wannnica	mother: Chaja Winik Wannnica Gub. Podole	"	"	
350 17	Kaminsky	Schlojme	28		m	m	2-445074	7-1-36	"	"	"	Rech. 2/22/39	Nikolajew	wife: Lais Kaminsky Nikolajew Gub. Charcanska	"	"	
357 18	Herschenbaum	Beile	45		f	wid	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Lodz	brother: Leja Herschenbaum Kalonnastr. 11 Lodz Gub. Petrikau	"	"	
355 19	"	Chaje	17		f	s	printer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Holtz	mother: Brindel Eisenberg Holtz Gub. Wolina	Mo.	St. Louis	
20	Steier	Emma	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kholzka	wife: Freida Faltzstein Kholzka Gub. Minsk	N.Y.	New York	
349 21	Faltzstein	Pinches	26		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	wife: Elka Leimon Lomza Olympiyska 201	"	"	
22	Leiman	Schlojme	46		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Rajgrod	father: Jantel Schwartz Rajgrod Podola Gub.	"	Brooklyn	
349 23	Schwartz	Schmul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Prasnis	mother: Golda Skoschkowitz Prasnis Gub. Plotzk	"	New York	
348 24	Skoschkowitz	Meier	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozysenn	wife: Christine Stuch Rozysenon Suwalki Gub.	N.Y.	New York	
CANCELLED 25	Stuch	Johann	30		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jablonka	wife: Ester Pinchel Wischnar Jablonka Gub. Lomza	"	New York	
CANCELLED 26	Wischner	Aschmed	48		m	m	carpenter	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Bielogwaken	father in law: Israel Bielicky Bielogroske Gub. Wolina	Ills.	Chicago	
349 27	Wigoda	Chaim	20		m	s	messenger	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	friend: Chaim Tafiarowicz Lomza Wowerowskagasse	N.Y.	New York	
347 28	Bernstein	Chaie	48		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kuzyatyn	parents: Meier Lipson Kuzyatyn Gub. Podola	"	"	
347 29	Lipson	Hirsch	22		m	s	U. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sokolow	parents: J. Partnoi Sokolow Gub. Podola	"	"	
30	Partnoi	Elie	22		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"					

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y., April 4, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of yearly	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
																				Austria	Mchowa
1	yes	father	$ no	no			father- L. Nadel = Lisek Nadel = father 639 E 9th st Nyk.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Brown	Brown		"	Bechanuel
2	"	husband	no	"			to husband- S. Engel. Lisek " " " 51 Manhattan Ave =	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	Black	Brown		"	"
3							338 E 63rd St Brooklyn Nyk.							—	—	—	—	—		"	Kulowsca
4	"	husband	no	"			to husband- W. Goldhagen Lisek Nadel = Lusbrick "							5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Bamberg Warszawa
5							~~to husband- 6 [illegible] = 108-10 E 2nd St~~							—	—	—	—	—		"	Warschau
6	"	husband	not	"			to husband- O. Stern 4. Isaakeisman 358 Lisek Nadel = Lusbrick " 117 = 65th St Nyk.							4	6	D.	Black	Brown		"	—
7	"	uncle	$25	yes 1907	Nyk.		to uncle- S. Nulick Lisek Nadel = 67th St 10th Nyk.							5	—	D.	Brown	Brown		"	Bialystock
8	no	husband	no	no	no		to husband- M. Goldstein 91 Hopkins St Brooklyn Nyk.							5	—	fair	Brown	Brown		"	Stuczyn
9	2nd	son	$25	"	"	"	to children- S. Kulbersch 1295 Decatur St Atlanta Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Bialystok
10	"	brother	$25	"	"	"	to brother- Jacob Wolkow 49 = 9th ave Nyk.							5	—	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Kowna
11	"	self	$25	"	"	"	to aunt- Finey Schapiro Friend Jacob uncle = 171 [illegible] Nyk. 239-694							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		"	"
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	to brother- Sam Cohen Friend Brooklyn 171 Eldridge St Nyk.							5	3	fair	Blond	Blue		"	Brest Lit
13	no	"	$50	"	"	"	to brother- Morris Ginsberg. 439 Vernon St Cincinnati Ohio							5	7	D.	Black	Brown		"	Lodz
14	yes	father	no	"	"	"	father- L. Glassmann. Lisek Nadel = father Nyk.							5	—	fair	Blond	Brown		"	Proskurow
15	no	uncle	$25	"	"	"	to uncle- M. Finkberg Friend Nyk. 39 & 101 St							4	9	fair	Brown	Grey		"	Warnowica
16	"	cousin	$25	"	"	"	to cousin- M. Metzstein Friend Lisek Nadel = Nyk.							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Nikolajew
17	"	brother	$25	"	"	"	To Chester St Nyk. to brother- B. Carmin Ky Broadway = Lisek Nadel = Brother [illegible] 184 E 7th Nyk.							5	5	fair	Brown	Brown		"	Lodz
18	yes	brother	$25	"	"	"	to son + brother- L. Kirschenbaum 44a = Houston St Nyk.							5	2	fair	Brown	Brown		"	— " —
19							to husband- Fei Feiner 611 = Biddle St St Louis Mo							5	5	fair	Black	Grey		"	Kolk
20	5th	husband	no	"	"	"	to bro th-in-l- M. Schenkin 14 Forsyth St Nyk.							5	—	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Klelzk
21	"	broth. in l	$25	"	"	"	to son- [illegible] heimann Abe 116 Canal Street Nyk.							5	4	D.	Brown	Grey	Cross eyed	"	Lonya
22	no	self	270-	yes	1907	Lithuania	to brother- D. Schwartz 679 Lefferts St Brooklyn Nyk.							4	10	fair	Black	Grey		"	Rajgorod
23	"	brother	$25	yes	1907	Brooklyn	to father- Hersch Moschkowitsch Lisek Nadel = father Kutzger St 20 = Nyk.							5	4	fair	Black	Grey		"	Prowis
24	yes	father	$ no	no	no		to nephew- Adolph Haush Hoboken Nyk.							5	6	fair	Black	Grey		"	Rayzenew
25	no	self	$30-	"	"	"	Garden St 55 = Chelke Klotke.							5	7	D.	Brown	Grey		"	Jablonka
26			$23-				to broth-in-l- 139 Norwich St Nyk.							5	9	D.	Black	Grey		"	Scalozwaka
27	yes	parents	$25	"	"	"	parents- J. Lunjodia 917 W 12th St Chicago Ill.							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Lonya
28	no	husband	no	"	"	"	to husband- Abraham L. Bernstein Lisek Nadel = 80-82 Pitt St Nyk.							4	7	fair	Blond	Blue		"	Hungary
29	yes	brother	$25	"	"	"	to broth- Benjamin Lipzen Lisek Nadel = accomp Com- 6th St 628 Nyk.							5	6	fair	Black	Grey		"	Setanif
30		self	$25	"	"	"	to brother- L. Partnoi 161 Columbia St Nyk.														

3

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Offr. of the Finland, from Antwerp & Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

F. 216

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11

at New York

Odell

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5																
NO 1	Lanyer	Marie	46		f	m									Nyn	New York
323 2	De Buck	Charles	40		m	m									Indiana	Mishawaka
3	Nicolics	John	32		m	Ms	Painter	Yes	Yes	Hungary				Home 448 Boulevard	Rockaway Beach	NY Rockaway Beach
39 4	"	Valerie	26		f	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
326 5	Christiaens	Marie	36		f	M	Wife	no	no	Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Home 333 Real Street	Brooklyn	NY Brooklyn
6	~~van der Hoot~~	Ferdinand	34		m											
7	Sijrist	Justin	46		m					NOT						NY Buffalo
144 8	"	Mystelle	35		f					NOT						" 1916
313 9	Holder	Malvina	35		f	m				NOT		Alsace Dtf		Prospect		
10	~~van Heyam~~	~~Christine~~	22	6	m	s	artist	Yes	Yes	Holland	Teutch	Belgium	Brussels	father: Edouard van der Heyden Brussels 19 rue des Foulons	Ohio	Cincinnati
157 11	Vergote	Gustav	56		m	m	smith	no	no	Belgium	NOT	Hemert		Steam	Kansas	Marshall
303 12	De Smet (wife of De Walle)	Elisa	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	Belgium	Hemert	Belgium	Wevelgem	father: Alfons De Smet Wynnezer	Ills.	Chicago
13	Stevens	Richard	26		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Denys	father: Richard Stevens Ouden Stadenweg Ste Denys	Mich.	Detroit
325 14	"	Alida	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Van Eslbroeck	Eugene	35		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stelsele	father: P. August van Eslbroeck Buun Stelsele	Ills.	Ste Charles
309 16	"	Leonie	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
129 17	van Gestham	Florent	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lwyndrecht	father: Petrus van Gestham Vandoven Lwyndrecht	Mich.	Norway
18	van De Vyver	Frans	40		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wede van de Vyver dorp Lwyndrecht	Ills.	Ste Charles
19	"	Amelia	40		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	"	Petrus	10		m	s	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7 21	~~Evenepoel~~	Henri	21		m	s	artist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Molenbeek	father: Joseph Evenepoel rue Gautier 53 Molenbeek	Ohio	Cincinnati
129 22	Verbruyghe	Mathew	29		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lawrence	mother: Gustave Verbruyghe Rue Leopold y Hemin	Mass.	Lawrence
139 23	"	Emma	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Virginie Blancke	"	"
24	Blancke	Alberic	33		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	French	Belgium	Brussels	Sweveghem	D.C.	Washington
131 25	"	Julia	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	"	André	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Emil Benoit	"	"
303 27	van Eeckhout	Octavie	54		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Flemish	"	Ghent	Gits West Vl. mother: Wid van Hecke	Ills.	East Moline
148 28	van Hecke	Adrien	26		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Amandsberg	Ste Amandsberg by Ghent parents: B. Tanghe	Ind.	South Bend
142 29	Tanghe	Benjamin	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bruges	27 rue des Lyres Bruges	NY	New York
128 30	Tack	Charles	46		m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	French	France	Tourcoing	Mary Tack 1 Rue Dergaut Tourcoing	Cal.	Los Angeles

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

F. 117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							U.S. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	no								
2							6 West 6th apt	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	No	self	Yes	Yes	6 years	New York	448 Boulevard Rockaway Beach NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		Hungary	Kassa
4	"	Restaurant	No	No	1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fair	Dark	Blue		"	"
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	16 yrs	Brooklyn N.Y.	Home: Oscar Christaens 333 Neal Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Brown		Belgium	Walle St Paul
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7							1104 Main St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9							233 E. 12th St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	No	Husband	No	No	No		to cousin: Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"							N. Belgium	
11	"	Self	"	Yes	2 yrs	Marshall Minn.	to home: Marshall Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"							Belgium	Wacken
12	Yes	"	Yes	No	No		Husband Achille De Walle 3020 Logan Boulevard Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	F.	Blond	Grey		"	St Denys
13	No	"	Yes	"	"		to cousin- Nestor De Meyer: 1147 Oratiot ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	Grey		"	St Martens Lath
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Flax	Brown		"	Lier
15	"	"	Yes	Yes	1905	Charlestown	to friend- Charel Carake West Indiana St. Charlestown Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Dark	Blue		"	Beveren Waas
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F.	Blond	Brown		"	Zwijndrecht
17	No	"	Yes	Yes	1910		to brother- Louis Van Gasthem: Norway Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Blond	Grey		"	"
18	Yes	"	Yes	No	No		to friend- Charles Carake West Indiana St. Charlestown Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	Large forehead	"	Melsen
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown		"	Zwijndrecht
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
21	No	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"							Belgium	Armentieres
22	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1907/11	Lawrence Mass.	to home- Nora Lowry Av 154 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		France	Hallum
23	2													5	5	fair	Brown	Brown		Belgium	Clarken
24	F.	"	Yes	No	No		to broth.-in-l- Thomas Horan 941 E 8th St. South Tacoma Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F.	Brn	Brn		Ireland	Inch Co Kerry
25	5													5	2	fair	Brn	Grey			
26	5																			Belgium	Brussels
27	S	Husband	Yes	"	"	"	Spouse to husband- Valentin Van Eeckhoudt Box 483 E. Moline Ill.	Bro	Married	Not	Not	Fair	No	5	5	fair	Brn	Brn		"	Thielt
28	No	Self	No	"	"	"	to nephew- Theodule Vermeire Tank Division No 1812 E. Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Blond	Brown		"	Meerendree
29	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Camille Cousin Zaphe Belvedere Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey		"	Bruges
30	No	"	Yes	Yes	1910	California	Cousin Demiegen Oxnard Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Belgium	Aeltre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fredrik Paradies First Offizer, of the Finland, from Antwerp & Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fr. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11,
at New York
J. Clemens
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1625

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document illegible	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 6 4 4								
Entire Volume								Information in column
Volume # 3 6 4 5								one on majority
Entire Volume								
Volume # 3 6 4 6								of these pages
17								partly photo'd.
39								
112 to 116								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Joyce Lehrman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

do
m
he
n
or
us
or
in
a
at
id

er.

com-
ether
lassed
ge.

er Po
.i and
ndants

titute
main-
actual
of last
panies
porary

rom a
perma-

ce alien
o such

ne final
. The
perma-

umn 14

finitely
friend;

column
shown.
nembers

). The
before;

ne entry
so, what

any in

–1115

5

5. 218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Steinar Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Steinar

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from (Antwerp), March 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fischl	Cäcilie	42		f	m wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Warzyfalva	cousin: Josef Ustics Warzyfalva	Conn	New Britain
2	"	Marie	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Schwarz	Josef	34		m	m compositor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	mother: Jammelmal Schwarz Budapest Doboszygasse 23	NJ	New York
4	"	Sperem	32		f	" housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	"	Emma	3		f	s none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	"	Geza	2		m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	Spitzer	Hanni	58		f	wife at home	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	friend: " " "	"	"
8	"	Ethel	22		f	s domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Budzinski	Jan	20		m	s farmlaborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rasowitze	father: Josef Budzinski Rasowitze Hirlez	"	"
10	Hrawczyk	Stefan	36		m	s laborer	no	no	"	"	Russia	Rasowitze	home: 25 10th Street New York	Conn	Forwich
11	Kristian	Katarzyna	22		f	m housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	24 Laborer Str Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
12	"	Marianna	2		f	s none	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
13	Golun	Josef	16		m	s laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pieczaczring	father: August Rausch	"	"
14	~~Bonsch~~ Rausch	Ludwick	18		m	s laborer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Wirajine	Wirajine Suwalk Gub.	NJ	New York
15	Hoffman	Katarzyna	48		f	W housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Warschau	uncl: Carol Hoffmann Lucka 37 Warschau	"	"
16	"	Stefan	9		m	s none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17	Steinberg	Itzchog	47		m	m merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Simutiez	brother: Aschem Steinberg Simutiez Gub. Grodno	"	"
18	"	Rivke	44		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	"	Perke	14		f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	"	Chaie	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	Schuhmacher	Perl	50		f	m housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Przelow	brother in law: Elias Schuhmacher Rachyw Gub. Lublin	"	"
22	"	Fradel	4		f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Mendsche Pfeffermann	"	"
23	Gutenmacher	Rutke	20		f	m housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa Gub. Chussiane	"	"
24	"	Rivke	1		f	s none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Penne Fischkopf	"	"
25	Plotkowski	Schaine	36		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Warschau 44 Wilde Str.	"	"
26	"	Yossel	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	"	Schmuel	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28	Orzisin	Abrum	21		m	s tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gidig	father: Lipa Orzisin Gidig Grodno Gub. wife: Ester Schmukarowlow	NJ	Elizabeth
29	Schmukarowick	David	25		m	m baker	"	"	"	"	"	Iterowicke	Iterowicke Gub. Grodno	NJ	New York
30	Levit	Pere	23		f	s tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Poniwerz	father: Fradel Levit Poniwerz Kowno Gub.	"	Brooklyn

130

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

119

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ Apr ____, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, and if less than $30, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	no	no.	to Sister: Brother - Josef Fischl. 56 Elm St N. Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	no.	5	5	fair	Blond	Blue		Hungary	Nagyfalu
2														5	4	fair	Blond	Blue		"	"
3	Yes	"	$50	"	"	"	to Broth-inl- Isidor Spitzer 2742 Eight ave Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey		"	Budapest
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Brown	Brown		"	Deraper
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	Budapesth
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
7	"	"	$50	"	"	"	to Broth-inl- Isidor Spitzer 2742 Eight ave Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Brown	Grey		"	Pivskand
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Debrayn
9	"	Brother	$50	"	"	"	to Broth- Stanislaw Ruczynski 282 East 96th St Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Blond	Brown		Russia	Rasowsky
10	"	Self	$50	yes	Yes Eight 25 - 19 Hart	Brooklyn	to Friend P. Dorgrewicz 72 Bayard St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey		"	Bejdo
11	yes	"	30	yes	1903	Boston Mass.	to Husband - Jan Kristian 23 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	Pudsceczny
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		Connecticut	Zaltkiver
13	yes	Sister	no	no	-	-	sister Mrs Jan Kristian 23 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	Blond	Grey		Russia	Pudsceczny
14	"	"	$40	no	no	no.	to Broth inl- Gotth. Gotthieb 575 W 130th St Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Blond	Blue		"	Wrzajna
15	"	Son-inl-	$40	"	"	"	to son inl- Jan Iwaniak 600-6 83rd St Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Brown	Grey		"	Warschau
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
17	"	Self	$50	"	"	"	to son- Chaim Steinberg 90 Hanson St Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	D.	Black	Grey		"	Simatisz
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	Blond	Blue		"	"
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	Bialystok
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
21	"	Husband	$40	"	"	"	to husband - Salman Schumacher 102 Hewes St Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	D.	Black	Brown		"	Orzelow
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	to husband - Abraham Gukenmacher 146 Hudson Steet Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	Brown	Brown		"	Odessa
24							to father Israel Wrubel	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
25	"	Husband	$60	"	"	"	to husband - Hans Piatkowski 111 E Houston St Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Warschau
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
27							Israel Wrubel	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
28	"	Self	$25	"	"	"	to Broth-in-law - Abram Kaplan 219-6 9th St Elisabeth Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Jadul
29	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Samuel - I. Piekarski 223 Madison St Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	Ruddy	Grey		"	Herostek
30	yes	Broth. inl	$25	"	"	"	to Broth inl- Louis Kaminetzki 590 Court St Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Pomiwre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies Firm Offz, of the Finland, from Antwerp & Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 1,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienan Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Avril, 19 "

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
143 1	Diehl	Elizabeth	14	5	f s	Child	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hasloch	parents: Jacob Diehl Hasloch Bavaria	Mich.	Detroit
314 2	Hirka 3/2 1843	Sofia	33	10/26/3	f	maid	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home with Mr Baumann		
133 3	Schönfeld	Eugen	19	6	m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	mother: Fanny Schönfeld Merzkirchen Bz. Trier	N.Y.	New York
4	~~Kreiser~~	Nicolas	35	"	"	farmer	"	"	Luxemburg	"	Luxemburg	Ernster	brother in law: Peter Hoffmann Ernster	Tels.	Nevada
142 5	Seil	Michel	24	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lorentzweiler	mother: Anna Seil Lorentzweiler	Minn.	Cass Lake
150 6	Leider	George	26	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Holzemberg	parents: Richard Leyder Holzemberg	Tels.	Chicago
7	~~Hemes~~	Christoph	28	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hehmen	brother: Mathias Hemes Hehmen	D.C.	Washington
142 8	Steinmetz	Alex	18	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Esch s/A.	father: Mathias Steinmetz Esch s/A.	Minn.	St. Paul
318 9	Lahier	Nicolas	19	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarschamp	father: Michel Lahier Tarschamp	Tels.	Chicago
130 10	Thoes	Pierre	40	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dückelingen	brother: Jean Thoes Dückelingen	"	"
354 11	Hoerme	Eugené	18	"	"	farmerboy	"	"	"	"	"	Harlingen	mother: Wm C. Hoerme Harlingen	"	"
364 12	Breisach	Daniel	22	"	"	bookbinder	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wiedaubrum	father: Daniel Breisach Wiedaubrum	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Wissen	Jean	39	9	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Lauvainsmingen	sister: Sophie Wissen Lauvainsmingen	N.Y.	Buffalo
305 14	"	Marie	38	5	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
146 15	Jung	Rudolf	21	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Jung " "	"	"
143 16	Friedrich	Veronika	22	"	f	maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lauvainsmingen	"	"
121 17	Schmid	Emil	26	"	m	embroiderman	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Tablat	father: Johann Friedrich Frei Altdorf	Tels.	Chicago
121 18	Zündt	Theodor	20	6	"	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotmonten Tablat wife: Louise Schmid	N.Y.	New York
128 19	Streit	Alfred	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bern	Wattenwyl	father: Theodor Zündt Fl. Hantz Frieda Tablat	"	"
314 20	Stutzman	Marie	42	"	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: M. Streit Wattenwyl 20 Bern	"	"
24 21	Lüthy	Rudolf	21	"	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwyssind Stutzmann Genfergasse 11 Bern	Kan.	Bern
122 22	Inderkum	Johann	21	"	"	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Wassen	father: Gottfried Lüthi Trachselwald Bern mother: Barbara Inderkum	"	"
122 23	Cortes	Josef	21	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	N. Italian	"	Uri	22-87848-1/5/10 Wassen father: Domenik Cortes	Cal.	Sacramento
24	Inderkum	Xaver	23	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Wassen	Gurtnellen Uri mother: Barbara Inderkum	"	"
122 25	"	Karl Bro.	25	"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wassen " "	"	"
254 26	Jäggy	Wilhelm	22	"	"	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Erth	father: Wilhelm Jäggy Erth	"	"
254 27	Rickenbach	Leo	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wash	Pasco
28	Herlenbarter	Camille	26	"	"	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Obergestelen	father: August Herlenbarter Obergestelen Wallis	Was.	Tacoma
129 29	"	Ludwig Bro.	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Josepha Eier " "	"	"
171 30	Eier	Ernst	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberwald	Oberwald	Cal	San Francisco

28/1/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 4, 19[illegible]

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	no	self	$60	no		no	to broth- John Diehl 1 number Carl Neumarkt Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Germany	Hasslock
	2	"	"	$40	yes	1904/a	Nyk	going home to Mrs Baumann 532 E 149th St Bronx Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Germany	Bathingen Württemberg
	3	yes	"	$60	no	no	no	to friend- Willy Gottschalk 1116 E 180th St Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		-"-	Neukirchen
	4	"	"	"	yes	1904/a	Aurora Ill	to broth- P. Theisen Naperville Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	5	S	"	$25	no	no	no	to broth- Nicolas Feil farmer Box Butte County Nebr 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk. Brown	Brown			Luxemburg	Lorentzweiler
	6	S	"	$50	yes	1907/a	Chicago Ill	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Black	Brown		-"-	Stolzenburg
	7	no	"	$30	yes	1906/a	Washington		"	"	"	"	"	"							-"-	Kahnen
	8	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	to broth- Nicolas Heinmetz c. Winfried St 273 St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue		-"-	Esch s/A.
	9	S	nephew	$20	"	"	"	to nephew- Steffen Meeres Evanston Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey		-"-	Tarschamp
	10	M	self	$25	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	to broth- Nic Moes Rogers Park Morphy Ave 1921 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey		-"-	Steinsel
	11	S	"	$25	no	no	no	to sister- Herrin Dohm 1450 Winona St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		-"-	Norlingen
	12	no	"	$40	"	"	"	to uncle- Friedrich Reinhardt 601 Manhattan St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Germany	Niederbrum
	13	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Care Mr. Peter Schiffle 164 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue		"	Saareinsmingen
	14														5	5	Dark	Black	Grey		"	"
	15	no	"	$40	"	"	"	to uncle- Johann Jung 242 Elk St Buffalo N.Y.	164	Fancy Goods	85				5	7	fair	Sandy	Brown		"	"
	16	—	"	Paroles	yes	1904/a	Chicago Ill	to friend- Wm. E. Rix 456 East 29th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey		"	Frei' altdorf
	17	"	"	$25	no	no	no	to Mrs. J. Heemann Wellwood ave Lindenhurst N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Switzerland	Busch
	18	"	"	$25	"	"	"	to uncle- J. Heemann Wellwood ave Lindenhurst N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey		France	Cordes
	19	yes	"	$200	"	"	"	to bro. Antony Arnesti 529 East 187th St Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Light	Blue		Switzerland	Basel
	20	S	"	$1	"	"	"	to bro. Gerber 149 Box Bern Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	Grey	Grey		-"-	Bern
	21	S	"	$20	"	"	"	to brother- Ernst Luthi Box 149 Bern Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Black	Brown		-"-	-"-
	22	S	"	$25	"	"	"	to brother- Karl Tuderkum 314½ G St Sacramento Cali	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		-"-	Wassen
	23	S	"	$25	"	"	"	to friend- Karl Tuderkum 314½ G St Sacramento Cali	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey		-"-	Uri
	24	S	"	$25	"	"	"	to broth- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		-"-	Giswil
	25	S	"	$25	no	5 yrs	Cal	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Black	Grey		-"-	Gurtnellen
	26	S	"	$25	no	5 yrs	Cal	returned to- Box Butte Nebr 314½ G St Sacramento Cali	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue		-"-	Orth
	27	"	"	more	no	no	no	Paroles Friend John Beyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
	28	—	"	$60	yes	1904/a	Tacoma Washington	Garfield Hotel 24 Ifst Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		Switzerland	Oberglatel
	29	—	"	$63	no	no	no	to friend- Baptist Krenskie Garfield Hotel Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		-"-	-"-
	30	S	"	$60	"	"	"	to broth inl- Bapt. Krenzer 3923 17th St San Francisco Cali	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Black	Grey		-"-	Sprengeln

112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paredies First Off; of the Finland, from Antwerp & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. W. Paredies

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

7

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 19 11

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dorckels	Emiel	33		m m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wevelghem	brother-in-law: Mrs. Roose Lauwestr.	Cal.	Los Angeles
137 2	"	Mary	33		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	"	Madeleine	9		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	"	Louis	4	6	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
145 5	Persoevel	Leo	36		m m	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pelcapelle		father: Hanis Wallreys Lauwarne	Kans.	Marshall
503 6	"	Eugenie	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"
7	De Jaeghere	Alfons	25		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Leverseele		father: Commandant De Jaeghere Leverseele	Wash.	Everett
150 8	" "	Aloville	29		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"
130 9	Rubbens	Albert	27		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Gueveslerzyen		wife: Rose Halsa klein Frankryk Pourbolaere	Ind.	Shishawaka
130 10	De Vos	Petrus	30		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"		wife: Alice van Damme Hon Roosevele	"	"
124 11	Walleys	Emile	25		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Luydschoote		father: M. Wallreys Luydschoote	Kans.	Marshall
124 12	van den Steede	Achiel	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Staden		father: Alfons van den Steede 5 rozen Staden	"	"
129 13	Devos	Hippolyte	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Deerlyk		brother: M. Devos 7 Clos Deerlyk	Kans.	Argentine
120 14	Stoppe	Honoré	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Gullegem		father: Const. Stoppe Bergelen Gullegem	Cal.	Oxnard
120 15	Decock	Cyriel	37		m m		8-152948-7/22/38		"	"	Backinchove		father: Const. Decock Backinchove	Kans.	Argentine
16	Demeyere	Aloys	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Heule		brother: Henry Demeyere Kortykestr. Heule	"	Chicago
311 17	"	Emma	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"
149 18	"	Cyriel	41		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"
124 19	Carrein	Henri	34		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Staden		father: Louis Carrein Staden	Kans.	Marshall
146 20	Dereyne	Achiel	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Pelcapelle		mother: Mrs. Dereyne Pelcapelle	"	"
21	Fransson	Louis	17		m s	Student	"	"	French	"	Brussels		father: Joseph Fransson 27 rue courtois Brussels	Ohio	Cincinnati
142 22	Posson	Jacques	49		m m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"		father: Jean Posson 35 rue du Beffroi Brussels	N.Y.	New York
128 23	Hertsebaert	Charles	39		m m	stoker	"	"	"	Flemish	Roubaix		22 rue Backland Roubaix	Cal.	Oxnard
24	Haenrick	Gerhard	26		m s		Germany	German	Germany	"	Westenfeld		parents: Michael Haenrick Westenfeld Bismarckstr. 53	Pa.	Monroe
200 25	Greiner	Lina	19		f m	domestic	"	"	"	"	Hangenbach		parents: Johann Greiner Hangenbach	Ills.	Elgin
139 26	Remminghorst	Emilie	35		f m	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Meinx		father: Julius Schultz Duisburg Friedr. Wilhelmstge.	N.Y.	New York
133 27	Rameckers	Rudolf	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Rhoydt		father: Leonhard Rameckers Rhoydt Grünstr. 6	Pa.	Easton
28	Heidmann	Anna	22		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	Recklinghausen			Ills.	Chicago
29	Fischer	"	11		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
149 30	Fremdlich	Justin	23		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hockenheim		uncle: Heinr. Adelsberger Hockenheim	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Apr 5, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the assault or murder of any person or persons on account of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the destruction of property by force or violence, or disbelieving in or opposed to all organized government, or becoming a member of or affiliating with any society, association, or combination of persons entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines or beliefs, or who is a member of the anarchistic or similar class.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self.		No.			to Broth. inl - Francis Bossaert. 1414 E 40th str Los Angeles Cali	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown		Belgium	Wevelghem
2							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Grey		"	"
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
5	No	"	$78	Yes	1906	Marshall Min	returning to Mr. J. Versaevel. farmer Marshall Min	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue		"	Poelcapelle
6	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Blond	Brown		"	Zuidschote
7	"	"	$50	Yes	1907/11	Rapid Min	broth - Jules De Jaeghere. Everett Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	large forehead	"	Leverversele
8	"	"	$50	No	No		to Jules De Jaeghere. Everett Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey		"	"
9	"	"	$40	"	"	"	to friend - Edmund Welleken. 4 Street 1015 Michawaka Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue		"	Over Boelare
10	"	"	$60	"	"	"	to friend - Edmund Welleken. 4 Street 1015 Michawaka Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		"	Leerarderbeyen
11	Yes	Self.	$70	"	"	"	to - and Mr. Versaevel. farmer Marshall Min	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Brown	Brown		"	Zuidschote
12	No.	"	50	"	"	"	to - and - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Grey		"	Poelcapelle
13	Yes	"	$60	"	"	"	to cousin - Jules Vervaecke. farmer Argentine Kns	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Blond	Blue		"	Deerlyk
14	"	"	75	"	"	"	to sister. Mary. Hoffe farmer Oxnard Cali	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Black	Brown		"	Gillegheem
15	Yes	"	$50	"	"	"	to cousin - Victor Horidon farmer: Argentine Kns.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Brown	Grey		"	Bachinchove
16	No.	"	prepaid	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill	returning - Theod. Timbus 7. Paul Ave 5132 Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue		"	Heule
17														5	5	fair	Brown	Blue		"	Keerne
18	"	"	$46	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill	returning - Theo. Timbus 7. Paul Ave 5132 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey		"	Heule
19	Yes	"	$50	No	No	No	to - and - Mrs. Versaevel farmer Marshall Min	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	large forehead	B "	West Roosbeke
20	Yes	"	45	"	"	"	to - and - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Blond	Grey		"	Poelcapelle
21	Yes	"	more	"	"	"	none														
22	Yes	"	$60	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	to friend - Charles Cabelka 147 E 52nd str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blond	Blue		"	Brussells
23	Yes	"	$100	No	No	No	none. Oxnard Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Grey	Stammers	"	Aelbre
24							to uncle - Louis Savois Riverside Cal: Ramona Ca.														
25	S	Aunt.	$70	"	"	"	to Aunt: Louis Schock 552 Franklin str Elgin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	Blue		German	Langenbrus
26	No	Self.	$60	"	"	"	to cousin - Mrs. Schulman: Carlyn Powell C: Broadway 35 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey		"	Duisburg
27	"	"	40	"	"	"	to friend - Frank Meyers 1012 Ashistin str Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Blond	Brown		"	Seichtek
28							travelled with uncle - Henry Schlicker Chicago Ill.														
29																					
30	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Deutsches Immigrantenhaus No 4 Hoke str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Grey		Germany	Lachum Neustadt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Offr., of the Finland, from Antwerp & South Lampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 19 04,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

8

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19 07

at Port Huron

A. Johnson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
347 1	Stazel	Heinrich	15		m s	7-11836 inbd	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyszekely	father: Heinrich Stazel Nagyszekely	Ohio	Akron
347 2	Prescher	"	25		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katharina Prescher Nagyszekely	"	"
347 3	Skärx	Howard	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elisabeth Skärx Nagyszekely	Pa	Pittsburg
347 4	Folk	Peter	45		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Mariyaretha Folk Nagyszekely	Ohio	Akron
347 5	"	Anna	31		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: Adam Blum Nagyszekely	"	"
313 6	Blum	Katharina	19		s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Elizabeth Dengler Nagyszekely	"	"
139 7	Dengler	Emma	22		s	maid	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Munkacs	brother in law: Franz Wagner Nagyszekely	Pa	Brooklyn
120 8	Vandersitz	Mathyás	35		m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hirelyfalva	Home: 115 Chew Strt Allentown Pa	Pa	Allentown
120 9	Trinkl	Johann	49		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodos 242	father: Thomas Unger Lodos 242	"	Philadelphia
120 10	Unger	Blasius	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
302 11	"	Agnes	24		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mikolaj Mangel Vrerlasz 9	Nj	Elizabeth Port
344 12	Mengel	Paul	24		m	Fabrikarbeiter	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vrerlasz	mother: Lörinczne Hasser Budapest (Munkacs)	Nj	Brooklyn
301 13	Schein	Elisabetha	21		f	Zimmermädchen	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	mother: Theresa Eisenstein Ober Lening #176 Com Vas	Pa	Allegheny
301 14	Eisenstein	Olga	22		f	Dienstmädchen	"	"	"	"	"	Ober Lening	sister: Berta Hungnay Sobanya	Nj	New York
15	Uhlig	Hannah	50		m	Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	"	Sobanya	friend: Joseph Vadic Nagyfalva	Conn	New Britain
16	Fischl	Cäcilie	42		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyfalva	" " "	"	"
17	"	Hanni	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	Pera	Eusebio	26		m	cook	"	"	Italy	Italian North Italy	Italy	Sima	brother: Josef Pera Sima Lazo Mezzgiore	Nj	New York
19	Spadacini	Oreste	23		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Cesare Spadacini Sima Lazo Mezzgiore	"	"
328 20	Stankowski	Ludwig	30		m	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tykocszyn	wife: Felida Stankowska Tykocszyn Lomzynska Gub.	Nj	Kansas
21	Kostowski	Cherne	28		f	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kletesk	mother: Minka Lew Kletesk Minsk Gub.	Nj	New York
334 22	"	Malke	6		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	"	Chaie	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Barasch	Leopoldine	32		f	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	20 Bezirk Wolfgasse 10	"	"
25	"	Clara	14		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
346 26	"	Edna	11		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Wilhelm	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Charlotte	7		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	David	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hauer	Jeroobel	30		m	Kaufmann	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stryj Kori	father: Isroel Hauer Stryjow Galicia	"	Brooklyn

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Listof races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 125

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no.	Self.	$2	no	no.		to cousin - Georg. Reinbuch Miltona Pk n: 747 Akron Oh.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4	6	fair	Blond	Blue		Hungary	Nagyszolos
2	"	"	$5	yes	1907/8	Akron Oh.	to brother-in- Johan. Nettering 6 Chestnut Pk n: 62 Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Brown	Grey		"	"
3	"	"	$5	yes	1906	Akron Oh.	to Broth- John Knoch 140 E. 18th str Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	"
4	"	"	Ohio	yes	1907/8	Akron Oh.	to friend- Andreas Heidert Broadley Pk n: 792 Akron Ohi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey		"	"
5																					
6	no	"	$2	no	no	no	to husband- Adam Blum Halstead Pk n: 149 Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Red	Grey		"	"
7	yes.	Cousin	$5	yes	1909	Brooklyn N.Y.	to cousin- Kath. Simons 53 Prospect Borough Park Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		"	"
8	no	Self.	$2	yes	1910	Allentown Pa.	to broth- Paul Vandersitz 209 Gordon str Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	Grey		"	Munkacs
9	no	"	$5	yes	1903/10	"	to cousin-wife- Cecilia Frinkel 115 Chew str Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Karalyfalva
10	"	"	$5	no	1907/10	Phila Pa	to broth Alois Unger 908 north Hutchinson str Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey		Pennsylvania	Kiralyfalva
11														5	9	fair	Brown	Grey		"	Lodos Vas
12	"	"	$5	yes	1906	Elizabethport N.J.	to uncle- nikolauz Krauklowrsh 205 5th str Elizabethport Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Dark Brown	Grey		"	"
13	yes.	"	$5	yes	5 yrs	Brooklyn Ny.	to broth- Andreas Schirm 392 Wager str Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Black	Grey		"	Overlaz
14	no	"	Ohio	no	no	no	to cousine- Paulina Kaus Horvath Pk 1824 — Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Brown	Grey		"	Bardhaza
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	to husband- Emil Uhlig Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	Black	Brown		"	Ober Zeny
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	to son- Josef Fischl Green Pk 50 New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						—	—
17																					
18	yes.	Self.	$5	yes	1908/11	Nyk.	to friend- Antonio Tomassini 48 Tenth st Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey		Italy	Lima
19	"	"	$2	no	no	no.	to friend. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Lima
20	"	"	$5	yes	1903/7	Pennsylvania	to friend- Jacob Pilic Rockland Co. Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	Brown		Russia	Zykocyn
21	"	husband	$2	no	no	no	to husband- M. Kostowski 1071 - 37th st Brooklyn Nyk. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Kletesk
22														—	—	—	—	—		"	"
23														—	—	—	—	—		"	"
24	"	"	$2	"	"	"	to husband- Osias Barcach 77 Ridge str Nyk father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Austria	Stryzow Galicia
25														—	—	—	—	—		"	Lachoja
26														—	—	—	—	—		"	"
27														—	—	—	—	—		"	"
28														—	—	—	—	—		"	Wien
29														—	—	—	—	—		"	"
30	"	Cousin	$5	"	"	"	to cousin- Simone 14 Utica Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Off, of the Finland, from Antwerp & Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Paradies
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residences.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

256

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
339 1	Zimmermann	Liebe	42		f m W Housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	15 Michael Gasse Lemberg mother: Cecilia Trulok Lemberg Galicia	N.Y.	New York	
339 2	Lipolnicer	Lina	30		f m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	"	Hattie	4		f s none	"	"	"	American born	"	"	"	"	"	"
343 4	Rigler	Fenje	40		f m W Housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Czernowitz	10 Atlas Casse Czernowitz parent: Isaak Burd	N.Y.	New York	
343 5	Eisenbald	Chune	33		f m W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz Bukowina	"	"	
306 6	Lerman	Shalke	32		f m "	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Sklocziye	mother: Riffke Klemer Sklocziye	"	"	
7	"	Fenje	11		f s none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Fore	9		f "	2-1019128-12-3-12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bobill	Rossi	26		f m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowitz	parents: G. Berg Wolkowitz Gub. Grodno	Ills.	Chicago	
308 10	"	Poli	3	6	f s none	"	"	"	American born	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Lenni	2	6	f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Jacob	-	11	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
309 13	Bergisch	Selma	26		f m housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rebbebroth	father: Eva Schmidt Rebbebroth (Niedersessman)	Col.	Denver	
14	"	Hans	3		m s none	no	no	"	American born	"	"	"	"	"	"
148 15	Cbele	Nelli	26		f S	Saddler	Yes	Yes	"	German	Stuttgart	28 Carl Strasse Stuttgart	Wis.	Milwaukee	
310 16	Bachenheimer	Siegfried	28		m S	Musician	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hermann Bachenheimer 13 Kentaurweg Frankfurt a/M	N.Y.	New York	
17	— " —	Franziska	52	6	f W	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father — do —	"	— " —	
312 18	— " —	Jhew	23		m S	Singer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father 13.0 — do —	"	— " —	
19	— " —	Gottfried	22		f S	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father 13.0 — do —	N.Y.	New York	
218 20	— " —	Moritz	24	4	m S	Merchant	"	"	"	"		father 13.0 — do —	N.Y.	New York	
303 21	Bechet	Pauline	47		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	German	Belgium	232 Baker Street Woonsocket Home	R.I.	Woonsocket	
22	Burlet	Arthur	38		m S	[illegible]	"	"	"	French	Belgium	3 Rue Souverain Port Liege	N.Y.	New York	
253 23	Peglowski	Michael	33		m m	organist	"	"	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home 308 Lake Vue Syracuse	N.Y.	Utica	
24	"	Paula	27		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Romand	7		m S	child	"	"	(American Born)	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Maria	5		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Wanda	3		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32 28	Dahnert	Nubert a	49		m				U.S. Abroad			Father J. B. Verstraeten	Minn	St. Paul	
29	De Greve	Mathilde	27		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Zomergem Kortebeem Zomergem	Minn	St. Paul	
25 30	— " —	Arman d	5	8	m S	child	No	No	"	— " —	— " —	para father — " —	"	— " —	

309 14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

E. 127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 4/5 ....., 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	sons	no	no	no	no	Vienna Jacob Limmermann 145 Bay 8th St Cleveland Ohio " New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	gray		Austria	Lemberg
2	No	husband	0	Yes	1907	New York	to husband: Sam Fjulinwar 2529 N. 30th Street Philad. Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	black	brown		U.S.A	New York city
3	No	father		Yes	1906		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—		Russia	Czenkowitz
4	yes	daughter	10	Yes	No	Yes	to daughter: Clara Chajowitz Eldridge St. 126 New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	dark	brown	grey		do	do
5	no	self	25	"	"	"	to husband: Mark Band Eldridge St. 126 New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	dark	black	brown		do	Mezzye
6	no	husband	no	"	"	"	to husband: H. Silverman 29 St. Eldridge St 133 Grand St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	brown	brown		do	do
7	no	father		"	"	"	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
8	no	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—		do	Wolkowitz
9	yes	self	40	Yes	1910	Chicago	to husband: Louis Bobill 1375 Estrig St. Chicago Ills.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	brown	grey		Illinois	Chicago
10	no	mother	no	"	"	"	father	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
11	no	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
12	no	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—		Germany	Rebbekerth
13	no	husband	22	Yes	1907	San Francisco	to husband: Aug. Barzisch Denver Col.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	blond	blue		do	do
14	no	father		"	"	"	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—		do	Bohme Kirch Wurtemburg
15	No	self	16	No	—	—	Aunt, Schen Franziska 144 15th Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	blond	blue		do	Frankenberg
16	yes	self	Brother	—	—		Uncle Sauler, Scheerer & co. 1564 3d ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	brown	brown		do	— " —
17	yes	"	200	—	—		Brother in law do	do	Dryer	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	grey	brown		do	do
18	yes	"	yes	yes	3 months	St Louis	Uncle — do —	do	Dryer	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	brown		do	— " —
19	no	husband	no	no	—	—	— do —	do	Dryer	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	black	grey		do	Darmstadt
20	yes	self	yes	yes	3 years	New York	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	brown	brown		do	Frankfurt
21	no	self	yes	yes	5 yrs	Woonsocket R.I.	Home: Husband Harry Lechich 232 Baker St Woonsocket R.I.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	face marks	Belgium	Harry Chapelle
22	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Not	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	brown	grey		Belgium	Hany
23	no	self	Money	Yes	9 yrs	Michigan New Jersey	Mother Mrs Zgnewska 28 Lincoln Ave Utica New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	brown	brown		Russia	Zlochow
24	no	Husband	—	Yes	1911	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	blond	blue		Austria	Lemberk
25	no	father	—	Yes	1911	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—		New Jersey U.S.A	Jersey City
26	no	"	—	Yes	1911	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—		Michigan	Grand Rapids
27	no	"	—	Yes	1911	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—		New York	Brooklyn
28							Home Aug. Stalbing 9 Lartor Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do								
29	No	self	$40	No	—	—	Husband Bernard De Greve 453 Roseuyk Street South Bend Ind	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	grey		Belgium	Zomergem
30	no	Mother	40	No	—	—	father — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—		do	— " —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Off, of the Finland, from Antwerp & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. D. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 11,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

123

I, Stienan Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp & Southampton, 25-26 March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greenstein	Leon	25	2	M S	Clerk Merchant	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Pascany	Brent. Moses Greenstein Ja. Haupstrasse Pascany	N.Y.	New York
2	— " —	Raschelkes	23		M S	teacher	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	"	"	Wife Valentine Johnson Home Rue de Leeuwlaan Antwerp	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Johnson	Christ	29	4	M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Belgium	Antwerp	6 Rue Teichman Antwerp	N.Y.	New York
4	Jaussens	Joseph	32		M M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp			
5	— " —	Sophie	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	—	—
6	— " —	Inya	2	6	F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	—	—
7	Willfuhr	Hermann	36		M M				W. S. Returned				Home 14 Hancock Str New York	N.Y.	New York
8	Biaggio	Carlo	25		M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	— " —	Agostino	27		M S	Waiter	"	"	"	— " —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents Battista Melera Gubiasko		
10	Melera	Guiseppina	20		F S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	— " —	Switzerland	Gubiasko	father Normand Neef	N.Y.	New York
11	Neef	Carl	26		M S	Painter	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Bachmang Wurtg	father Carl Herz	Ill.	Chicago
12	Herz	Rosie	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	Munich	79/0 Treppenz St		
13	Puchalska	Mrs Stanislawa	25		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ohio Steubenville	Home: 259 Marsch alley Steubenville	Ohio	Steubenville
14	— " —	Sofia dr	4	6	F S	child	No	No	"	American born	✓	"			
15	— " —	Stanislaw dr	3	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓			
16	— " —	Frangesk dr	—	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		Ind	Terrylle
17	Rekwinkel	Max	26		M S	Engineer			W. S. Returned		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lancaster	Home 664 West King Street	Pa	Lancaster
18	Ricker	Anna dr	26		F S	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German			Home 3506 ogden Ave	Ill	Chicago
19	Schlicker	Henry	37		M M				U.S. Returned				Home 752 S. California	"	"
20	— " —	George	29	8	M M				U.S. Returned		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Home 711 to 48" Ave Chicago	Ill	"
21	— " —	Peter	29	6	M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German			father Michael schmizik		
22	Schmizik	Friedrich	20		M S	painter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	German	Westenfeld	55 Bahnhof Strasse Westenfeld	Pa	Immigrant
23	Silver	Masha	46		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cheleske	Cheleske Jeb	NY	New York
24	"	Abram	11	2	M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	"	Hirsch	7	2	M S	— " —	No	No	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
26	Van Aselbergh	Edouard	31		M M	Farmer Journalist	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alexandria Louisiana	Home Box 350 Alexandria Louisiana	La	Alexandria
27	Von Feld	Frederic	40		M S	Typewriter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Waalwyk	Home Waalwyk Holl	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Van der Essen	Bertha	25	5	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Hoboken Antwerp	Father Jan Desmeyer 1 Caron Street Hoboken Antwerp	N.J.	Hoboken
29	— " —	Victor dr	2	9	M S	Child	No	No	"	— " —	"	— " —	Brother Maurice Monsie	NY	— " —
30	Honaré	Leopold	36		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	B— " —	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belgium Home	140 Rue de La Justice Home	Conn	Bridgeport
			Ajoute												

63

301/25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$6	No	—	—	Cousin Carl Schiewe 59 St Marks Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Black	Brn		Roumania	Pascany
2	"	"	25	—	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		"	"
3	Yes	Self	$40 25	Yes	6 yrs 1910	Hoboken NJ	friend Harry Lauwegen 25 Willow Terrace Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue		Norway	Dronsbath
4	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Two	—	friend Van Woofstaat 325 East 62 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blo	Brn		Belgium	Antwerpen
5	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Blo	Blue		"	Leuven
6	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Antwerpen
7							Home 60 E 116 St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	8 years 1911	New York	Home: 14 Hancock Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Red	Grey		Switzerland	Zubrassco
9	Yes	"	175	Yes	8 years 1911	New York	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		—"—	—"—
10	"	Self	$50	No	—	—	Cousin Virginia Braggio 14 Hancock St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D. Brn	Brn			—"—	—"—
11	"	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Johan B. Wolf 8 Elm St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D. Black	Brown			Germany	Backnang Wurt.
12	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother Louis Porz 819 Fairfield Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Grey		—"—	Brunnstadt
13	Yes	Husband	$6	Yes	10 yrs to 1910	Steubenville Ohio	Husband Wojciech Pachalska 259 marsh alley Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue		Russia	Czenowitch
14	"	Father	No	Yes	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Ohio	Steubenville
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
17							Home Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	No	Self	$6	Yes	6 yrs 1910	Rockaway Junction L.I.	Home uncle Frank Richter 564 W Knight St Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	Blue		Germany	Labach Wurtemberg
19							Uncle 3566 Ogden Ave	Sept 4 1894	"	"	"	Current Colonist Coach & Oil									
20							Uncle 752 S. California Ave	Med 28 1904	"	"	"	Current Coach & Oil									
21	No	Self	100	Yes	8 yrs 1911	Chicago	Uncle 911 S. 48th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue		Germany	Rockenhausen
22	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Louis Sancio Munson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Leabach bei Bochum
23	Yes	Son	$25	No	—	—	To Son Pawel Selver 228 Avery Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia	Chelarka
24	"	Brother	—	No	—	—	Brother —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
25	"	"	—	No	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
26	No	Self	300	Yes	5 to 1910	Alexandria Louisiana	Home: Box 350 Alexandria Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue		Belgium	Ruyde Champs Neerlanvin
27	"	"	35	Yes	No	—	Brother Harry Von Lit 2963 21st Street Cleveland	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Holland	Waalwijk
28	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	To husband Victor Vander Essen 325 E 62nd St New York City					Discontinued		5	3	fair	Blond	Brown		Belgium	Antwerp
29	"	Brother	—	No	—	—	to father ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—"—	Hoboken
30	No	Self	$100	Yes	1907 10	Bridgeport Conn.	Cousin Eugen Decoag Box 44 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		Belgium	Hornue

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fredrick Paradies First Off, of the Finland, from Antwerp & Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fr. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be consigned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenchman" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CORNISH

The term "Cornish" refers to the Celtic people of England.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, nobility or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of the United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town, as intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13, If Alien's ticket is paid for by another state whether.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, If in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if yes, the year or period or years and place as city of Philadelphia.

Column 17, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 30.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector called to the examination of aliens.

30—3329

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 25 Oct, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
236 1	Schaber	Louis	38		M	M	Wrpr	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nauheim	Father Gustav Schaber Nauheim Germany	Penn	Philadelphia
2	—"—	Mrs Anna	6		F	S	Child								—"—	—"—
3	Tepass	Marie Thérèse	38		F	Wife	Sewer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Pierre Lemie Muller 25 avenue du Sud Antwerp with father	N.Y.	New York
4	Hallaert	Delie	24		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Flemish	Belgium	Deynze	Emil Koppens Deynze with grand father	Ind	Kirkwood
5	——	son Omer	2	m	S	Child	no	no	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—— ——	"	—"—
6	Köpff	Rosie	20		F	S	Dress Maker	yr	yr	Germany	German	Germany	Kleinerdlingen Württemberg	Brother Carl Köpff Thurneyssen & Co Kleinerdlingen father Moses Krupke Posen	Ill	Forest Park
7	Krupke	Isaac Leib	20		M	S	Baker	yr	yr	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Posen		Dep.	New York
8											Jewish					
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of ..... *Sept 1* ....., 19*11*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Friends	$50	Yes	1909 Phila	Uncle Henry 209 Ridge St — Phila	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Scotch	Scotland	Leith
2																				
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1901 1909 Phila	Leon Hoeyer 1 State St New York	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	Yes	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Belgium	Antwerp
4	Yes	husband	Yes	No	—	—	to husband: Leon Hallaert 20 Augustijnen Wallelaan Wilrijk Antwerp Belgium						5	6	fair	Brown	Grey		Belgium	Drongen
5	"	father	—	—	—	—	to father						—	—	—	—	—		— " —	Bellem
6	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	brother Albert Koppff 812 Ferdinand ave Forest Park Phila	No	No	No	Yes	Good	5	6	fair	Blond	Brown		Germany	Klein Dessinge
7	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	sister Mary Krupke 112 Bleecker st New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	5	5	fair	Blond	Brown		Austria	Lechwisken
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

125 11 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp & Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. O. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11,
at Port Huron

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stievon Emile, Surgeon of the "Finland", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Stievon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A U. S. A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Leja	Jan	40		M				American Citizen							90
2	Dewer	Mary	45		M				" "							4.
3	~~Schafer~~	Louise	38		F				" " "							II class
4	"	Anna	6													90
5	Busch	Elsie	43		F				Holland							"
6	"	Anna	16						do							
7									Rejected. Inspector							
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been, or is supported by, or receives the proceeds of the earnings of a prostitute? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Kinsley Landreth Co	May 9 - 1910 - Book [illegible] Pa -											
2							Kinsley Landreth Co 1723 N Marshall Phila - Wife - [illegible] Pa												
3																			
4																			
5							Haviland Bergner Pottery 1115 Morris Phila Pa	Oct 12 - 1912 - Bergner - Cousin - Phila Pa											
6							— do —												
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred. Paradies Chf Offica (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Finland, from Antwp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 ;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thienon Emilie, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. E. Thienon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3316

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Trans. for Canada LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zonko	Pavlo	32		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Kolbuszowa	wife Anna Zonko	Man.	Winnipeg
2	Jaskola	Agata	23		F	housework	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kopyna	mother Anna Lupikoza	Can.	Edmonton
3	"	Leon son	4		Sep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kopyna Lublin	"	"
4	"	Jan son	2		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
5	Mierzwa	Jan	25		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Garnecce	wife Mar a Mierzwa Kozyncie Lublin	Ont.	Hamilton
6	Roborecki	Jacob	32		M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Kopaly	wife Antonina Roborecka Kopaly	Can.	Winnipeg
7	Paszczak	Mikolaj	16		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Golotwina	mother Anna Paszczak Golotwina	Ont.	Port William
8	Kupczak	Piotr	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Roman Kupczak Golotwina	"	"
9	"	Stefan	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elena Kupczak Golotwina	Que.	Montreal
10	Weis	Jerzy	34		M	mason	"	"	"	German	"	"	wife Elzbieta Weis Golotwina	"	"
11	Bohoslawiec	Wasyl	34		M	farmer	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Garzcoze	wife Jurkyna Bohoslawiec Golotwina	"	"
12	Jemaniuk	Iwan	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kolasy Jemaniuk Zarzecze	Ont.	Port William
13	Bauer	Jacob	28		M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Golotwina	father Wolenty Bauer Golotwina	Que.	Montreal
14	Cieslik	Jan	26		M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krenki	cousin Felix Bojanski Krenki Lodam	Ont.	Toronto
15	Jemiola	Iwan	37		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Ruth	Austria	Reklinice	wife Kella Jemiola Reklinice	Man.	Winnipeg
16	Warko	Pawlo	37		M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Korda Warko Reklinice Gal.	"	"
17	Gryul	Petro	31		M	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wasiliw	wife Odarka Gryul Wasiliw Galicia	"	"
18	Korozinski	Iwan	20		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Korozinski Warantan Bukow	"	"
19	Kuzma Kuzma	Wasyl	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chowsk	father Kuzma Chowsk Golotwina	"	"
20	Luszczak	Antoni	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Maria Luszczak Golotwina Gal.	"	"
21	Kadonbjanska	Iwan	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wegrilow	wife Kolory Kadonbjanska Warantan Bukow	"	"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Dycke Dycke

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

P. 135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25.00			Geo. Peter Kunyla Winnipeg Man. Cricket Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	f	5	br		Austria	Mosty
2	"	"	$20.00			husband & father Jan Jasiolko Edmonton Alta.							5	2	f	5	br		Russia	Turgina
3	"	mother	18.																"	"
4																			"	"
5	"	self	$25			acq. Jacob Blaszczak Hamilton Ont. Princess 28							5	9	f	5	br		"	Tyamowa
6	"	"	$25.			brother Dmytro Kobrezak Winnipeg Man. Lipkowski 159							5	6	f	5	br		Austria	Mosty
7	"	self	$19			father Stefan Pazezak York William Ont.							5	1	f	5	br		Austria	Solotwina
8	"	"	30			acq. " " "							5	11	f	5	br		"	"
9	"	"	$5	"		acq. Jan Biber Montreal Que. Manufacturer 493							5	6	f	5	br		"	"
10	"	"	$25	"		acq. " " " "							5	6	f	5	br		"	"
11	"	"	36	"		brother H. Jan Biber Montreal Que. Manufacturer 428							5	5	f	5	br		"	Zarzecze
12	"	"	$25	"		brother H. Stefan Pazezak Fort William Ont.							5	7	f	5	br		"	"
13	"	"	$36	Yes	1908 Winnipeg Man.	acq. Jan Biber Montreal Que. Winnipeg 493							5	5	f	5	br		"	Solotwina
14	"	"	$25.00			Same Antoni Glesinski Toronto Ont. William 187							5	6	f	5	br	pock marks.	"	Krenki
15	Yes	self	$25.00			brother H. Dmytro Lenko Winnipeg Alta. 640 Stella							5	5	f	5	br		Austria	Rekliniec
16	"	"	$26.			brother in law Wasyl Czapil Winnipeg Man. Young 532							5	6	f	5	br		"	"
17	"	self	$25.00			brother Stefan Gral Winnipeg Man. Ogimow 30							5	3	f	5	br		"	Wasileen
18	"	"	$25.			brother Dmytro Korzanski Winnipeg Man. Porter 222							5	9	f	5	br		"	"
19	"	"	$26.			cousin H. Mikolajewski Winnipeg Man. Kenyon 149							5	4	f	5	br		"	Uworek
20	"	"	$25.			cousin H. Mikolajewski Winnipeg Man. Kenyon 149							5	9	f	5	br		"	"
21	"	"	$25.			brother Wasyl Kozlowski Winnipeg Man. Severn 221.							5	7	f	5	br		"	Wasilau
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Steenan Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. E. Steenan.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roets	Frans	23	m	s		farmlab	Yes		Belg.	flemish	Belg.	Meerendre	father, Aug. Roets Meerendre	Minn	Worthington
2	De Maegdt	Joseph	20	m	s		"	"		"	"	"	Lootenhulle	father, Lamoral De Maegdt Lootenhulle	Ind	So Bend
3	De Wilde	Alvina	26	f	m		housewife			"	"	"	Aeltre	{Uncle; Charles De Wulf Bellem	Ia	Fairfield
4	Lievens	Emma	16	f	s					"	"	"				
5	Delmeire	Emile	26	m	m		farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	Wortegem	father, Aug. Delmeire Wortegem	Mo	Kansas City
6	Redal	Louis	33	m	m		farmlab	Yes		Belg.	flemish	Belg.	Wortegem	{mother, Wd Redal	Ill	Atkinson
7	"	wife Louise	22	f	m		housewife			"	"	"	Cluyzen	{Veene Ertvelde brother; Henri De Vos	"	"
8	De Vos	Emiel	22	m	s		farmlab			"	"	"	Loochristi	Barbelare Loochristi	"	Atkinson
9	De Wilde	Henri	47	m	m		"			"	"	"			"	"
10	"	wife Léonie	47	f	m		housewife			"	"	"			"	"
11	"	ch Cyriel	17	m	s		farmlab			"	"	"			"	"
12	"	" Theophile	14	m	s					"	"	"		brother H. Theophiel	"	"
13	"	" Octavie	16	f	s					"	"	"		Scheppen	"	"
14	"	" Anna	14	f	s					"	"	"		Voorde Loochristi	"	"
15	"	" Gustaf	11	m	s					"	"	"			"	"
16	"	" Joannes	9	m	s					"	"	"			"	"
17	"	" Rene	8	m	s					"	"	"			"	"
18	"	" Margriet	7	f	s					"	"	"			"	"
19	"	" Florent	4	m	s					"	"	"			"	"
20	Verpoele	Edward	24	m	s		farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	Ertvelde	mother, Wd Verpoele Veene Ertvelde	Ill	Atkinson
21	De backer	Jacobus	36	m	m		"	"		"	"	"	Gent	wife Mathilde De Backer Meulentaanlaan steenweg 176 Gent	Ill	Atkinson
22	Van Landeghem	Amedee	21	m	s		"	No		"	"	"	Balloo	brother; Oscar Van Landeghem Oenden dijk Assche	Ill	St Clair
23	Beyer	Johannes	29	m	m		tailor	Yes		~~Holland~~ Belg	Dutch	~~Holland~~ Belg	Antwerp	father; ~~Barn Beyer Belgium~~	"	Kensington
24	De Clot	Johannes	23	m	m		lab	"		"	"	Holland	Ysendyke	{sister; Sebastien De Clot	"	Sheffield
25	"	wife Marie	21	f	m		housewife	"		"	"	"		Ysendyke	"	"
26	"	ch Maria	2	f	s			No		"	"	"			"	"
27	Onderdonk	Henri	7	m	s											
28	Roets	Louis	23	m	s		farmlab	Yes		Belg.	flemish	Belg.	Meerendre	father; August Roets Meerendre	Minn	Worthington
29	Deman	Alberic	19	m	s		"	"		"	"	"	Oeselghem	mother; Deman Klapstuk Oeselghem	Ind	So Bend
30	Buyse	Jerome	29	m	s		lab	"		"	"	"	Waldeghem	father; Ch. Buyse Waldeghem	Ill	Rock Island

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 4/5-, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or "Almshouse, or hospital under the care and maintenance of the State, or supported by charity? to be answered.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	S.	self	25				Uncle; Rudfil Delagoen Nobb County Worthington Minn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	f	l.	l.		Belg Meerendl
2	S.		24				brother; Alfons De Maegdt Bend Ind							5 3	f	s	l.		" Laarkuille
3			25				husband. Rosie Lievens							5 4	f	s	l.		" Ostve
4		brother					6 sapat Ste 902 Fairfield Ia												"
5	S.	self	18				brother; Leonard Van de Velde Rochester Ill R.F.D. 2 Kansas City Mo							5 4	f	s	l.		" Overyssche
6	S.	self	21	7	1907	Atkinson Ill	friend; Henry de Vriendt							6 2	f	f	l.		Ill Atkinson
7	S.	husband					Atkinson Ill							5 5	f	f	l.		Belg Elwyzen
8	S.	self	21				friend; Louis Verbergmoes Store Keeper Atkinson Ill							5 5	f	s	l.		" Cruchtwisti
9	S.	"	Ghent											5 4	f	go	l.		"
10	S.	husband												5 2	f	s	l.		"
11	S.	father												5 10	f	s	l.		"
12	S.	"					friend; Louis							5 9	f	s	l.		"
13	S.	"					Verbergmoes.							5 3	f	s	l.		"
14	S.	"					Store Keeper							4 2	f	s	l.		"
15	S.	"					Atkinson Ill												"
16	S.	"																	"
17	S.	"																	"
18	S.	"																	"
19	S.	"																	"
20	S.	self	25				friend; Henry de Kreek Atkinson Ill							5 6	f	s	l.		" Eravelde
21	S.	"	25				friend; Louis Verbergmoes Atkinson Ill							5 5	f	f	l.		" Gent
22	S.	"	25				brother Ill; L. Baert St Clara Ill.							5 4	f	s	l.		" Eallow
23	S.	"	21	3	1907	Moline	friend; P. Duerinck 111 St. 34 E. Carriage Maker Rock Island Ill.							5 7	f	f	l.		" Antwerp
24	S.	"	Moline											5 5	f	s	l.		Holland Zyendyke
25	S.	husband					brother Ill; Engel de Klerk							5 3	f	f	l.		" "
26	S.	father					Sheffield Ill.												" "
27	S.	"																	"
28	S.	self	25				Uncle. Rudfal Delagoen Nobb County Worthington Minn							5 4	f	s	l.		Belg Meerendl
29	S.	"	16				brother; Olf. Demaen Fraires Ave 122 La Grand Ind.							5 6	f	s	l.		" Wallyhem
30	S.	"	24				brother Ill; Henri Lalliet Rock Island 20, 222 3rd Ill.							5 6	f	s	l.		" Wallyhem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paredes First officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Paredes

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 11,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienan Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Stienan

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NOTE. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		16				2-284817									
1	Dzirka	Josef	20		M s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Luszczanow	Father Walenty Dzirka	Pa.	Glen Cove L.I.
2	Zalewska	Zofia	20		F "		"	"	"	"	"	Edwabna	Husband Stanislaw Zalewski	L.I.	Glen Cove L.I.
3	Bialecka	Dominika	17		F "		"	"	"	"	"	Edwabna	Father Jozef Bialecki	N.Y.	Orient L.I.
4	Lubezjki	Alexander	29		M "	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Schmachanow	Stefanczkowo Louisa Lubezjki	Ind.	Michigan City
5	Perkoski	Wladimir	23		M "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bialostok	wife Jadwiga Bialostok Grodno		
6	Gawelko	Stefania	17		F "		no	no	"	"	Russia	Lugulenka	Father Jan Perkoski Lugulenka	N.Y.	Jamaica
7	Sibka	Apolonia	19		F "		"	"	"	"	"	Lugulenka	Father Jan Gawelko Grodno	L.I.	Greenport L.I.
8	Zelinska	Jadwiga	18		F "		no	no	"	"	"	Grodno	Father Pawel Sibka Lugulenka	N.Y.	Orient L.I.
9	Borawska	Scholastica	17		F "	7-1700 HI-505-3/10/41	"	"	"	"	"	Schmachanow	Father Alex Helingelanow Tonya	N.Y.	Orient L.I.
10	Krzyzinska	Anna	23		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Grusczik	Father Alex Zelinska Lonya	N.Y.	Orient L.I.
11	Rzepka	Michal	30		M "	Farm Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Grusczik	Brother Josefa Borawska Lonya	N.Y.	Shinecock L.I.
12	Winiarczyk	Antonina	20		F "	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lyanowa	Grandmother Lonya Krzyzinska	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Kozyra	Katarzyna	20		F "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lubrance	Father Jan Krzyzinska Warsch.	N.Y.	Trenton
16	Kacjmarski	Walenty	18		M "	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lubrance	wife Karolina Rzepka Dolgan	N.J.	Hammond
16	Nowak	Andrzej	32		M "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Elrogow	Father Gregan Tyroka Lubelska	Ind.	New Britain
17		Ludwig wife	30		F "	Housework						Trzydnik	Father Lyer. Lodon Tubly	Conn.	Detroit
18		Stefan	3		M	8-145678-6/21/38						Trzydnik	Uncle Jan Towak Lodon	Mich.	
19		Katarzyna	18		F "		no	no	"	"	"	Zuranica	Zuranica Lodon	"	"
20	Barlosz	Tomasz	27		M "	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zuranica	mother Franz Cieslinska	"	"
21	Miciolowski	Karol	28		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuranica	Zuranica Lodon	"	"
22	Mirowski	Josef	17		M s.	"	no	no	"	"	"				
23	Borkowski	Jan	25		M "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Solanicky	Brother Jan Gamplanka Rock	Pa.	Lytelfield Pa.
24	Grabowska	Zofia	19		F s		"	"	"	"	"	Solanicky	wife Elsey a Barlosz Rock	Mich.	Detroit
25	Kisielewicz	Helena	18		F "		no	no	"	"	"	Biedrzejow	Biedrzejow Lodon	Mich.	Detroit
26	Krol	Tzydor	26		M "	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Biedrzejow	wife Josefa Miciolowskaya	Pa.	Laurel Pa.
27	Kisielewicz	Wanda	18		F "		"	"	"	"	"	Modzimiecz	Modzimiecz Wolga		
28	Lubk	Josef	24		M s.	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Modzimiecz	father Mich Mirowski Modzimiecz	Pa.	Laurel
29	Krolikowski	Stanislaw	28		M "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Modzimiecz	Modzimiecz Wolga		
30	Zajek	Julia	22		F "	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	Modzimiecz	father Jan Borkowski Modzimiecz		
31	Rubiner	Ethlie	20		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kypin	mother Josefa Grabowska Kypin	Mich.	Detroit
												Kypin	brother Karolina Kisielewicz Ezyla	Ind.	Diamond
												Ezyla	Lublin		
												Ezyla	wife Helena Krol Lublin	Pa.	Franklin
												Debena	Debena Elzbieta Kisielewicz Lublin	N.Y.	Franklin
												Ezyla	mother Elzbieta Kisielewicz Lublin		
												Ezyla	Father Marcy Lubk Lublin	Mich.	Muskegon
												Gorz	brother Jan Krolikowski Lublin	"	"
												Ezyla	Ezyla Marcy a Zajek Lublin		
												Klepice	mother Marcy a Zajek Lublin	Pa.	Olisa
												Klepice	Father Jan Rubiner Klebe		
												Glodowo	Glodowo Rock		Idaho

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

239

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Cousin Stanik Gurka							5	5						
2							Glen Cove L.I. N.Y.							4	8						
3							Brother to Mikolaj Glowinski							5	7						
4							Box 63.							5	6						
5							Brother Kunduras Bolaski							5	1						
6							Oricum N.Y.							5	1						
7							Brother Stefan Sobestyk							5	1						
8							Michigan City Ind.							4	2						
9							Box Calumet Beikroski							5	1						
10							Brother Kunduras Bolaski							5	1						
11							Oricum N.Y.							5	1						
12							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						
13							Box 63.							5	1						
14							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						
15							Box 63.							5	1						
16							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						
17							Box 63.							5	1						
18							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						
19							Box 63.							5	1						
20							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						
21							Box 63.							5	1						
22							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						
23							Box 63.							5	1						
24							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						
25							Box 63.							5	1						
26							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						
27							Box 63.							5	1						
28							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						
29							Box 63.							5	1						
30							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						
31							Box 63.							5	1						
32							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						
33							Box 63.							5	1						
34							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						
35							Box 63.							5	1						
36							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						
37							Box 63.							5	1						
38							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						
39							Box 63.							5	1						
40							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						
41							Box 63.							5	1						
42							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						
43							Box 63.							5	1						
44							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						
45							Box 63.							5	1						
46							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						
47							Box 63.							5	1						
48							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						
49							Box 63.							5	1						
50							Brother to Stanislaw Zalewski							5	2						

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically or mentally defective; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Jacob Gurka Glen Cove L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	bl.		Russia	Suzyanow
2	"	brother	" 12	"			brother Nikolaj Chromik							4	8	"	"	"		"	Edwabna
3	"	brother	" 25	"			Cousin Wilhelm P.O. Box 63. brother Konstanty Bielecki							4	8	"	dk	bl		"	Stelmachow
4	"	self	" 25	"			Oricum N.Y. brother Stefan Lubczyk							5	7	"	"	"		"	Lubostron
5	"	"	" 5	yes	1904	Yonkers N.Y.	Michigan City Ind. wife Salomea Berkoski							5	6	"	dk	bl		Russia	Lomza
6	"	brother	" 25	no			Yonkers N.Y. Krotun Street 30. brother Hanul Belonska							5	1	"	"	bl.		Russia	Suzuenka
7	"	brother	" 25	"			Greenport L.I. N.Y. brother Ignacy Lipska							5	1	"	"	bl		"	Stelmachow
8	"	"	" 25	"			Oricum N.Y. brother Vincenty Zalewsky							4	2	"	"	bl		"	Lomzyk
9	"	father	" 25	"			Oricum N.Y. father Jozefata Borowska									"	"	bl		"	Szawsan
10	"	both Pc	" 5	"			Schenectady N.Y. brothers Wladyl. Wojnarski							5	1	"	dk	bl		"	Lubrance
11	"	self	$40	no			Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y. Dominik Dag. San Francisco							5	1	"	"	bl		"	Olszow
12	"	"	" 25	"			Trenton N.J. Salem St. husband Dominik Nowaczyk							5	2	"	dk	bl		"	Trzyanik
13	"	"	" 30	"			W. Hamond Ind. Box 152 husband Kazimierz Kozera							5	2	"	"	bl.		"	"
14	"	"	" 25	"			New Britain Conn. Lodge St. 17. brother N. Andrzej Spielecki							5	6	"	"	bl		"	Zwarica
15	"	self	$150	no			Detroit Mich Copper St. 587.													"	"
16	"	self	$150	no			brother Hanul Dawidowski													"	"
17	"	husband					Detroit Mich Campbell St. 765							4	10	"	dk	bl.		"	"
18	"	father																		"	"
19	"	brother	$35	no			brother Hanul Krakowiak Hancock Mich Sytolfield St.							4	9	"	"	bl		"	Salanicky
20	"	self	$80	no			Orum Stephan Adamczyk Detroit Mich Hancock St. 18								6	"	"	bl		"	Siedzychow
21	"	"	" 35	"			brother Wladyl Bzrak Lowell Mill St. Wesley St.							5	8	"	dk	bl		"	Wlodzimierz
22	"	"	" 40	"			male Piotr Szczepanik Lowell Mill St. Mrk. & Elek. St.								6	"	"	bl		"	"
23	"	father	" 20	do	1914	Ft. Wayne Ind.	brother Wladyl Bzrak Lowell Mill St. Working St.									"	"	bl		"	"
24	"	self	" 22	"			father Antoni Grabowski Detroit Mich Boone St. 96.							4	6	"	"	bl.		"	Rypin
25	"	"	" 30	yes	1906	Franklin N.H.	brother Karl Krasinkowski Hanover Dock Hoisder							5	1	"	"	bl		"	Rzyta
26	"	"	" 30	no			Franklin N.H. Depot St. Hosiery Co. dag. Jan Hajder.							5	6	"	"	bl		Russia	Lubkin
27	"	"	" 30	no			Franklin N.H. Depot St. Hosiery Co. brother Wojciech Lubor							5	2	"	"	bl		Russia	Cyzyka
	"	"	" 25	no			Muskegon Mich 6th St. 77 brother Jan Jarenek							5	6	"	"	bl		"	Gory
28	"	father	" 26	"			Muskegon Mich 7th bet. Clay & Oak father Jan Zajek							5	8	"	"	bl		"	Cyzka
29	"	self	$25	"			Niagara Falls N.Y. 13th St. 312 brother Jacob Rakowski Newyork Lunch Room 1411							4	11	"	"	bl		"	Lupiel
30	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	bl		"	Glodowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrick Paradies First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1 - 140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Steenau Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Steenau

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26
29 "
30 "

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pidlewski	Antoni	20		M S	Day Lab	Yes Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grundinowo	Father Marcian Pidlewski Grundinowo Russia	Pa	Brooklyn
2	Gowska	Katarzyna	18		F S		" No		"	"	"	Wladyslawo	Father Pawel Gowski Wladyslawo Lyban	Minn	W. Minneapolis
3	Lys	Marya	18		F S		No No		"	"	"	Larosow	Father Andrz. Lys Lublin	Pa	Lawrence
4	Barkosik	Josef	38		M M	Farm Lab	No No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Kielcze	Wife Anna Barkosik Radom		Mich
5	Kozlowska	Marya	19		F S	—	" "		"	"	Russia	Nielogowa	Father Franz Kozlowski Radom	Mich	Detroit
6	Kaczanowska	Barbara	36		F M	Housewife	" "		"	"	Ostrowice	acc. Kajetan Gnjatk Ostrowice Radom		"	"
7	"	Wladyslawa	56			B-177166-1/5/10									
8	Grabowska	Anna	18		F S	—	No No		"	"	Frowice	Father Adam Grabowski Frowice Grodno		Mass	Fitchburg
9	Grzyskowska	Wladyslawa	21		F M	Housewife	No No		"	"	Sochocin	Father Piotr Grzyskowski Sochocin Rock		Pa	Newark
10	Godard	Magda	50		F Wid		No No		Russia	Polish	Mackarek	daughter Wiktoria Mackarek Rock	wife Mackarek	Pa	Niagara Falls
11	Olenski	Stefan	22		M M	Soldier									
12	Bogdanski	Jan	22		M M	"	" "		"	"	Nieznana	wife Franciska Bogdanska Nieznana Warsh.		Pa	Brooklyn
13	Skawinski	Jan	18		M S	Farm Lab	Yes Yes		"	"	Samatichy	Father Kazim. Skawinski Samatichy Kowno		Conn	Bridgeport
14	"	Bronislawa	15		F S									"	"
15	Koglowski	Ludwig	25		M S	Farm Lab	" "		"	"	Sandomierz	mother Helena Koglowska Sandomierz Radom		Pa	Pa
16	Kluszewska	Stefan	29		M S	—	" "		"	"	"	mother Marya Kluszewska Sandomierz Radom		Pa	Pa
17	Glowala	Piotr	49		M M	Farm Lab	" "		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	wife Franka Glowala Pawwe Lublin		Pa	Pa
18	Grzegorczyk	Josefa	23		F M	Housewife	No No		"	"	Russia	Father Jan Grudolak Gengrodzy Radom		Pa	Pa
19	Kozmarczyk	Katarzyna	20		F S		No No		"	"	Lycee	mother Rozalia Kozmarczyk Lycee Sonja		Mass	Clinton
20	Rakus	Antoni	21		M S	Farm Lab	No No		"	Lett	Korsny	Father Simon Rakis Korsny Kowno		Mass	Orange
21	"	Anna	20		F S										
22	Gepanska	Franziska	18		F S	Z-176107-6/12/41.	No No		"	"	Kyssin	Father Jan Gepanski Kyssin Rock		Ohio	Adena
23	"	Stanislaw	9	m	M S	Day Lab									
24	Cibulk	Josef	23	m	M S	Farm Lab	No No		"	"	Kolgulka	Brother Max Cibulka Kolgulka Swalki		Pa	Colchogue
25	Krislaponicz	Franciszk	20	m	M S	"	Yes Yes		Russia	Polish	"	Father Pawel Krislaponicz Kolgulka Swalki		"	"
26	Sweikowska	Stefania	7		F S	—	No No		"	"	Mokow	Sister Wladyslawa Sweikowska Mokow Lomza		Pa	Chicago
27	Zegarowski	Jan	40	m	M M	Day Lab	No No		"	"	Bialaseva	wife Wladyl Zegarowski Bialaseva Lomza		Mass	Westfield
28	Zypitkowska	Bronislawa	18		F S	—	" "		"	"	Lyssina	father Wladyl Zypitkowska Lyssina Lomza		"	"
29	Kleps	Jan	46	m	M M	Day Lab	Yes Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	wife Karolina Kleps Kolodnik Luzalsk		Mass	Worcester
30	Zegarowitz	Adam	35	m	M "	"	Yes Yes		"	"	Russia	Wife Antonia Zegarowitz Chmielki Lomz.		Mass	Westfield

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

111

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		self	$19				Brother Wladyl Pitelewski Brooklyn NY Fremont st 216	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	brown grey		Russia Grudniowa
2		"	24				Cousin Anna Gorgoniak W. Minneapolis Minn Fillmore st 48.							5	8	light	brown grey		" Wadowice
3		self	$30				Cousin Wladyl Kotowa Lugerner Pa Luzerne st 14							5	2	light	light grey		" Jaraw
4		"	$50	1907	10	NYK	Cousin Vincenty Jedrzejowski Newyork Harlem st 96.							5	4	light	brown grey		Russia Radom
5		"	30				brother in Law Wasyl Basak Detroit Mich Forest ave 411.							5	3	light	brown grey		Russia Wielgora
6		self	$25				husband & father Joo. Kaczanowski							5	6	light	brown grey		" Ostrowiec
7		mother					Detroit Mich Russel st 1043.												" 4
8		brother	$25	no			brother Josef Grabowski Fargo Village Hay Box 135							5	2	light	brown grey		" Francel
9		husband	15	"			husband Jan Selyshonek Newark NJ 38. Charleston st.							4	11	light	brown grey		" Lochocin
10		Son	15	"			Son & brother Wladyl Tomaszewski							4	10	light	brown grey		" Wachock
11		Brother					Niagara Falls NY. 236. 23 Street.												
12		Brother	$25	no			brother Tomasz Nowakowski Brooklyn NY 114 Myrtle Ave.							5	7	light	brown grey		" Targawa
13		brother	$50				brother Antoni Sleszynski							5	7	light	brown grey		" Tomaszky
14							Bridgeport Conn Main st. 893.							5	1	light	brown grey		" "
15		self	$8	no			cousin Joseph Plenstachowski Newyork 322. & 122 st.							5	6	light	brown grey		" Lowdomierz
16		"	$25	yes	1907	Brooklyn NY	cousin Franciszek Polanowski Newyork 20 & 122 st. 318							5	5	light	brown grey		" "
17		self	$28	yes	1907/10	Detroit Mich	daughter Julia Pethaz Newyork Harlem st. 207.							5	5	light	brown grey		" Lublin
18		"	11	no			husband Wincenty Grzegorczyk NY Newyork Harlem st. 196							5	2	light	brown grey		Russia Lenarice
19		brother	20	"			brother Daniel Kaczanowski Clinton Mass Green st. 125.							5	-	light	brown grey		" Lyce
20		brother	20				brother Thomas Kolas Orange Mass Union st 49.							5	4	light	brown grey		" Rossiny
21		"												5	-	light	brown grey		
22		single	$40	no			uncle Antoni Szpena Solomon Minn Box 287							4	11	light	brown grey		" Rypin
23		"												5	4	light	brown grey		" "
24		brother	25	"			brother Jan Cielak Cutchogue NY Box 24.							5	5	light	brown grey		" Kobzyniec
25		brother	25	"			brother Pawel Wozlopowicz Cutchogue L I NY Box 136							5	2	light	brown grey		" "
26		father	5	no			father Piotr Swiatkowski Chicago Ill Callumba st 1809.							5	-	light	brown grey		" Wistowo
27		self	30	yes	1905/6	Westfield Mass	brother in Wlad. Kosmowski Westfield Mass. Meadow st 96.							5	6	light	brown grey		" Dalesewo
28		"	23	no			single Boleslaw Lipiel Kowski Westfield Mass. Bordgieman st. 9.							5	2	light	brown grey		" Lasowice
29		"	50	yes	1903/8	Wallenburg Pa	Son Boleslaw Kocio Worcester Mass. Chesbrough st. 96.							5	3	light	brown grey		" Skrzydlo
30		brother in Law	27	yes	1903/8	Westfield Mass	brother in Law Antoni Lipiel Kowski Westfield Mass. Bordgieman st 9.							5	8	light	brown grey		Russia Lenarice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fredrick Paradies First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 14,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Stienon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]mian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 25th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Walendziak	Franciszka	26		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	America	mother Tekla Sitka	N.J.	Newark
2	Zapalowska	Madzia	17		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Czyzkowa	Ostrowalk Tomy	"	"
3	Kondrotas	Victor	18		m	s		"	"	"	"		Russia	father Frank Zapalowski	"	Huntington
4	Basilla	Stanislaw	25		m	s	day lab	no	no	"	"		Russia	Czyzkowa Rosk	"	"
5	Klimek	Jan	21		m	s		"	"	"	"		Russia	father Stanisl. Kondrat	Mass.	Lowell
6	Podgorski	Marya	24		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"		Russia	Basaksung Wlew	"	"
7														father Stanisl. Basilla	N.J.	Newark
8	Cieszki	Joseph	25		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Darowna	Darowna Tomasz	"	"
9	Kubisk	Piotr	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Russia	father Joseph Kubisk	"	"
10	Domagola	Joseph	27		m	m	"	7-147305	(505)	8-9-40			Russia	Lublin	Ill.	Peoria
11	Safader	Franciszek	24		m	s	"	no	"	"	"		Russia	wife Josefa Domagola	"	Fulton
12	Pszynska	Franciszka	19		f	s							Russia	Radom	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	~~Edwarda~~	~~Josefa~~	~~20~~		~~f~~		~~Je~~						~~Russia~~	father Josef Safader	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
14	Cieszyk	Katarzyna	19		f	s		yes	yes	"	"		Russia	Radom	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Kowalska	Katarzyna	19		f	s		11-30	034	3/16/11-505	"		Russia	father Jan Cieszyk	"	"
16	Danko	Pawel	29		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish		Russia	Kielce	Ill.	Chicago
17	Krasowski	Francisek	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia	mother Stanisl. Kowalska	"	"
18	Troc	Jan	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		Russia	wife Josefa Danko	Mich.	Saginaw
19	Wieczorek	Wawrzyniec	25		m	m	farm lab	7-436	46	3/21/38	(505)		Russia	Lublin	"	"
20	"	Marya	17		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"		Russia	Lublin	"	"
21	Niedbala	Jan	25		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"		Russia	Karsy	Ill.	Peoria
22	Kaminski	Marcin	24		m	s	"	5-75117		"	"		Russia	father Stanisl. Niedbala	"	"
23	Bak	Michal	21		m	s		yes	yes	"	"		Russia	Lublin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Mularczyk	Wojciech	29		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"		Russia	Kaminski	"	"
25	Kudla	Jan	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		Russia	Radom	"	"
26	Podolski	Andrzej	26		m	s							Russia	father Wincenty Bak	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Lewek	Katarzyna	18		f	s		yes	no	"	"		Russia	Radom	"	"
28	Niewiadek	Aniela	19		f	s		yes	yes	"	"		Russia	Kluczewo	"	"
29	~~Klimczak~~	~~Wiktorya~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~s~~							~~Russia~~	father Mularczyk	~~Ohio~~	~~Buffalo~~
30	Maruszak	Paula	17		f	s							Russia	Lublin	Ill.	Peoria
														mother Agnieszka Kudla	"	"
														Wola		
														father Lukasz Klimczak	N.Y.	Buffalo
														Wola		
														mother Agnieszka Maruszak	"	"
														Wola		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 4/5—, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or both, within the last year, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband	$30			Norwalk	husband Leon Pekendrick Norwalk Ct. 12 Livingston St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	f	s	bl.		Russia Poland
2		uncle	$25				uncle Andrzej Majkiewicz Tarrytown N.Y. Box 42.							5	—	f	s	bl.		Austria Hungary
3		brother	$15				brother Alexander Kowalczyk Lowell Mass. 16. Bends Court							5	—	f	s	bl.		Austria Galicia
4		self	$18				Cousin Rotary Podlaska Norwalk Ct. 1048 Harps.							5	9	f	s	bl.		Germany
5		"	25				Aunt Rotary " "							5	8	f	s	bl.		"
6		husband	$25				husband Wladek Podgorski Hartford Ct. 389. Union Ave.							5	1	f	s	bl.		Russia Poltawa
7																				
8		self	$35				Cousin Rotary Sulowski Trenton N.J. Berdan Pl.							5	7	f	s	br.		Russia Wegrowiec
9		"	26				Sister Mary Rotary Kalisz Detroit Mich. Box 28.							5	4	f	s	br.		" Suchaw
10		"	30				cousin Wawrzyniec Gruszczyk Fulton N.Y. Oswego Falls N. Jersey 174							5	10	f	s	br.		" Mrozy
11		"	25				cousin " " "							5	6	f	s	br.		" Podlasie
12		"	25				Sister Mary Rotary Buffalo N.Y. 83 Kaiser							5	1	f	s	bl.		" Pilzek
13		"	25				Brother Jan Buczak Cleveland Ohio R.D. 76 No 3583.													
14		"	30				Sister Mary Rotary Buffalo N.Y. 83 Kaiser.							5	3	f	s	br.		" Strzyzka
15		self	25				Cousin Lucyan Kwapicka Chicago Ill. Huron St. 1102							5	2	f	s	bl.		" Radzyzchowice
16		"	35				Brother to Wincenty Frankowski Saginaw Mich. P.O. Box 1494. 513							5	6	f	s	bl.		" Suraw
17		"	27				Brother to Daniel Kalinowski Saginaw Mich. P.O. Box 1494. 513							5	8	f	s	br.		" "
18		"	25				Cousin Josef Niedbala Alpena Mich. 2 Ave. 1532.							5	7	f	s	br.		" Robycze
19		self	$25	1905/6	Niagara Falls N.Y.		brother to Mich. Kordos Niagara Falls N.Y. 19 St. 211							5	6	f	s	br.		" Rusiny
20		husband																		
21		self	$25				cousin Jozef Jaworski Brooklyn N.Y. 10 Kent Av.							5	11	f	s	bl.		" "
22		"	30				Brother to Jan Cyzdyniak Wm Seneca N.Y. Center St. 604.							5	9	f	s	br.		" Kotuple
23		"	30				Cousin Jan Wrobel Brooklyn N.Y. Bery St. 105							5	3	f	s	br.		" Koszyjowice
24		"	30				Cousin Wawrzyniec Sulowski Trenton N.J. Berdy St. 881.							5	10	f	s	br.		" Krowica
25		"	32				Cousin Jan Dyba Detroit Mich. Park Ave 1175.							5	8	f	f	bl.		" Blianow
26		"	30				Cousin Dominik Kozadroj Detroit Mich. Elgin St. 117							5	—	f	s	br.		" Wnorow
27		self	30				Brother Cousin Wincenty Walaka Detroit Mich. Friedrich St. 586							5	6	f	s	bl.		" Lucka
28		"	22	no			Father Andrzej Krawczyk Brooklyn N.Y. North 5th St. 109.							5	1	f	f	bl.		" Cieslanka
29		"	27				Cousin Edzi Marciniak Buffalo N.Y. Arch St. 604							5	2	f	f	br.		" Krowica
30		self	25				Brother Edzi Marciniak Buffalo N.Y. Orchard St. 604							5	—	f	f	bl.		" Wola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Turadier First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Paradis

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

F 111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienan Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon of sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr E Stienan.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Starzenski	Franciszek	26		m s	clay	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Koprzywnica	father Jan Starzenski Koprzywnica Radom	Pa.	Woodhaven L.I.
2	Furman	Stanislaw	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czaldowice	wife Agnieszka Furman Czerkowice Radom		"
3	Fajne	Michal	54		m m		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Kotkow	wife Franciszka Fajne Kotkow Radom	Pa	Girardville
4 D	Dumerdzki	Ludwig	35		m m	"	No	No	"	"	Russia	Kotkow	wife Marya Dumerdzka Kotkow Radom	Pa	Shenandoah
5	Kazuch	Jan	20		m m	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Kozuch Kotkow Radom	Pa	Plainsville
6	Pocialik	Joseph	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzyworskie	father Franz. Pocialik Gorzyworskie Radom	Pa	Utica
7	Sobi	Kazimierz	32		m s	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Solaje	father Stanislaw Pawlicki Solaje Kielce	Pa	Niagara Falls
8	Pocialik	Michal	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gorzyworskie	father Franciszek Pocialik Gorzyworskie Radom	Pa	Utica
9	Skwirinski	Josef	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawierzbie	wife Antonina Skwirinska Zawierzbie Radom	Pa	Camden
10	Chmielewski	Stanislaw	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawierzbie	father Wincenty Chmielewski Zawierzbie Radom	"	"
11	Niedzielski	Franciszek	17		m s	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lazek	father Wincenty Niedzielski Lazek Radom	Pa	Buffalo
12	Kaczmarski	Stanislaw	33		m m	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Petrikau	wife Tomasz Borkowska Lwiamica Radom	Mich	Detroit
13	"	Andrzej	23		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	"	Jan	16		m s										
15	Bogdanski	Jan	24		m s	Farm lab					Russia	Malice	father Roch Bogdanski Malice Radom		
16	Kielan	Karola	28		f m	Housework	Yes	Yes				Zawoze	father Szymon Pekt Zawozow Lublin	Wis	Mosinee
17	"	Wawrzec	39		m m										
18	Skawa	Katarzyna	33		f m	Farm lab	Yes	No				Romanowka	father Mich Kapsia Teczja Radom	Pa	Kingston
19	"	Jan	9		m s										
20	"	Wojciech	7		m s										
21	Kolan	Marya	24		f s	Servant	Yes	No				Zawoze	father Jacob Kolan Zawoze Lublin	Mich	Detroit
22	Jawa	Josefa	28		m m	Farm lab	Yes	Yes					father Jos Szymanski Zawoze Lublin	"	"
23	Kaczyszlof	Josef	26		m s		No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swierzow	mother Marya Kaczyszlof Swierzow Wloclawek	Pa	Laurel Hill
24	Bak	Franciszek	19		m s		Yes	Yes	"			Drobiecice	stepfather Wikuly Kobczynski Drobiecice Radom	Pa	Poughkeepsie
25	Serwan	Anna	25		f s	Servant						Pengolska	partner Antonia Serwan Pengolska Radom	Pa	Plymouth
26	Gryczynski	Josef	38		m m	Farm lab	No	No				Debina	wife Antonina Gryczynska Debina Lublin	Ind	Howard
27	Dziuba	Marya	26		f m	Housework	Yes	Yes				Lipnik	mother Michal Jagoda Lipnik Radom	Pa	Plymouth
28	Krakowiak	Jadwiga	24		f s	Servant	Yes	No				Swiegow	father Jan Krakowiak Gwozdzinka Volyn	Pa	Laurel Hill
29	Swida	Jan	36		m m	Farm lab	Yes	Yes					wife Wiktorya Swida Swiegow Volyn		
30	Kowalewski	Tomas	28		m m	"						Zyrzyn	wife Marya Kowalewska Zyrzyn Kielce	Ohio	Terryville

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5, 1911

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	1	two	self	$35			brother Frank Lewkoski Woodhaven L.I. University Ave no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	f	s	h		Russia	Kopczynieca
2	2	"	"	$35			father Valentine Pavol Woodhaven L.I. " 161							5	5	f	s	l		"	Czarnowiecz
3	3	"	"	$26	1907 Buffalo N.Y.		brother Jan Zaranicz 69 Benedict St Cambridge Mass							5	4	f	s	l		"	Kuna Kadowa
4	4	"	"	$25			brother Franz Valiowski Shenandoah Pa 4 Center st 525							5	5	f	s	l		"	Kuna Kostrow
5	5	"	"	$26			brother Josef Grzesik Marionville Pa Box Pociatek							5	6	f	s	l		"	"
6	6	"	"	$30			Evans Wrocezyn Pociatek Utica N.Y. Lucerne Ave n 768							4	11	f	f	h		"	Gorzowiec
7	7	"	"	$24	1909 Niagara Falls NYC		brother in Law Daniel Niedzkowski Niagara Falls NYC Kovenyk n 29							5	5	f	f	l		Kuna	Kulicy
8	8	"	"	over 100			Cashen Wrocawsky Pociatek Utica NYC Seneca Ave 768							5	6	f	s	h		Kuna	Gorzowiec
9	9	"	"	$24	1906 Port Richmond NY		Aug Daniel Barzyski Camden NJ Pine n 103							5	5	f	f	h		"	Zawiczyce
10	10	"	"	$35			Aug Wawrzyn Barzyski Camden NJ Pine n 107							5	4	f	s	h		"	"
11	11	"	"	$30			Camden NJ Pine n 107 brother Josef Sadzielski Buffalo NYC Seventy st. 341							5	6	f	s	l		"	Lazek
12	12	self		$30	1907 Detroit Mich		brother in Andrzej Lapialok							5	6	f	s	h		Kuna	Kadowa
13	13	husband	"	"			Detroit Mich Capitol n. 507							5	2	f	s	l		"	"
14	14	father																		America	Detroit Mich
15	15	self	$25	no			Aug Daniel Dawidowski Detroit Mich Canf Ave 408.							5	6	f	s	l		Kuna	Malice
16	16	self	$25	no			husband Michael Kotlarz Mosinee Wisc							5	1	f	f	h		"	Zamose
17	17	mother					father													"	
18	18	self	$10	no			husband a father Ignacy Slawiczer Kingston NY Washington Ave 238.							5	1	f	s	h		"	Romanowske
19	19	brother																		"	
20	20						brother in Law Josef Sowa Detroit Mich Williams Ave 209. husband " " "														
21	21	self	$25	no										4	11	f	s	l		"	Zamose
22	22	"	$37½	"										5	2	f	f	h		"	"
23	23	"	$30	"			brother in Law Josef Krakowiak Laurel Hill L.I. NY Bleiker n 78.							5	9	f	s	l		Kuna	Swiezow
24	24	"	$25	"			cousin Jan Hofmanski Long Island City NY Manhattan Ave 99.							5	6	f	s	l		"	Krotoszyce
25	25	"	$35	"			brother Ignacy Sorovon Plymouth Pa Maine n 439							5	2	f	f	h		"	Skrzydlewo
26	26	"	$25	"			brother in Franciszek Kwiecielewicz Harwood Lud Box 446 husband Szymon Pyrzbo							5	4	f	s	l		"	Debnia
27	27	"	$25	"			Plymouth Pa Wayne n 46.							5	1	f	s	h		"	Lipnik
28	28	self	$27	no			brother Josef Krakowiak Laurel Hill L.I. NY Washington n 78.							4	11	f	s	l		"	Swiezow
29	29	wife	$27½	"			brother in							5	5	f	s	l		"	"
30	30	brother in law	$30	"			brother in Michael Grzybkowski Perrysville Town B. 105.							5	6	f	s	l		"	Szczepanow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr E Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mgtwijec	Michal	39	m	m	Alab	Yes		Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Kuty	wife Katarzyna Matwijec Kuty Borschol	Pa	Great Neck
2	Jew	Jan	30	m	m								wife Anastazya Jew Kuty Borschol		
3	Pigierko	Hrihory	20	m	s		no						father Andrey Pigierko Kuty Borschol	NJ	Bayonne
4	Kaczor	Faustalemon	22	m	s	Jew housewife					Kaczyn		father Pawlo Kaczor Kaczyn Borschol		
5	Fidyna	Dmytro	40	m	m	Alab	Yes				Korchow		wife Kuva Fidyna Korchow Tarnogrod	Pa	Scranton
6	Lelos	Katarzyna	18	f	s	—	no						father Michal Lelos Korchow Tarnogrod		Philadel
7	Chayman	Michal	21	m	s	Alab							mother Tekla Chayman Korchow Tarnogrod		
8	Kot	Josef	19	m	s								father Aleksander Kot Korchow Tarnogrod	Ky	Buffalo
9	Dzrafiy	Prokofy	25	m	m						Stuck		wife Juliana Jarafey Blizek G. Stuck	Ky	
10	Ti Kord	Maksym	27	m	m		Yes				Zulice		mother Katarzyna Ti Kord Zulice Lublin	Ok	Lorain
11	Drozdz	Wasyl	30	m	m						Poturzyn		wife Nastka Drozda Poturzyn G. Lublin	Ky	Jersey
12	Kandyba	Josef	39	m	m						[illegible]		wife Anastazya Kandyba Novosolka	Ky	Jersey
13	Iwewitz	Hajurick	25	m	s					Hebrew	Chmia	Odessa	father Josel Iwewitz Odessa Zhirkana	Ky	Brooklyn
14	Kiwin	Sore	40	f	m	housewife						Kiwin		Wis	Milwaukee
15		Schmie	19	f	s								father Schmuel Solowezik		
16		Jente	17	f	s	—									
17		Yankel	15	m	s	—							Kiwin		
18		Meiscle	11	m	s	—							Grodno		
19		Telke	8	f	s	—							father Chaim Jankelwitz		
20	Saposnik	Jenge	22	f	m	housewife					Wilna		Wilna 46 Kiewer	Ky	
21	Sedirowitz	Beinze	10	m	s	Tailor	no				Belza		stepmother Pasche Jekerowitz Belza G. Wilna		
22	Neiman	Jankel	35	m	m						Korolist		wife Luchame Neiman Korolist		
23	Kraseles	Ettel	29	f	m	housewife					Sdolowck		father Shaia Meier Kraseles P. Lomza G. Ostrow		
24	Kohen	Perl	30	f	m						Grajowa		parents Josef Kowalski Grajowa G. Lomza		
25		Schlojme	11	m	s	—									
26		Yachel	7	f	s	—							mother Feldna Zuntz Luck G. Wolyn		
27	Zuntz	Schlojme	18	m	s	Alab					Luck		parents Leb Jankowka G. Odessa	Ky	Brooklyn
28	Jakowski	Sonia	20	f	s	—					Odessa		parents Chaim Jankowka Proskurow		
29	Kofsterin	Jost	1	m	s	Alab					Proskurow		father Pesach Kofsterin Antwerpen		
30	Kohenlaien	Szymon	22	m	s						Russia	Antwerpen		Ky	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1906	Great	Cousin Tomasz Wojtovicz							5	8	f	s	bl		Russia	Kuty
2	No		$20		1905		Great neck N.Y.							5	10	f	s	br			
3	No		$25		08		Brother Jan Potway							5	6	f	s	br			
4	No		$25				Great neck N.Y.							5	6	f	s	br			
5	No		$40	Yes	1909	Scranton	Uncle Pawel Wrobel							5	11	f	s	br			Raczyn
6	No		$30	Yes	1910	Pa	Bryde N. Prince 22 55							5	1	f	s	bl.	pock marked.		Korchan
7	No		$35				Corner Mikal Pzel							5	1	f	s	br			
8	No		$25				Bryde N. Shatton 12							5	8	f	s	br	pock marked.		
9	Yes		$20				Corner Johann Mach							5	7	f	s	br			Stuk
10	No	self	$50				Scranton Pa N.York 1812							5	6	f	s	br			Zulice
11	No		$30				Uncle Wasyl Lekan							5	8	f	s	bl			Potwrzyn
12	No		$30	Yes	1909	Jersey	Philadel Pa Yard 2026							5	4	f	s	br		Russia	Nowowilke
13	Yes	brother	$25	No			Uncle Wasyl "							5	3	f	s	bl.		Russia	Odessa
14	Yes	husband	$30				brother Alek. Kot							4	10	f	s	br			Kuwin
15	No	father					Sobieski St. Buffalo N.Y.							4	11	f	s	bl.			
16	No						uncle Lucy Petrusoff							5	1	f	s	bl.			
17	No						570 A. 7 N.Y.							5	8	f	s	br	pock marked.		
18	No						friend Stefan Sobczuk							5	7	f	s	br			Stuk
19	No						Forest Ct. prk 815							5	6	f	s	br			Zulice
20	Yes	self	$40				Cousin Wasyl Rostkiewicz							5	8	f	s	bl			Potwrzyn
21	No	self	$25				Uncle L 37 Jersey City N.J.							5	4	f	s	br			
22	No	brother	$25				Cousin Pawel Pelbert							5	3	f	s	bl.			
23	No	husband	$30				Jersey City N. Meyderson 332							4	10	f	s	br			
24	No	father	$10				Brother Pawel Jurewicz							4	11	f	s	bl.			
25	No	father	$10				82 Schlapkind St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	-	f	s	bl.			
26	No						husband														
27	No	brother	$25				Wasyl Lewus														
28	No	Cousin	$25				432 Cherry st														
29	No	self	$30																		
30	No		$25				husband Moritz Saponut														
							161-3 Manrovia N.Y.							4	11	f	s	br			Witno
							Cousin L. Hatun N.Y.							5	5	f	s	br			Belska
							226 E 119 st N.Y.							5	4	f	s	br			Horsdok
							brother in law Mick Forman							5	2	f	s	br			B Litowsk
							609 E 13 st N.Y.							4	10	f	s	br			Grajawo
							husband Abr. Wreseles														
							29 Rogers pl N.Y.														
							husband H. Klein														
							305 Madison N.Y.														
							brother M. Zurof														
							313 10 st N.Y.							5	-	f	s	br			Luck
							Cousin L. Mich Kowalz							5	2	f	s	bl.			Odessa
							181 Bowerbank Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	f	s	bl.			Grodzisk
							uncle Rosenblatt							5	4	f	s	br		Russia	Warszawa
							522 Rockway a. Brooklyn N.Y.														
							uncle Louis Platke														
							25 Bowery N.Y.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrick Paradies First officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Paradies

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr L Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Ziegelmann	Jorke	19		s.			w	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	mother Leke Ziegelmann Lublin		
2	Kolon	Eidle	26		s.				"	"	"	Minsk	parents Gedalie & Kolon Minsk	Ill.	Chicago
L 3	Levit	Pesach	24		m.	Furrier	"	"	"	"	"	Rozawa	Father Wolf Levit Rozawa		
4	Chorowski	Meier	19		m.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Petrowitz	parents Gedalie & Chorowski Petrowitz Grodno		
X 5	Urstein	Sore	24		m.	housewife						Warschau	mother Tile Friederiot Warschau		
X 6	"	Aron	6		m.							"	Warschau Wesch		
X 7	"	Reisel	2												
X 8	Tiomanitzer ½	Gittel	29		m.	housework						Orsha	grandmother Rivka Kremanitza Orsha Wolin		
X 9	"	Sime	6		"										
X 10	"	Moiselle	13		m.										
11	Rotter	Aron	33		m.	dealer							parents Te	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Lea	33		f.	housewife							Berl Grinberg		
13	"	Yeel	10		m.										
14	"	David	8		"								Lukoyow Kiew		
15	"	Rivke	6		f.										
16	"	Samuel	4		m.										
X 17	Czesna	Maryan	23		m.	housework						Libowne	parents B Czesna Libowna Wolin		
X 18	"	Moiselle	5		m.										
X 19	"	Ester	4		f.										
X 20	Friedland	Leie	28		m.	housework						Smilowitz	father Samuel Kintzwitz Smilowitz Minsk		Brooklyn
X 21	"	Chaie	8												
X 22	"	Chiel	5		m.										
X 23	Rachmanczek	Selde	17		f.							Rachmanczek	father Abram Rachmanczek Smilowitzek Minsk		
F 24	Friedmann	Ester	19		s.							Bleik	father Chil Friedmann Bleik Gr. Minsk		
X 25	Polatkow	Brocha	30		m.	housework						Kiew	brother Libtowne Kiewka		
X 26	"	Ethel	3		f.								Rimanska Kiew		
X 27	"	Chaje	2												
X 28	Obenosky	Mere	18		f.							Pinsk	David Obenosky Pinsk		
X 29	Lubkemann VL	Heine	19		f.							Lubk	mother Malke Lubkemann Kiew		
X 30	Rutschstein	Gesle	20		f.							Minsk	Sverawe Minsk parents Hersch Rotschstein Minsk		

2-746355-7/16/36

2-865172-10/30/41 (505)

2-505-10/9/36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of ____, April 5, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a prisoner, or an anarchist, or a polygamist, or a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Owen M. Goldstein Newyork 9 E. Fourth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	f	l	br		Russia	Lublin
2	"	"	25				Chicago Ill. 2748 Pratt st.							5	2	f	l	br		"	Minsk
3	"	brother	25				brother M. Lewis Newyork 511 E. 149 st							5	6	f	l	br		"	Rosavon
4	"	self	25				brother M. Lewis Greenland Newyork 66 Rivington st.							5	5	f	l	br		"	Petrowitz
5	"	husband	no	no			husband & father David Urstein							5	2	f	l	lt.		"	Warschau
6	"	father					Newyork 1596 Madison st														
7																					
8	"	husband	no	no			husband & father							5	-	f	l	lt		"	Ochaz
9	"	father	0				Abr. Finmanjer														
10							Newyork 153 E. Houston st														
11	"	self	$25	1907 in Milwaukee Wis			brother M. Herm Linoj							5	7	f	l	li		Russia	Sukrygow
12	"	husband	no				Chicago Ill.							5	1	f	l	lt		"	
13	"	father					214. N. 6th st														
14	"																				
15	"																				
16																					
17	Yes	self	no	no			husband & father							5	2	f	l	li			Litowne
18	"	mother					S. Gesina Newyork 2 Rivington st.														
19																					
20	"	husband	no	no			husband & father							5	-	l	l	lt			Lunlowny
21	"	father					Sam. Friedland														
22							Brooklyn Myrtle 1584 Av.														
23	Yes	sister	$25	no			sister Elke Rashmanajek Newyork 76 Hester st							5	1	f	l	lt		Russia	Buchowitz
24	"	brother	25				brother M. David Lazerath Newyork 68. Cherry st.							5	-	f	l	lt		"	Plonsk
25	"	husband	no	yes	1907		husband & father							5	2	f	l	lt		"	Krew
26	"	father					Jan Polatkow Newyork 344. E 12th st.														
27							brother M. Jewelatz														
28	"	brother	$50	no			Newyork 639 E 12 st.							4	11	f	l	lt			Dmier
29	no	sister	50	no			brother Mozar Lubermann Brooklyn Myrtle Av. 164.							5	-	f	l	li.			Lietz
30	Yes	brother	$25	no			brother J. Ordstein Newyork 312. Canal st.							5	2	f	l	lt		Russia	Minsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 11,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19[illegible]

at Salt Lake

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Boguslawski	Ike	27	M	S	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmielow	mother Ude Morawicz	Conn	New London
ADMITTED 2	"	Jure	5										Chmielow Kiew		
ADMITTED 3	"	Schmier	3	M											
ADMITTED 4	Heser	Chane	50	F	W						Dubrowa		son Mordche Gleser	Conn	St. Norfolk
ADMITTED 5	"	Chase	17	F	S								Dubrowa Wilna		
X 6	Blech	Schifre	25	F	M	housewife							brother Nissen Glaser		NJ
X 7	"	Chassi	3										Dubrowa Wilna		
8	Barski	Majake	23	M	S	farm hd					Terespol		parents Solomon Barsky	NJ	Brooklyn
X 9	Lieberman	Cherie	19	F	S						Warshau		father G. Lieberman		NJ
10	Friedland	Chaim	23	M	S	shoemaker					Nikolajew		Nikolajew Warshau		NJ
X 11	Goldwasser	Bube	20	F	S						Warshau		father Wopal Goldwasser	NJ	Brooklyn
X 12	Toffel	Bine	46	F	M	housewife					Minkow		Lwowje 57		
X 13	"	Joute	16	F	S								son Yosel Toffel		NJ
14	Hagan	Schmer	19	M	S	shoemaker	Js	Js					Minkow Minsk		
15	Rinfeld	Israel	19	M	S	glassworker	Js	Js			Qwinsk		Qwinsk Gikel Hekermann	NJ	Brooklyn
16	"	Wolf	17								Terespol		Minsk		
X 17	Markman	Rivke	17	F	S								father Chaiem Benfeld		NJ
18	Mordchowicz	Janke	35	F	M	housewife					Dolgin		Terespol Chelsea		
19	"	Kusiel	11	M							Grodisjek		Dolgin Minsk		NJ
20	"	Motke	9										brother Schlemin Mordchowicz	Conn	Bridgeport
21	"	Keike	7	F	S								Grodisjek Minsk		
X 22	Cordoba	Sore	27	F	M	housewife	Js	Js			Sorenbe		two	NJ	
23	"	Liebe	7												
24	VL 321/239	Scheine	3	M											
X 25	Trager	Beile	18	F	S		Js	Js			Linck		parents Jacob Treger	NJ	
26	Blagmann	Nissen	28	M	M	machinist					Konno		Linck Volia		
27	Grabelski	Israel	37	M	M	farmer	Js	Js			Ostrigen		wife Rosa Blagmann		
X 28	Gradon	Sure	20	F	S		no	no			Cerezalow		Konno Grodno		
29	Leftowitz	Moische	19	M	S	tailor	no	no			Kowno		wife Hyde Grabelski	NJ	
X 30	Cheifetz	Chaje	17	F	S		Js	Js			Seben		Ostrigen Bobole		NJ
													brother Lebza Gordon		
													Cerezalow Pilsen		
													parents David Lefkowitz	NJ	Newark
													Kowno Grodno		
													parents Schmul Cheifetz		NJ
													Seben Minsk		

74

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of Ayr S, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	husband	$50	no			husband & father												Russia
2	Y	father					G Bogus Lawrski												
3	Y						New London Conn 245 Bank st												
4	Yes	son	$50	no			son & brother Abram Glaser				Married cert	Senility	5	6	f	5	11		Tiberowa
5	Yes	brother					90 Norfolk Conn 15 Council st						4	11	f	5	6		
6	Yes	husband	no				husband & father Hyman Block						4	9	f	5	11		
7	Yes	father					New York 150 E Broadway												
8	Yes	dau	$25	no			friend C. J. Moldafsky Brooklyn NY 21 Jackson st						5	5	f	5	6		Feraspol
9	Yes	"	no	"			brother J Liebermann New York 67 Clinton st						5	1	f	5	11		Warschau
10	Yes	brother	$25				brother Louis Friedland New York 349 Cherry st						5	7	f	5	6		Nikolajew
11	No	sister	no	no			sister Morris Gumpel Brooklyn NY 926 Manhattan						5	2	f	5	11		Warschau
12	Yes	husband	no	no			husband J Klepfal New York 105 Forsyth st						4	11	f	5	11		Wiskow
13	Yes	father					father " "						4	9	f	5	6		
14	Yes	brother	$50	no			brother Chune Kagan Brooklyn NY 409 14th st						5	4	f	5	6		Dwinsk
15	Yes	brother	$50	no			brother Elie Lenfeld New York 435 W 119 street						5	3	f	5	6		Feraspol
16							brother in law Sam Belkind						5	3	f	5	6		
17	No	brother	$50	no			New York 54 Pike street						5	5	f	5	6		Dalegan
18	Yes	husband	$50	no			husband & father						5	8	f	5	6		Arodyzsk
19	Yes	father					Meinche Mordokowitz												
20	Yes	"					Bridgeport Conn												
21	Yes						367 Olive st												
22	Yes	husband	$50	no			husband & father						4	10	f	5	11		Lodmirka
23	No	father					Moische Radoba												
24	No						New York 7 Norfolk st												
25	Yes	bridegroom	$50	no			Brooklyn NY 367 Pacific st						5		f	5	11		Lutsk
26	No	parents	$20	no			husband Jacob Wagenheim New York 536 E 8 St 13th						5	4	f	5	6		Kamen
27	Yes	brother	$50	"			brother M Jachimis New York 433 E 9 street						5	1	f	5	6		Letitzes
28	No	brother	no	no			brother Morgan Gordon New York 194 Eldridge st						5	3	f	5	6		Czalow
29	No	uncle	$25	no			uncle L Lefkowitz Newark NJ 15 Hillside Pl						5	2	f	5	6		Rozow
30	Yes	sister	$50	no			sister Belle Chaifetz New York 155 Christie street						4	10	f	5	6		Libau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ill. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

i 152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perlista	Aniela	21		F.	Servant			Russia	Lith	Russia	Seiny	Father Isidor Perlista Seiny Lomzelki	Pa.	Plymouth
2	Grigolaite	Morgana	25		F.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rosienay	mother Agnetta Grigolaite Rosienay Kowno	Pa.	Elizabethport
3	Stankewicz	Rosa	22		F.		No	No	"	"	"	Pankinky	Father Antanas Stankewicz Pankinky Lomzelki	Pa.	Jefferson Jct.
4	Jenitaka	Barbara	24		F.							Telsi	Father Antanas Jenitaka Telsi Kowno	Pa.	Jefferson Jct.
5	Cresnak	Petronela	20		F.							Serukszki	Father Ludor Cresnak Serukszki Kowno	Calif.	Schenectady
6	Jaunta (3/20/11 99.50)	Stanislaw	21		M.	day laborer	2-622050-3/27/39		"	"	"	Lintowcy	Father Antoni Jaunta Lintowcy Kowno	N.Y.	Schenectady
7	Sadauskute	Ursula	20		F.				"	"	"	Rumszki	mother Kotkowska Sadauskaite Rumszki Kowno	Pa.	N. Plel
8	Audoigaitis	Magdelena	26		F.	housewife			"	"	"	Mariampol	do	Pa.	Scranton
9	"	Ona	16										"		
10	Sadauskus	Morgana	24		F.	housewife			"	"	"	Kumszki	mother Kotrina Kaukarcius Rumszki Kowno	Pa.	N. Plel
11	Taurinske	Alexr	18		M.										
12	Wolagitis	Michael	35		M.	day laborer			"	"	"	Kwetyn	father Frank Wolagitis Kwetyn Kowno	Pa.	Plel
13	Zukowski	Stasia	29		M.	"	No	No	"	Lith	"	Bokszty	wife Weronika Antanek Bokszty Lomzelka	Pa.	Brooklyn
14	Stasaitaite	Anna	21		F.				"	"	"	Jawlany	Father Jonas Stasaitaite Jawlany Kowno	N.Y.	Minoa
15	Cimcina	Anton	23		M.	day laborer			"	Russ	"	Belagecy	wife Teresia Cimcina Grodno	N.Y.	Newell
16	Petronaitite	Emilie	20		F.		11-134776	10-3-35	"	Lith	"	Jolsiredas	Father Jonas Petronaitis Jolsiredas Kowno	Pa.	Mt Carmel
17	Bugdanowicz	Alexander	30		M.	farm laborer			Russ	Russ	"	Rossieny	wife Petronella Bugdanowicz Rossieny Kowno	Mass.	Westfield
18	Golanski	Stanislaus	20		M.						"	Worowod	father Jan Golanski Worowod Lomza	Conn.	Meriden
19	Nielnik	Serafim	30		M.	farm laborer			"	"	"	Tornopol	wife Tekla Nielnik Tornopol Lublin	N.Y.	Lackawanna Cty
20	Chrusciec	Jan	32		M.	"	"		"	Austria	Austria	Kuniecna	wife Mary Chrusciec Kuniecna Galicia	Pa.	Camden
21	Lupinski	Piotr	18		M.	farm laborer	1-224411-2/27/39		Russ	Pole	Russ	Erlowo	Father Antoni Lupinski Erlowo Lomza	Conn.	Bellows Falls
22	Pudak	Franciszek	17		M.				"	"	"	Trumpol	Father Mich Pudak Trumpol Lublin	N.Y.	Lackawanna Cty
23	Twardowska	Victoria	17		F.		11-315374-6/12/41		Russ	Pole	Russ	Swirja	mother Marya Twardowska Swirja Kalisz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Olanski	Jan	20		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lynodyken	Father Jan Olanski Lynodyken Lomza	N.Y.	Bayonne City
25	Barzinska	Franciska	18		F.				"	"	"	Lipsowka	Father Antoni Barzinski Lipsowka Lomzelki	Pa.	Chicago
26	Kamieranski	Antoni	13		M.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kypren	Cousin Felagja Zielkowska Kypren Kowno	N.Y.	
27	Krupewitch	Antoni	16		M.	8-196-47-2-19-35 day laborer			"	"	"	Szmigrowka	mother Marya Krupewitch Szmigrowka Grodno	N.Y.	Dalton
28	Tardzlod	Stanislaw	24		M.	labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Warsaw Russ	wife Marcia Wenialek Kypren Kowno	N.Y.	Dalton
29	Chyzynski	Stefan	18		M.	~~laborer~~ farm laborer	~~3-6150-3/11/38~~		"	Russ	"	Rema Zylewo	Father Szymon Chyzynski Zylewo Kalisz	Pol	Wilmington
30	Golanski	Adolph	28		M.	day laborer	2-15-1566	3/14/39	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Warsaw Russ	father Golanski Lynwa Lomza	Pol	Wilmington

ADMITTED (10)
ADMITTED (11)
ADMITTED (25)
ADMITTED (27)
ADMITTED (28)

454/362

A. L. Kaunek
Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5, 19

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			brother	$30		brother Pranas Palis Plymouth Pa Mrs M. 123.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	f	s	li			Lenk
2			brother	$30		brother n Kazimir Jurgelenko Elizabethport N J Hudson pl. 11 n							5	-	f	s	li			Rozmy
3			self	"		brother Jonas Yankevicz Pa							5	5	f	s	li			Punkrioky
4			uncle	" 25		uncle Benedikt Sirwa Elizabeth N J 331 Grove st.							5	6	f	s	br			Telzi
5			stepbrother	" 12		stepbrother Ed Jaugenis Belmont Calif							5	4	f	s	br			Serukspa
6			uncle	" 25		uncle Sirwa Benedykt Elizabeth N J Grove st 331							5	8	f	s	br			Lutowa
7			self	" 14		brother n Benjamin Jaudanskis New Phil Pa " Fifth st.							4	11	f	s	br			Ramygala
8			husband	$20		husband & father Jurgis Lintgraphis Scranton Pa 618 Jackson st							5	0	f	s	br			Marcinkonys
9			father			husband Magny Sadauskiene New Phil Pa														
10			husband	$25	no	father Jurgis Tamasz New Phil Pa							4	9	f	s	br			Ramygala
11			father			brother Frank Walajtis Phil Pa. 14 Regt W.					Med Cert "Dislocation of left hip joint"									
12			brother	$60	"	Orusa Jurgis Baranauskas Boston Mass 197							5	5	f	s	li			Kvetkyn
13			self	$50	no $50 Brooklyn	brother Julius Grant Manchester Hy Woodstock										s	li			Bokszyn
14			"	" 50	"	friend n Lowkowy Newark N J Millard st 13							5	5	f	s	li			Laudland
15			"	" 25	no	uncle n Alexander Klenkus Mt Carmel Pa 248 Apples st										s	li			Belozery
16			"	" 25	"	brother n Baltrowey pennsylvania Westfield Mass Elm st 12							5	5	f	s	br			Schweta
17			brother	" 25	no	brother Ludwig Gutara Meriden Conn Federal st 22.							5	4	f	s	li			Rosieny
18			"	"		brother Joseph Wichurek Taskawayna City N Wheeling st 57							5	-	f	s	br			Howorad
19			self	$25		cousin Andrej Kalavanskis Camden N J Egremont st 907							5	3	f	s	br			Tarnopol
20			"	$25		Cousin Jonas Dipar Bellows Falls Vt Westminster st 32.							5	8	f	s	br		Lithuania	Oswiecim
21			self	$25	no	uncle Karl Warlauskas Taskawayna City N Warren st 57							5	6	f	s	li		Russia	Ortawo
22			"	" 25		cousin Franz Valanczik Brooklyn N Y 699 Grand st							5	-	f	s	br			Frampol
23			mother	" 50		cousin Wladys Rapsaitis Bayonne City N J 19 6 st.							5	3	f	s	br		Russia	Lwija
24			"	" 100		brother Pet Jo Laurinska Alexander Elizabeth City N J 695 Jersey ave							5	5	f	s	br	post marks	"	Szwedkaw
25			mother	" 100	no	father of Konorewska Newyork 695 Jersey ave	1159						5	1	f	s	br		"	Lipawka
26			father	no	yes	brother n Konstantin Kupawsky Brooklyn N Y Grand st 84							4	3	f	s	li		"	Tipen
27			brother	$50	"	brother n Frank Jurevitz Brooklyn N Y 84 Forte 5 st.							5	-	f	s	br		"	Linjawaka
28			"	$50	yes	husband Joseph Bujanskis Brooklyn N Y 84 Forte 5 st.							5	9	f	s	li	post marks	Russia	Rock in
29			self	$23	no	Cousin Andrew Lukoszeitis Wilmington Del 117. Logan st.							5	-	f	s	li	post marks	Russia	Lytowo
30			"	$23	yes								5	9	f	s	li		Lithuania	Lomza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

I. 154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rogalla	Ludwiga	21		s.		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zelistawa	father Mich. Rogalla Grodno	Pa.	Erie
2	Dombrowska	Marianna	28		m						"	Lielmachowa	father Franz. Bombrowsky	Pa.	Erie
3	"	Kamilla	9			2-753136-1-16-41							Lielmachowa Louisa		
4	Guldo	Jadwiga	19		s.						Austria	Austria	mother Victoria Guldo Wilna	Pa.	Jackson
5	Zawierzeuska	Boleslawa	18		s.						Russia	Russia	mother Kalarina Zawierzeuska	Pa.	Bellevue
6	Czyborowska	Sofia	20		s.	3-8760-505					Russia	Russia	cousin Lopse Olgenosky	Pa.	Jayreville
7	Maugrowski	Viktor	25		m.	day lab.					Russia	Pikoczyn	father Jan Maugrowski	Pa.	Minersville
8	Sokol	Romana	33		m.	"	Yes	Yes					wife Anna Sokol	Pa.	E. Williston
9	Oszmanski	Stanislaw	20		s.	day lab.					Austria	Belkow	Pikoczyn Lomz. father Franzis Oszmanski	Pa.	Erie
10	Mainak	Josefa	18		s.						Russia	Lyskowo	Belkow Rock father Pawel Mainak	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Was	Stanislaw	22		m.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes				Lagiska	Lyskowo Grodzinska wife Agela Was	Pa.	Larksville
12	Lopec	Josef	34		m.	"							Lagiska Lublin wife Franz. Lopec	Ill.	Chicago
13	Drozd	Jan	29		m.	"					Russia	Kalozyn	Kalozyn Lubelu wife Medyk Drozd	Ill.	Chicago
14	Tworek	Magda	22		s.						"	Tabzowa	Kalozyn Lubelu mother Michal Tworek	Pa.	Franklin
15	Sikora	Josef	19		m.							Stan Nom.	Tabzowa Lubelu father Tomasz Sikora	Pa.	Buffalo
16	Wesdiny	Pawel	30		m.	farm laborer						Radlin	Stan Nom. Lubelu wife Marya Wesdiny	Pa.	Passaic
17	Pardyska	Wladyslawa	19		s.		Yes	Yes				Kalozyn	Radlin Lubelu father Josef Pardyska	Pa.	Larksville
18	Mrozik	Andrzej	24		m.	farm lab.						Muniecki	Kalozyn Lubelu wife Agnies. Mrozik	Pa.	Larksville
19	Wojtowicz	Franciszek	28		m.	"	Yes	Yes				Kalozyn	Muniecki Lublin mother Pikoczyn Wojtowicz	Pa.	Passaic
20	Rukasz	Maryan	17		s.								Kalozyn Lubelu Radlin Josef Rukasz	Pa.	Larksville
21	Rydz	Antoni	40		m.	"						Mandolin	Kalozyn Lubelu wife Rozalia Rydz	Pa.	Nanticoke
22	Krol	Josef	32		m.	"	Yes	Yes				Tuczempy	Mandolin Lublin wife Franzilla Krol	Pa.	
23	Klimek	Wladyslaw	19		sep.	"						Kruslica	Tuczempy Lublin father Jan Klimek	Pa.	Edwardsville
24	Izmanski	Michal	26		m.		Yes	Yes				Grabonica	Kruslica Lublelu father Stefan Izmanski	Pa.	Camden
25	Czerwinski	Josef	27		m.	farm lab.						Lazyska	Grabonica Lublelu wife Marg. Czerwinski	Pa.	Larksville
26	Flis	Rozalia	18		s.						Russia	Rzeuica	Lazyska Lublelu father Tomasz Flis	Pa.	Perry
27	Dudzia	"	17		s.	5-48183	Yes	Yes			"	"	Rzeuica Lublelu father Jan Dudzia	"	"
28	Chirkoz	Demetro	29		m.	farm lab.						Nowosielka	Rzeuica Lublelu wife Helena Chirkoz	Pa.	Jersey City
29	Kolodziejczyk	Andrzej	28		m.	"						Kor Nowosielki	Nowosielka Lublelu wife Anna Kolodziejczyk	Pa.	Buffalo
30	Kozlowski	Katarzyna	19		m.	"						Terezuia	Kor Nowosielki Lublelu mother M Agnieszka Kozlowski	Pa.	Ford

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

155

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	both 4	$10	no			brother Te John Gregory Erie Pa 634 Cass St							5	1	f	f	br			Russia Petrokowa
2	"	husband	$19	no			husband Joseph Dombrowski East Millinton Ont Box 32							4	9	f	f	br			" Petrokowa
3	"	father					Cousin Antoni Pierzynski Erie Pa Box 779							5	2	f	f	br			"
4	"	Cousin	$95	no			Brother Alexander Zwierzynski Bellevue Falls Pa Wordsmiller No 32							5	5	f	f	br			America
5	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother Ph. Piotr Wandolowski Tarnowville Pa Box 460							5	1	f	f	br			Lowdania
6	"	self	$35	no			Sister Ludwika Kaczynska Minerola L.I. N.Y. Sokol							5	4	f	f	br			Lubrza
7	"	sister	$22	no			Brother Jos. P. Wilkinson Pa Box 32							5	2	f	f	br			Tikocyn
8	"	brother	$5	yes	1907/5	Wilkinson Pa	Cousin Wlodzyl Richacz Erie Pa E 14 St 934							5	3	f	f	br			
9	"	Cousin	$25	no			Brother in Law Ignacy Skuba Cleveland Ohio 1071 E 79 Street							5	1	f	f	br			Zelkow
10	"	brother	$10	"			Acq Pawel Plucha Larkaville R. Kickerton Pa							5	8	f	f	br			Sypkowo
11	"	self	$40	no			Brother Dominik Lypiec Chicago Ill. Cregier 4 59 Flat 5							5	9	f	f	br			Lazyska
12	"	"	$25	"	1905/10	Chicago Ill	Cousin Jozef Wargocki Chicago Ill. Hartford Ave 2344							5	5	f	f	br			Lublin
13	"	"	$15	no			Cousin Zofia Brzezek Franklin Pa Box 218							5	2	f	f	br			Russia Rataszyn
14	"	"	$25	"			Brother Walenty Lekra Buffalo N.Y. Box 51							5	4	f	f	br			Debrowa
15	"	"	$28	no			Cousin Bronislawa Chumpa Passaic N.J. Second St. 61							5	6	f	f	br			Stow now
16	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Andrzej Lanica Larkaville Pa Box 60							5	1	f	f	br			Rodlin
17	no	self	$34	no			Acq Anton Kupiec Larkaville Pa Box 60							5	5	f	f	br			Rataszyn
18	no	"	$25	"			Brother in Law Ignacy Kenig Passaic N.J. Second St. 57							5	5	f	f	br			Mumaki
19	yes	"	$40	no			Uncle Wladyslaw Lenala Larkaville Pa Lagers Co							5	5	f	f	br	Pockmarked		Rostarzyn
20	no	"	$25	"			Acq Michael Pierzynski Manitowoc Pa Box 60							5	6	f	f	br			
21	yes	"	$18	no			Acq Jozefa Lelek Glaser Merfork Pa Lee St. 57							5	1	f	f	br			Wandelin
22	"	"	$30	"			Brother Kazimierz Klimek Edwardsville Pa Kingston Box 181							5	4	f	f	br			Truczempy
23	no	husband	$30	no			Acq Jadwiga Wodzinczynska Camden N.J. Pyrmont St. 1142							5	8	f	f	br	Thumb		Krusina
24	yes	"	$35	"			Acq Wladyslaw Kijek Larkaville Pa Box 60							5	6	f	f	br			Grabownica
25	no	"	$32	yes	1909/10	Larkville Pa	Cousin Klara Lenz Perry N.Y. Walnut Box 929							5	7	f	f	br		Russia	Lublinek
26	no	"	$25	no			Brother Walenty Pendzyn Perry N.Y. Box 929							4	11	f	f	br		Russia	Krzenica
27	no	"	$30	"			Cousin Constantin Filek Perry City N.Y. Main St 29							5	2	f	f	br			
28	yes	"	$25	no			Sister Wanda Kolodziejczak Buffalo N.Y. 12 R.P. St.							5	2	f	f	br			Swarosialka
29	no	"	$25	"			Husband Jan Kozlowski Manitown Pa Ewalt St. 304							5	7	f	f	br			Gar Wyrobiarski
30	no	husband	$30	no										5	3	f	f	br			Jerozyna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Officer, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 1,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 1

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Plotnick	Gittel	28		F	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobrin	parents Yisroel Rozmann Kobrin Grodno	NY	Brooklyn
2	"	Gisella	11		F	s										
3	"	Mechel	9		M	s										
4	"	Elie	7		M	s										
5	"	Lavel	5		M	s										
6	Mor	Gersh	26		M	m	day laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Praga	wife Pesl Mor Praga Warschau	NY	
7	Dworkin	Chasse	15		F	s							Crse	mother Liebe Dworkin Crse Mogilew	NY	
8	Rozmiowsk	Ester	17		F	s							Nerolin	parents Elie Rozmowsk Nerolin Minsk	NY	
9	Gabay	Freidel	25		M	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"		Brest Lit.	parents Mordche Frokasz Brest Lit Grodno	NY	
10	"	Schlesin	6		M	s										
11	"	Moyshe	4		M	s										
12	"	Berel	14		M	s										
13	Grodman	Nechemya	21		M	m	smith	no	no	"	"		Alsace	wife Chaye Grodman Alsace Ufnua	NY	
14	Jerkin	Morgas	17		F	s.		no	no	"	"		Bobrinsk	brother Schmon Jerkin Bobrinsk Minsk	NY	
15	Waschbaum	Edel	17		F	s.		no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Brisk	father Meier Salomon Brisk Grodno	NY	
16	Grinhaus	Leib	23		M	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"		Kleck	wife Lesse Grinhaus Kleck Minsk	NY	
17	Grinspan	Schlomo	30		M	m	smith	"	"	"	"		"	wife Marja Grinspan Kleck Minsk	NY	
18	Cackkowitz	Wille	18		F	s.		"	"	"	"		"	father Schie Cackkowitz Kleck Minsk	NY	
19	Lewinsohn	Schaje	19		M	m	farmer	no	no	"	"		Mir	wife Chaia Lewinsohn Mir Minsk	NY	Brooklyn
20	~~Baumann~~	Sora	17		F	s		no	no	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	father Chaik Kaminkowitz Lewischok Kowno	NY	
21	"	Jacob	14		M	s										
22	"	Rebeca	9		F	s										
23	"	Lea	7		F	s										
24	Meizel	David	18		M	s.	day laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Noslowitz	father Yuttel Meizel Noslowitz Minsk	NY	Rochester
25	Zucker	Salmen	23		M	s.	"	"	"	"	"		Moschek	father Schmul Zucker Moschek Kowno	NY	Utica
26	Burschtyn	Abraham	30		M	m	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	wife Bluma Burschtyn Ann Arbor Lufelski	Kans	Wichita
27	Bornstein	Chaim	19		M	s.							Russia	Rilki	NY	
28	Moskowitz	Chaime	20		F	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"		Warschau	husband Leib Moskowitz Warschau Russia	NY	
29	Grossman	Taube	20		F	s.		yes	yes	"	"		Larenbe	husband Berl Grossmann Larenbe Russia	NY	
30	Meinkin	Mordche	17		M	s	day laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Slonim	father Abram Meinkin Slonim Minsk	NY	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. [- 157

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ye	husband no no					husband & father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	f	s	li			Austria
2	"	father					Anna Kodnik														
3							Brooklyn NY 795 Putnam Ave.														
4																					
5																					
6	Ye	brother $25					Father M Meyer							5	3	f	s	li			Prazja
7	"	" no no					Norfolk 409 E 6th St							5	3	f	s	li			Cerse
8	"	sister $25					Brother Abr Brooklyn							5	3	f	s	li			Nerwatin
9	Ye	husband $25 no					Norfolk 54 E 103 Street							5	3	f	s	li			Brest Lit
10	"	father					Sister Pesne Rosenwein Ny														
11							Norfolk 345 E 5th St.														
12							husband & father														
13	"	brother $25 no					J Gabic							5	3	f	s	li			Alsan
14	"	" $25 "					Norfolk 1791 Franklin							5	2	f	s	li			Bobruch
15	Ye	self $25 "					brother M M Meltzer							5	-	f	f	br		Russia	Brisk
16	"	" $25 "					Norfolk 345 E 118 St.							5	5	f	s	li			Kleck
17	"	" $25 "					brother M J Bergmann							5	5	f	s	li			
18	"	" $25 "					Norfolk 152 E 103 Street							5	1	f	s	li			
19	Ye	sister $25 "					Fanni Fach Fach							5	6	f	s	li			Mur
20	"	father no no					Norfolk 365 70 84 St.														
21	"						brother J Lachkowicz														
22	"						Norfolk 390 Grand St.														
23	"						sister M Gerda Schneider Ch Jos Hradek														
24	Ye	self $25 no					Brooklyn 1781 St Nicholas Ave							5	7	f	s	br	port marks	Russia	Moslawitz
25	"	" 20 Ye	1904	4	NY		Anna Kolenda Schuman							5	7	f	s	br		"	Novotnik
26	"	" $32 50	1907	50	Wichita Kans		Ulrich NY 0 Bway							5	6	f	s	br		"	Lubetzka
27	Ye	Comm $25 no					brother J Bernstein							5	9	f	s	br		Russia	Kiki
28	Ye	husband no no					Wichita Kans 616 Douglas Ave.							5	-	f	s	br		"	Warschau
29	"	brother no no					Fanni J Bernstein							5	1	f	s	li		"	Laremba
30	"	brother no no					Norfolk 1164 Park Ave.							4	11	f	s	br		"	Kurtsk
							husband & father														
							J Gabic														
							Norfolk 1791 Franklin														
							brother M M Meltzer														
							Norfolk 345 E 118 St.														
							brother M J Bergmann														
							Norfolk 152 E 103 Street														
							Fanni Fach Fach														
							Norfolk 365 70 84 St.														
							brother J Lachkowicz														
							Norfolk 390 Grand St.														
							sister M Gerda Schneider Ch Jos Hradek														
							Brooklyn 1781 St Nicholas Ave														
							father Fanni Fach														
							Norfolk will be called away														
							Fath Address unk.														
							uncle Gerd Herzel														
							Rochester NY 49 Palmer St.														
							Anna Kolenda Schuman														
							Ulrich NY 0 Bway														
							brother J Bernstein														
							Wichita Kans 616 Douglas Ave.														
							Fanni J Bernstein														
							Norfolk 703 Madison Ave.														
							husband J Moszkowicz														
							Norfolk 41 E 7th St.														
							brother J Bernstein														
							Norfolk 45 Brook St.														
							Stepbrother A Rosenberg														
							Norfolk 1164 Park Ave.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Paradies

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19 11,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kobielska	Zofia	18	4	f	—	no		Russia (505)	Polish	Russia	Luntowna	father Stanislaw Kobielski Luntowna Q. Rock	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 2	Kandziewsky	Janina	4		f								father Beer Khudelat Zamber Warschau		
3	Khudelat	Nissen	18		m	tailor			Hebrew		Russia		Sister Leising Yarmagh	Ky	Louisville
4	~~Jarmiak~~	~~Jan~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~x~~	~~Mak~~	~~yes~~		~~Polish~~		~~Russia~~		Father cousin Prompol		
5 F	Jenolan	Bronislan	20		m		no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rypin	father Mathes Kibles	Pa	Brooklyn Scranton
6	Kibles	Alexander	18		m	595 — 4/4/39						Russia	Kussen father		
7	Zalewska	Gabriela	20		f	housework							Josef Zalewski Russia father		
8		Jelka	—		f	—									
9	Bukola	Iwan	25		m	Mak	yes					Plazdow	father Vincenty Dukota G. Wilno	Con	New Haven
10	Jonschan	Isidor	25		m		no					Jatkiewitz	Sister Rudola Jonschan G. Wilno	Ky	Brooklyn
11	Pietruszewska	Helena	17		f	2-26-1-2-1911-2						Szawana	father Jatkiewitz G. Wilno	N. J.	Bloomville
12	Jagiuska	Maryanna	18		f	—	no					Szawana	father Franz Petruszewski G. Rock		
13	Stanlis	Osip	24		m	flab						Rossieny	father Dominik Stanlis Szawana G. Rock	Ills	Minonk
14	Lisiewski	Wladyslaw	20		m							Lezutowo	mother Maryanna Rossieny G. Rock	Ky	Bayonne
ADMITTED 15	Epstein	Beile	30		f	housewife	yes			Hebrew		Akor	parent Lezutowo G. Rock	Mass	Boston
		Zanke											Moysche Kapzinck Akor G. Grodno		
DISCHARGED		Abrocham			m	IN HOSPITAL							parents B. Alexandry	Ky	Brooklyn
DEPORTED		Klawire	5		m	—	no					Setba	Setba		
ADMITTED 17													sister Mannie Oelckbaum		
18	Wenar	Rigvke	18		f	housework	yes			Hebrew		Odessa	Odessa 17 Ekaterinoslaw 14		
19	Toff	Sure	25		f	housework							parents Israel Silberman		
20		Hersel	3		m	s	no					Lowza	Lowza		
21	Silberman	David	18		m	Mak	yes						wife		
22	Siderowitz	Dawid	40		m	farmer						Beluza	Basse Siderowitz		
23		Ascher	19		m								Beluza Russia		
DEPORTED 24	Hus	Berl	37		m	tailor	no					Drazna	wife Freide Hus		
25	Gordon	Lzebe	18		f							Nowydwor	Drazna G. Wolyn		
26	Kaufman	Lnie	26		f	housework	yes					Dwazun	mother Gordon Nowydwor		
27		Hirsel	3		m	—	no						parents B. Selman		
28	Lifschitz	Rivke	17		f	—	yes					Ostrowa	Dwazun G. Wolyn		
29	Kanowitsch	Benjamin	21		m	baker						Lwitz	mother Hana Lifschitz Ostrowa and		
30	Epstein	Salomon	19		m	painter						Kiefa	parents Beil Konowitsch Beranowa ul. Tzwoli	Ky	Brooklyn
													parents Kasriel Epstein Brodno Wolina		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind, or both deaf and dumb, or both blind and crippled, or otherwise crippled, or dwarf, or idiot, or epileptic, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother in law	25 no	—			brother in law Wacław Kamdrewsky ohr 77 No 643 Cleveland Courtesy Thomas Klamowski 122 corner Ly Hopko							5	2	f	fl			Austria
2	"																			
3	"	self	25	—			Cousin Jan Hopko Complay & Arlington Ave							5	6	f	d	br	dark marks on cheek	Austria
4	"	"	25	—			brother-in-law Josef Brezik 84 Norfolk St Brooklyn Ly							5	8	f	fl			Pyjpin Russia
5	"	"	25	—			Cousin Kazimierz Kasperka Scranton Pa							5	3	f	fl	br		
6	"	"	25	—			husband							4	11	f	d	br		
7	9 husband	6	—	—			Jan Zakrawski B.34 Scranton Pa													
8	" father	—	—	—										5	6	f	d	br		Austria
9	" self	25	—	—			Cousin Josef Lewandowski 38 Lafayette New Haven Conn							5	7	f	d	fl		Jaskiewicz Zamarek
10	"	25	—	—			Cousin Jan Lewandowski 15 Newkirk Brooklyn Ly							5	2	f	d	br		
11	" uncle	25	—	—			uncle Ignac Wojciechowski Perskalski 63 Bloomfield Conn							5	1	f	fl			
12	" Cousin	25	—	—			Cousin Jan Jasinski Perskalski 63 Bloomfield Conn							6	1	f	d	br		Rossieny
13	" brother	25	—	—			brother Jan Stanislaw Nowicki Hyb							5	6	f	d	br		Legnowo
14	" Stan	27	—	—			brother Jan Stanislaw Napoleonkowski 109 a Ly													Azor
15	20 husband	no	7	—	1904 06	Ly	husband													
16	" father						Alfred Epstein 28 Emerald St Boston Mass													
17	08						brother J. Wmarek							5	1	f	d	fl		Letka
18	" brother	25	no	—			300 Myrtle Av Brooklyn Ly husband							5	—	f	d	br		Odessa
19	" husband	no					Joff													
20	" father						96 Garrison ave Ly brother J. Silberman													
21	" brother	25	—	—			54 1/2 W. Penn Av Brooklyn Ly brother-in-law							5	4	f	d	br		Lamza
22	" Cousin	50	—	—			Meer Zlatin Ly 226 E 11th St							5	6	f	d	fl		Belicza
23	" brother	25	—	—			brother-in-law Che Kaufman 165 E Broadway Ly							4	9	f	d	fl		
24	" Stan	25	—	—			uncle Leib Goralnik 50 Bromley Ly husband							5	8	f	d	fl		Gratna
25	" uncle	25	—	—	1902									5	—	f	d	br		Kowalow
26	" husband	25	yo	08	Ly		Jan Kaufman 55 E 3rd St Ly							5	—	f	d	br		Lazan
27	" father						uncle Josef Klein 53-5 E 112 St													Cochmana
28	" uncle	18	no	—			brother Jacob Kanowitz 116 Graham Av Brooklyn Ly							5	5	f	d	br		Linki
29	" brother	22	—	—			brother-in-law 148 Manjer Brooklyn Ly							5	3	f	d	br		Pitna
30	" sister	20	no	—																

F D Sweeney Ly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19

at Duluth

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adamowicz	Bronislaw	23		m s	labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Jacowyk	father Tulipan Adamowicz		Cz
2		Bolislaw	17		m										
3	Skribusky	Kazmir	25		m		2-95505-2/2042						Jacowyk Wilna		
4	Meraszko	Frank	20		m		1-38602 1-28-4						father Adam Skribusky		
5	Wojtowicz	Mary	45		m w								Jaroszyn Wilna father Adam Meraszko		Brooklyn
6	Zaborntz	Hirsch	25		m s	Shoemaker	no			Hebrew			wife Lopia Wojtowicz		J. River
7	Grabowski	Wawrenty	35		m w	labr	yes		Polish		Grodzkowa		Helfen brother Rachel Zaborntz		Cz
X	Moloschatzki	Cire	48		f w	housewife	no		Hebrew		Skarowische		wife Helena Grabowski Grodzkowa		Toledo
X		Otte	16		f								brother Jakob Moloschatzki Skarowische		Brooklyn
10	Zwerbaik	Selde	26		f w	housewife					Ostrowo		Grandfather		Cz
11		Mansche	7		m s								Josef Marez		
12		Raschke	5		f								Ostrowo Louisa		
13		Abraham	7		m s										
14	Garbol	Abraham	40		m	baker	yes				Debrzn		wife R. Garbol		
X 15	Szapransky	Josepa	20		f		no		Polish		Bogaty		father Jan Szapransky		Brooklyn
16	Kozaiszewski	Julian	19		m s	labr	yes				Grundow		Bogaty Block father Prop Kozaiszewski		Plamboy
17	Jaiman	Schlopma	31		m m	sailor				Hebrew	Yuikow		Grundow Block wife Jenga Jaiman		Brooklyn
18	Wolowitzky	Kalman	20		m	labr					Jurburg		Yuikow Pdola father Hirsch Wolowitzky		Pittston
19													Jurburg Kowno		Pa
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of APR 5- 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25.	no	—	friend							5	6	f	d	lt		Russia	Jacorzyn
2	"	"	25	"	—	Antoni Mrs Kulakowska Hudson Av 38 Brklyn							5	4	f	d	lt		"	"
3	"	"	25	"	—	brother ~~Hey Antoni Mrs Kulakowska~~ 136 Boerum Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	f	d	lt		"	Lwowczyn
4	"	"	25	"	—	uncle Casar Hegna Hudson Av 38 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	f	d	lt		"	"
5	no	"	25	"	—	Agnieszka Stanulan Brodka 347 Grand N.Y.							5	4	f	d	lt		"	Jeziorzyna
6	Yes	"	15	"	—	brother in law Lebowicz 44 Division N.Y.							5	4	f	d	lt		"	Kalisz
7	"	friend	23	"	—	friend Jan Budzynski Lapeer Mich 3230 Toledo O.							5	5	f	d	lt		"	Grandzewa
8	"	childer	37	"	—	son Morris Moldockatzky Cohen 410 Dumont Av. N.Y.							4	10	f	d	lt		"	Starowice
9	"	"	"	"	—	"							4	9	f	d	lt		"	"
10	"	husband	45	"	—	husband							4	11	f	d	lt		"	Ostrowa
11	"	father	"	"	—	" Liverbach 235 Driggs Brooklyn N.Y.													"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	"													"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	"													"	"
14	no	Cousin	25	"	—	Cousin Gross Bedo 2444 Pitkin Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	-	f	d	lt		"	Debzin
15	Yes	brother	1	"	—	brother in law Wladislaw Morockoski Hall Av. 220 E. Auburn N.Y.							5	2	f	d	lt		"	Bagaty
16	"	self	25	"	—	Cousin Wladislaw Pielowski Driggs Av. 6 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	f	d	lt		"	Ujezdzec
17	"	brother	25	"	—	brother in law Henry Schiffmann 1653 Pacific Av. Bklyn N.Y.							5	8	f	d	lt		"	Linkow
18	Yes	self	250	"	—	Walter Patrick Klawitter 35 Elisabeth Williamsburg							5	4	f	d	lt		"	Jurburg
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paredes first officer (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Paredes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Steinau Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Steinau

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Krüger	Friedrich	25	M	s	miner	Jo		Germany	German	Germany	Sauerwegen	uncle Krüger	Pa	Etna
2	Sondgroth	Louis	30	M	s	baker						Essen	Fohrden bei Budalgen	Ill	Belleville
3	Weinspach	Peter	27	M	s	Club						Algermgen	father Johann Weinspach	Pa	Ashland
4	Hauser	Wilhelm	24	M	s	Slab			Austria		Austria	Slavaki	Bruckner Leopold Bulkardt	Ills	Chicago
5	Kohl	Janos	24	M	m		Jo		Hungary		Hungary	Kapus	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Rosa Kalodin	Pa	New Castle
6	Tzackus	Georg	25	M	m	miner	11-250367						Mary Kapus		
7	Paul	Caitka	20	F	Jo		7/84				Germany	Brank	wife Christina Tzackus	Ills	Auburn
8	Kanbar	Gizella	17	F	Jo		11-253471	7-3-40			Hungary	Ober	Brank Margt		
9	Nyinkovic	Josip	33	M	m	Slab							father Isidor Paul	Ills	Chicago
10	Kiriesis	Juliana	19	F	Jo		P-202314	12-3-42					Ober Matias Kusilar		
11	Magenheim	Marie	55	F	wd	housewife	Jo						Ober 208		
12	Horvat	Martin	45	M	m	Lawsuit							Nyinkovic Rosa Nyinkovic	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Pirkl	Leopold	20	M	s	Club							Pirkl Anna Kiriesis		
14	Bauer	Adolf	17	M	s	Slab							Kimark	Ky	Bradfield
15	Legard	Alois	17	M	s		3-61884						Magenheim Leopold	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Mordl	Stefan	25	M	s								Tarczovac		
17	Wachhalter	Johann	19	M	s	smith	11-1988-10/31						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tarczovac 20 C Wood		
18	Pathy	Samuel	17	M	s	Slab							Horvat Franz Wilhelm		
19	Gilly	Johann	18	M	s	Farmer	T-10345	6/21/38					Tarczovac		
20	Bein	Eva	27	F	s	Slab							Pirkl Leopold		
21		Mihaly	9	M	s								Bauer Adolf	Pa	Northampton
22		Sofie	6	F			8-22-51						Legard Alois		
23	Wambach	Pierre	28	M	s	smith			Luxemburg		Luxemburg	Muhlenbach	Mordl Stefan		
24	Grundtner	Josef	33	M	s	smith			Austria		Austria	Rorschach	Wachhalter Johann	Minn	Gladstone
25	Wisser	Charles	16	M	s	Slab			Germany		Germany	Rappoltsweiler	Grundtner Josef	Ills	Chicago
26	Wolf	Margaretha	28	F		housewife	no		Hungary		Hungary	Kassa	Pathy Samuel	Ills	Hampshire
27		Caspar	8	M	s								Wisser Rappoltsweiler		
28		Konrad	6	M	s								father		Chicago
29		Johann	-	M	s								Daniel Schmid		
30	Gallard	Gustav	23	M	s	Slab	Jo		Germany		Germany	Ottolochau	Kassa		
													parents Gottlieb Gallard	Mich	Detroit
													furstenthal		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

F. 463

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 5th, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does it (she or he) belong to the class of aliens for one and concerning which I have reason to suspect by reason of its (her or his) belonging to such class or classes that it (she or he) is not duly admissible, as I believe?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	34 Yes	1907		Chicago	Cousin Fred Ackerman 1338 W. Huron St. Chicago Ills							5 8	f	s l		Austria	Lemberg
2	Yes		25 Yes				Brother Jos Bondyneski Bellevue 3 20 Rosmoplatz							5 5	f	s l			Essen
3	Yes		24 Yes				uncle Abraham Lehrmann Goodland Ia Petersville Co							5 7	f	s l			Alzmirzen
4	Yes		22 Yes				Brother Jan Hanzoer 1738 W. Huron St Chicago Ills							5 4	f	s l		Austria	Slezakie
5	Yes		26 Yes	1910			Brother Max Krauz Daniel Mrs Carrie Jefferson 332							5 4	f	s l		Hungary	N. Kapus
6	Yes		25 Yes				Brother Max Louis Henke Auburn Ills							5 8	f	s l		Germany	Breuk
7	Yes		44 Yes				Brother Max Johann Hanbar 1350 W. 13th St Chicago Ills							5 2	f	s l		Hungary	Ober
8	Yes		28 Yes				Brother Johann Hanbar 1350 W 13th St Chicago Ills							5 2	f	s l			
9	Yes		20 Yes				friend Georg Fischer 176 Burdett Milwaukee Wis							5 2	f	s l			Brest
10	Yes		26 Yes				uncle Mathias Klapatz 281 Kepkau St Buffalo NY							5 1	f	s l			Szumacz
11	Yes		18 Yes				son Johann Magdeburg 1871 Old Spring Ct Milwaukee Wis							5 1	f	s l			Tarczawary
12	Yes	Self	37 Yes	1907	10	Milwaukee	husband Hannah Martin 623 Ste Milwaukee Wis							5 -	f	s l		H.	Krocmre
13	Yes		20 Yes				uncle Stefan Kufka 236 Hamilton St Milwaukee Wis							5 6	f	s l		Hungary	Jakopfalfi
14	Yes		22 Yes				sister Johanna Marth Northampton Ia							5 1	f	s l		Hungary	Orbanfalva
15	Yes		20 Yes				uncle Alois Marth Northampton Ia							5 6	f	s l			
16	Yes		22 Yes	1903	06	Northampton	brother Alois Marth Northampton Ia							5 1	f	s l			
17	Yes		20 Yes				friend Lazar Peter Cary Hungary via 97 Jan Buda							5 4	f	s l			Atsoor
18	Yes		26 Yes				Aby brother Jos Kanka 1332 Paraheyde Chicago Ills							4 10	f	s l			Ilo Karaszur
19	Yes		20 Yes				uncle Jos Urban Coplay Ia Phila B. 36.							5 6	f	s l			Buchmor
20	Single	Self	30 Yes	1904	08	Chicago	shoemaker Benn Michael R. 1. 2. 67							4 10	f	s l			Kuczora
21	Single	Brother	—			Ia													
22	"	"	—				B. 142 Sharon Ia												
23	Common	Self	25 Yes	—			Comm Jo Spranck Gladstone Mich							5 7	f	s l		Luxemburg	Kinkentach
24	Sister	"	18	—			Sister Jenny Kostal Chicago Ills 5015 Rockwell							5 5	f	s l		Austria	Rordard
25	Brother	"	20	—	1906		brother Ludwig Wiser Hamburg Ills							5 -	f	s l		Germany	Rappottmin
26	Self	Self	50	Yes	09	Chicago	husband Caspar Wolf Wendworth Av 2459							5 -	f	s l		Hungary	Kassa
27	Brother	"	—			Ills													
28	"	"	—				Chicago Ills												
29	"	"	—																
30	Single	Brother	25	—	—		stepbrother Erdmann Bohle 2306 Detroit Mich							5 6	f	s l		Germany	Ottenstein

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Taradier First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Taradier
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

F. 164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gelles	Salomon	24		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tolwolocziska	mother Chaja Gelles Tolwolocziska	Conn	Waterbury
2	Mesner	Moses (cousin)	28		M						Germany	Leipzig	mother Chane Mesner Tarnopol		
3	Mikuszka	Katarzyna	17		F				Polish	Austria	Austria	Oszadkowice	father Roman Mikuszka Oszadkowice	Ill	Seroga
4	Polda	Magdalena	17		F		1-24820-8/29/38						father Michal polda Oszadkowice		Utica
5	Zajac	Marya	18		F								mother Marjanna Zajac	Mass	Lawrence
6	Wrobel	Marjanna	20		F		14-20517				Russia	Zyotra	father Lawrence Wrobel Zyotra	Minn	Minneapolis
7	Jagielaszek	Karolina	18		F								father Jan Jagielaszek Oszadkowice	Ill	S. Brooklyn
8	Drzymala	Marya	18		F								mother Katarzyna Drzymala Jerow	Mass	Lawrence
9	Kluzna	Anna	16		F								brother Marya Kluzna Tymowce	Ill	S. Brooklyn
10	Sz Klana	Marya	19		F	S	14-4763	no 3-9-40					father Wojciech Sz Klana Zyotra	Minn	Minneapolis
11	Gajaszdon	Ludwika	19		F								father Wojciech Gajaszdon Oszadkowice	Ill	Cleveland
12	Sudkowa	Marya	17		F								father Kasper Sudkowa Cekuje	Ill	Brooklyn
13	Pazyla	Michal	25		M	M	Yes	Yes					father Marcin Urban Tarnopol	Mass	Fall River
14	Urban	Stanislaw	18		M	S							father Jan Nizo Oszadkowice	Conn	Hartford
15	Nis	Josef	24		M	M							father Wojciech Kochan Gaydzisko	Mass	Hatfield
16	Kochan	Franciszek	18		M	S							father Gabriel Pyrz Gaydzisko		Fall River
17	Pyrz	Aniela	19		F								father Michal Pyrz Gaydzisko	Mass	
18		Zofia (sister)	19		F								father Franciszek Gaydzisko	Ill	Brooklyn
19	Moskal	Walenty	17		M	Laborer							father Jan Dudek Waligorkowce	Ill	Chicago
20	Dudkowna	Antonina	20		F								mother Jozefa Moskal Tarnopol		
21	Mielnia	Anna	24		F	Housework	Yes						sister Apolonia Lukasik Wierzchowice	Ill	Chicago
22	Lukasik	Helena	22		F		Yes						father Franciszek Kolasa Wierzchowice	Ill	Chicago
23	Holodzic	Andrzej	17		M	Clerk	Yes						father Krzysztof Burghardt Plezaki		
24	Burghard	Honorata	17		F	Dressmaker							father Stanislaw Szot Jaykowa	Ill	Passaic
25	Szot	Wladyslaw	19		M	Clerk							father Wojciech Sadovska Zyotra		Brooklyn
26	Sadovska	Helena	46		F								brother Peter Pazyla Cekuje	Mass	Haverhill
27	Kravicee	Josef	15		M	Clerk			U. S. born	American	Austria	Pelcza	father Anton Burliga Pazyla	Pa	Imperial
28	Burliga	Antonia	38		M	M							brother Antoni Pilsak Penn Lubery	Minn	Minneapolis
29	Pilsak	Wawrzyniec	29		M	M							wife Walerya Szmidzinska Jasien	Pa	Johnstown
30	Szmidzinska	Karol	34		M	M									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. F. 165

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1911

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no				Cousin J. Jurek Waterbury 34 Canal St 49 Kimberly Ct							5	7	l	d	b		Austria	Plawotowka
2	no		25					brother Jan Kisala Jersey City Hudson 380.							5	4	l	d	b			Lezay
3			35					Cousin Jan Kisla Utica Ny Kelsyn 1418.							5	3	l	d	b			Lezay
4			36					uncle Jan Kisala Garden 87 Cousin Stanislaw Jurowaj							5	-	l	d	b			Strzyzow
5			28					Brother-in-law Stanislaw Jurowaj Sept 64 3rd St Minneapolis Minn							5	2	l	d	b			Jezowe
6			25					uncle John Kolasa S. Brooklyn 7 Everett 75. 16							5	1	l	d	b			Bystra
7			28					sister Zofia Drzymala Jamaica Mass Garden 87							5	5	l	d	b			Strzyzow
8			32					uncle Antonina Klusza S. Brooklyn 3 629 Av. 3							5	-	l	d	b			Jezowe
9	no		28					Cousin Jan Ujejcik Zrubiec Minneapolis Minn Minnesota 1014 6							5	3	l	d	b			Tymowice
10	no		24					Cousin Franciszek "							4	11	l	d	b			Bystra
11			28					uncle Dunglas Skovatka Cleveland Ohio Lake Side 2554							5	1	l	d	b			
12			30					uncle Josef Drabek S. Brooklyn 3 330 & 623							5	2	l	d	b			Cetula
13			36					brother Jan Turban Fall River Mass Cotton 747							5	8	l	d	b			Penatyzce
14			24					uncle Franciszek Pysz Hartford Conn Broad 383	Jerusalem						5	11	l	d	b			Grodzisko
15			20					brother Jan Kocan Hartford Conn Broad 383							5	5	l	d	b			
16			22					uncle Szymon Pysz Fall River Mass B. 123							5	-	l	d	b			
17			26					brother Franciszek Wozniak Fall River Mass Kilburn 13.							5	1	l	d	b			
18			24					uncle Jozef Pasek 1185 S. Marshfield Fall River Mass							5	-	l	d	b			
19	no		27					brother-in-law Franciszek Wozniak 857 Manhattan Brooklyn							5	2	l	d	b			
20			28					Cousin Jan Kisala Chicago Ills Oakland 351							4	11	l	d	b			Chechowiczka
21			28					Cousin Jan Ujejcik Chicago Ills Centre Av. 751							5	10	l	d	b			Lukowczyce
22			22					uncle Franciszek Kasza Chicago Ills Harvey 1821															
23	yes		25					uncle Jan Draus Jersey City 6th St 32							5	6	l	d	b			Krackowa
24			28					brother Julian Burghardt Chicago Ills Lowndale 948							5	2	l	d	b			Kozaka
25			26					brother Michal Nowak Passaic Trenton Keyser & Ave	24 Passaic						5	3	l	d	b			Lyskowa
26	no		26					Cousin Tadeusz Nowakowska Brooklyn 3 Park 6 432							5	-	l	d	b			Lyszcze
27	yes		18	1895 Passaic 09 yrs				brother Szymszka Krawiec Haverhill Mass Price 211							4	9	l	d	b		Austria	Gnasi
28	no		32	no				sister Jan Gola Jamestown 187 Allegheny							5	3	l	d	b		Austria	Pakrzd
29	yes		24					brother Ks Wolenty Kozak Minneapolis Minn Marshall 711							5	2	l	d	b			Pzow
30	yes		25	yes 10	Johnstown			brother Jan Szymanski Johnstown 12 Maple & 62 1/2							5	8	l	d	b			Wolczyce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (Strike whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 10

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hjelmquist	Oskar	44		M S	seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlstrona	father C G Hjelmquist Karlskrona Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
2	Vitalgos	Popop	35		M	carpenter	no	no	Hungary	Scottish	America	Pittsburg	father Vitalgos Torcsbol Hung	Ill.	Mansfield
3	Feldmann	Jacob	40		M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	brother Bel Stranger	Ill.	
4	"	Rachel	11		F		Yes	Yes					Vitalgyezyki Hungary		
5	"	Hersch	9		M										
6	Solomon	Chajke	17		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Berkowath		parents Mr Solomon Berkowath Russia	Ill.	Brooklyn
7	Margulies	Regina	16		F		"	"	"	"	Radany		brother Eber Margulies Radany Russia	Ill.	
8	Engel	Rivka	42		M	housewife	no	no	"	"	Oleszyce		brother H H Rubner Oleszyce Galicia	Ill.	
9	"	Sara	15		F										
10	"	Perach	13		F										
11	Stock	Liebe	47		F	housewife	no	no	"	"	Skala		no	Ill.	
12	"	Freide	18		F										
13	Bleich	Jakie	19		M		Yes	Yes	"	"	Radautz		father David Bleich Radautz Bukow	Ill.	Brooklyn
14	Linder	Ejili	23		M	Servant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagyovar	father Josef Linder Nagyvari Bereg	Ill.	
15	Nelio	Dantz	20		M	farm hand	"	"	"	Servian	"	Estrovo	wife Marina Nelio Estrovo Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
16	Babuluk	Jacob	33		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Odenheim	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED father Josef Babuluk Odenheim Baden	Iowa	Mason City
17	Kotharmantz	"	32		F	housewife									
18	"	Conrad	8		M								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 15-19449-6/3/42.		
19	"	Emma	4		F										
20	"	Elise	2		F								15-16520-12/19/40 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 15-20896-10/5/42		
21	"	Ella	2		F										
22	Korke	Marie	24		F	housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany		Elberfeld		sister Frau Karl Korke Elberfeld Germany	Pa	Rovenbuh
23	"	Jacke	6		M										
24	Parmentier	Georges	28		M	mechanic	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Tourcoing	niece father Albert Parmentier Tourcoing France	Pa	Norristown
25	"	Octavie wife	33		F	housewife	"	"	"	"					
26	Pareyt	Hector	23		M				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Moorsleede	mother Pareyt Moorsleede Belgium	Ohio	Petroly
27	Kölbel	Katzbahem	22		M	blacksmith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schaffenhausen	brother Eva Kölbel Schaffenhausen Bay.	Md	Baltimore
28	Görlein	Josef	18	6	M	waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wolfsehausen	cousin Bal Gerlein Wolfsehausen Bay	Pa	Port Richmond
29	Narling	Sebastian	16	4	M								grandparents Bal Görlein Wolfsehausen Bay.	Pa	Port Richmond
30	Guggenos	Helene	19		F	servant	"	"	"	"	Ebermergau		father Chas Guggenos Ebermergau Bay.	Ohio	Akron

Alien Dept Except 2/13, 22, 23, 27

Completed

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston, June 5, 1911

167

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from all physical and mental defect, except as noted by surgeon.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	self	$26	no		Brother Iwan E Gelenguich Chicago Ills 3839 Wentworth Ave							5	6	f	d	li	
2	ys	"	$27	no		sister Popovan Vidalyca Mansfield, Oh							5	4	f	s	br	
3	y	husband	no	no		husband Father Moses Feldmann												
4	y	father																
5	.					Newyork 179 Rivington St. Brother C. S. Levanier												
6	y	sister	$16	no		Brooklyn NY 28 Monitor Ave							5	1	f	s	br	
7	.	father	no	y		father A. Margulies							5	3	f	s	br	
8	ys	husband	$44	no		Newyork 179 Rivington St. husband & father							5	1	f	s	br	
9	.	father	$0			Jacob Engel							4	11	f	s	br	
10	.					Newyork 65 Scraft St.							4					
11	ys	husband	no	no		husband & father J Stark					Dr Cert.	Caterach Vision Poor right blind left						
12	.	father				Newyork 119 Ludlow St.							5	3	f	s	br	
13	no	self	$16	no		brother Solomon Blasich							5	3	f	s	br	
14	ys	brother	$0	no		Brooklyn NY Chester St. 325 brother Ed. Gross							5	1	f	s	br	
15	a	self	$18	no		Newyork 532 Bal. Ave. brother Nicholas Topalovics Youngstown Ohio Box 217							5	1	f	s	br	
16	ys	brother	$0	no		brother & Conrad Bibler							5	7	f	s	br	
17	.																	
18	S		O			Mason City Iowa							4	10	f	s	br	
19	.																	
20	.																	
21	.																	
22	S	husband	$50	no		husband & father Frieda Nake							5	4	f	s	br	
23	S	father				Roelbuck near Cologne Pa												
24	S	self	$25	no		Conan Van Leslie Jackson							5	10	f	s	br	
25		husband				Wanamaker Pa 413 Cumberland							5	5	f	s	li	
26	S	brother	$50	no		brother Patrick Daniel Mount Clayton Lick B.I.P.R.							5	6	f	s	br	
27	S	self	$75	no		Penn Luna Wahaun Baltimore Md 2016 N St.							5	4	f	s	li	
28	S	spouse	$100	y		sister Mich Mohl brother to Phil 1576 N 7th Philadelphia							5	2	f	s	br	
29	"	"	no			Mich Mohl Phil Pa 1576 So 7th Philadelphia							4	11	f	s	li	
30	S	self	$35	no		U.S.A. Pitts Hemisburg Akron Ohio 76 Bloom St							5	2	f	s	br	

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Sweden	Karlskrona
Hungary	Torokpol
Austria	Hungary
Lithuania	
Roumania	
Roumania	Klozsvyce
Austria	Sharlay
Roumania	
Hungary	Hungary
Germany	Altkirchen
Germany	Elberfeld
France	Fameveing
Belgium	Van Leslie
Germany	Ellerbeck
	Wolfenhausen
	Abtsraunstorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Paradies
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			31												
1	Bettcz	Marya	25		F m	housewife	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wiolok	mother ifan	Pa	Carnegie
2	child	Marya	4		F	—							Anna Bettcz		
3	"	Yurko	3		M	—							Wiolok		
4	Dolowa	Rosalia	18		F					Kyczyrcza			father ifan Dolowa	Pa	Carnegie
5	Radlak	Anna	17		F		yes			Labno			father Wincenty Radlak	Pa	Laurel Hill
6	Lazuka	Apolonia	50		F	wid housewife	no			Strzylod			brother Kazimierz Kalarzyna Lazuka	Ill	Chicago
7	Korak	Maryanna	19		F		yes			Zyznow			mother Agata Korak	Pa	Newark
8	Kostyra	Antonina	39		F	housewife	no			Wiolok			sister ifan		
9	Kostyra	Michal	11	mo	M	child	2-L3/1340 4/17/39 (505) 11-120963						friends Kostyra	Pa	Carnegie
10	Gaweraczyk	Katarzyna	18		F					Wolaki			Wiolok father Jacraszczyk	Ills	Chicago
11	Lempe	Aleksander	39		M	agent farmer	yes		Germany	Germany	Austria	Strzelno	parents ifan	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Zofenia	29		F	housewife							Arnszne Inowrazlaw		
13		Tadeusz	4	mos	M	—	no								
14		Irene	7		F								Strzelno		
15	Smolen	Henrick	4	mos	M								Pr Prosp		
16	Chodan	Petro	24	mos	M		2-279577 flak		6/14/33 Austria	Roch 6/1/37	Austria	Dobra	mother ifan Wasyl Lipeck Dolowa	Ills	Chicago
17	Slamnska	Josefa	20		F		yes						father Wojciech Hamnka	Pa	Kempee
18	Galuska	Katarzyna	20		F		no			Golmerzyna			Bartkowka Maria Galuska	Ill	Chicago
19	Biegunowski	Josef	26	mos	M	Slak	2-499313-1/13/37		yes	Brzkula			brother Tekla Biegunowska	Ny	Buffalo
20	Bauer	Anna	17		F	—			Rad	Skarzka			father Josef Bauer		
21	Grabowski	Josef	18	mos	M	flak			yes	Milee			Flyszkowka father Jan Grabowski	Minn	Minneapolis
22	Ulman	Marya	26		F					Tcim			father Teofil Ulman		
23	Krawiec	Marya	18		F		1-374333	7/23/14		Yerove			Tcim brother Kofia Krawiec	Mass	Lawrence
24	Bax	Marya	16		F					Czaplkowce			Yerova father Wasyl Bax	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Trofof	Piotr	46		M	Slovak	Slak	no		Leki			Czaplkowce father Comm jan Tabelski	Mass	Chicopee
26	Bartyka	Michal	40		M	farm	flak			Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Leki brother		
27		Klemens	16		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kytl Bartyka Kazimierz		
28	Gregos	Anna	20		F		11-341754-5/25/42			Austria	Kerzkova		spouse ifan Wasyl Kulcerek	Ills	Chicago
29	Kulicerek	Katarzyna	18		F						Kerzkowce		father Sebastyan Kulcerek	Ny	Brooklyn
30	Vosal	Barbara	17		F					Wiedzka	Wiedzka		W. Adolfa father Jan Wosal	Conn	Baceleman

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or lame, or suffering from a loss of limb, or otherwise crippled or deformed, so as to be likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	25.00	—			husband							5	1	f	d	l		Austria Austria
2		father	—	—			Stefan Belley													
3			—	—			Pearl Av 194 R													
4							Carnegie Pa													
5							brother-in-law Hilarely Loomyk													
6							Pluska Co 59 Jamestown N.Y.													
7							brother-in-law Szymon Konarski													
8							131 Montgomery Ave Laurel Hill L.I.													
9							Ave Mokotat Pogranka													
10							Wesleyville 2546 Chicago Ills													
11							brother-in-law Kazelan Pastkora													
12							57 Oxford St Passaic N.J.													
13							husband													
14							Kunel Kostzer Pa													
15							Pancerte 194 Carnegie													
16							brother Wojciech Jaworzyn													
17							224 N. Clark St Chicago Ills													
18							sister													
19							Sofia Ignaradska													
20							135 - 15 th													
21							Pittsburg Pa													
22							brother-in-law Dionicy Lachman													
23							27 Washington Ave N.J.													
24							Comm Jakob Hardtman Co.													
25							No 100 Empire Allegheny Co.													
26							brother-in-law Rudolf Vebronik													
27							4. Robeyek 409 Chicago Ills													
28							brother Bergmanowkeye													
29							Williamsby 46 Buffalo N.Y.													
30							brother-in-law James Trombley Ills													
31							359 Hanson N.Y.													
32							brother Stepan Pakowski													
33							Aglamoty 632 Minneapolis Minn													
34							Pawel Lapsa Rabsat													
35							Pomeraphis Ann Sharola Ills													
36							Maria Barbat													
37							Cardeis 17 Lawrence													
38							[illegible]													
39							129 - 3 St N. Brooklyn N.Y.													
40							Szymon Przybyla													
41							Dabal 128 Chicago Ills													
42							wife													
43							Sofia Partyka 178 Chicago Ill													
44							Chicago Ills													
45							Chicago													
46							brother Kalol Grazza (3 boys)													
47							2130 19th Chicago Ills													
48							father Sofia Rybarek													
49							Brooklyn Zofia N. St													
50							Jakob Grzyb													
51							Boarding house													
52							Edward Krawiec													

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or lame, or suffering from a loss of limb, or otherwise crippled or deformed, so as to be likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	25.00	—			husband							5	1	f	d	l		Austria	Zabie
2		father	—	—			Stefan Belley														Strzyzow
3			—	—			Pearl Av 194 R														Zyzmor
4							Carnegie Pa														Krakow
5							brother-in-law Hilarely Loomyk														
6							Pluska Co 59 Jamestown N.Y.														
7							brother-in-law Szymon Konarski														
8							131 Montgomery Ave Laurel Hill L.I.														
9							Ave Mokotat Pogranka														
10							Wesleyville 2546 Chicago Ills														
11							brother-in-law Kazelan Pastkora														
12							57 Oxford St Passaic N.J.														
13							husband														
14							Kunel Kostzer Pa														
15							Pancerte 194 Carnegie														
16							brother Wojciech Jaworzyn														
17							224 N. Clark St Chicago Ills														
18							sister														
19							Sofia Ignaradska														
20							135 - 15 th														
21							Pittsburg Pa														
22							brother-in-law Dionicy Lachman														
23							27 Washington Ave N.J.														
24							Comm Jakob Hardtman Co.														
25							No 100 Empire Allegheny Co.														
26							brother-in-law Rudolf Vebronik														
27							4. Robeyek 409 Chicago Ills														
28							brother Bergmanowkeye														
29							Williamsby 46 Buffalo N.Y.														
30							brother-in-law James Trombley Ills														
31							359 Hanson N.Y.														
32							brother Stepan Pakowski														
33							Aglamoty 632 Minneapolis Minn														
34							Pawel Lapsa Rabsat														
35							Pomeraphis Ann Sharola Ills														
36							Maria Barbat														
37							Cardeis 17 Lawrence														
38							[illegible]														
39							129 - 3 St N. Brooklyn N.Y.														
40							Szymon Przybyla														
41							Dabal 128 Chicago Ills														
42							wife														
43							Sofia Partyka 178 Chicago Ill														
44							Chicago Ills														
45							Chicago														
46							brother Kalol Grazza (3 boys)														
47							2130 19th Chicago Ills														
48							father Sofia Rybarek														
49							Brooklyn Zofia N. St														
50							Jakob Grzyb														
51							Boarding house														
52							Edward Krawiec														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fridrick Paradies First Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fl. Paradies
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

D. E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zys	Katarzyna	27		✓ fm	housewife	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bartkowka Polska	mother Katarzyna Tymowicz Przedmiesc Dymno	Pa	Tyre
2	Fraurek	Jan	30		m	Alab	no						father Grzegorz Dworzd	Wa	Grafton
3		Anna	25		f	—							Polska		
4		Stanislaw	16		m	—									
5	Sergiel	Anna	21		f	housewife					Palcza		mother Barbara Sergiel	Pa	Tuperlai
6	Chwala	Blazej	29		m	Alab	Yes						Palcza Jankowna wife Marya Chwala	Wa	New Cumberland
7	Grzegorzek	Jan	24		m	Alab	1-315478	9/1/10	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		America Syracuse		Palcza Jankowna brother-in-law Jan Zelik	Conn	New Britain
8		Helena	22		f	—									
9	Makarovski	Wladyslaw	24		m	Alab	Yes						Zagorzno sister Marcyanna Makarovska	Ky	Utica
10	Kadamus	Teofil	18		m								Rudnik mother Katarzyna Kadamus	Mich	Detroit
11	Nosalik	Pawel	45		m								Wisnicz Nowy wife Rozalia Nosalik	Ill	La Salle
12	Ciaston	Wincenty	43		m								Lubrzyca brother Augusta Ciaston	Pa	Taylor
13	Gut	Marya	20		f		2-618446		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		America La Salle		Szczawa father Stefan Gut	Ky	Brooklyn
14	Margan	Tomasz	28		m	Alab			Austria	Slezenka			Wydenka Polen wife Wydenka Polen		
15	Kocmara	Rozalia	18		f		4-63147			Wideoka			father Jan Margan Dabrowica Chilmeton	N.Y.	Roya
16	Wrobel	Rozalia	18		f					Dabrowica			mother Agnieszka Kocmara Pyrzyca	Ky	Jamestown
17	Szeliga	Kazimierz	29		m	Alab	Yes	no		Pyrzyca			father Stanislaw Wrobel Bystra Jordanow	Minn	Minneapolis
18		Marya	27		f	—				Bystra			father	Ky	Lackawanna
19		Stefka	12		f	—		no		Korolowka			Ludwik Szeliga Korolowka brother Kazimierz Blazej Korolowka		
20	Konieczna	Marta	20		f										
21	Kokoszko	Jan	40		m	Alab					Lysakowek		brother	Pa	Manchester
22		Marya	35		f	—		Yes					Klimens Kokoszko Lysakowek Miejce		
23		Bronislawa	11		f		8-64478								
24		Antonina	9		f		8-52301								
25		Helena	4		f	—		no							
26	Magdziarz	Eleonora	22		f	Alab		Yes					mother Jan Magdziarz Agnieska Magdziarz Lysakowek Miejce	Pa	Manchester
27		Marya	12		f	—		no					father Anton Zeimek Lysakowek Miejce	Minn	Adams
28	Zymek	Karol	17		m	—		Yes					brother Stanislaw Magdziarz Sister	Neb	Quincy
29	Stachel	Wojciech	26		m	farmer					Turchon		Turchon Marya Myre		
30	Myre	Franciszek	25		m	Alab					Typlas		Typlas Bochnia		Quincy

No 26427
Retd from Quarantine 4-10-11 Com.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 171

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince, or chieftain, or head man, or supported by chief? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	22 no		husband Ford Ry Tyn ta Allegheny Co							5	1	f	br	br		Austria	Pattenstra
2	yes		64		brother in law							5	4	f	br	br			Patina
3		husband			Francezek Drozd							4	11	f	br	br			
4		father			Kingston W Va														
5	no	self	28 no		Raymond W Va							5	2	f	br	br			
6	yes		25		Father in law Joseph							5	5	f	br	br			
7			180 no	1907 Yes 10	Imperial Pa Allegheny Co							5	8	f	br	br		America	Wzanowice
8		husband		Ves Britain Con	Father in law Michael							5	2	f	br	br			
9		self	25 no		Grzeszczak Mother in law							5	2	f	br	br		Austria	Rudnika
10			26 no		Mary Grzeszczak							5	5	f	br	br			Witkovic
11			28 yes	1906 La	Jefferson Pa 2634 Detroit St							5	8	f	br	br		Austria	Zembrzyce
12			26 yes	09 1906 Salle	Father in law Jan Kovac							5	4	f	br	br		Austria	Stryszowka
13	no		25 no	08 Taylor	Le Salle Ill. Box 56							5	3	f	br	br			Widooka
14	yes		40 yes	yes Rivet	Brother in law Joseph Kubasiak							5	4	f	br	br			Jabrowka
15			26 no	05	Taylor Pa Box 56							5	2	f	br	br			Pyrzowice
16			26		Sister Zofia Kubasiak							5	1	f	br	br			Bystra
17	no		400		68 N. Main St Brooklyn Y							5	1	f	br	br			Kwolowka
18		husband	41 no		Brother in law Leo							4	10	f	br	br			
19		father			Kowalczyk Jan Kowalczyk														
20	no	self	17		Uncle Stanislaw Zurowski							5	1	f	br	br			
21	yes		371 no		Jamestown Y Box 59							5	6	f	br	br			Lysakowa
22		husband			Brother in law Johann Lasek							5	6	f	br	br			
23		father			Jurowaty P.O. Chmielowice														
24					Pa														
25			7		Wawrzynec Lasota														
26	S	self	20		157 Kirby Av							5	1	f	br	br			
27					Lackawanna Erie														
28			12 no		Cannon Wawrzyniec Lasota							5	1	f	br	br			
29	no		38 no		157 Kirby Av. Lackawanna Y							5	6	f	br	br			Lysakowa
30	yes		32 no		Jan Stasiu							5	6	f	br	br			
					Zyta Wawrzyniec														
					20. Brook														
					Manchester N.H														
					Husband Jan Majdrasz														
					105 Amo Manchester N.H							5	1	f	br	br			
					Sister Karolina Stander														
					16 Winter Adam Mas														
					Brother Rachel Jan							5	-	f	br	br			
					Gminy Miel							5	5	f	br	br			Pierzchow
					Stepbrother Jakob Rachel							5	5	f	br	br			Lipiec
					Gminy Miel														

For Immediate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies, First Officer, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 1,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Dr. E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 25th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szczepek	Krzysztof	36		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Tarnow	wife Marya Szczepek Tarnow Gal.	Pa	Phil.
2	Sikorski	Pawlo	46		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamnazykow	wife Paska Sikorska Jamnazykow Gal.	"	"
3	Pinko	Stefan	32		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Kamilla Pinko Jamnazykow Gal.	"	"
4	Kozak	Jaroslaw	20		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Eeze Kozak Jamnazykow Gal.	"	"
5	Bury	Kaska	27		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Wasyl Bury Jamnazykow Gal.	"	"
6	Bezrnczka	Michal	33		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gluniany	wife Anna Bezrnczka Gluniany Gal.	"	"
7	Pankiw	Marya	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lewan Pankiw Gluniany Galicia	"	"
8	Kuzma	Paraska	23		S.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gal River	brother Mirko Paskolka Pichmya Wola	Mon	Gal River
9	Oprzycka	Dmytro	18		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wislocyek	mother Marya Oprzycka Wislocyek Gal.	Pa	Priceburg
10	Paskko	Andrzej	31		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobra	brother Dmytro Paskko Dobra Gal.	Conn	Bridgeport
11	Galanty	Michal	9		M.							K. Bireza	wife Bireza Bireza	Pa	Chicago
12	Malik	Anna	22		S.							Wolowzyca	mother Marya Galik Rzakow Galicia	Pa	Phil
13	Kuravska	Marya	18		S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Czatkowice	father Franz Kuravska Czatkowice Gal.	Pa	Newark
14	Wegrzyniak	Tacyanna	21		S.								mother Marya Wegrzyniak Czatkowice Galicia	"	"
15	Sundela	Zacharko	37		M.	Farmer	No	No	"	"		Tlucke	wife Wasko Sundela Tlucke Galicia	Ohio	Neff
16	Ochonkyj	Jurko	26		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kozolowka	brother Ochonkyj Kozolowka Galicia	Pa	Lackawanna
17	Kowtaluk	Jan	34		M.	Farmer	No	No	"	"		Tlucke	brother Michal Kowtaluk Tlucke Gal.	Ohio	Neff
18	"	Tekla	32		F.	Housewife									
19	"	Stefan	3		M.										
20	Chajka	Petro	19		M.	Farmer	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"		father Chajka Michal Tlucke Gal.	"	"
21	Zacharyczuk	Mykola	17		S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kubin	father Zacharyczuk Andrej Kubin Bukowina	"	"
22	Kolowechyj	Jurka	24		M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kuban	sister Kolowechka Pelka Kubin Bukowina	"	"
23	Kriszyyj	Lew	17		S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Wereszyyj Klimpor Kubin Bukowina	"	"
24	Polamar	Andruch	27		M.	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Bielobierenica	sister Polonia Polamar Bielobierenica Podhajce	Con	New Haven
25	Jazzyna	Mudgolaw	16		S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mikolajowka	father Jozef Jazzyna Lukszanga Bukowina	Mon	Holyoke
26	Huak	Jan	16		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czajkowce	father Andrej Huak Czajkowce Galicia	Pa	Utica
27	Lagutka	Mychajlo	24		M.	"	No	No	"	Ruth	"	Jagielnica	father Michal Lagutka Jagielnica Bukowina	Pa	Olyphant
28	Szczepanska	Katarzyna	17		S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wilody	father Szczepanska Wilody Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Kolowyka	Jurkyna	19		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienow	father Kuk Kolowyka Jasienow Bukowina	"	"
30	Lagutka	Sofia	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worzejow	father Lick Lagutka Worzejow Gal.	Pa	Chicago

ADMITTED 5/11 — 897777-505-8-5-41

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-1938-5244-54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read. (Whether can or cannot read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	D	self	$25	no			brother Jan Szczerzyka Flint Pa 427 Lombard st						5	4	f	s	bl		Austria	Zawkiew
2	"	"	25	no	1904	Pa	son in law Wojciech Rypinski						5	5	f	s	bl			Tarnarzyna
3	"	"	28	yes	1907	"	Newyork West 11 st.						5	6	f	s	bl			
4	"	"	25	"			aby. Wife " " "													
5	"	"	25	no	1899	Fall River Mass	cousin Newyork 40 W. 14. 529.						5	2	f	s	bl			
6	"	"	32	yes			aby. Zofia Luzyna						5	8	f	s	bl			Stanislawy
7	"	"	20	no			Newyork 385 Hester st						5	1	f	s	bl			
8	"	"	20	yes	1906	Fall River Mass	husband Jozef Luzyna Fall River Mass. Korean st						5	-	f	s	bl		Austria	Wola
9	"	"	22	no			brother in law Ignacy Szczerk Pricesburg Pa Box 220.						5	1	f	s	bl		Austria	Wisłoczek
10	"	"	22	yes	1904	Bridgeport Conn	aunt Marya Podbis Bridgeport Conn 108 Wallam st						5	-	f	s	bl			Sobra
11	"	"	no	no			married Rosary Jolanda Chicago Ill 2546 6 Ward st						4	5	f	s	bl			St Wiega
12	"	"	24	no			friend Tekla Wojnarska Flint Pa Lamb st 431						5	2	f	s	bl			Wolosczyzna
13	"	"	30	no			cousin Marya Kwiecien Newark NJ Rankin st. 31						5	-	f	s	bl			Czostanowice
14	"	"	32	"			cousin Marya Czajkowska Newark NJ Belmont Ave 392						5	2	f	s	bl			
15	"	"	25	no			friend Andrzej Pawlak Neff Ohio						5	7	f	s	bl			Fluste
16	"	"	25	no			cousin Maryz Lasowska Lackawanna NJ 157 Ferry st						5	2	f	s	bl			Kozlowska
17	Self	work	no				brother Jozef Stefan						5	5	f	s	bl			Fluste
18	Husband	"	4				Neff Ohio B176						4	11	f	s	bl	good worker		
19	father																			
20	Self	$25	no				cousin Jozef Stefan Neff Ohio 176 Box						5	4	f	s	bl			
21	"	"	28	no			cousin Zackarjasek Sophia Newyork 319 Mountain st.						5	2	f	s	bl			Bielsko
22	"	"	28	"			cousin " " " "						5	4	f	s	bl			Kubra
23	"	"	28	"			cousin " " " "						5	1	f	s	bl			
24	Self	"	28	"			brother Klamar Ted New Haven Conn 88 Lamberton st.						5	4	f	s	bl			Bielechowice
25	Self	$25	yes				brother Jan Parzyna Holyoke Mass. John Dwight st.						5	5	f	s	bl			Chorzkowice
26	Self	$26	"				brother in law Jan Lyp Utica NY Kirby st 16						5	4	f	s	bl			Bezdiekowice
27	Self	$28	no				friend Andrew Kowalewski Elizabeth, N. Lakst						5	4	f	s	bl			Sedziszowice
28	Self	$25	"				cousin Kuba Gawlas Cleveland Ohio 2837 Hobart st						5	11	f	s	bl			Wolowy
29	Self	$29	"				cousin Jan Iwaski Cleveland Ohio 2837 W 6th						5	-	f	s	bl			Jaworzno
30	Self	$28	"				friend Michal Jakubek Chicago Ill 1822 W Huron st.						5	2	f	s	bl			Wodzyslaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Peradies Firstoffice, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 07,

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D-L Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ekrotorski	Klemens	26		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Lipto Szamborn	wife Magdalena Ekrotorski	Pa	Van Voorhis
2	Kosca	Maria	17		F								brother Dziedzina Kosca	Oh	Cleveland
3	Kurmanovre	Stevo	20		M	Laborer	no			Croatian		Ostravo	father Maria Kurmanovre		Jamestown
4	Tomsa	Katalin	20		M	Laborer	Yes			Slovenian		Dab	father Stefan Adamovek	Pa	Claridge
5	Adamcsek	Maria	18		F							Szandorfa	father Stefan Adamovek		
6	Glivakovre	Dragolja	27		M	Laborer	no			Croatian		Ostrovo	wife Yulena Glivakovre		Jamestown
7	Karlovre	Terezija	23		F		Yes					Kulopolje	father Stefan Adamovek	Pa	Milwaukee
8	Valentkovre	Pavo	11		M	Laborer						Indopolje	parents Valentkovre		
9	Gerits	Istvan	32		M							Szentjeferfa	Evan C. Greek		
10	Gerencser	Janos	25		M							Szentjeferfa	wife Gyula Istvanne	Pa	Northampton
11	Cipor	Ana	25		F	Laborer						Tolnaszentlaszlo	wife Gyula Gerencser		
12		Ludmila	2		F								c/o father		
13	Dricer	Ana	39		F								Hungary Krivaj franjo Dricer	Pa	St Louis
14		Maria	16		F								Krivaj 74. mother		
15	Mirez	Mihovoj	43		M	Laborer						Dezsenlo	Maria Gucic	Pa	Harrisburg
16	Ribaric	Josip	16		M								Grabovpe		
17	Zarnjevre	Barca	39		M							Perlasz	wife Ljubica Mica		
18	Smerka	franjo	34		M	Laborer	Yes						Perlasz 548 father Ivan Barbara	Ind	Gary
19		Teresa	25		F							Ozsaly	orig afton Barbara		
20		Petar	1		M		no					Grabik	brother Vasil Vatanne	Pa	Northumberland
21	Urbanne	Anja	17		M	Laborer	Yes						Grabik 74. father		
22	Bederka	Jerne	17		M							Krasic	father Bederka Josef		Connellsville
23	Zvanesik	Franciska	23		F								Eduard Janecek		
24	Jekete	Terezia	17		F								Krasic 41.		
25	Kancare	Cailia	17		F								parents Urbanne		Northumberland
26	Kaurlicek	Marna	17		F							Grabik	father Bederka Josef	Pa	Dunmore
27	Luzicsek	Luzsanna	27		F							Kapital	Kapitol father		
28	Kuna	Anna	18		F								Michal Zvanesik	Ills	Chicago
29	Kadlecsik	Luzanna	19		F								father Jan Kancare		
30	Parajko	Klara	17		F							Sarfo	Prezidere C. Torony	Ills	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER
Ausgabe Chicago
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or slavishness, or prostitution for sale and traditions of the law, which is supported by custom? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	20	—			brother Stan Jan Turowiecki Van Voorhis Pa. Wash.							5	6	f	f	H			Lipta
2	Yes	brother	25	—			Cousin Michal Kosco w.f. 17 St 2207 Cleveland Oh							5	10	f	f	L			Jarosow
3	No	self	16	—			friend Mladen Popalovic B. 212 youngstown Oh							5	9	f	f	L			Otrovic
4	No		28	—			cousin Gizella Polar 229 E 19 St Erie Pa							4	11	f	f	L			Dol
5	No		24	—			Stefan Brela B. 349 Lakeford Pa							5	4	f	f	H			Sandorfa
6	No		16	Yes 1907 09	Youngstown		friend Mladen Popalovic B. 212 youngstown Oh							5		f	f	L			Otrovic
7	No		23	No	—		cousin Martin Horval 623 4th Milwaukee Wis							5	2	f	f	H			Sulojarje
8	No		24	—	—		brother Stan Gindras Tamas Feth 258 Milwaukee Wis							5	4	f	f	L			Tuojarje
9	No		39	—	—		brother Stan Jakoporte Johan B. 290 Northampton Pa							5		f	f	L			Szentpeterfa
10	No		37	Yes 1907	Northampton		cousin Tamas Tamas Northampton Pa B. 232							5	10	f	f	H			Otrovic
11	Husband		42	No	—		husband Oszor Mihael 201 Eddy St Louis Mo							5	6	f	f	L			Kiraly Szolnok
12	Father																				
13	Husband		28	—	—		husband Dancer Andro Szarvas 1020 B Carnegie Pa							5	1	f	f	L			Tizsela
14	Father																				
15	No	self	25	No	1907	Louisville	friend Istvan Kovacs Mokpes Pa B. 33							5		f	f	L			Perlacz
16	No		25	No	—		Godfather Vaclav Jonas Broadway Carey Ind							5	3	f	f	L			Czaly
17	No		20	No	1904	Pittsburgh	cousin Janos Kiss Northumberland Pa							5	4	f	f	H			Gratek
18	No		18	No	1907 09	Cleveland	brother Stan Jurkoch Mich Fayette Co Lancing No 54							5	7	f	f	L			Kosic
19	Husband		41	—	—									5	4	f	f	H			
20	Father																				
21	No	self	25	No	—		father Jura Urbanec Northumberland Pa							5	7	f	f	L			Gratec
22	No		30	—	—		cousin Jesko Blasej B. 27 Dunmellen Pa							5	5	f	f	H			Cinpetal
23	No		27	Yes 1906	Chicago		brother Stan Josef Sajans Chicago Ills							4	11	f	f	L			Nemoj
24	No		21	No	—									4	10	f	f	L			
25	No		13	—	—		brother Stan Jan Cinza 1113 Tropic Chicago Ills							5	1	f	f	L			Sarfo
26	No		25	—	—		brother Stan John Mortel 2179 Carlton Av Chicago Ills							5	2	f	f	L			Szentfost
27	No		25	—	—		cousin John Danko 1901 Halsted Chicago Ills							5	1	f	f	L			
28	No		17	—	—		cousin Stefan Danko 1112 Southmore Pittsburgh Pa							5	—	f	f	L			L Taporteny
29	No		30	—	—		friend Paul Kary 216 Grubb Bridgeport Conn							5	1	f	f	L			Kattaro
30	No		16	—	—		brother Stan Josef Sajans 5017 Tropic Chicago Ills							5	1	f	f	H			Sarfo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies first Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 11,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1 176

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krok	Josef	26	m	m	Mlak	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	A. Szanto	wife Tarkisz Tereza	Ohio	Passaic
2	Turri	Imre	35		m	Mlab						Csorna	wife Kualy Erzsebet	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Witzl	Janos	17		m	Mlab						Hegyesz	father Witzl Janos		
4	Kätl	Gyorgyne	30		f	housewife	no					Nagygala	Hegyesz 350 father Rese Janos	Ky	Newark
5	Markoffer	Mihály	24		m	Mlab	Yes					Csorlog	friend Hartman Pál	Ky	Passaic
6	Farkas	Antal	33		m							Rabakeresker	Csorlog C. Veszprem wife Farkas Czabalne	Pa	Tottenville
7	Vari	Anna	59		f	wd housewife	no					Turipalva	Rabakeresker C. Vas son	Minn	St. Paul
8	Hulvagner	Pál	25		m	Mlab	Yes					Nadoslagany	father Hulvagner Janos	Mass	Westfield
9		Terez	22		f	housewife							Nadoslagany Fö.		
10	Rába	Terez	45		f	wd						Alsoor	Mlab	Ills	Chicago
11		Josef	17		m	Mlab							father Bognar Ferenc		
12	Csizmadia	Zsofia	19		f		7-10486		5/31/38			Bajzog	Alsoor C. Vas father Istvan Csizmadia	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Moradi	Anna	27		f	housewife						Mencspereszty	Bajzog C. Sopron mother Hern Janosne	Conn	Waterbury
14	Gyori	Josef	20		m	Mlab						Oroshaza	Gyozo C. Zala father Gyori Antal	Pa	Mesmore
15	Bambik	Janos	48		m							Kerepes	Vaspuszta 288 C. Bekes wife Maria Bambik	Ky	Newark
16	Szabo	Antal	43		m							Oroshaza	C. Baranya son	Pa	Jamestown
17		Erzsebet	33		f	housewife							Szabo Sandor		
18		Josef	14		m								Oroshaza C. Bekes mother Gyori Czabalne C. Bekes		
19	Denes	Mihaly	41		m	Mlab								Minn	
20	Vasvari	Imre	41		m							Zalamindszent	wife Vasvari Emine	Pa	Martin Creek
21	Voros	Gyorgy	35		m							Gyor	Zalamindszent wife Voros Maria		
22	Markovics	Istvan	42		m							Amerika Ismeretlen	Gyor Fö. Martin wife Markovics Terez	Ohio	Jamesville
23	Moricz	Sandor	24		m							Hungary M. Genes	M. Genes C. Vas wife Moricz Borbe		
24	Damonkos	Frank	29		m								Hungary M. Genes wife Damonkos Rozalia		
25	Kozde	Terezia	28		f								M. Genes C. Vas		
26	Pisop	Sandor	40		m	Mlab						Nagyszakacs	Hungary Fekete Tolgyes Hegyhatszentjakab	Ohio	S. Bethlehem
27	Rakos	Janos	41		m							Amerika Ismeretlen	wife Pisop Erzsebet	Pa	Martin Creek
28	Tkacsik	Elizabeth	18		f							Hungary Felso Jamosfa	Felso Jamosfa wife Rakos Janosne		
29	Bogat	Janos	17		m	Mlab						Nagyszakacs	Felso Jamosfa father Daniel	Mich	Detroit
30	Braun	Janos	22		m							Alsoor	Hungary Nagyszakacs father Bogat Istvan	Mo	St. Louis
												Papa	Alsoor 912 father Braun Janos Papakovacs	Ky	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 177

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25			brother Han Johann Stanek							5	6	f	b		Hungary	Granto
2	S		30			190 E 8th Bayonne Hud.													
3			18			brother Han Procop Pluan							5	4	f	b			Storno
4			28	4 99	Newark	2201 W. 40th Cleveland O.							5	5	f	b			Hoj-gora
5			25	02	NJ	uncle Frank Thez													Nagy-gete
6	S		90	1905	Tillamook	133 E. 6th st Bayonne Co							5	5	f	b			Oszlop
7	S		17	1903	St Paul	husband Kalt Agnes							5	3	f	b			Rabakrecske
8			More	no		Newport Co. 5 rd 529							5	11	f	b			Turi-falva
9	husband			1907	Westfield	friend Hanna Lindlad													Nadostanany
10	self		38	no		Panama Co 23 Rondorf Ave							5	5	f	b			
11	mother					Cassina Balagh Iama													
12	self		22			Tillamook Or							5	3	f	b			Alsoor
13			20	yes	1903	brother Han Gend Hegy							4	7	f	b			
14			More	06	Hillsboro	1138 Rice St St Paul Minn							5	11	f	b			
15	Yes		30	1907	Ia	friend													
16	S		16		Gesmore	Gudmegn							5	1	f	b			
17	husband					Noble Westfield Mass													
18	father					Daughter							5	1	f	b			
19	self		33			Maria Raba							5	2	f	b			Bazzog
20			21			1718 Broeff Chicago Ills													Mezopuszty
21			69			brother Han Tador Gabor							5	1	f	b			Crostara
22			19	yes	Tillamook	2326 Lorain St Cleveland O.							5	2	f	b			Eperjes
23	S		20	no		Cousin Szalay Tassre							5	6	f	b			Orastara
24			18			15 Russell St S. Norwalk Conn							5	1	f	b			
25			25			brother Han Josef Boros							5	5	f	b			
26	Ex		26	yes	Ia	Mesmore Ia							5	5	f	b			
27			27	no		uncle Mar Jarko Austria Hung							5	6	f	b			
28	sister		25			135 Webster Newark NJ							5	4	f	b			
29	self		27			friend "							5	3	f	b			
30			25			Boros Josef							5	3	f	b			
						Juneksin R													
						friend "													
						Cousin Vrof Julianna													
						Harding Creek B. 141													Zalamidsze
						brother Han Harvath Stefan													a for
						Mt Carmel B. 16													"
						Goodfather Bazar Joh													Hungary
						Pittsville Or													
						friend Mayer Josef													
						Pennsville Pa													
						friend Bar Stefan													
						Pennsville Or													
						Sister Rexele Ferre													
						329 E. 3rd St Bethlehem Pa													
						Sister Vrof Julia													
						B. 141 Harding Creek Pa													
						friend Vrof Julia													
						B. 141 Harding Creek Pa													
						Sister Anna Zemnik													
						441 Upthurg Detroit Mich													
						Brother Han Horvath Jos													
						St Louis Mo Berry at 4246													
						Brother Han Peter Brentfesser													
						13 th 24th E. St. Chi													

Hungary Alsoor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies first Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...swear... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 11,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 25th*, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karbas	Marya	18		f s	878/265 dom 6-40080	3-9-40		Austria	Polish	Austria	Laskoka	father Jan Karnas	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Tivarska	Marya	21		f s								Laskoka Brozon father Tivarski Polk Laskoka Brozon		
3	Mack	Jan	32		m s	Mak						Zolyma	mother Mad Marya Zolyma Layent	Ill	Chicago
4	Szmid	Jakob	25		m s							Lipnik	mother Magdalena Szmid Lipnik Brozon	Wis	Walville
5	Smyczynski	Antoni	17		m s				no			Harta	sister Anna Kupka Harta Brozon	Me	Cornich
6	Dec	Wladyslaw	24		m s				ja			Zolyma	mother Wiktorya Dec Zolyma Layent	Ill	Pollester
7	Kaczor	Jan	19		m s							Harta	father Pawel Kaczor Harta Brozon	Wis	Walville
8	Koczaj	Marcin	25		m s	20-35563 5-5-39							father josef Koczaj Harta Brozon		
9	Szmlanska	Weronika	18		f s							Biskupice	mother Zolonya Szmlanska Biskupice	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Opalinski	Teodor	20		m s	Mak						Buszkowce	mother Anna Opalinska Buszkowce Brozon	Pa	Rstadel
11	Ogonowska	Marya	18		f s	dom			no			Gedlarova	father Szymon Ogonowski Gedlarova	Ill	Woodlaven
12	Kosiar	Karolina	14		f s	dom						Kopanie	sister Anna Kosiar Kopanie Layent	Ore	Bedgeport
13	Czerwonka	Szymon	30		m s	Mak						Gedlarova	mother Czerwonka Gedlarova Layent	Ill	Woodlaven
14	Patyo	Kajetan	24		m s							Javornik	mother Josefa Patyo Javornik	Ill	Elizabeth
15	Janas	Josef	15		m s				yes			Rakszawa	father Jonas Tomasz Rakszawa Layent	Pa	Centralia
16	Dyl	Katarzyna	18		f s	dom						Ramszowka	father Jul Lukas Ramszowka Kolbuszowa	Conn	New Britain
17	Kasak	Karolina	18		f s	dom							father Jakob Kasak Kolbuszowa		
18	Kata	Zofia	17		f s	1-25911							mother Franciszka Kata Kolbuszowa	Conn	
19	Jaskot	Marya	18		f s	1-X1932-2/2/40 dom							father Jakob Kabzynski Ramszowka Kolbuszowa		
20	Kuszaj	Jan	32		m m	Mak			no			Rakszawa	Wife Kuszaj Marianna Rakszawa Layent	Ky	Auburn
21	Soja	Agnieszka	19		f s				no			Ramszowska	Ogonowski Marya Soja Kolbuszowa	Conn	Hayastonie
22	Czarny	Ujcend	25		m s	Mak			yes			Lodzine	mother Anna Cyata Lodzine	Ind	La Porte
23	Cebula	Zofia	18		f s				no			Ramszowska	mother Marya Cebula Ramszowska	Conn	Stamford
24	Zaba	Agatya	18		f s	dom						Zolynia	father Jan Zaba Zolynia	Ky	Ashland
25	Krajska	Katarzyna	19		f s	dom							father Jan Proska Zolynia Layent	Ky	
26	Jus	Franciszka	17		f s	dom			yes				father Jus Jan Zolynia Layent	Ky	
27	Polys	Jadwiga	21		f s				no			Szklary	father Kazimiere Polys Szklary	Pa	Harleton
28	Kaminik	Bronislawa	18		f s	1-4-10129-8/11/42-505 dom			yes			Zolynia	father Kantarp Michal Zolynia Layent	Conn	Glenville
29	Polys	Jakob	26		m s	Mak						Szklary	mother Marya Polys Szklary	Wash	Mc Cormick
30	Lalawica	Josefa	20		f s	dom yes						Magdan	father Jan Lalawica Magdan	Pa	Newark

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY Apl 5/11, 19

T 179

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or both; asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self 23	no			Cousin Ludwike Tvardak 108 Scholcle Pittsburg Pa							5	3	f	f	l		Austria	Lastowka
2	S	25				Cousin " "							5	4	f	f	l			
3	S	28				Cousin Jalandyz Helena 287 Kosbelske Chicago Ills							5	10	f	f	l			Kotyna
4	S	Chebalis 30				Cousin Franciszek Ilwes Walsville Lewis Wash							5	5	f	f	l			Lysnik
5	S	Chebalis 25				brother Wawrzyniec Jurczynski 1st Cousin Lewis Co Washington							5	1	f	f	l			Harta
6		22				sister Nanney Brozyzar Co Louisville Nopl Republic Co Chester Co							5	2	f	f	l			Zolyna
7	S	23				Jerobbel Pawel Kachor Waterville Lewis Co Wash							5	5	f	f	l			Harta
8	S	28				Frank Wawrzyniec Jurczynski Uncle Cousin Lewis Co York							5	7	f	f	l			
9	S	20				Brother Mar Karol Kalasa 1148 - 2 Av Milwaukee Wis							5	3	f	f	l			Biskupice
10	S	47				uncle Pawlik Alexsander 459 Market St Philadelphia Pa							5	6	f	f	l			Buszkowiec
11	no	23				Cousin Antela Serafin Benton Cousin A. Wasilewicz 44 Hamilton St., 369							4	11	f	f	l			Gidlarowa
12		28				sister Amela Kocia Bridgeport Conn							4	8	f	f	l			Kopanie
13	S	28				brother Czerwonka Josef 248 Jersey Wasilewicz Uy							5	5	f	f	l			Gidlarowa
14		20				father Leop Papya Narcyzek Pa. Elizabeth yes							5	6	f	f	l			Javornik
15	S	24				uncle Andrej Zawacka Columbia Co Centralia Pa							5	2	f	f	l			Patszawa
16	S	22				sister Wojcna Mazya 32 Norfolk Mon Britain Conn							4	9	f	f	l			Kamionka
17	S	24				brother Wojciech Kasyk 139 Beaver St Mon Britain Conn							5	-	f	f	l			
18	S	28				brother Marcus Kata Broad St 141 Mon Britain Conn							5	1	f	f	l			
19	S	29				sister Kata Karolina Conn 141 Broadst Mon Britain							5	-	f	f	l			
20	S	29				cousin Adra Ludwik 79 Terrace St Cleburn Texas							5	6	f	f	l			Rockszawa
21	S	25				Cousin Bronislawa Benbenek Honesdale Box 967							5	2	f	f	l			Kamionka
22	S	26				brother Czarny Frank 142 Parkside Av Forte End							5	11	f	f	l			Gdzine
23	S	27				cousin Kalagk Frenck B. 140 Lansburg Conn							4	11	f	f	l			Kamionka
24	S	28				brother Dominika Zaba Liberty St 114 Utica Uy							5	2	f	f	l			Zolynica
25	S	32				cousin Jos Krzyska Liberty St Utica Uy					Liberty St		5	2	f	f	l			
26	S	28				cousin Zacek Jakob 277 Lincoln St Utica Uy							5	1	f	f	l			
27	S	27				brother Julian Ostyk Ft Wanter A 90th Karolina							5	9	f	f	l			Ostary
28	no	28				brother Kanbuk Ignacy 138 Cobb Glenville Conn					Glenville		5	11	f	f	l			Zolynica
29	S	Chebalis 29				brother Jos Palys Box 16 Colonel Wash							5	5	f	f	l			Gzdary
30	S	23				brother Stanislaw Latawiec 5th 201 Harrison Newark Jers					206 & 87		5	6	f	f	l			Mydan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Steenon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Steenon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—1315

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25 th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kolwica	Magd	26		F		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzeszow	father Franciszk Kolwica Rzeszow Gal.	Pa.	Passaic
2	Bukowska	Franciska	35		F	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Antoni Sabat Kadanczyk Gal.	"	"
3	Krzysa	Michal	37		M	day-lab	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Lubienice	wife Marya Krzysa Lubienica Gal.	Pa	Perth Amboy
4	ADMITTED Krajewska	Veronika	17		F				"	"	"	Krajowka	father Mikolaj Krajewska Krajowka Gal.	Pa	Rice
5	Motlinik	Jan	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywe	wife Elena Motlinik Wola Sekowa Gal.	Pa	Rice
6	Bystron	Piotr	30		M	~~Farmer~~ Railroad	"	"	"	"	"	Trzebunia	wife Marya Bystron Trzebunia Gal.	Pa	Wilkesbarre
7	Bystron	Joseph	45		M	3408/12 Railroad 4/7/37	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Regina Bystron Trzebunia Gal.	"	"
8	Kozik	Wojciech	18		M				"	"	"	Lubnica	father Jan Kozik Lubnica Gal.	Pa	Burgettstown
9	Marszalek	Josef	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Marszalek Lubnica Gal.	"	"
10	Król	Anastazyja	21		F	housework	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chrzanow	mother Jagna Król Chrzanow Gal.	NY	Binghampton
11	Iwaniki	Antoni	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipkowa	mother Jozefa Iwanicka Lipkowa Gal.	Mass.	Salem
12	Dunak	Katarzyna	18		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanow	father Michajlo Dunok Chrzanow Gal.	NY	Binghampton
13	Wolczek	Andrzej	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moszczanica	brother M. Franc. Dudek Moszczanica Gal.	Ind	La Porte
14	Habdas	Andrzej	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Habdas Moszczanica Gal.	"	"
15	Dudek	Johann	23		M	day-lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Franciszka Dudek Moszczanica Gal.	Pa	Chicago
16	Habdas	Jan	32		M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Chicago Ill.	wife Rozalia Habdas Szczyrzyc Gal.	"	"
17	Traboy	Marian	28		M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Austria	Werenczanka	father Mikolaj Traboy Werenczanka Gal.	Pa	Tiburville
18	Pichowicz	Jan	24		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Swidnik	father Wincenty Pichowicz Swidnik Gal.	Mass	Boston
19	Dutka	Anna	18		F		yes	yes	"	"	"	Jablonica	mother Maga Dutka Poplawiny Gal.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Berenyak	Anna	18		F	7-170684 - 4/15/42 Mine	"	"	"	Ruth	"	"	father Andrzej Berenyak Poplawiny Gal.	Pa	Cyphant
21	Blej	Maria	17		F	7-206317 - 3/11/43 Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacek Blej Jablonica Gal.	"	"
22	Wodarz	Jan	29		M	Miner	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wojnarowa	wife Wincenta Wodarz Wojnarowa Galicia	Ohio	East Kinsd
23	Stopak	Josef	25		M	Day-lab	no	no	"	"	"	Debrzan	mother Maria Stopak Debrzan Galicia	Pa	Chicago
24	Adamska	Emilia	18		F		no	no	"	"	"	Gwoznik	father Jan Adamski Gwoznik Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Zajonka	Maria	17		F		no	no	"	"	"	Jaslowiec	father Wincenty Zajonka Jaslowiec Galicia	Ill	Chicago
26	Rybczak	Zofia	18		F		yes	yes	"	Ruth	"	Zelyska	mother Rybczak Zofia Zelyska Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Slezak	Zofia	19		F		no	no	"	"	"	Kasza	father Stanisl. Slezak Kasza Galicia	"	"
28	Bilak	Jendrzej	25		M	Day-lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kasow	brother Wasil Bilak Kasow Galicia	Mass	Boston
29	Polak	Christina	17		F		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Borowska	Aunt mother Katarina Polak Borowska Hungary	Ill	Chicago
30	Krokawa	Josef	45		M	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Joaczow	wife Rozal Krokawa Middbo Hungary	Pa	Johnstown

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or feeble-minded person, or person apparently under 16 years of age, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							brother Wacek Kolanicza Passaic N.J.					good	5	4						Galicia Rzeszow
2							husband Wladyslaw Bukowski Passaic N.J. 134 9th						4	11						Galicia Kadonipt
3							friend Jan Lagiel Perth Amboy N.J. Steven St 75						5	3						Austria Cieszyn
4							Louis Paul Przybielski Pleasant Pt. 822 Canada						4	10						" Zajaczkowa
5							brother Pawel Przybielski Pleasant Pt. Canada						5	4						" Krzywa
6		self	$25				brother Wawrzyniec Pasternack Mt. Pleasant Pa.						5	2						" Trzetrzewa
7		"	25				friend Jedrzej Krzeczek Mt. Pleasant Pa.						5	4						" Zebrzydowica
8		"	25				brother Ludwig Moszczalek Burgettstown Pa. Washington Co.						5	3						"
9		"	25	1904	Pittsburg	Pa.	brother Ludwig Moszczalek Burgettstown Pa. Washington Co.						5	4						"
10		"	25				cousin Jozefa Szczepanczyk Binghampton N.Y. Chenango St.						5	3						" Chrzanow
11		"	25				sister Marya Lewandowska Salem Mass. 4 Gerlach Court						5	-						" Stefkowa
12		"	25				cousin Jozefa Szczepanczyk Binghampton N.Y. Chenango St.						5	3						" Chrzanow
13		self	25				brother Jozef Chrzescik La Porte Ind. 4 Lincoln Ave						5	2						" Moszczanica
14		"	25				brother Jozef " " "						4	11						"
15		"	25				brother Thomas Szczawska Chicago Ill. Lincoln Ave 2441						5	1						"
16		"	25	1905	Chicago	Ill.	brother Paul Kabalas Chicago Ill. 1117 W. 18th St.						5	3						" Zaskale Galicia
17		friend	$2				friend Jozef Olszewski Tonawanda Pa. 87 Cayuga St.						5	6						Austria Wirchnejanka
18		self	25				brother Mikolaj Bobowski Boston Mass. 115 Salem St.						5	5						Austria Lwodzyn
19		"	25				brother Ludwig Szczepanik Cleveland Ohio W. 5th St. 2445						5	3						" Jablunkau
20		"	25				brother Jozef Borowiec Cyprus Pa.						5	6						"
21		"	25				friend Mikolaj Bys Cleveland Pa. 7 Lakeview St.						5	1						"
22		self	25				brother Josef Grzywal Bell River Mass. 50 Depot St.						5	2						" Wojnarowa
23		"	25				brother Jan Kadrigo Chicago Ill. 450 W. Hoy St.						5	4						" Sobkowa
24		"	25				sister Anna Wolanczyk Cleveland Ohio Croton St. 2370.						4	9						" Jaworznik
25		"	24				cousin Wojciech Moscicki Chicago Ill. Maple Ave 1730.						4	9						" Jastrowa
26		self	24				friend Wojciech Lesiak Cleveland Ohio 107 Erie St.						4	2						" Jetzyska
27		"	25				cousin Jozef Szczepanik Cleveland Ohio 2445 Jay St.						4	10						" Husa
28		self	25				cousin Maria Bukowski Boston Mass. 34 Salem St.						5	3						" Kantorowa
29		"	25				sister Anna Pollak Newark 544 Nye 87 St.						4	10						Hungary Borowiec
30		"	25	1904	Grandson	Pa.	Adam Paul Schaefer Johnstown Pa. 830 Hill Alley						5	5						" Bozowa

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1 181

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of the immigrant's native country? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							brother Wacek Kobienica						5	4				Austrian Poland
2							Passaic N.J. Grudzyn 94 115				no	no good	4	11				Galicia Kadomyśl
3							husband Wladysl Bukowski											
4							Passaic N.J. 134 ul 9 th.						5	3				Austria Zawiecie
5							friend Jan Lazek											
6							Perth Amboy N.J. 41 Seventh St						4	10				" Szczakowa
7							Person Parish Prosbytery											
8							Pleasant Pa. 822 Founder of						5	4				" Krzywcz
9							brother Rev Pawel Przybyllski											
10							Pleasant Pa. Franciscan						5	5				" Przytkowice
11							brother Rev Daniel Pasternack											
12							Mt. Pleasant Pa						5	4				" Zebrzydowice
13							friend Jedrzej Skrzeczek											
14							Mt. Pleasant Pa						5	3				" Zebrzydowice
15							brother Rev Ludwig Moszalek											
16							Burgettstown Pa. Wash. Co.						5	4				"
17							brother Ludwig Moszalek											
18							Burgettstown Pa. Wash Co.						5	3				" Chrzanów
19							Canon Jan Ka Lazarczyk											
20							Binghampton N.Y. Venice St.						5	3				" Zakliczyn
21							brother Maria Lewandowska											
22							Solon Man. 4 Yorbeck Ave						5	-				" Chrzanów
23							Canon Jan Ka Lazarczyk											
24							Binghampton N.Y. Venice St.						5	3				" Chrzanów
25							brother Rev Jozef Ellgozewski											
26							La Porte Ind 4 Lincoln Ave						5	2				" Moszczanica
27							brother Rev Jozef " " "											
28							brother Rev Thomas Lezawski						4	11				"
29							Chicago Ill. Division St 2441						5	1				"
30							brother Paul Kozlas						5	3				" Bodzentyn
31							Chicago Ill. W 17. ave & 5th						5	3				" Wierzejowice
32							friend Jozef Olszewski						5	5				Austria Wierzejowice
33							Tonawanda Pa. 237 6th						5	5				Austria Lisdorf
34							brother Mikolaj Pichowicz						5	5				" Jabłonica
35							Boston Mass. 115 Salem St											
36							brother Rev Ludwig Szczupak											
37							Cleveland Ohio 45 St. 2485						5	3				"
38							brother Rev Joseph Borowiec											
39							Pleasant Pa						5	6				"
40							Friend Mikolaj Bye											
41							Pleasant Pa. Lakin Co						5	1				"
42							Stepbrother Josef Grzywal											
43							Fall River Mass. 58 Eaton St.						5	3				" Wojnarowa
44							brother Rev Adam Kadrzyński											
45							Chicago Ill. 460 W Noy St.						5	4				" Sobótka
46							sister Anna Wolanska											
47							Cleveland Ohio Cedar St 1830.						4	9				" Jaworznik
48							Rev Wenc Marcinek											
49							Chicago Ill. Manch. Ave St 1730,						4	9				" Jaworzno
50							Brother Cyprian Lelan											
51							Cleveland Ohio 817 Erie St.						4	3				" Jelyutka
52							sister Zofia Pawlak Cardiff											
53							Cleveland Ohio 3445, 75 St.						4	10				" Kuta
54							Cousin Wojciech Bukowski											
55							Boston Mass. 38 Salem St.						5	3				" Kaczkow
56							sister Anna Sobiak											
57							Newport 524 Noy. 87 St.						4	10				Hungary Nowy Targ
58							Rev Fr Vaudt Schenfeld											
59							Columbus O. 830 Mill Street						5	5				" Bezowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19 11,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are pernanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

182

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jurasics	Jorsef	26	m	m	flab	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Izent Peterfa	wife Bavlovics Roza Zt. Peterfa Vas.	Pa	
2	Israel	Jozsef	28								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lenka Roza Zt. Peterfa, Vas		
3	Egyedi	Gabor	21		s	7-121043-505-	10/30/39				Hungary	Kala Kisfalu	father Egyedi Jzure Kohazó Mindszentkalakisfalu 66.	Ind	
4	Bartavi	Georg	32			dlab						Györ Zt Marton	father Bartavi Georg Györ Zt Marton	Ohio	
5	Varga	Ignacz	28	m	m	flab						R. Csanak	wife Varga Ignaczné Kabacsanak, Sopron		
6	Balint	Jrén	18		s							Karatfold	father Istvan Bálint Karatfold Vas, P. Gersi		
7	Polgar	Flora	18										father Josef Polgar Karatfold 6. P. Jrne		
8	Kardos	Anna	17									Kistate	father Rosalia Kardos Kistate P. Gyil, Sopron		
9	Horvat	Jozsef	44	m	m	dlab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	wife Lenotbér Horvat Apolonia Csath		
10		Roza	16	f	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Veszprem Com.		
11	Veneth	Karoly	31	m	s	dlab	yes				Hungary	Boba	mother Venesté Mikalyné Boba Com. Vas.		
12	Bertalan	Istvan	46		wd							Kony	cousin Bértalan György Kony - Gyol.		
13	Simon	Gyula	35		m							Nagybajcs	wife Simon Jozsi nagybajcs Gyor.		
14	Kanocsay	Hugo	35		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carmel, Pa	wife Kanocsay Maria nagybajcs Gyor		
15	Budai	Josef	34		m	7-107446-7/27/38					Hungary	Nagybajcs	wife Budai Anna nagybajcs Gyor		
16	149,052 Sarena 3/16/11	Jure	37		mu	flab				Slovac		Janosfalu	wife Sarena Maria Janosfalu Nyitra		
17	Kelter	Ignacz	34			dlab				Magyar		Nagy bajcs	wife Kelter Ignaczné Nagybajcs Gyor vm.		
18	Toth	Jzure	32									Boba	wife Toth Jzuzsanne Boba Vas.		
19	Szy	Janos	26		s	tailor						Balogfalu	brother Szy Istvan Gombathely, Nagykir ut. 6	Pa	
20	Szabo	Pál	23		m	smith						Tazdics	stepfather Morotniak Janos Tazdics, Zurga		
21	Jabera	Antal	30		m	tailor						Brogyan	wife Jabera Julia Brogyan 50. P.	Ill	
22	Sarajka	Peter	18		s	flab				Slovac		Sarfa	father Brajka Stefan Sarfa. Szeny	Pa	
23	Ari	Jzure	24		s	5-12645-	10/26/30			Magyar		Kenyeri	father Ari Janos Kenyeri 71. Vas.	Ind	
24	Wechsli	Miklos	24									Raba Kecsked	father Wechsli Antal Rabakecsked 1. Kenyeri		
25	Geiger	ferencz	24									Kenyeri	father Geiger Janos Kenyeri 30.		
26	Horvath	Josef	17			tailor						Abdalocs	uncle Ekhard Florian Abdalocs P. Porus Gyal	Pa	
27	Heudjsa	Zsofia	22	f	m	housewife				Slovac	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	York	mother Anna Kapitan Penk, Gleszalok Saros co.	Pa	Jersey City
28		Maria	—	f	s	—									
29	Zimmermann	Pauline	25	f	m	housewife	yes		Austria	German Austria		Wien	brother Eugen Zimmerman Wien XVII Hockegasse 21/1	Pa	Allentown
30		Irene	2	f	s	—	no								

Samuel Baer
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 183

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	yes	1907	North-ampton Pa	brother Pankovic Mihaly Northampton Pa							5	9	f	f	bl		Hungary	Izent Peterfa
2	"	"	50	"	1903	"	brother Samuel Ferency Northampton Pa							6	-	f	f	br		"	" Peterfa Vas
3	[illegible]	"	28	no			brother Egyed Josef, Hammond 2nd first Ave 515							5	4	f	f	br		"	Hungary Vasvarmegye
4	[illegible]	"	25	"			[illegible] Friedrich Lajos Lorain Ohio							5	5	f	f	br		"	Nemeskaja
5	[illegible]	"	45	"			brother: Vincenz Marga % Tischler 1447 Boston Rd Bronx New York							5	1	f	f	bl		"	Gyorkutarsa
6	[illegible]	"	22	no			sister Gizela Balint 1442 2 Ave 2 flor New York N.Y.							5	5	f	f	br		"	R. Csanak
7	[illegible]	"	30	"			aunt Mari Varga % Majers 126 West 78 St. New York							5	1	f	f	bl		"	Hartford
8	[illegible]	"	19	"			father Josef Kardos, 168 cor. Hamilton Str. New Brunswith							5	4	f	f	br		"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	1906	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Horvath Rosa Brunswick N. Y.							5	3	f	f	br		"	Kisbate
10	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"										5	2	f	f	br		"	" Csaba Veszprem com
11	[illegible]	"	25	yes	1904	Alpha N.Y.	friend Bokanyi Lajos Box 361. Alpha N. Y.							5	5	f	f	br		"	" — " —
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			brother Kiss Istvan Loraln Ohio							5	5	f	f	br		Hungary	Kaba
13	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	1906	Mount Carmel Pa	brother Bong Lajos Alpha. N.Y.							5	4	f	f	br		"	Nagybajcs
14	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	1906	Carmel Pa	[illegible] Carmel 401. Pa							5	2	f	f	br		"	Hungary Nagybajcs Gyor
15	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no			brother Bartolos Bela Martins Creek Pa. B. 55.							5	1	f	f	br		"	Hungary Nagybajcs
16	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			brother Lazar Janos 142 East 52 St. New York							5	6	f	f	br		"	Janosfalu
17	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			brother Koller Lajos Alpha Pa. Box 316							5	5	f	f	br		"	Nagybajcs
18	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	1905	Nevillage Pa	brother Tokk Karoly Alpha N.Y. Box 361							5	1	f	f	bl		"	Baba
19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no			brother Szij Mihaly alla S. Bethlehem Pa. Lanfes 822							5	3	f	f	br		"	Jolsvafalu
20	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			brother Pesztak Antal New York City 4298 16 St.							5	5	f	f	br		"	"
21	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			uncle Kossack Josef Chicago Ill. 713 N. Cedar St.							5	2	f	f	br		"	Varzdocs
22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			brother Horvath Josef Allentown Pa. Lehigh Co Box 264							5	3	f	f	br		"	Borzjan
23	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			brother Geiger Andral Ind Harbor Ind. Box St. 3413							5	4	f	f	bl		"	Farfa
24	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			brother							5	9	f	f	br		"	Hungary
25	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			brother							5	3	f	f	br		"	Jeszkeny Zala
26	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			uncle Schramek Gyorgy Allentown Pa. Jordan Str. 326							5	-	f	f	br		"	Hungary
27	Her husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1906	N.Y.	husbds father Orie Kendzysa 477 Hendrecken St. Jersey City N. Y.							4	11	f	f	bl		"	Abadszalok
28	Her father	[illegible]	[illegible]	Not Born																Hungary	Pusztaszer
29	His husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			husband & father Johann Zimmerman 120 3 Ave Allentown Pa							5	-	f	f	br		New Jersey	Jersey City
30	His father																			Austria	Styria
																				"	— " —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

F. 184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Stienay

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 25, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Verstuyft	Theophiel	39	m	S.	farm lab.	Yes		Belg.	Flemish	Belg.	Waterdick	father, Petrus Verstuyft.	Wis.	Racine
2	Van de Walle	Philemon	22	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lembeke	father, Edward Van de Walle	Ill.	Belgeplaine
3	Buysse	Victor	20	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Eeclo	mother, Wd. August Buysse	Minn.	Jeanville
4	Van Oost	Edmond	24	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Basseelde	father, Bernard Van Oost	Mo.	Jefferson
ADMITTED 5	Bral	August	24	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lembeke	father, Louis Bral	Ia.	Victor
6	Geirnaert	Petrus	22	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Evergem	father, Edward Geirnaert	Wis.	Ridgewood
ADMITTED	Schmidt	Wilhelm	22	m	m	clerk			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	Ill.	
8	Verstraete	Cyriel	26	m	S.	"	"		Belg	Flemish	Belg	Ruysselede	mother, Wd. Verstraete	Minn.	Gent
9	Glesener	Jean	42	m	S	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Rumelingen	brother, N. Maue	Ill.	Chicago
10	Hermann	Fillip	32	m	S.	farm lab.	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Iron	brother, Paul Hammer	O.	Cleveland
11	~~Honoré~~	~~Leopold~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~miner~~	~~"~~		~~Belg.~~	~~French~~	~~Belg~~	~~Horne~~	~~brother, Maurice Honoré~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Bridgeport~~
ADMITTED 12	Christ	Michel	18	m	S.	Student	"		Germany	German	Germany	N. Jeutz	father, Johann Christ	Ill.	
13	Unger	Juliana	28	f	m.	Servant	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Lido	father, Lorenz Fechmeister	Ill.	Chicago
14	Adam	Johann	40	m	m	Lab	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cottville	wife, Margaretta Adam	Pa.	Steelton
15	Schnalzer	Rozina	29	f	S.	Servant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents, Klestyen Schnalzer	Ill.	
16	Szeplabi	Josef	34	m	m	Lab	No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Collinsville	wife, Josefine Szeplabi	Ill.	Pearock
17	Unger	Maria	17	f	S.	Servant	Yes		"	"	Hungary	N. Loor	parents, Pal Unger	Ill.	
18	Rezgo	Anzal	16	m	S.	Lab	"		"	"		Kisbod	mother, Marton Rezgoni		Newark
19	Deutsch	Franz	46	m	m	baker	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kisbod	mother, Anna Deutsch	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	"	Anna	21	f	m	housewife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bor 40	Tyanapalva	"	"
21	Spiegel	Alois	24	m	S.	farm lab	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Topber	father, Johann Spiegel	Topber 59	"
22	Petrakovits	Vincenz	23	m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	mother, Rabanzeulmarton Terezia Petrakovits	Ill.	
45039 w-1-19-11-1000											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gyobor 31. Bandol	"	
23	"	Franciska	23	f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schabel	Mihaly	27	m	m	smith	"		"	"	Hung.	Gyobor	wife, Karolina Schabel	Gyobor 21. Bandol	"
25	Gager	Paul	28	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Kalo Sofon	wife, Maria Kager	Kalo Sofon Kreuzfur	Can.	London
26	Poglitsch	Mihaly	24	m	S.	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Rabar	father, Mihael Poglitsch	Rabar 31. Liba	Pa.	Allegheny
27	Krchnavy	Anna	18	f	S.	Servant	"		"	Slovak	"	Kallawo	father, Jonas Krchnavy	Kallawo 24. Beczko Trencsen	Conn.	Bridgeport
28	Kolacek	Albeta	8	f	S.		"		"	"	"	Gura	father, Martin Kolacek	Gura 126. Nyitra	Pa.	Steelton
29	Nagy	Verona	25	f	m	housewife	"		"	Hungarian	"	Garsa	father, Nagy Sandor	Garsa Gopesu megye	Ind.	South Bend
30	Fulop	Franz	42	m	m	Lab	"		"	"	"	Lefakere	wife, Katalin Fulop	Lefakere	Ill.	N. Brunswick

Examining Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of New York, August 5, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether able to read or not; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	S	brother	15				brother; Peter Klaus Bernard Creek Nevada no good							5	5	f	s l		Germany Darmstadt
2	S	friend	25				friend; Prosper Loos Belle Plaine Iowa							5	8	f	s l		" Luxemburg
3	S	brother	16				brother; Leo Kuyse Janesville Wis							5	7	f	s l		" Leuth
4	S		25				brother; Peter Van Oost Hyattsville Pa.							5	6	f	s l		" Diekirch
5	S	uncle	25				uncle; August Klemme Victor Ia.							5	9	f	s l		" Luxembourg
6	S	brother	25				brother; Victor de Saeger Ridgewood NJ							5	2	f	s l		" Erpeldange
7		mother	60	Yes	1906	NY	none; 163 E. 35th Str. NY							5	7	f	s l		" "
8	S	self	25	no			brother; Maurice Verstraete Lieut Minn Box 133							5	3	f	s l		Belg. Ruyswelde
9	S	"	20	Yes	1911	Escanaba Mich	brother; François Gleisner Evening Ave							5	2	f	s l		Germany Kunstinger
10	S	"	16	no			sister; Emma Hagedorn 8607 Hobart Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	6	f	s l		Hungary Gross Kanadorf
11	"	"	~~Work~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911~~	~~Bridgeport Conn~~	~~Eugene Devoy Bridgeport Conn~~											2d Class	
12		"	Clerk				~~Signature~~ none.							5	8	f	s l		Germany N. Jenny
13	S	"	25				husband; Tilen Auger 1302 Paulina St. Chicago Ills							5	-	f	s l		Hungary Lovaro
14	S	"	32	Yes	1911	Jermyn Pa	brother; Johann Ruffert Box 29							5	5	f	s l		" Somogy m
15	S	"	25	Yes	1910	Jermyn Pa	Cousin; Jano Brukner 619 East 16 th Str. NY.							5	-	f	s l		" Com Vas
16	W	"	26	Yes	1911	Plainville Pa	friend; Martin Reitinger 33 Rember St. Newark NJ							5	-	f	s l		" Oberpreimi
17	S	"	25				Aunt; Maria Schweitzer 326 E 11 th St. NY							5	6	f	s l		Hungary N. Lovo
18	W	"	25				father; Martin Reyer 331 Rember St. Newark NJ							5	1	f	s l		" Kislod
19	S	"	20	Yes	1909	Pittsburg Pa	brother; Franz Spiegel Switzerland							5	8	f	s l		" Gyanafalva
20	S	husband	30	Yes	1911	"	Müller St. 62.							5	11	f	s l		" "
21	S	self	20				brother; ?							5	1	f	s l		Hungary Toytier
22		"	~~Work~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~	Chicago Ills	brother; Mathias Branek 1159 4th Ave Astoria L.I. NY							5	2	f	s l		" Bandol
23		husband	25	Yes	1911	"								5	1	f	s l		" "
24		self	25				brother; —							5	3	f	s l		Hungary Izabor
25	S	"	30				brother; Franz Kotten Huntington 245 N Lawton Ave							5	3	f	s l		" Kulo Lafau
26	S	"	24				brother; Josef Kelhi Concord St. 844 Allegheny Pa							5	2	f	s l		" Ratau
27	S	Uncle	28				uncle; Paul Viktory 116 Church St. Bridgeport Conn							5	2	f	s l		" Kattaro
28	S	"	24				uncle; Anton Kolacek 413 Maine St. Weehawken NJ							5	5	f	s l		" 6 Fura
29	S	self	25				husband; Nagy Sandor 321 Rue [illegible] Le Beau Det							5	-	f	s l		" Garda
30	S	"	25	Yes	1908	New Brunswick NJ	brother in law; Stefan Kontrad 20 Easton Ave New Brunswick NJ							5	1	f	s l		" Gatatecoke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 1,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Stienay

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1155

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1155

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hajos	Johann	26		M S	Mlab	Jes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyarad	wife Hajos Maria Nyarad	Pa	Emmmick
2	Polki	Alois	25		M S	Mlab				German		Welten	mother Anna Polki Welten 87	Pa	Allegheny
3	Mrugala	Antoni	17		M S	Mlab			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Gorzyce	father Andrej Mrugala Gorzyce	Mass	Boston
4	Lisorsky	Jan	36		M					Polish	Austria	Bridge	brother-in-law Lisorska Borzylow	Mont	Bridger
5	Szczygiel	Michal	22		M S		3-168278	(505) 10-25-39		Russia	Austria	Auscicum	father Wojciech Szczygiel Budzelow	Pa	Avoca
7	Libucha	Antonina	19		F S	—			Austria			Korzuchow	brother Lozja Libucha Korzuchow	Ills	Bondville
6															
8	Papurzynska	Helena	17		F S		1-385-494-9-30-41		Austria	Polish	Austria	Korzuchow	father Stanislaw Papurzynski Korzuchow	Mass	Bondville
9	Niyal	Zofia	21		F S	—	Jes					Lopaczow	brother Wladyslaw Niyal Dezyszkow	Mass	Chicopee
10	Tabis	Agarya	21		F S							Siemiechow	mother Agata Tabis	Ills	Chicago
11	Jakoberak	Katarzyna	19		F S							Dobrzechow	father Jan Jakoberak	Mass	Chicopee
12	Chijlo	Katarzyna	17		F S	—						Gorzyce	father Michal Chijlo Gorzyce	Mass	Boston
13	Sawa	Dmytro	31		M S	Mlab				Ruthenian		Niescozyn	brother-in-law Maryanna Sawa Niescozyn	Mass	
14	Misilo	Maryanna	17		F S		234454-3/7/39			Polish		Gorzyce	father Jan Misilo Gorzyce		
15	Nizpon	Wiktorya	20		F S							Siemiechow	father Wojciech Nizpon Dzyszechow	Ills	Chicago
16	Marocska	Zygmund	33		M S	Mlab	Jes					Kosochowa	brother-in-law Franciszka Marocska Korczagowa	Mass	Adams
17	Merez	Henri	42		M M	farmer			Belgium	Walsk	Belgium	Maschenen	brother Jeanne Merez Maschenen	Kan	Scandinavia
18	Lkobarus	Anna	30		F M	housewife	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Miedutow	stepfather Maciej Skoetu Miedzytyzyo	Pa	Salem
19	Ratulowska	Antonina	25		F S	—	Jes					Ratulow	mother Wiktorya Ratulowska Ratulow	Ills	Chicago
20	Herzyk	Paulina	33		F M	housewife						Bystre	father		Bloomington
21		Anna	7		F S	—	no						Jan Herzyk		
22		Stanislaw	3		M	—							Maro Bystre Crarny		
23	Nizalowski	Michal	30		M M	Mlab	Jes					Zastawce	wife Helena Nizalowska Zastawce		
24	Kalakura	Mikolay	23		M							Zastawce	father Fed. Kalakura Zastawce		
25	Olejnik	Oleksa	25		M S							Chlebovce	mother Barbara Olejnik Chlebovce		Detroit
26	Slezkow	Wasyl	20		M M							Wologcma	wife Katarzyna Slezkow Wologcma		Auburn
27	Lazuka	Andrusch	21		M M					Ruthenian		Gaj	wife Ksena Lazuka Gaj		
		Tymko	14		M S	Mlab							father Ivan Lazuka Gaj		
29	Binek	Kazimierz	33		M M					Polish		Brzezowka	wife Kosia Binek Brzezowka	Pa	Keesport
30	Ratulowska	Marya	22		F S	—						Ratulow	father Jons Ratulowska Ratulow	Ills	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[187

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Chicago, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contract, prepaid, or promise, or in search of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	23	No		Brother Max Konrad Stefan Bezmiejuk							5	6	fair	dk			Austria	Hungary Mezgorad
2	S		26	No		Brother Josef Pakla Allegheny Co Conway Pa							5	8	fair	lt			"	Austria
3	S		28			Brother Max Franciszek Lavadova Boston Mass Selyunka 115							5	5	fair	lt			"	Austria Gorzyce
4	Yes	100 Rider	17	No		Brother Karol Lipczak Bridger Mont							5	6	fair	lt			"	America Zwierzyn
5	Yes	200 Rider	26	No		uncle Marcin Jarosz Avoca Pa Luzerne Co							5	9	fair	lt			"	Austria Dzwolecin
6																				
7	Yes	self	26	No		Brother Tadeusz Lemka Boudoville Mass Box 117							5	3	fair	lt			Austria	Korzuchow
8	Yes		24	—		uncle Stanisława Ferutgo Boudoville Mass Box 26/31							5	—	fair	lt			"	
9	S		25	—		uncle Tekla Janik 535 Franklin Chicago Mass							5	—	fair	lt			Austria	Rozwadow
10	S		20	—		brother Franciszek Topa Chicago Ills Box 15 614							5	5	fair	lt			"	Dobrochan
11	S		25	—		uncle Tekla Janik 535 Franklin Chicago Mass							5	4	fair	lt			"	Frenchan
12	S		46			cousin Franciszek Lavadova Boston Mass Salem 115							5	—	fair	lt			"	Sobochan
13	Yes	100 Cash	226	Yes	1905 Chicago	cousin Franciszek Lavadova Boston Mass Salem 115							5	4	fair	lt			"	Gorzyce
14	S	17 Cash	25	No		brother Kazimierz Swiatko Boston Mass Salem 115							5	—	fair	lt			"	Tobaszyn
15	S		20	—		brother Jozef Kwiatkowski Chicago Ills Bunker Hill							5	3	fair	lt			"	Gorzyce
16	S		25	—		brother Max Walenty Kaldenczuk Brockton 12 Adams Mass							5	4	fair	lt			"	Grimeczan
17	Yes		240	Yes	1904 Seamen	home Savings Bank							5	5	fair	lt			"	Krochowa
18	S		22	Yes	1900 Visit of Salem	husband cousin Scholastic Mary Salem 12							5	5	fair	lt			Belgium	Jettarchuw
19	S		20	No		Sister Anna Kalukowska 17 Dr 2003 Chicago Ills							5	3	fair	lt			Austria	Kustodow
20	Yes	Husband	23	Yes	1900 03 Chicago	husband							4	10	fair	lt			"	Rakutow
21	Yes		20		Ills	Jan Stawczyk							5	2	fair	lt			"	Bystre
22						Taylor 1373														
23		self	25		1909 Chicago	Blazejczyk Jan Commercial Duytes Karakuna 1st Revolution Ky														
24	Yes		35			brother Dmytro "							5	6	fair	lt			"	Zastawce
25	Yes		25			Zieder Anna Olejnik Block 378 Block Detroit							5	4	fair	lt			"	
26	S		28			brother Max Ks Kolaj Romanlat Hotel 113 Auburn St							5	11	fair	lt			"	Chelbowce
27	S		25			Cousin Stefan Urbanczyk Standard 185 Ky							5	8	fair	lt			"	Wolczina
28	S		25			Cousin Stefan Kontakczyk Standard 185 Ky							5	9	fair	lt			"	Gaje
29	S		40	—		brother Max Grzegorz Kawczuk 616 B St Religious Pa							5	5	fair	dk			"	Brzezowka
30	S		29	—		Sister Anna Kalukowska Dr 17-2003 Chicago Ills							5	6	fair	lt			"	Pawlow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fr. Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stiénon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

E. P. Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1911.

41

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berecz	Leib	18		m. S.	Tailor	Yes		Hungary	Hebrew German	Hungary	Nodbisko	Mother, Sara Berecz Nodbiskó Hung	Wy.	
2	Misberger	Joseph	20		m. S.	Shoemaker	"		"	Hebrew	"	Jasov	mother, Anna Misberger Jasov		
3	Heindl	Heinrich	25		m. S.	Laborer	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	Brother, Xaver Wm Klissing Oberlanderstr. 26.	Oh	Akron
4	Oblerik	Jakobine	21		f. m.	Housewife	"		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Krajna	brother, Andrey Smecz Krajne; wife, Anna Wolagge	Wy	Newark
5	Wallach	Maria	17		f. S.	Servant	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bobycka	mother; Anna Walach Bobycka Gal	Pa	Berwick
6	Zwolanska	Kunegunda	21		f. S.	"	"		"	"	"	Lesnie Lon	father; Wawrzyniec Zwolanska Lesniechon	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bzinrow	Zuzykida	17		f. S.	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Boberka	father; Andrey Wawrzyniec Boberka Gal	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
8	Bziadek	Emilia	8		f. S.	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Dobrzechon	father; Marcin Bziadek Dobrzechon Pol	Mass.	Waterboro
9	Schwartz	Mor	19		m. S.	Farmer	No		Hung.	Hungarian	Hung.	Krpeles	mother, Marcine Schwartz Krpeles Hever Hebrye	Wy.	
10	Bukowzyk	Katarzyna	40		m. M.	Housewife	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaslicka	brother, Wojciech Bukowzyk Jaslicka Gal	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Cichon	Tekla	45		f. m.		2"-104779-		9/11/13					Wy.	Bayone
12	"	"	8		f. S.	"	"		"	"	"		none	"	"
13	Kicewska	Katarzyna	18		f. S.	Servant	Yes		"	Ruthenian	"	Gaje za Rudo	father, Leon Milinska Gaje za Rudo Lodowce	Pa.	Phil.
14	Koebal	Jan	29		m. M.	Farmlab	"		"	"	"	Oblebowice	wife; Anna Koebal Oblebowice Wielkie Bobrka	Wy	Auburn
15	Kedkewiz	Dominika	18		f. S.	Servant	7-165675-	1-16-41-505	"	"	"	Urulka	father, Pawel Kodkiewiz Urulka Mazowiecka	Wy.	
16	Kalisan	Mikal	19		m. S.	Lab	"		"	Polish	"	Oblebowica	mother; Marya Kalisan Oblebowica Jerelkie Bobrka	Wy	Auburn
17	Krendyz	Tomasz	29		m. M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife, Kacia Krendyz Oblebowice; Wielka Bobrka	"	"
18	Andrejczuk	Jewka	18		f. S.	"	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Gaje Rozlocka	father; Mikal Andrejczuk Gaje Rozlockie Lwowskie	Pa	Phil.
19	Lachocka	Marya	19		f. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father, Kirylo Lachocki Gaje Rozlocki Lwowskie	"	"
20	Glowacka	Wawrzyn	23		f. M.	Housework	7-95876-	9/9/10	Pol.	"	"	Oblebowica	brother; Mikolaj Kalitan Oblebowica Jerelkie Bobrka	Wy	Auburn
21		Zwan	19		m. S.	Lab	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Mazur	Zwan	34		m. M.	Lab	7-10-13647-	505-	9/9/10	Pol.	"	"	wife, Anna Mazur Oblebowica Gal	"	"
23	Emmanuel	Pawel	34		m. M.	"	"		"	"	"	Dobrzyca	wife; Kasia Emmanuel Dobrzyca Gal	"	"
24	Schaber	Sebastjan	23		f. M.	Housework	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Nemetbro	parents, Jan Schaber Nemetbro	Mo	St Louis
25	Mikal	Jan	38		m. M.	Farmer	"		"	Slovak	"	"	mother	Wy	Binghampton
26	"	Terez	30		f. M.	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	Maria Mikal		
27	"	Bernardina	14		f. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Peterfolva 139		
28	"	Josefina	4		f. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	C. Ugra		
29	"	Elisabeth	3		f. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"			
30	Barlasik	Kamilla	16		f. S.	Servant	"		"	"	"	"			

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of APR 5- 1911, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		brother	25		brother: M. Cercovity 3[illegible] Elmbrook Str. 312 NY							5 6	f	s		
2		uncle	5		uncle: Moris Goldenberger 179 Hooton Str. N Y							5 4	f	s		
3		self	25		uncle: John Wirkhenigh 76 Glenwood Ave Akron Ohio							5 9	f	s		
4		"	23		husbd: John Uhrig 188 Erie, Norfolk N.Y.							5 5	f	s		
5		father	20		father: Johann Wolodk Burnham Pa							4 10	f	s		
6		brother	30		brother: Blazy Kwiaz 1537, Kinsel St. Chicago Ills							5 3	f	m		
7		cousin	30		cousin: Iwan Krutzyj Wilkesbarre Pa							5 4	f	s		
8		brother	30		brother: Antoni Jaworing Box 79. Peterboro Ont.							5 4	f	s		
9		brother	25		brother: Abraham Silvarg 1500 Lexington St. N.Y.							5 2	f	s		
10		self	7		husbd: Jan Butkowczyk, Arch Ave 667 Pittsburgh Pa, Woodstown Northside							4 11	f	s		Hungary Perpetes
11		"														Austria Jaliceka
12		mother	10		husbd & father: Jan Cichon St. 21 # 20 Bayonne N. J.							5 1	f	s		" "
13		sister	20		sister: Anny Milinskiej Philadelphia, Pa, Dalkel St. 1911											" "
14		self	24		brotherin: Victora Nicetown Cirokus State St 113 Auburn							5 1	f	s		" Galicja Austr
15		"	16		cousin: Antonigo Kazorow N.Y. 274 771 Troutman St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 7	f	s		" Poleborowicz
16		self	24		cousin: Nicolala Klowacky 113 Ski St. Auburn N.Y.							5 1	f	m		" Wilka
17		"	26		cousin: Jana Grendyczak Staby St. 115. Auburn NY							5 1	f	s		" Tellebowice
18		"	22		cousin: Mary Sofy, 1911, Dalkell St. Nicetown, Philadelphia Pa							5 2	f	s		" "
19		"	12		uncle: Ciecky Karpowicza 1911 Dalkel St. Nicetown Philadelphia Pa							5 2	f	m		" "
20		husb	22		husbd & father: Glowackiego Miela Auburn N.Y. 113 Ski St							5 4	f	s		" Goje Rozlock
21		mother										5 3	f	m		" Tellebowice
22		self	20 yes	1905 Auburn NY	stepdaughter Anna Korbel 113, Ley St. Auburn NY											" "
23		"	20 no		cousin: Anna Arszyszin 1 Stay St. 115. Auburn NY							5 3	f	s		" "
24		husband	35		husband: Jechann Klusky 3919 N. 9th St Louis Mo							5 8	f	s		" Hungary
25		wife	10	1905 Auburn NY	wife:							5 3	f	s		Hungary Kemeltanie
26		husband	—	—								5 —	f	s		" C. Gyetra
27		father	no	—	son: Jan Pochily							5 2	f	s		" "
28		"	—	—	4 Birch Binghampton NY							4 11	f	s		" "
29		"	—	—												" "
30		"	20	—												" "
												4 6	f	s		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich Paradies First Officer; of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Paradies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stienon Emile, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Stienon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

30 1 190

Apr. 5/1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Windisch	Jozef	23	5	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mezotlaa	parent Joachim Josef Windisch 85	Ill	Chicago
2	Varga	Gyorgy	24	1	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Pgyed	mother Borbala Varga Pgyed 89	Pa	Pittsburg
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

No. 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, [illegible] to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 25	yes	10	Illinois	husband Johan Wenick 2919 North 9th St Louis Mo							5 3	L	L	L		Hungary Hungarian	Tyrol
2	Yes		24	no			brother Jan Jindy Pennsylvania 10 Ridley Creek Pittsburg Pa							5 3	L	L	L			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fredrich Paradis First Offc., of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Paradis

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19 11,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND (Red *) arrived April 5/11, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Melera	Gppa. (cab)	10	10		1	To cousin 11.15	Cous. August Biaggio 114 Hanover St Bklyn nyc	S	5	11 45	—	—	—
2	Goldstein	Leibe (cab)	3	8		1	" husb	Husb. Morris 91-Hopkins St Bklyn	S	5	11 40	—	—	—
3	Texer	Emma (cab)	3	20		1	" tel "	RR Husb-Louis 612 Riddle St St Louis Mo	S	6	3 30	1	2	1
4	Lewit	Perl (cab)	5	30		1	" bro-in-law	Sister mrs. Reina Kammerling 590 Court St Bklyn	S	5	1 15	—	1	—
5	Brakin	Chajke (cab)	3	15		1	" aunt	Uncle Fischel Fishberg 59-11th St nyc	S	5	4	—	1	—
6	Remminghorst	Emilia (cab)	7	26		1	" cousin	Cous Schumann 300 W 126 nyc	S	6	10	1	1	1
7	Kanowitzki	Benj.	14	29		1	" bro	Bro Phillip 116 Seigel St Bklyn 171-Attorney St nyc	S	5	2 20	—	1	—
8	Redkiewicz	Dominika	29	15		1	" cousin	Cous. mrs Anton Kaczorowsky 69 Pearsall St Bklyn	S	8	12	3	3	3
9	Pietraczewska	Helena	29	11		1		Aunt & Cous. mrs. John Zarzycka	S	6	3 45	2	4	2
10	Jaminski	Maria	29	12		1	" uncle		—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Molschatzki	Cire & ch	15	8/9		2	" sons	Sons. Morris Israel 367 Livonia Ave Bklyn	S	5	1	—	2	—
12	Linder	Ciyle	18	14		1	" sister	Sister mrs Harry Gross 532 4th St nyc	S	5	1	—	1	—
13	Lasuta	Marta	25	25		1	" ind add.	Hebrew Soc.	J	7	2 30	2	3	2
14	Niewczolak	Aniela	6	28		1	" father######	Cous. mrs John Farazynsky 1 1/2-No. 8th St Bklyn	S	6	11 50	1	1	1
15	Kluzna	Anna	17	9		1	" uncle	Cous Antonina Kluzna 6 1/2 9-Ave Bklyn	B	6	10	1	1	1
16	Jagilaszek	Karolina	17	7		1	" uncle	Husb Karla Lenko 623-3rd Ave Bklyn	J	7	11	2	2	2
17	Osdoba	Sore &2ch	10	22/24		3	" husb	Husb morris 3-Rutgers Pl. nyc	S	5	2 10	—	3	—
18	Uratein	Sore &2ch	9	5/7		3	" husb	Husb. David 315-2nd nyc 501 1/2-Rockwell Pl.	S	5	1	—	3	—
19	Grundtner	Josef	16	24		1	" tel #	RR Bro-in-l Frang Kostal Jersey City Chicago	S	6	1 2	1	1 2	1
20	Mikuszka	Kata	17	3		1	" cousin	Cous John Kusela 350 Henderson St 441-Fulkerson St Detroit Mich	S	6	3 50	1	2	1
21	Skrinar	Elis.	23	28		1	" tel #	RR Sister mrs. Frank Brunk nyc	S	8	3	3	4	3
22	Ss esna	Maryam &2ch	9	17/19		3	" husb	Husb Solomon 100 Forsyth St nyc	S	5	1 10	—	2	—
23	Grzegowcsyk	Josefa	5	18		1	" husb	Husb. Vincent 296 Stanton St Bklyn	S	6	11 50	1	1	1
24	Friedlind	Leie &2ch	9	20/22		3	" husb	Husb. Saul 158th St nyc 529-Whitlock nyc	S	5	1 10	—	3	—
25	Truss	Kaska	21	5		1	" bro	Cous. mrs. Michal Mulacz nyc	S	6	1 2	1	1	1
26	Kohen	Perl &2ch	8	24/26		3	" husb	Husb Hershon 138 Monroe St Bklyn	S	6	9 30	3	3	3
27	Kaleosek	Kata	19	29		1	" sister	Sister Sofia 68-St. Johns Pl.	S	6	10 45	1	1	1
28	Pollak	Josefa	25	29		1	" sister	Sister Anna 5th St-Ave B nyc	S	6	9 40	1	1	1
29	Saposnik	Paige	8	20		1	" husb	Husb. Morris 164-Monroe St 21-Rankin St Newark	S	5	4 10	—	1	—
30	Kurawska	Maria	13			1	2" C ousin	Cous. mrs. Karol Kurczyn FINLAND	S	6	11	1	1	1

FINLAND
APPLI

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland #2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						41				Apr				
	Gut							Bklyn						
32	Pfeffer	Marya	20	13		1	To aunt	Cous. Sofia Kwaczek 68-St. Johns Pl wife	S	6	11 10	1	1	1
33	Zweibach	Selde &2ch	15	10/13	4	"	husb	Husb. Sam 335 Rivington St 181-Powell St.	S	S	1 —	4	—	
34	Makowski	Sonia	8	27	1	"	cousin	Cous. mrs. Louis Mitchenitz Bklyn	S	S	2 40	—	1	—
35	Kotl	Teresa	23	4	1	"	husb	Husb. George 539 2d 639—2d wife	S	S	1 10	—	1	—
36	Golewsky	Mere	9	26	1	"	sister	Sister mrs. Barney Gomplakow 832 Park Ave Bklyn	S	S	1 —	1	—	
37	Gradowska	Helena	17	26	1	"	cousin	Friend Rosa Mogakowsky Woodhaven L.I.	S	6	11	1	1	1
38	Pacowska	Marya	24	12	1	"	cousin	Cous. Amela Serafin 7 Clinton Pl. wife	S	8	10 AM	3	3	3
39	Pankin	Marya	21	7	1	"	sister	Sister Dora Kuzma 385-2d 61-Baxter St Bklyn L.I.	S	6	1	1	2	1
40	Kryszynska	Anna	4	10	1	"	bro	Sister Michalina Chonowska	S	S	1 30	—	—	—
41	Trager	Beile	10	25	1	"	int. husb	Clara De Hirsh Home	B	6	1 40	1	2	1
								Hirshan Soc.	S	7	11 45	2	2	2
42	Kozak	Jewdocha	21	4	1	"	cousin	Sister Ilke 36 Stanton St wife	S	S	1 40	—	—	—
43	Wachmansyck	Selde	9	23	1	"	sister	Bro. Israel 6r Columbia St wife	S	S	1 30	—	—	—
44	Liebermann	Braine	10	9	1	"	bro	Sister Esta Lazaroff 170 Cherry St	S	S	1 30	—	—	—
45	Friedmann	Hester	9	24	1	"	sister	712. Rill 2d - Litchfield sq. RR 40 sw Stan Krakowiecky	S	7	2	2	3	2
46	Szamptos	Kata	10	14	1	"	tel	Husb. Abram 187 Johnson St Bklyn	S	S	1 40	—	—	—
47	Krasches	Ettel	8	23	1	"	husb	Bro Sholem 305 Chestery St Milwaukee	S	S	1 40	—	—	—
48	Meich	Selie	18	13	1	"	bro	RR Husb. martin 623 Vogel St 271-2d Ave	S	6	3 30	1	2	1
49	Horvat	Magda	16	12	1	"	tel	Sister mrs. Jacob Punchka wife	S	S	3 —	1	—	
5	Bauer	Anna	19	20	1	"	sister	Husb. Abram 103 Grand St wife	S	S	1 30	—	—	—
9	Tismanitzer	Gittel &2ch	9	8/10	3	"	husb	Husb. Jacob 144-7 Madison Ave Bklyn	S	S	1 30	—	—	—
51	Engel	Riwke &2ch	18	8 10	3	"m	husb	Friend Helena Kot-6r 1-3 Ave Bklyn	B	6	9 10	1	1	1
52	Bar	Marya	19	24	1	"	sis ter	Sister Ida Irenfeld 6r 3 Myrtle Ave wife	S	S	1 40	—	—	—
53	Goldwasser	Jente	10	11	1	"	bro-in-law	Husb Relig 1491-Brook Ave wife	S	S	1 40	—	—	—
54	Gabay	Friedel &3ch	13	9/12	4	"	husb	Husb Sohne 105 Forsyth St Harrison Pl	S	S	1 30	—	—	2
55	Taffel	Beine &ch	10	12/13	2	"	husb	Bro. Stanslaw 206-3 St wife	S	6	11	1	1	1
56	Lalawics	Josefa	24	30	1	"	bro	Father michel 114 Suffolk St Bklyn	S	S	1 20	—	—	—
57	Margulies	Regina	18	7	1	"	fathr	Sister Pearl Kuenen 131 Meeker St	S	S	1 30	—	—	—
58	Soloman	Chajke	18	6	1	"	sister	Clara De Hirsch Home wife	S	7	2	2	3	2
	Siegelmann	Sorke	9	1	1	"	cousin	Sister Berle Gordon 143 Forsyth St	B	S	2 30	1	3	1
59	Gordon	Sure	10	28	1	"	bro							
60														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland #3 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Apr				
61	Zimmermann	Pauline &ch	26	29/30		2	To tel #	Altoona Pa. RR Stub. Johan 120-3 Ave	S	5	1 40	—	—	—
62	Balint	Irehe	26	6		1	" sister	Hungarian Home	G	10	4 30 P	5	6	5
63	Polgar	Illona	26	7		1	" aunt	Hungarian Home	S	9	11 20	4	4	4
64	Zelinoka	Jadwiga	4	8		1	" bro	Bro Vincent Orint L. I. Ry	S	7	11 30	2	1	2
65	Stibka	Apolonia	4	7		1	" bro	" Ignacy Orint — L. I. "	"	"	11 30	2	1	2
66	Ruhmer	Ottile	4	30		1	" bro	639-11 21 mpe Friend Mrs. Michal Nehring	S	6	2 46	1	2	1
67	Zukermannn	Hene	9	29		1	" sister	Bro Meyer 2 Tompkins Ave Bklyn	S	5	2	—	1	—
68	Szafransky	Josefa	15	15		1	" sister	220 Hall Ave Perth Amboy Bro-in-l. f Wlad. Maczkowski	B	6	9	1	1	1
69	Polakow	Broche & 2ch	9	25/27		3	" husb	Husb. Jankel 321-2 1/2 mpe	B	6	9 45	3	3	3
70	Gawelko	Stefania	4	6		1	" bro	Bro-i-l. Stanislaw Ogiatzae Orint L. I.	S.	7	11 30	2	2	2
71	Benos	Anna	4	22		1	"m uncle	See Sf. Kronberg Was #44 Garfield, Nf ~~Husb Wasyl Benz mpe~~	S	8	11 30			
72	Rutschtein	Golde	9	30		1	" bro	Bro. Isaac 413 Wendover Ave Woodstown Pa mpe	J	5	1 50	—	—	—
73	Bukowsyk	Kata	29	10		1	" tel #	RR Husb. John 667-Prele Ave	J	8	2	3	3	3
74	Cichon	Tekla &ch	29	11/12	2		" husb	Husb. John 40-23 St. Bayonne	J	8	11	3	3	3
75	Tomsa	Katalin	22	4		1	" aunt	Sister Magda. 409-Q 19 mpe Bklyn	J	6	11	1	1	1
76	Winarsky	Riwke	14	18		1	" bro	Bro. Jacob-300 Newport Ave mpe	J	6	1 50	1	2	1
77	Toff	Sure &ch	14	19/20		2	" husb	Husb Aaron 96-Everek St	J	5	1 50	—	—	—
78	~~Wolek~~													
79	Rosinowski	Ester	13	8		1	" sister	Sister Fesie 631-Q 13 mpe	J	5	1 50	—	—	—
80	Cheifetz	Chaje	10	30		1	" sister	Sister Bella 185 Clinton St mpe Scranton, Pa.	J	5	1 50	—	—	—
1	Andejaitis	Magda &ch	11	8/9		2	" tel #	RR Stub. Jonas 618-Ferdinand St Laurel Hill, L. I.	S	8	3	3	4	3
2	Radlak	Anna	19	5		1	" bro-in-law	Bro Jacob-Malek 151-Montgomery Ave mpe	S	6	1	1	2	1
3	Markmann	Riwke	10	17		1	" sister	Sister Ester Belkin 54 Pike St mpe	J	5	1 50	—	—	—
4	Bloch	Schifre &ch-	10	6/7		2	husb	Husb. Lipman 328-Madison St mpe	J	5	1 40	—	—	—
5	Lipschitz	Riwke	14	28		1	" uncle	Aunt Rifke Relling 53-Q 112	S	6	9 45	1	1	1
86	Moskovitz	Blume	13	28		1	" husn	Husb. Simon 757-Q 7, mpe	J	5	1 40	—	—	—
87	Gordon	Libe	14	25		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Fanny Gordon 58 Broome St mpe 37 Oxford St. Newark	J	5	2 10	—	1	—
88	Korub	Maryanna	19	7		1	" bro-in-law	Friend Mrs. Kajetan Jenkus Woodhaven, L. I.	S	6	10 50	1	1	1
89	Humay	Anna	22	28		1	" bro	Bro. Ettran 220 University Pl. mpe	S	6	3 40	1	1	1
90	Serkin	Mariashe	13	14		1	" sister	Sister Ester Michler 16-Q 103	J	5	2 25	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland #4 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						118				Apr				
91	Caokkowitz	Witte	13	18		1	To bro	wife Bro. Israel 91 Clinton St	J	√	6	—	1	—
92	Golanski	Brona.	11	18		1	" tel $	Pr Veteran Line Meriden, Ct Pk Sister Mrs. Ludwig Zwan 1159 Milwaukee Ave	S	6	2	1	2	1
93	Buczenska	Frana.	11	25		1	" tel $	Pk Mother Fabian Sawucka Chicago	S	8	3	3	4	3
94	Twardowska	Victorya	11	25		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Franz Falegnusky 79 Clay St Bklyn	S	6	11	1	1	1
95	Epstein	Beile &ch	14	15/16		2	" ch in hosp	Made S. I.	J	7	8	4	6	4
96	Plotnick	Gittel &4 ch	13	1/5		5	" husb	Husb. Aaron 785 Putnam Ave Bklyn	S	√	2	—	√	—
97	Berkemon Frankenheim	Ettel	13	15		1	" bro	Clara De Hirsch Home Plymouth	B	6	3 15	1	2	1
98	Perlute	Aniela	11	1		1	" tel $	RRal to Bro Frank 127 Moss st - Pa Pa	S	7	2	2	3	2
99	Stankewitz	Rosa	11	3		1	" tel $	" " to Bro Jonas Jefferson Line	"	"	2	2	3	2
100	Ungar	Maria	27	11		1	" aunt	Cpes. Mrs Johan Schwertzer 3 Yrs - Pa wife	S	√	5 10	—	1	—
101	Dworkin	Chasse	13	7		1	" bro	Bro Max 54 Delancey St 619 - 2 Ave wife	S	√	2 10	—	1	—
102	Schnaltzer	Rosina	27	15		1	" cousin	Cpes. Mrs. Scholastica Bruckner	B	6	9 15	1	1	1
103	Nasal	Barbara			1		" bro & fam.	Destination	B	10	9	2	2	2
104														22
105														17 32 17
106														
107														
108														
109														
110														
111														
112														
113														
114														
115														
116														
117														
118														
119														
120														

11—1151

Sheet 1

POBy S. S. FINLAND RED STAR LINE arrived ~~March~~ 6, 1911. , 191 , M., , from (Antw.) 7

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50m 1	Auch Johann	3	25	1	1pc	10	50	1st Cab.																			
50f 2	Schuhmacher, Perl & 3 ch	5	21/22	2	1pc	10	50																				
11/12f	Fredel																										
17m 3	Mankin, Mordche,	13	30	1	1pc	11	20																				
15 1/2m 4	Nagel, Heinrich	8	1	1	und 16	10	50	Cab.																			
23f 5	Gleichmann Anna	1	28/29	2	1pc	10	50	2nd Cab.																			
11f	Fischer Anna																										
46f 6	Silver, Masha & 2 ch	10	23/25	3	1pc	"		"																			
11m	Abram																										
7m	Hersch																										
48m 7	Wischner, Nachman	3	26	1	1pc	"		"																			
38m 8	Burlet, Arthur	9	22	1	1pc	"		"																			
53f 9	Kaulbarsch Michle	3	9	1	1pc	"		"																			
20f 10	Kopff, Rosle	11	6	1	1pc	"		"																			
33m 11	Balduff, Jacob wf & 4 ch	18	16.21	6	1pc	Hosp 4/7/11 4pm		11 30	Rel 4/21/11 1pm		Henry																
32f	Katharem																										
8 m	Conrad																										
6f	Emma																										
2f	Elise																										
3/12m	Otto																										
13m 12	Komarawski, Antoni	11	26-28	2	1pc	11	30				Zarosh																
24m	Fendzlol Stanislaw																										
17f 13	Nosal, Barbara	19	30	1	1pc	11	45				Browne																
18m 14	Starlem. Josef, with niece	18	28-29	2	1pc	11	55				Henry																
9f	Hartung, Antonia																										
18f 15	Lys, Maria	5	7	1	1pc	12	00				Forster																
18f 16	Kabielska, Zofa, + niece	14	1-2	2	1pc	11	45				Macatee																
4f	Handrenbky, Janina																										
19m 17	Sevensohn, Solicje Schaja	23	19	1	1pc	11	55				S. carlee																
17f 18	Sawanka, Paranka, Khainska	25	4	1	1pc	12	00				Forster																
		-30																									
	TOTALS.																										

POBy S. S. FINLAND RED STAR arrived April 5, 1911. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	19	Horizyrijj, Lew	21	23	2	lpo	11 50	Mann						4/8 102 OB	1	40									
24m		Holowechyj Jurka	23																					6	8
33m	20	Munkovic, Josip	10	9	1	"	11 50	D'Micoli						4/7 7 Gr 3		25									
17m	21	Zacharozk, Mikola	21	21	1	"	11 50	Mann						4/8 99 Dil	1	15								2	3
20f	22	Sluimska, Josefa	19	17	1	"	12 00	Brown	4/8	150	OB			4/10 56 Jan 3		05								3	4
24m	23	Brol, August	27	5	1	"	12 00	Zamosh.	4/8	150	Kov			4/11 Jan 1 7		51								5	5
18m	24	Gaabowski, Joseg	19	21	1	"	12 35	Browne						4/9 13 Mon	1	30								6	7
15m	25	Janos, Josef	24	15	1	und 15	12 50	Cowen						8/12 05	3									6	6
37m	26	Husz, Berl	14	24	1	lpo	1 pm Cert	Macatee	4/6	192	Clk	Elm												4	4
18m	27	Mazel, David	13	24	1	"	12 50	Scarlett						4/8 190 Elm	1	30					5 30 pm	4/4/11	Kroonland	4	4
19f	28	Kadlecsik. Zusanna	2	29	1	"	12 55	Dyckes						4/8 122 Kov	4									5	10
20f	29	Grossman, Taube	13	29		"	1 00	Scarlett						4/6 196 Clk	11	05								3	4
55f	30	Magenheim, Marie	16	11	1	"	12 45	D'Micoli						4/7 7 Gr 3		40								3	4
20m	31	Grinberger Joseph	29	2	1	"	1 pm	Alexander	4/8	191	Gold			4/11 83 OB	4	35								1	1
27f	32	Bogaslawsky, Itte 2 ch	10	1-3	3	"	" Certs	O Neill						4/7 42 Jan	1	51								2	2
5f		Dine																						6	7
3m		~~Schrierer~~ Schneier																						6	6
31m	33	Lazuka Andrich r, nephew	28	27/28	2	" und 16	1 pm	Mann						4/6 6 Mch	17	51									
14m		Jymko																						3	5
50f	34	Lasnka, Appolonia r Galanty Michael	19-6	21.11	2 und 16	lpo	1 pm Cert	Browne	4/8	130	OB			4/6 85 Jan	3	51					4 pm	4/4/11	Finland		
59f	35	Vari Anna	23	7	1	lpo	1 05	" Scarlett	4/8	124	Kov	10	111	Elm										10	12
47f	36	Stock, Liebe	18	11/12	2	"	1 06	" Mann						4/6 196 Clk	11	15					5 30 pm	4/21/11	Kapland	10	12
18f		" Freide																						2	2
50f	37	Glasser, Chaue +dau	10	3/5	2	"	107	"						4/6 192 Clk	11	15								2	2
17f		Chasse																						2	2
24f	38	Sodonokene Maryanna,	11	10/11	2	"	1 pm Cert	Zamosh	4/8	OB	147			4/7 20 Jan	4	25								4	4
8f		Taurinte Aleno																						6	6
18m	39	Christ, Michel	27	12	1	"	1 10	"						4/8 1 Elm	2	35								3	4
40f	40	Seidmann, Gittel + 2 ch	18	3/5	3	"	1 12 Cert	Mann						11/6 195 Clk	1	30								3	3
11f		Ruchel																							
9m		Hersch																							

Totals.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1121

RETURN OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

S. S. FINLAND Sheet 3
Ted Star Line arrived April 5 1911 , 191 , M., , from 191

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Schmidt, Wilhelm,	27	7	1	lpc	1 45	Zamosh	4/8	171	Gold	4/ 117	Lod	Landed 4/15/11 4 pm												
Zucker Zalmen	13	25	1	lpc	1 20	Scarlett	4/8	173	Gold	2 5														
Kosior, Karolina	24	12	1	und 16	12 40	Cowen	4/6	95	Jas															
Epstein, Jankel	14	1/2	T	Dubecik fr. Hosp.	4/7/11 3 pm	Newburger	4/7	126	Jas	4/11	59	013				5 30 pm	4/14	Kroonland						
Epstein, Beilcek Chlanska	14	15/17	2	LPC	J. J. 4/7/11 3 20 pm	Johnson	4/7	126	Jas	4/11	59	013	Landed	4/22/11	2 30 pm	3 59 pm	4/24/11	Lapland						
													4/11	59	013	3 15	U. S. Born						

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. BOMI, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept. 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BONIFACE sailing from MANZO, 17th March, 1961

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1													From Manzo [illegible]		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6	Ariel	Yo	1		M	Moco	Yes	Yes	Porto Rico	America	Brooklyn	From Porto rello	Mrs.	Brooklyn	
7															
8															
9									Pensacola						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *5th April*, 1901.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	Yes.	Self	Yes	No		Returning to wife 364 2nd St Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5					
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O L Beck Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. [illegible], from MANAOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Beck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1911,

at Sea

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Bonfast

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apr, 1911

at

N. Perrsdee

Immigration Officer.

Apr 5 - 1911

11—1115

L 201

2

	U.S.	Aliens	Total			
First Cabin	2		2	2	4	—
Second Cabin						
Steerage						
TOTAL						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	2	4
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
R & R	R & R
R & A	R & A
R & I	R & I
[illegible]	[illegible]
RET	RET
R & O	R & O
R & D	R & D
D & O	D & O
PAS.	PAS.
TOT.	TOT.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from MANAOS, 19th March, 1911.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															From Pa
3															
4															
5	Lucas	Henry.	42	7 m	M. M	Steelworker	Yes		American	American	Brazil	Barrello	Home		Via Ny. Ellis
6	Tyrrell	Inez	26	7 m	F. M		Yes		Barbadian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Mother. Mrs Jas Browne		Island
7	Cumberbatch	Zeathea	19	7 s	F. S		Yes		"	"	Barbados	St Michaels	Bridges Cross Rd St Michaels	"	"
8													Station Hill Bbds		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Penance

3/2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

202

Arriving at Port of New York, *5th. April*, 1911.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2	d08																					
3																						
4																						
5	13	Self	13	13	Bmo	Ny.	Proceeding on business to Home Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Eng.	Wales	
6	4	4	23	23	~~Bmo~~ Brooklyn		19. Fleet Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	4	No	5	4	DK	BK	BK	None	Barbados	B.W. Indies	
7	4	4	30	No	—	—	Aunt: Mrs Jackman 107. Whitecross St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	4	No	5	2	4	BK	BK	None	"	"	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
24																						
5																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. L Beck Master, of the S.S. BONIFACE, from MAN., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Beck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apr, 1911,

at Emerson

T. C. Fenwall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE CO
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STAT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered at arrival at a port in the United State

S.S. Boniface sailing from Barbados 28th March, 1911

From Barbados to

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what passage p	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?
1																				
2																				
3	Thornhill		9		F	S	Needlewom	Yes	Yes	Barbadian	British	Barbados	St Michaels	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No		
4			26		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Barbadian	British	Barbados	St Thomas	N.Y.	Yes	Self	30	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y.
5			32		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Barbadian	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes	6 mos	N.Y.
6			26		F	M	Needlewom	Yes	Yes	"	"	Barbados	St Michaels	"	Yes	Self	"	No	—	—
7			7		M	S		Yes	No			4-1-520-2245-505- 4/24/37 - NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Yes	Self	"	No	—	—
8			22		M	No	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Barbadian	British	Barbados	St Joseph	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—
9			25		M	No	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—
10			21		M	No	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Barbadian	British	Barbados	St Georges Village	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—
11			30		M	Sp	Grocer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Philips	New York	No	"	30	No	—	—
12			23		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Clarendon Village	Brooklyn	Yes	"	30	No	—	—
13			21		M	W	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Lucy	Philadelphia	No	"	30	No	—	—
14			26		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	30	Yes	1910	Phila
15			22		M	No	Porter	Yes	Yes	Barbadian	British	Barbados	St Lucy	Philadelphia	No	Self	"	No	—	—
16			24		F	No	Needlewom	2-796121 - 11/12/40		"	"	"	St Michael	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—
17			18		M	S	Compositor	3-570309	3/2/38	Barbadian	British	Barbados	Christ Church	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	"	No	—	—
18			21		F	S	Needlework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—
19			22		F	S	Needlework	2-805580	12/8/40	"	"	"	St Michaels	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—
20			26		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Barbadian	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Baltimore	No	Self	30	Yes	1912 Bros	Balti
21			26		F	M		Yes	Yes	American	American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"	30	Yes	1911	Haz
22			21		F	S		"	Yes	Barbadian	British	Barbados	Bridgetown	Barbados	"	"	"	Barbados	No	—	—
23			37		M	No	Mariner	Yes	Yes			Barbados	St Michael	N.Y.	Yes	"	"	No	—	—
24																				
25			31		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Barbadian	British	Barbados	St Michael	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	30	Yes	6 mos	N.Y.
26			57		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Cape Verde	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Barbados	No	"	30	Yes	11 mos	assaulto
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

97

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, use in column 6 whether they are "tou
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the str[illegible] and the language th

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

S FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

203

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

28th March, 1911 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th April, 1911.

	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															23	24	25		26	27
	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
	From Barbados to New-York.																			1
3	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin. Mrs Ford 19. Fleet Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados.	3
4	"	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	5 Years	New York	Friend & Husband Louis Thornhill 45. W. 62 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados.	4
5	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	6 mos	N.Y.	252. W. 47. St. Lodging. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Barbados	5
6	"	Yes	Self	$	No	—	—	Husband Mr. Alf. Rudder 216. W. 62 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	Barbados	6
7	"	Yes	Self	None	Yes	—	—	-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	"	"	"	"	None	Barbados	7
8	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	260. W. 47. St. Father Joseph Hale N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Barbados	8
9	"	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Father Joseph Hale 260. W. 47 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	Barbados	9
10	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	So. John Father 260. West 47th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Barbados	10
11	Brooklyn	No	"	$30	No	—	—	Brother. Clement Gillens Summit N.J. 15. Lear St. N. Jersey	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	Barbados	11
12	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$	No	—	—	Husband Boanton Gaston -74 Fulton St. Bkln	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	4	"	"	"	No	Barbados.	12
13	Philadelphia	No	"	$30	No	—	—	Cousin. Mrs Ford 2317 Grandin St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	10	"	"	"	No	Barbados	13
14	"	No	"	$30	Yes	New Phila	Phila	Mrs Ford friend 2317 Grandin St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	10	"	"	"	No	Barbados	14
15	Philadelphia	No	Self	$	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Ford 2317 Nineteen St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	6		Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Barbados	15
16	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin. Mrs Spruce 19. Fleet Place. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	10	"	"	"	None	Barbados	16
17	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$31	No	—	—	To Son Father 160. 3rd Avenue. Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Barbados.	17
18	"	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	To Uncle. Mr. Josephus Evans 160. 3rd Avenue. Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	Barbados.	18
19	Newark	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother. Enoch Joyce 216. W. 62 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5		Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados.	19
20	Baltimore	No	Self	$30	Yes	3 mos	Baltimore	Returning to Mother in Law 1625 Pleasburn St Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	No	Barbados	20
21	"	"	"	$30	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	Barbados	21
22	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	No	Barbados	22
23	New York	Yes	"	$30	No	—	—	Brother. Albert Wilkie 249 E. 43 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Yellow	Barbados	23
24																						24
25	New York City	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	6 mos	N. York	To resume occupation as Seaman 19 Atlantic	Born Savannah Ga													25
26	New Bedford	No	"	$20	Yes	11 mos	Associates	Returning to wife & sister New Bedford Mass 13 Ferdinand	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	Barbados	26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

wing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit ... umn 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
..." is to be determined by the ... and the language they ...

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. BON

NO.

1 Russell
2 Gittins
3 Gaston
4 Evans
5 Jackson
6 Rudder
7 Poyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. L. Beck Master,* of the S.S. BONIFACE, from MANAOS Brazil Bound to

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L Beck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apr, 1961

at Ny

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEE... ALIENS MUST BE CO...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STAT...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered ... arrival at a port in the United State...

S. S. S.S. BONIFACE sailing from PARA., 28rd March, 1901

From Para to New Y...

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		
																		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	ADMITTED Luigi Tassella	Giovanni	50	V	M.	M.	Musician	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Para	New York	Yes	Yes	No	—	—	
5	ADMITTED [illegible]	Lucia	34	V	M.	M.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	
6	ADMITTED Luigi Tassella	Luigi	14	V	S.	S.	Musician	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	
7	ADMITTED Luigi Tassella	Ida	9	V	S.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	
8	ADMITTED Luigi Tassella	Francisco	12	V	M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Wm Alexander
Inspector

94

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and ...
("Race or people" is to be determined by the ...

N. Y. Form 89

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

RS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 23rd March, 1911 Arriving at Port of , The April, 1911

11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										23	24	25	26	27
Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Town.																		

In Para to New York.

Baltimore Md New York	41	170	Self	No.	Syr.	35	77	New York	Bro Guardian Coachon St 39. New York 333 Hefferd Jams	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dk Grey	Dark	No	Syrian
" "	4	163	4	No	—	—			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	" Dark Black	No	Brazil
" "	6	165	"	No	—	—			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	" " "	No	Brazil
" "	6	170	"	No	—	—			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	" " "	No	Brazil
" "	6	170	"	No	—	—			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	" " "	No	Brazil

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 — 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Boat X

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. BONIFACE, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 23 yrs ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apr, 1911

at Ivy

McPharlin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2

S/S Boniface

Apr 6 - 1911

Arr Apr 5, 1911

27, 1/2

55.1. 1 Tn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IM. NON.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. L. Beck, Master,* of the S.S. BONIFACE, from MANAOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Beck
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apr, 1911

at Ny

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BONIFACE BOOTH LINE *arrived* Apl. 6th 1911 *, 19 , M., , from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Russell	Clarissa	1	16		1	To cousin	11:30	Cous Coney Ingraell 19 Bklyn Fleet Place	B	6	12 30	—	1	—
2	Gittins	Otis	1	3		1	" cousin		Cous. " " " "	B	6	12 30	—	1	—
3	Gaston	Helena	1	12		1	" husband		Husb Boynton 212½ Classon Ave	B	6	12 30	—	1	—
4	Evans	Maude	1	18		1	" uncle		Aunt Malvina Evans 160-3 Ave Bklyn	B	6	11 25	—	—	—
5	[illegible]	Marion	1	2		1	" brother								
6	Rudder	Christiana & ch &							Husb Bro-in-l Alfred Rudder. 216-16th Ave Bklyn	B	6	2 40	—	3	—
7	Poyer	Catherine	1	6/8		3	" husband								
8															

BONIFACE, APRIL 6/11

POR S. Bonifacio, Booth Line arrived April 6, 1911 , 190 , M., none , from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50m	Mazziotte, Genero wf and 3 ch			5	1po 12 00	Alexander							4/7	137	Gaf	16								5	5
3s	Casella Leonora																								
14f	Ignez																								
9f	Aida																								
12m	Francesco																								7
																									5 5 5

Totals.

11—

S.

5 m.

3 d.

14 f

9 f

18 m.

I. 207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Baird Allury, Surgeon of the S.S. Bravo (employed by owners) (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Surgeons & Physicians Lond. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Baird Allury M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Lond. Eng.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grampian sailing from Glasgow & Moville, April 27th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Dunlap~~	~~Jessie~~	22		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Montreal		~~Maine~~	~~Edinburgh~~
2	Hines	Mary J	42		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S A						
3	Hines	Barbara F	10		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	U S A						
4	Smith	Grace D.	40		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S A						
5	Baldorf	Adele	29		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Montreal	4 Prospect Ave. Wantilli P.Q. Brother	Canada	Montreal
6	Wilkins	George W	34		M S	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	538 Dorchester St W. Husband	Canada	Montreal
7	Denny	Francis L. M	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Shubrooke Que	Hazel Denny Shubrook Que	Canada	Shubrook Que
8	Wilkins	George	69		M M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	538 Dorchester St. W. Son	Canada	Montreal
9	Wilkins	Annie	67		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	538 Dorchester St W. Son	Canada	Montreal
10	Sherwood	Howard C.	40		M S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U S A						
11	~~Clark~~	~~George~~	~~50~~		~~M M~~	~~Asst Accountant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Friend, Mr G. A. Gamble~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~
12	Rich	Albert	70		M M	Retired	Yes	Yes	U S A						
13	Rich	Josephine	60		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S A						
14	Murphy	Agnes	34		F S	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	U S A						
15	Bancroft	Samuel	71		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S A						
16	Bancroft	Mary R	64		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S A						
17	Bird	Elizabeth R.B.	40		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S A						
18	Bird	Samuel B.	11		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	U S A						
19	Canavan	Catherine	30		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	U S A						
20	Williams	Sarah Hewitt	65		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S A						
21	Stebbins	Adelaide C.	76		F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S A						
22	Stebbins	John Cowper	37		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S A						
23	Stebbins	Edith H	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S A						
24	Smith	George D.	72		M M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Friend	Mr. H. Clifton Kenora Ont	Canada Toronto
25	Smith	Maria	73		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Friend	Mr. H. Clifton Kenora Ont	Canada Toronto
26	Dawson	Louise R.	39		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S A						
27	Humphreys	Ethel	26		F S	—	Yes	Yes	U S A						
28	Wright	Archibald	43		M M	Insurance Agt	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Friend	Mr. J. Sinclair Winnipeg Man.	Canada Montreal
29	Macaulay	Robertson	45		M M	Insurance Mgr	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Friend	Mr. J. Sinclair Winnipeg Man.	Canada Montreal
30	Macaulay	Barbara M.	80		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Friend	Mrs. D. A. Foote Kenora Ont.	Canada Montreal

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5, 1911. 208

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	Yes	1908	Newport Prince		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey		Holland	Province of Friesland Workum
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	Yes	~~Father~~	$50	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Father 4 Provost Ave Montreal	Chas Bard	C.P.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Canada	Montreal
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	Home 538 Dorchester St.	Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Canada
7	Yes	Husband		Yes	1911	New York	Husband Sherbrook	Hazel Deary Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Canada
8	Yes	Self		Yes	1911	New York	Son 538 Dorchester St.	Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Wales	Queens Co
9	Yes	Husband		Yes	1911	New York	Son 538 Dorchester St.	Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Montreal
10																				
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	Yes	1911	Newyork	Intransit to Montreal, Can								5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown		England	London
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Newyork	Home 45 Sherbourne St Toronto	Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Canada	Durham Co
25	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1910	Newyork	Home 45 Sherbourne St Toronto	Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Durham Co
26																				
27																				
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Newyork	Wife 15 Bayard St Montreal, Canada		No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Canada	Montreal
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Newyork	Home, 4005 Dorchester Montreal, Canada		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Grasswing Co
30	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1911	Newyork	Home, 4005 Dorchester Montreal Canada		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Evans master, of the S/S Brazos, from Nassau N P, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm T. Evans

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Jas A Fitzpatrick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S

2

209

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Baird Albury, Surgeon of the U.S. Brazos employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Baird Albury MRCS Eng & RCP Edin

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

Boards 5 - 1911

11—1115

	U.S.										
										S. I.	TRANSIT
First Cabin	33							33	20	53	– 19
Second Cabin	12							12	6	18	– 1
Steerage											
Total											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	20	33	53
2nd Cabin	6	12	18
Steerage			
Total			

IM. NON.
SEX SEX
R & R R & R
R & A R & A
D & I D & I
RET
R & O
R & D
D & D
JC1

11—2115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prague sailing from Nassau N.P., April 22nd, 1911

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Macaulay.	Gertrude D.	23		S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Friend Mrs D. A. Price Nassau N.P.	Canada	Montreal
2	Cushing.	Edith Ross.	19		S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Friend Mrs D A Bruce Nassau N.P.	Canada	Montreal
3	Simpson	Frances	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Friend C F Solomon Nassau	Canada	Toronto
4	Simpson	Georgine	23		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Friend C F Solomon Nassau	Canada	Toronto
5	Hammond	Anna S	20		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	U S A	Pittsburg	F. K. Shedwy Jetty Nassau, N.P.	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
6	Shedwy	Marjorie	18		F S	None	Yes	Yes	U. S A	American	U S A	Pittsburg	F K. Shedwy Jetty Nassau, N.P.	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
7	Bliss.	George D.	47		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	N. S. A.						
8	Bliss.	Louise	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	N. S. A						
9	Bliss.	Miriam	16		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	N. S. A						
10	Mc Andrew	Jane	46		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Friend Mrs A. E. Moseley Nassau N.P.	Canada	Toronto
11	Scott.	Margaret	67		F S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Friend Mrs A. E. Moseley Nassau N.P.	Canada	Toronto
12	Day.	Katherine	35		F S	None	Yes	Yes	N. S. A.						
13	Lalocque.	Louis E.	36		M S	None	Yes	Yes	N. S. A.						
14	Livingston.	Edward	39		M S	None	Yes	Yes	N. S. A.						
15	Sherwood.	Franklin	46		M S	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	N. S. A.						
16	Gaylord	Willard L.	54		M M	Broker	Yes	Yes	U. S. A						
17	Gaylord	Alice B.	40		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	N. S. A						
18	Lasher.	Florence	26		F M	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	N. S. A.						
19	Greene	Katharine	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	N. S. A						
20	Greene	Elizabeth	6		F S		Yes	Yes	N. S. A.						
21	Kiernan	Peter D.	35		M S	Insurance Broker	Yes	Yes	U. S. A						
22	Brennan	Dora E.	53		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Ottawa.	Friend Hon. G. H. Gamblin Nassau N.P.	Canada	Ottawa
23	Brennan	Herbert R.	69		M M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Ottawa.	Friend Hon. G. H. Gamblin Nassau N.P.	Canada	Ottawa
24	Wilson.	Frederick A.	68		M M	Colonel Salvation Army	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Chelsea Eng.	Brother Sir Mr. Grey Wilson Nassau N.P.	England	London
25	Drew.	Thomas M	32		M S	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. J.	New York.	Friend Edward Mathy Nassau N.P.	N.J.	New York
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 5 / 1 5 / 1 0 — 9

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1911.

210

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	1911	New York	Home, 1005 Dorchester ~~To Remain To~~	Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Green	None	Canada	Montreal
2	Yes	Grandfather	$50	Yes	1911	New York	Home, Mt. Pleasant Ave ~~To Remain To~~	Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
3	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Mrs J. P. Oakley 8 McKenzie Ave Toronto	Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black Blue		Canada	Hamilton Ont
4	No	Father	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Mrs J. P. Oakley 8 McKenzie Ave Toronto	Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown		Canada	Toronto
5	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1911	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	U.S.A.	Woburn, N.J.
6	No	Father	$50	Yes	1910	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	U.S.A.	Burridge N.J.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	Brother 64 D. R. McAndrew ~~Intends to~~ Remain Ave, Toronto		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Grey	None.	Canada	Renfrew Ont
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	Friend, Miss E. M. Read 592 Sherbourne St, Toronto		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey Grey	None.	Canada	Dundas Ont
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1911	New York	Home 210 Somerset St ~~To Remain To~~ Ottawa,	Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Grey	None.	Canada	Ottawa
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	Home 210 Somerset St ~~To Remain To~~ Ottawa,	Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Grey Blue	None.	Canada	Iroquois Ont
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	Mercantile Bank of India ~~To Remain To~~ London,	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Grey Blue	None.	India	Bengal
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	Brother Wm A Lyrch 131 East 52nd St	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Grey	None.	England	Yorkshire
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W F Evans Master of the S/S Brazos, from Nassau N P, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. Evans

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911,

at New York

Fred'k Kinsler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph. Baird. Allury, Surgeon of the S.S. Brazos employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Eng.

211

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Baird. Allury. M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bragos" sailing from Nassau N.P. April 2nd 11, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Whitehead	William Claude	17		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father J L Whitehead		
2	Deveaux	Mary	16		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Father Rev. A.P. Bahamas	Conn	Whitby
3	Deveaux	Elsie	23		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Andros	Mother Rose Deveaux Cow Bay Bahama	N.Y.	New York
4	Strachan	Raffiel	22		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Rum Bay	Mother Mrs A. Gibson Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
5	Tucker	Henry	39		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Born			Father William Strachan Rum Bay Bahama	N.Y.	Philadelphia
6	Hunt	William	39		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Born					
7	Meade	Marshall	30		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Born					
8	Cash	Johann P.	35		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Born					
9	Martin	William	30		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.	U.S. Born					
10	Dolan	Peter	30		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.	Naturalized					
11	McLaughlin	Wallace	22		M S	Mowing Machine Repairing Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Born					
12	Metcalf	Herbert	25		M S	Printer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Naturalized					
13	Williams	Chappelle Aunt	34		M M	Domestic Waiter	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.	U.S. Born					
14	Williams	Inez wife	25		F M	Seamstress Housemaid	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.						
15	Carey	Walker	26		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Aunt Mrs W.C. Addaby Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Kelvbury
16	White	George W.	51		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	N.S.A.	U.S. Born					
17	Trueheart	William C	31		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Born					
18	Johnson	Mary Julia	21		F S	Domestic Laundress	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahama	Nassau	Mother Sophia Johnson Stanyard Creek Andros	N.Y.	New York
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18 12 16 15

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5", 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (unless for reasons not connected with the immigrant himself) he has been refused admission to the United States within one year.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self $55	No	Dec 30/10			Friend J. H. McIntyre Whitby Ont Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Bahama	Nassau
2	Yes	Self $75	Yes	Dec	1910	New York	Brother Ellenhurst Degaum 255 W. 137th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Fox Cay
3	Yes	Self $75	Yes	Dec	1910	New York	Husband Herbert Deveaux 255 W. 137th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Andros
4	No	Self $75	Yes		1909	Miami	Uncle Mr. A. McKenzie 737 Christian St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Fox Cay
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	No	Self $50	Yes	1910	New York		Brother-in-law Harold Carey 119-133 81 W. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahama	Nassau
16																					
17																					
18	Yes	Self $25	No	—	—		Friend Miss Agnes Gibson 601 W 168 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahama	Stanyard Creek
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Evans, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Brazos, from Nassau N P, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Evans

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911, at New York

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3646

Apr. 5 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 13 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 13 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

